



Literature Dept
SAN FRANCISCO
HISTORY CENTER

ROOM CASE



016.823
Sa57e
1891

Class

Accession

916.823 Sa57d

45688

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

31223 01288 6149

Form 64-5M-32210



19





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CLASSIFIED

English Prose Fiction,

INCLUDING

Translations and Juvenile Works

WITH

Notes and Index to Subject-references.

No. 6, 1891.



SAN FRANCISCO:

H. S. CROCKER COMPANY, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

1891.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

P. N. LILIENTHAL, *President*,

COLIN M. BOYD,

E. D. SAWYER,

RALPH C. HARRISON,

GEO. T. SHAW,

P. N. LILIENTHAL,

E. R. TAYLOR,

A. L. MANN,

C. C. TERRILL,

WM. NORRIS,

JOHN H. WISE,

JOS. O'CONNOR,

THE MAYOR, *ex officio*,

Secretary, C. STEVENS.

Librarian,

JOHN VANCE CHENEY.

CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT.

A. J. RUDOLPH, *Assistant Librarian (in charge)*.

MISS EMILY I. WADE,

MISS MARGARET A. SCHMIDT,

MISS SARAH H. PERKINS.

PREFACE.

In re-cataloguing the fiction department of this library it was thought best to attempt to push a little further toward complete execution the aim of the Class List of English Prose Fiction (sixth edition, 1877), issued by the Public Library of Boston. As the work progressed the scope enlarged, so that the present volume reaches, perhaps, beyond the limit heretofore attained in like endeavors. It is hoped that this classified and annotated catalogue will not only enable the reader to find the novel desired, but draw the attention to substantial matter in other departments of the library which, without it, might pass, in too many instances, unexamined, not to say undiscovered. It is hoped, too, that this is a step toward bringing the library into closer relationship with the schools, and lastly, that our patrons will find herein a handy reference work for general use, at least until such time as the mass of material scattered through the library shall be arranged and made thoroughly accessible. A special effort has been made to enter authors' names with all the fullness and accuracy possible, the real name, when known, being followed by the pseudonym in brackets.

EXPLANATIONS.

The class number 808 indicates a book for young people.

For subjects with reference notes see index, pp. 301-306.

In conformity with the recommendations of the American Library Association, the more common masculine and feminine fore-names have been abbreviated by means of a colon or two periods placed after the initial, *viz.*:

MASCULINE.	FEMININE.
A: Augustus	A.. Anna
B: Benjamin	B.. Beatrice
C: Charles	C.. Charlotte
D: David	D.. Delia
E: Edward	E.. Elizabeth
F: Frederick	F.. Frances
G: George	G.. Grace
H: Henry	H.. Helen
I: Isaac	I.. Isabella
J: John	J.. Jane
K: Karl	K.. Katharine, Kate
L: Louis	L.. Louisa
M: Mark	M.. Mary
N: Nicholas	N.. Nancy
O: Otto	O.. Olivia
P: Peter	P.. Pauline
R: Richard	R.. Rebecca
S: Samuel	S.. Sarah
T: Thomas	T.. Theresa
	U.. Ursula
	V.. Victoria
W: William	W.. Wilhelmina
	Z.. Zenobia

A single star at the left of the shelf-number signifies that the book can be taken home only by permission of the Librarian; two stars signify that the book cannot go out of the Library.

This publication is a section of the intended general catalogue.

JOHN VANCE CHENEY,
Librarian.

San Francisco, August 1, 1891.

REGULATIONS.

(*Reprint of Borrower's Hand-Book issued February, 1888.*)

OPEN DAYS AND HOURS.

The Library will be open every day from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M., except Sundays, legal holidays, and the evenings before Christmas and New Year's. On Sundays it will be open from 1 to 5 P. M.

It may, however, be closed at any time by action of the Trustees.

WHO MAY BECOME BORROWERS.

All residents of the City and County of San Francisco, twelve years of age and over, and all non-resident tax-payers of said city and county, may become borrowers.

HOW TO BECOME BORROWERS.

Apply at the Library for an application (*Form No. 25*), fill it out according to directions thereon, and return it.

Call again after two or more days, and, if the application be approved, a *card* will be issued which entitles the owner to full privileges of the Library for the period of two years from the date of issue.

HOW TO DRAW A BOOK.

FOR HOME USE.—Fill out one of the *buff* blanks, provided for this purpose, with the name and address, *as on the borrower's card*, together with the shelf number of the desired book, as found in the Catalogue; then hand in at the Delivery Desk both the buff slip and card.

FOR USE IN THE LIBRARY.—Fill out a *pink* blank and hand in the slip only. If the book be delivered, hand in the door check.

RULES CONCERNING BOOKS.

THERE ARE THREE CLASSES OF BOOKS.

I. Books issued simply on presentation of card, or slip and door check, for use either at home or in the Library.

II. Books issued on card, or slip and door check, by permission of the Librarian.

III. Books issued on slip and door check only, and not to be taken out of the Library. Among these are: books of reference, books restricted by terms of gift, books not easily replaced, books deemed unsuitable for general circulation, unbound periodicals, and periodicals dating back more than five years. Books with purely medical contents will be issued only to adults, to medical students, and to physicians. The Librarian will exercise his discretion in granting the use of any books of the classes named in this paragraph. An appeal from his decision will always lie to the Trustees.

THE NUMBER OF BOOKS THAT MAY BE DRAWN AT ONE TIME.

Only one book at a time may be obtained for either home or Library use. An exception will be made when a single volume is of little service without others of the set to which it belongs.

HOW LONG A BOOK MAY BE RETAINED.

Books may be retained two weeks, if no other limit be set at the time of drawing, and may be renewed for the same period either by personal application or by letter; after which they cannot be again issued to the same borrower until they shall have been at least one day in the Library.

Books in the hands of borrowers are, however, always subject to recall for Library purposes.

Books must be returned at the expiration of the time for which they are issued, all days to be counted except the day of issue. If a book becomes due on a closed day the time will be extended to the next open day.

FINE FOR BOOKS OVERDUE.

A fine of five cents will be imposed for each day that a book is overdue. Borrowers refusing to pay such fines will be denied the privileges of the Library.

FORBIDDEN.

I. Borrowers are forbidden to lend Library books, or to exchange them with other borrowers. Each book must be kept in the personal custody of the borrower, and returned on the card on which it was drawn.

II. Marking, writing in, or in any way defacing any Library book, pamphlet or paper, is strictly forbidden, and will subject the offender to the penalties of the law.

PENAL CODE.

Section 623 of the Penal Code reads:—

“And every person who maliciously cuts, tears, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, medal, apparatus, or other work of literature, art or mechanics, or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum, collection, fair or exhibition, is guilty of felony.”

The Trustees offer a reward of Fifty Dollars for the detection and conviction of any person mutilating any book, periodical, pamphlet or journal belonging to the Library.

Borrowers finding any book or periodical defaced or mutilated are required to report the fact to the Librarian before taking the book from the Library.

LOSS OR INJURY.

If a book belonging to a set be lost or injured, the book must be replaced, or the set paid for by the borrower.

Borrowers refusing to comply with this regulation will be denied the privileges of the library, besides being held legally responsible.

RULES CONCERNING CARDS.

NOT TRANSFERABLE.

Cards may be transferred for the use of members of the owner's household only. When an infringement of this rule is detected, the card will be taken up.

CHANGE OF RESIDENCE.

Notice of change of residence of borrower or guarantor must be given immediately to the Secretary of the Library. Neglect to give this notice will subject the borrower to a forfeiture of privileges.

SURRENDER OF CARDS.

Cards must be surrendered at the Library when the holders cease to be residents or tax-payers of San Francisco.

LOST CARDS—DUPLICATE CARDS—TRIPPLICATE CARDS.

If a borrower's card be lost, a duplicate may be issued upon a new application, indorsed by the same or another guarantor, two weeks after filing the application. If a duplicate card be lost, three months must elapse after notice to the Secretary and filing of new application, before a triplicate card can be issued.

Borrower's cards found in books or elsewhere must be returned to the Secretary.

Cards may be canceled at any time by the Secretary or Librarian.

LIABILITY OF THE GUARANTOR.

A guarantor is understood to guarantee the card issued on the application signed by him, and he is liable on his guaranty for all uses made of the card guaranteed, *until its return and cancellation*. If a book is not returned, or a fine not paid within ten days after due, the guarantor will be called upon to pay such fine or the value of such book.

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE DOOR CHECK.

Visitors, whether they have borrower's cards or not, must take a check from the door-keeper when they come in, and return it when they go out. *This door check must be kept*, and not laid down on the tables or elsewhere in the Library.

COMPLAINTS.

Complaints about the service of the Library must be made to the Librarian immediately after the occurrence of cause of complaint; and, if in writing, must be signed with the writer's name and address.

Complaints against the management of the Library, or the conduct of any employé thereof, must be reduced to writing and submitted to the Trustees through their Secretary, who will place them before the Board at the earliest opportunity.

NO ADMITTANCE TO THE BOOK SHELVES.

No person other than an officer or employé will be admitted to the shelves or behind the Library railing unless by permission of the Trustees, or when invited by the Secretary or by the Librarian.

WRITING WITH INK.

All writing in the reading-room must be done with a pencil. The use of ink is forbidden.

ABUSE OF LIBRARY PRIVILEGES.

When, in the judgment of the Librarian, a violation of any of the rules of the Library demands summary action, he may cause the offender to be at once ejected, and excluded from the Library until such time as the Trustees may have opportunity to give final decision.

GIFTS.

The Trustees will gladly accept, for the Library, gifts of books and pamphlets of every description that may be of public interest.

On notice to the Librarian, packages in the city will be sent for.

Contributors living at a distance may forward at the expense of the Library.

English Fiction.

- A. J. V., *pseud.* See Akerman, J: Younge.
 "A man 's a man for a' that." 823.1277
 "Abandoned." Verne, J. 823.5784
 Abbé Constantin, L'. Halévy, L. 823.3845
Same. 823.4563; in 823.6690
 Abbé Tigrane. Fabre, F. 823.4136
 Abbot, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1391
Same. in 823.4803; in 823.5159; in 823.6027
 Abbott, Edwin Abbott. [*A square.*] Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. 823.4902
 Abbott, Jacob. American history. 8 vols.
 v. 1. Aboriginal America. 973.690
 v. 2. Discovery of America. 973.691
 v. 3. The southern colonies. 973.692
 v. 4. The northern colonies. 973.693
 v. 5. Wars of the colonies. 973.694
 v. 6. Revolt of the colonies. 973.695
 v. 7. War of the revolution. 973.696
 v. 8. Washington. 973.697
 — Harper's story b'ks. 12 vols. 808.580-91
 — Marco Paul ser. 6 vols. 808.719-24
 v. 1. In New York. 808.719
 v. 2. On Erie canal. 808.720
 v. 3. In the forests of Maine. 808.721
 v. 4. In Vermont. 808.722
 v. 5. In Boston. 808.723
 v. 6. At the Springfield armory. 808.724
 — Rollo ser. 14 vols. 808.903-16
 — Rollo's tour in Europe. 10 vols. 808.917-26
 — Science for the young; or, the fundamental principles of modern philosophy explained and illustrated. 4 vols.
 v. 1. Heat. 808.716
 v. 2. Light. 808.798
 v. 3. Water and land. 808.715
 v. 4. Force. 808.1105
 Abbott, J. Stephen Cabot. American pioneers and patriots.
 Boone, Daniel. 808.542
 Columbus, Christopher. 808.538
 Crockett, D. 808.541
 Franklin, B. 808.797
 Jones, J. P. Life . . . of. 808.546
 Kidd, Capt. W. 808.540
 La Salle, Chevalier de, and his companions. 808.1050
 Standish, Miles. 808.545
 Stuyvesant, P. 808.547
 Washington, G. 808.543
 Abdalla, History of. Weber, H.
 p. 593, in ** 823.6232
 Abdallah. Laboulaye, E. R. L. 823.4100
 Abel Allnutt. Morier, J. * 823.6180
 Ablest man in the world, The. 28 pp.
 Mitchell, E. P. p. 45, in 823.4711
 Aboard the Mavis. Markham, R. 808.1866
 Aboriginal America. Abbott, J. 973.690
 About, Edmond François Valentin (1828-1885). The king of the mountains. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 823.6976
 — The man with the broken ear. Tr. by H. Holt. 823.3436
 — *Same.* 823.6804
 — The notary's nose. Tr. by H. Holt. 823.6836
 — Rouge et noir: a tale of Baden-Baden. Tr. by E. R. 823.6282
 — The story of an honest man. 823.6051
 Note.—For his life and writings, see Appletons' journal, v. 3, p. 664, ** 51.953.—Mazade, C. de. Les idées libérales. (Rev. d. d. Mondes. 2e pér. v. 22.) p. 727, in ** 54.255.—Men of the third republic. 923.1165.—Montégut, E. Les romans d'A. (Rev. d. d. Mondes. 2e pér. v. 22.) p. 987, in ** 54.227.—Saturday rev., v. 59, p. 110, ** 52.4841.
 See also Poole's Index to (1882). p. 2, in ** 50.17—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 1, in ** 50.12.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- About giants and other wonder people. Smithson, I., and Barnes, G. F. 808.1598
 About money and other things. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.5518
 Abram Van Zandt, the man in the picture. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 11, in 823.1019
 Absentee, The. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4655
 Abyssinia. *See also Africa, note.*
 — Dalton, W: The tiger prince; or, adventures in the wilds of Abyssinia. 808.870
 — Hawkesworth, J: Almorán and Hamet: an oriental tale. (Life in Abyssinia.) (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 26.) p. 135, in ** 823.2087
 — Johnson, S: History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. (Life in Abyssinia.) 823.903
 Note.—*See* Table décennale du "Tour du monde," 1860-1870. p. 1, in ** 913.1381.—Wilkins, Col. H. St. Reconnoitring in Abyssinia (1867-8). 916.123.—Winstanley, W. A visit to Abyssinia. 2 vols. 1881. 916.101-2.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 2. No. 4, 1884, p. 1.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 1. No. 5, 1888, p. 1.
 See also Poole's Index to (1882). p. 3, in ** 50.17—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 1, in ** 50.12.
 Acadia. *See* Nova Scotia.
 Accomplished gentleman. Sturgis, J. 823.1535
 — *Same.* 823.5445
 Achilles Tatius. The loves of Clitophro and Leucippe. (Greek romances. Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.) p. 349, in 823.2134
 Achsah. Round, W. M. F. 823.1371
 Across the chasm. Magruder, J. 823.5607
 Adam, *Uncle*, *pseud.* *See* Wetterbergh, Carl Anton.
 Adam, *Mme.* Edmond. *See* Adam, *Mme.* Juliette (Lamber).
 Adam, *Mme.* Juliette (Lamber). A fascinating woman. (Laide.) 823.4527
 Adam and Eve. Parr, Mrs. L. (T.) 823.6092
 Adam Bede. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.996
 Adam Dickson. Mason, T. 823.7187
 Adam Graeme of Mossgray, Memoirs and resolutions of. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5089
 Adams, Francis Colburn. Siege of Washington, D. C., written . . . for little people. 808.1700
 Adams, Herbert Cadwallader. Charlie Lucken at school and college. 823.6333
 — Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. 808.1618
 — Schoolboy honour: a tale of Halmminster college. 808.1608
 — School-days at Kingscourt: a tale of 1803. 808.1567
 — Who was Philip? a tale of public school life. 808.1609
 Adams, J: S. Town and country. 823.2
 Adams, J: T. The lost hunter: a tale of early times. 823.4291
 Adams, M.. An honorable surrender. 823.4494
 Adams, Nehemiah. The sable cloud: a southern tale with northern comments. 823.6980
 Adams, W: H. Davenport. The forest, the jungle and the prairie; or, scenes with the trapper and the hunter in many lands. 808.1312

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Adams, W: H: Davenport. *Contin.*
 — Seeus with the hunter and trapper in many lands. 808.129
 Adams, W: Taylor [*Oliver Optic*]. Blue and the gray ser. 808.1680
 Taken by the enemy. 808.1536
 Within the enemy's lines. 808.1701
 On the blockade. 808.1701
 — Fighting Joe: a story of the great rebellion. 808.511
 — The great western series. 6 vols.
 Going west; or, the perils of a poor boy. 808.965
 Out west; or, roughing it on the Great Lakes. 808.502
 Lake breezes; or, the cruise of the Sylvania. 808.503
 Going south; or, yachting on the Atlantic coast. 808.967
 Down south; or, yacht adventures in Florida. 808.893
 Up the river; or, yachting on the Mississippi. 808.963
 — Living too fast; or, the confessions of a bank officer. 823.5339
 — *Same*. 823.1831
 — Our standard-bearer; or, the life of General Ulysses S. Grant. 808.1555
 — The sailor boy: a story of the great rebellion. 808.512
 — The way of the world. 823.1918
 — *Same*. 823.5340
 — The Yankee midgy: a story of the great rebellion. 808.514
 — Young America abroad. 1st ser. 6 vols.
 Outward bound; or, Young America afloat. 808.490
 Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492
 Red Cross; or, Young America in England and Wales. 808.493
 Dikes and ditches; or, Young America in Holland and Belgium. 808.489
 Palace and cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland. 808.491
 Down the Rhine; or, Young America in Germany. 808.489
 — Young America abroad. 2d ser. 6 vols.
 Up the Baltic; or, Young America in Norway. . . . 808.493
 Northern lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
 Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. 808.496
 Sunny shores; or, Young America in Italy and Austria. 808.497
 Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499
 Isles of the sea; or, Young America homeward bound. 808.494
 — The young lieutenant: a story of the great rebellion. 808.515
 Adele, Alvey A: The life-magnet. 30 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.)
 p. 139, in 823.4709
 Adèle Cathcart. MacDonald, G: 823.1060
 Adelaide and Theodore. 3 vols. Geulis, S. F. (D. de Saint A.), *comtesse* de. ** 823.4688-90
 Adèle. Kavanaugh, J. 823.909
 Adeler, Max, *pseud.* See Clark, C: Heber.
 Adeline Mowbray. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.)
 p. III, in 823.6134
 Adirondack tales. v. I. Murray, W: H: H. 823.6326
 Admiral's ward, The. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.)
 823.4569
Same. 823.5034
 Adolphe. Constant de Rebecque, H. B: ** 823.6728
 Adrian Bright. Caddy, Mrs. —. in 823.5041

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Adrian Vidal. Norris, W: E: in 823.5047
Same. in 823.5083
 Adrift. Young, J. D. 823.6576
 Adrift in the ice-fields. Hall, C: W. 808.1321
 Adventure in the northwest territory. 25 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.)
 in ** 823.6655
 Adventure in Thule, An. 39 pp. Black, W: 823.2885
 Adventure, Stories of, told by adventurers. Hale, E: E. 808.1367
 Adventures in the land of the behemoth. Verne, J. 823.5486
 Adventures of a bashful Irishman. (Auon.) 823.4749
 Adventures of a brownie. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 808.1461
 Adventures of a casket. Roy, J. J. E. 823.6292
 Adventures of a Chinaman in China. Verne, J. 823.5178
 Adventures of a marquis. Dumas, A. D. 823.5883
 Adventures of a widow. Fawcett, E. 823.4889
 Adventures of an aide-de-camp. Grant, J. 823.617
 Adventures of Anu. Wilkins, M. E. 808.1932
 Adventures of Arthur O'Leary. Lever, C: J. 823.969
 Adventures of Baron Münchhausen. Raspe, R. E. 823.6101
 Adventures of Caleb Williams. Godwin, W: 823.613
Same. in 823.6263
 Adventures of Captain Blake. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1124
 Adventures of Captain Hatteras. 2 pts. Verne, J. 823.7126
 Adventures of Captain Mago, The. Cahun, L. 823.6392
 Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.1554
 Adventures of Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6896
Same. 823.6897
 Adventures of early discoverers. Humphrey, F. A. 808.1905
 Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana. Le Sage, A. R. 823.2137
Same. 823.4287
 Adventures of Hajji Baba. Morier, J. 823.4280
Same. * 823.6183
 Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. Morier, J. * 823.6184
 Adventures of Harry Marline. Porter, D: D. 823.6142
 Adventures of Harry Richmoud. Meredith, G: 823.5275
 Adventures of Herbert Massey in eastern Africa. Camerou, V. H: L. 808.1433
 Adventures of Joseph Andrews. Fielding, H: 823.557
Same. 823.6149
 Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. Smith, A. 823.1451
 Adventures of Mr. Verdaut Greau. Bradley, E: 823.117

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Adventures of Oliver Twist. Dickens, C.
J. H. 823.5300
— *Same.* 823.5334; 823.6352; 823.6935
Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. Smollett, T.
G. 823.1472
Adventures of Philip. Thackeray, W. M.
823.1571
— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5002-3
Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other
stories. Hays, Mrs. H. 808.1355
Adventures of Reuben Davidger. Greenwood,
J. 823.6018
Adventures of Rob Roy. Grant, J. 823.647
Adventures of Roderick Random. Smollett,
T. G. 823.1473
Adventures of Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de
S. de la M. 823.6211
Adventures of three Englishmen and three
Russians in southern Africa. Verne, J.
823.6973
Adventures of Ulysses, The. Lamb, C.
in 823.5562

Aerial voyages.

- Ballantyne, R. M. Up in the clouds;
or, balloon voyages. 808.1281
— — *Same.* (In his Tales of adventure.)
in 808.1268
— Verne, J. Five weeks in a balloon.
823.6924

- — The mysterious island. 823.5784

Note.—For recent accounts, see **Bibliography**.
Mansfield, C. B. Aerial navigation. (Books consult-
ed, pp. 493-495.) 533.8.—L'aérostation pendant le
siège de Paris. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 2e pér. v. 90.) p.
612, in ** 54.295.—Glaisher, J., ed. Travels in the air,
by Glaisher, Flammarion, de Fonvielle, and Tissandier.
* 533.11.—Pettigrew, J. B. Various modes
of flight in relation to aeronautics. 9 pp. (*Smithsonian
Rep.*, 1867.) p. 325, in ** 500.22.—Turner, C. H.
Astra castra. Experiments and adventures in the
atmosphere. 1865. * 533.12.

See also "Aeronautics" in **Catalogues of this
Library**. No. 2, 1880, p. 3.

See also under "Aeronautics" in **Poole's Index**
(to 1882). p. 8, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1,
1887. p. 3, in ** 50.1.

- Afghan knife, The. Sterndale, R. A.
823.6468

Afghanistan.

- Grant, J. Colville of 'The Guards.'
823.5681
— — Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders.
823.4796
— — *Same.* 823.5679
— — Only an ensign: a tale of the retreat
from Cabul. 823.643
— Henty, G. A. For name and fame; or,
through Afghan passes. 808.1472
— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
p. 261, in 821.228

Note.—See **Bibliography**. Boston Pub. Lib.
Bulletin, v. 4. pp. 34-5, in ** 17.135.—Rodenbough,
T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dis-
pute. 1885. (Authorities, pp. 131-133.) 958.10.—
McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880-
1885. in 942.1294.—Malleon, Col. G. B. History
of Afghanistan (to 1878). Map. 958.11.—Yule, Col.
Article "Afghanistan" in *Encyclop. Britann.*, v. 1.
** 32.18.

See also **Catalogues of this Library**.

No. 3, 1882 p. 2. No. 5, 1888, p. 2.

No. 4, 1884, p. 2.

See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). pp. 9-10, in **
50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 3, in **
50.1.

- Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. 823.289

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Afloat in the forest. Reid, Capt. T. M.
808.436
Afraja. Mügge, T. 823.6809
Africa. See also *notes* under Abyssinia.—Al-
geria.—Carthage.—Egypt.—Madagascar.—
Mauritius.—Zululand.
— Ballantyne, R. M. Hunting the lions;
or, the land of the negro. 808.1286
— — *Same.* (In his Tales of adventure.)
in 808.1268
— Du Chaillu, P. B. My Apingi kingdom;
with life in the great Sahara, and sketches
of the chase of the ostrich, hyena, &c.
808.691
— — Stories of the gorilla country. 808.799
— Haggard, H. R. Allan Quatermain.
823.7154
— — Allan's wife. 823.6987
— — Maiwa's revenge. 823.5530
— Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in the far
East. Pt. 5. 808.1839
— — Boy travellers on the Congo. 808.1843
— Marryat, Capt. F. The mission; or,
scenes in Africa. 808.775
— — *Same.* 808.1500
— Ober, F. A. The Knockabout Club in
north Africa. 808.1924
— Wentworth, W. Kibboo Ganey; or, the
lost chief of the copper mountain.
808.1537

Africa, *Central.*

- Belot, A. The black Venus: a tale of
the dark continent. (Sequel to Thirst for
the unknown.) 823.5793
— Haggard, H. R. King Solomon's mines.
823.7157
— McCabe, J. D. Our young folks in
Africa. Adventures in Algeria, and in
south central Africa. 808.1874
— Mayo, W. S. Kaloolah; or, journeyings
to the Diébel Kumri: an autobiography of
Jonathan Romer. 823.1144
— Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu, prince,
king and slave. 808.1420

Soudanese war.

- Ballantyne, R. M. Blue lights; or, hot
work in the Soudan. 823.6622
— Grant, J. Playing with fire. 823.6523

Africa, *Eastern.* See also Abyssinia.—Egypt.

- Cameron, V. H. L. Adventures of Her-
bert Massey in eastern Africa. 808.1433

Slavery.

- Ballantyne, R. M. Black ivory: a tale
of adventure among the slavers of east
Africa. 808.453
— — Gorilla hunters: a tale of the wilds of
Africa. 808.211

Africa, *Northern.* See also Egypt.—Carthage.

- Dumas, A. D. Tales of Algeria. 916.95
— Kingston, W. H. G. Saved from the
sea; or, the loss of the "Viper" and the ad-
ventures of her crew in the great Sahara.
808.349
— Mayo, W. S. The Berber; or, the
mountaineer of the Atlas: a tale of Mo-
rocco. 823.1143
— Reid, Capt. T. M. The boy slaves.
808.422

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Africa, Southern. See also Zululand.

— Ballantyne, R. M. Settler and savage.

808.206

— — Six months at the Cape. 808.1550

— Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the Fox in south Africa. * 899.15

— Fenn, G. M. Off to the wilds. 808.1183

— — *Same*. 808.1496

— Frith, H. Hunting of the "Hydra;"

or, the phantom prahu. 808.1495

— Haggard, H. R. Jess. 823.5074

— — *Same*. 823.5075; 823.6591; 823.7156

— Henty, G. A. By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. 808.1486

— Hogg, J. Singular letter from southern

Africa. 13 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 5.) in ** 823.6651

— Reid, Capt. T. M. Bush-boys. 808.756

— — Giraffe hunters. 808.432

— — The vee-boers. 808.1463

— — The young yägers. 808.1466

— Sheldou, L. V. An I. D. B. in south

Africa. 823.6580

— Verne, J. Adventures of three Eng-

lishmen and three Russians in southern

Africa. 823.6973

Diamond fields of. — Reade, C. A simpleton.

823.1983

Africa, Western.

— Collingwood, H. The Congo rovers: a

story of the slave squadroon. 808.1706

— Du Chaillu, P. B. The country of the

dwarfs. 808.693

— — Lost in the jungle. 808.692

— — Wild life under the equator. 808.694

— Gilman, J. B. The drifting island; or,

the slave-hunters of the Congo. 808.1689

— Henty, G. A. By sheer pluck. 808.1486

— Homer, A. N. Red ruin: a tale of

west African river life. 823.7212

Note.—For historical narratives (early travelers), see Le Vaillant, F. 1780-85. (Interior, via Cape of Good Hope.)—Park, Mungo. 1795-97. (Interior.)

in 823.5026.—Barrow, Sir J. 1797-98. (Interior Southern.)—Lafroite, C. J. 1815-16. (Southern.)—

Lyon, Capt. G. F. 1818-20. (Northern.)

For recent travels and explorations, see [Denham,

Maj. D., and Clapperton, Capt. H. 1822-24. (North and Central.)—Clapperton, 1828. (Soccatoo.)

—Barth, H. 1849-55. (North and Central.)—

Buel, J. W. Heroes of the dark continent, and how

Stanley found Emin Pasha. 1889. 916.177.—Du

Chaillu, P. B. Explorations in equatorial Africa.

1871. 916.45.—Emin Pasha (Dr. Schuitzer) in central

Africa: being a collection of his letters and

journals. Ed. by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, and others.

1889. 923.1375.—Kellie, J. S., ed. The story of Emin's

rescue as told in Stanley's letters. 1890. 816.47.—

Little, H. W. Henry M. Stanley: his life, travels

and explorations. 1890. 923.1074.—Livingstone,

Dr. D. Mission travels and researches in south

Africa. (1857.) 916.54.—Narrative of an expedition

to the Zambesi. 1858-1864. 916.447.—Last journals in

central Africa. (1865-73.) 916.17.—*Same*. 916.49.—

Personal life of, being unpublished journals, corre-

spondence, etc. Ed. by Blakie. 920.228.—Mac-

Kenzie, J. Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it.

2 vols. 1887. 968.3-4.—Schweinfurth, Dr. G. A.

Heart of Africa. 2 vols. 916.21-2.—Stanley, H. M.

How I found Livingstone. (1872.) 916.176.—Through

the dark continent. 2 vols. (1873.) 916.47-8.—The

Congo, and the founding of its free state. 1885.

2 vols. 916.164-5.—In darkest Africa. 2 vols. 1890.

* 916.184-5.—Taylor, B. The lake regions of cen-

English Fiction. *Contin.*Africa, Western. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*tral Africa. 1889. 916.182.—Taylor, G. L. The new Africa: its discovery and destiny. 56 pp. 1883. 916.179.—Ward, H. Life among the Congo savages. (Human sacrifices.) (*Seymour's mag.*, Feb. 1890.) pp. 135-56, in * 51.5102.—Wauters, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. Maps. 1890. 916.178.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 4. No. 4, 1884, pp. 2-3.

No. 3, 1882, p. 2. No. 5, 1888, p. 2.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 10-13, in **

50.15.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 4, in ** 50.17.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885;

1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)

** 350.54961-2.

After dark, and other stories. Collins, W. W.

823.249

After many days. Tiernau, Mrs. F. C. (F.)

823.5928

After shipwreck. Owen, Mrs. J. A.

823.6945

After the ball. 12 pp. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.)

p. 363, in 823.6136

After-dinner stories. Balzac, H. de. 823.5587

Afterglow. Lathrop, G. P. 823.1996

Against heavy odds. Boyesen, H. H. 808.1703

Against the stream. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.)

823.202

Agamenticus. Tenney, E. P. 823.1549

Agatha Page. Henderson, I. 823.5750

Agatha's husband. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.)

823.5832

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T. 823.6313

Agincourt. James, G. P. R. ** 823.6716

Agnes. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)

823.5030

Agnes Hilton. Hoffman, M. I. 823.769

Agnes of Sorrento. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.)

823.2038

Agnes Sorel. James, G. P. R. 823.5058

Same. 823.5059

Agnes Surriage. Bynner, E. L. 823.7169

Agnew, Cora. Peerless Cathleen: an Eng-

lish society story. 823.4

Aguilar, Grace. The days of Bruce: a story

from Scottish history. 2 vols. (in 1).

823.5398

— Same, 2 vols. 823.5-6

— Home influence. 823.7

— Home scenes and heart studies. 823.8

— The mother's recompense: a sequel to

Home influence. 823.9

— The vale of cedars; or, the martyr.

823.10

— Woman's friendship. 823.11

Ahsahnunushik Numamahtahseng. 91 pp.

Herbert, H. W. p. 309, in 823.4253

Aidé, Hamilton. Carr of Carryou. 2 vols.

(in 1). 823.2368

— Introduced to society. in 823.5145

— Same. in 823.5187

— A nine-days' wonder. 823.5828

— Penruddocke. 823.5823

Aikin, J., and Barbauld, Mrs. A. Letitia

(Aikin). Evenings at home; or, the juvenile

budget opened. 808.1664

Aimard, Gustave. The gold-seekers: a tale

of California. Ed. by Percy B. St. John.

(And) The treasure of pearls: a romance

of adventures in California. 823.7008

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Aims and obstacles. James, G. P. R. *in* 823.6247
- Ainslie, Herbert, *pseud.* See Maitland, E.
- Ainsworth, W. Harrison (1805-1882). Auriol; or, the elixir of life. (*Also*) A night's adventure in Rome (1830). 823.27
- Beau Nash; or, Bath in the eighteenth century. 823.5790
- Boscobel; or, the royal oak: a tale of the year 1651. 823.5601
- Cardinal Pole; or, the days of Philip and Mary. 823.5606
- The constable of the tower. 823.5605
- Crichton. 823.16
- The flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home. 823.17
- Guy Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason. 823.18
- Jack Sheppard. 823.19
- James the Second. 823.20
- John Law, the projector. 823.5602
- The Lancashire witches: a romance of Pendle forest. 823.21
- The leaguer of Lathom: a tale of the civil war in Lancashire. 823.5603
- Life and adventures of Mervyn Clitheroe. 823.22
- The Lord Mayor of London; or, city life in the last century. 823.5604
- Mervyn Clitheroe, Life . . . of. 823.22
- The miser's daughter: a tale. 823.23
- The mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. 823.5912
- A night's adventure in Rome. (*With his Auriol.*) *in* 823.27
- Old St. Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. 823.24
- *Same.* * 823.6014
- Ovingdean Grange: a tale of the south downs. 823.25
- Rookwood: a romance. (*With memoir and biog. sketch of A.*) 823.26
- *Same.* 823.5625
- Saint James's; or, the court of Queen Anne. 823.28
- The spendthrift: a tale. 823.29
- The Star-chamber: an historical romance. 823.30
- Tower of London. 823.5825
- Windsor Castle. 823.32
- Note.*—For his life and writings, see Appleton's *journal*, v. 8, pp. 152-54, *in* ** 51.058.—Stephen's *Dict. of national biog.*, v. 1, ** 920.330¹.
- "Airy fairy Lilian." Hungerford, Mrs. M. 823.740
- Akerman, J. Yonge. (*A, J. Y.*) Tales of other days. 823.1
- Contents.*—The magic phial; or, an evening at Delft.—Tale of the civil wars.—Friar Rush.—Chysbrecht, the free-lance.—The three suitors.—The fifth of November.—A tale of the low countries.—Trial by battle.—The castle of Stauffenberg.—The brothers.—Roger Clevely.—Haviland Hall.
- Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. Black eyes. 12 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (*In* Henderson, Mrs. F. C., *Dunderviksborg* . . .) p. 175, *in* 823.6534
- The tall woman. Tr. by Rollo Ogden. 34 pp. (*In* Modern ghosts.) p. 79, *in* 823.7349

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Alaska. Allen, W. B. The Red Mountain of Alaska. 808.1912
- Note.*—See Badlam, A. The wonders of Alaska. 1890. 9177.620.—Bibliography. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. v. 28: Alaska. (1730-1885. Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii-xxxviii.) * 970.97.—Elliott, H. W. Our arctic province, Alaska and the Seal islands. 1887. 9177.608.—Murphy, T. G. History of Alaska. (*From the Alaska Times.*) 977.161.
- See also* Catalogues of this Library.
- No. 2, 1880, p. 5. No. 4, 1884, p. 4.
- No. 3, 1882, p. 3. No. 5, 1888, p. 3.
- See also* Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 18, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 6, *in* ** 50.1².
- See also* Catalogue of govt. pubs. of the U. S. (1774-1881). p. 1246, *in* ** 15.202
- Alba's dream and other stories. 823.5816
- Contents.*—Alba's dream.—A message.—How Percy Bingham caught his trout.—The legend of Friar's Rock.—The wild rose of St. Regis.—Jane's vocation.—A sweet revenge.—The Wolf-tower.—Juliette.—A silent courtship.—The little chapel at Monamullin.
- Albert, M. A hidden terror. 823.4983
- Albert Lunel. 3 vols. (*in* 1). Brougham, Lord H. P. 823.6685
- Same.* 3 vols. 823.6441-3
- Albert Travers, Fortunes of. Berrington, B. S. 823.7197
- Albrecht. Bates, A. 823.6951
- Alcestis. Cornish, Mrs. —. 823.806
- Alcock, Deborah. The czar: a tale of the time of the first Napoleon. 823.5909
- Geneviève: a story of old France. 823.7196
- The Spanish brothers: a tale of the sixteenth century. 823.1184
- *Same.* 823.5910
- Under the southern cross: a tale of the new world. 823.1183
- Alcott, L. May. A garland for girls. 808.1462
- Contents.*—May flowers.—An ivy spray and ladies' slippers.—Pansies.—Water-lilies.—Poppies and wheat.—Little button-rose.—Mountain-laurel and maidenhair.
- Independence: a centennial love story. (*With her Silver pitchers.*) *in* 823.34
- Modern Mephistopheles. 823.1997
- Moods. 823.33
- *Same.* 823.4295
- Silver pitchers. (*And*) Independence: a centennial love story. 823.34
- Contents.*—Silver pitchers.—Anna's whim.—Transcendental wild oats.—The romance of a summer day.—My rocco watch.—By the river.—Letty's tramp.—Scarlet stockings.—Independence: a centennial love story.
- Work: a story of experience. 823.35
- Alcove, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.587
- Alden, Mrs. I. (McDonald). [*Pansy.*] The Chautauqua girls at home. 808.1511
- The hall in the Grove. 808.1512
- Alderbrook. Judson, Mrs. E. (C.) 823.908
- Aldrich, T. Bailey. Marjorie Daw and other people. 823.6926
- Contents.*—Marjorie Daw.—A Rivermouth romance.—Quite so.—A young desperado.—Miss Mehetable's son.—A struggle for life.—The friend of my youth.—Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski.—Père Antoine's date-palm.
- Marjorie Daw and other stories. 823.36
- Contents.*—Marjorie Daw.—Miss Mehetabel's son.—Our new neighbors at Ponkapog.—A midnight fantasy.—Mademoiselle Olympe Zabriski.—A struggle for life.—Père Antoine's date-palm.—Quite so.—A Rivermouth romance.—The little violinist.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Aldrich, T. Bailey. *Contin.*

— Prudence Palfrey: a novel. 823.37

— The Queen of Sheba. 823.38

— Story of a bad boy. 808.283

Alec Forbes of Howglen. MacDonald, G.

Same. 823.5372

Alexander, Mrs., pseud. See Hector, Mrs.

Annie (French).

Alexander, Francesca [Francesca]. The story of Ida. Epitaph on an Etrurian tomb. Ed. by J. Ruskin. 45 pp. in 823.5038

Algar the Dane. Crake, Rev. A.D. 823.5655

Alger, Horatio, Jr. Boyhood and manhood series: Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy. 808.1324

— From canal boy to president. 808.1054

Algeria. See also Africa, note.

— Ballantyne, R. M. The pirate city: an Algerine tale. 808.1275

— Dumas, A. D. Tales of Algeria. 916.95

— La Ramée, L. de. Under two flags. 823.1830

— McCabe, J. D. Our young folks in Africa. 808.1874

— Yonge, C. M. A modern Telemachus. (Captivity of Baroness Bourke.) 823.5760

See Catholic World, July, 1881. p. 509, in 283.100.

Note.—See Playfair, Sir R. L. Bibliography. (Roy. Geograph. Soc. Suppl. papers, v. 2. pp. 127-430. Lond., 1888.) *910.520¹⁶.—Morell, J. R. Algeria: the topography and history, political, social and natural, of French Africa. Map. Illus. 1854. 965.2.—Pulszky, F., comp. The tricolor on the Atlas; or, Algeria and the French conquest. 1854. 965.1.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 21-2, in **

50.1.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1890. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) **350.5496¹⁻².

Alhambra, The. Irving, W. 823.1807

Alice. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. 823.5931

Alice Doane's appeal. 16 pp. Hawthorne, N. p. 279, in 824.414

Alice Learmont. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.5651

Same. in 823.330; in 823.5508

Alice Lorraine. Blackmore, R. D. 823.3916

Same. 823.5836

Alice Sherwin. M., C. J. 853.1376

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Dodgson, C. L. 808.688

Alicia Warlock, and other stories. Collins, W. W. 823.6386

Alide. Lazarus, E. 823.964

Aline. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (II.) 823.7046

Alkahest, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5208

All alone. Theuriot, A. 823.5598

All for love. Dupuy, E. A. 823.490

All for the best. Holt, E. S. 808.1516

All in the dark. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6438

All sorts and conditions of men. Besant, W. 823.3719

Allan Quatermain. Haggard, H. R. 823.5072

Same. 823.7154

Allan's wife and other tales. Haggard, H. R. 823.6987

Allen, Grant. For Maimie's sake: a tale of love and dynamite. in 823.5052

English Fiction. *Contin.*Allen, Grant. *Contin.*

— In all shades: a novel. 823.5447

— This mortal coil. 823.6624

Allen, H. N., tr. Korean tales: collection of stories tr. from the Korean folk-lore, together with introductory chapters descriptive of Korea. 823.6535

Contents.—Introductory. The country people and government.—Descriptive. Sights in and about the capital.—The rabbit and other legends. Stories of birds and animals.—The enchanted wine jug; or, why the cat and dog are enemies.—Ching Yuh and Kyain Oo the trials of two heavenly lovers.—Hyung Bo and Nahl Bo; or, the swallow-king's reward.—Chung Yang: the faithful dancing-girl wife.—Sim Chung: the dutiful daughter.—Hong Kil Tong; or, the adventures of an abused boy.

Allen, R. Miss Eaton's romance: a story of the New Jersey shore. 823.7028

Allen, Willis Boyd. The Red Mountain of Alaska. 808.1912

Allingham, Althea. Marshall, E. In four reigns. 823.5770

"All's dross but love." 64 pp. Lancaster, A. E. 823.5490

All's for the best. Arthur, T. S. 823.6975

Allworth Abbey. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1474

Alma. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.7138

Almeria. Edgeworth, M. in 823.507

Same. p. 273, **823.4652

Almorán and Hamet. Hawkesworth, J. p. 135, in **823.2087

Alone. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1550

Aloys. Auerbach, B. 823.4346

Alps. See also Switzerland, note.

— Abbott, J. Rambles among the Alps. (In his Harper's story books, v. 7.) in 808.586

Note.—See Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 7. No. 5, 1888, p. 5.

No. 3, 1882, p. 4.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 24-25, in **

50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 9, in **50.1².

Alroy. Disraeli, B. 823.458

Although he was a lord, and other tales. Bridges, Mrs. Col. — in 823.5049

Same. in 823.5075

Alton Locke. Kingsley, C. 823.931

Alvira the heroine of Vesuvius. O'Reilly, A. J. 823.1222

Amadis of Gaul. 3 vols. Lobeira, V. de. **823.6893-5

Amazon, The. Dingelstedt, F., *Freiherr* v. 823.6825

Amazon, The. Vosmaer, C. 823.4804

Same. 823.5089

Amber Gods and other stories. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. (P.) 823.4199

Ambitious woman, An. Fawcett, E. 823.6436

Same. 823.6560

Amelia, History of. Fielding, H. 823.555

Same. 823.6151; 823.7059

America. See also notes under British North America.—Central America.—Indians.—New England.—South America. (Also) Hunting . . . adventures.

— Abbott, J. Aboriginal America. (Am. hist., v. 1.) 973.690

— Discovery of America. (Am. hist., v. 2.) 973.691

English Fiction. *Contin.*America. *Contin.*

- Brinton, D. G. The myths of the new world. 1876. 291.19
 — Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of America. 970.67
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 3 vols. 821.206-7; 821.210
 — Schele de Vere, M. R. B. The romance of American history. 1872. 970.30
 — Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 808.1695

Note.—See Ford, P. L. Bibliography, catalogues, and reference lists on America. (*Lib. Jour.*, v. 13, pp. 37-40.) in ** 19.24. — Watson, P. B. Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. 38 pp. (*Lib. Jour.*, v. 6, 1881.) p. 227, in ** 19.21. — Maps of America, 1540-1600. (Bost. Pub. Lib. Bulletin, No. 41, pp. 205-7.) in ** 17.135. — Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1889. * 970.127¹⁻⁸. (Critical notes on sources of information and accounts of the cartography of the country follow many chapters.) v. 1. contains the following bibliographical notes by the editor: Americans in libraries and bibliographies; Early descriptions of America and collective accounts of the early voyages thereto; The progress of opinion respecting the origin and antiquity of man in America; Bibliography of aboriginal America; Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities; Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines, on American linguistics, on the myths and religions of America; Archaeological museums and periodicals. * 970.127¹.

For antiquities of America, see Publications of the Smithsonian Institution.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 7, 8. No. 4, 1884, pp. 6, 7.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 4, 5. No. 5, 1888, pp. 5, 6.

- American, The. James, H., Jr. 823.883
 American baron, The. De Mille, J. 823.5844
 American coin. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7236
 American girl's home book of work and play. Campbell, Mrs. H.. (S.) 808.1313
 American history. 8 vols. Abbott, J. 973.690-97

American history, Stories of. Dodge, N. S. 808.1675

American Humane Educational Society. See Animals, *note*.

American literature. See Literature.

American notes. Dickens, C. J. H. p. 601, in 823.4968

Same. 823.5331
 American penman, An. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5444

American pioneers and patriots. See Abbott, J. S. C.

American politician, An. Crawford, F. M. 823.4873

Améro, Constant, *joint author*. See Tissot, V.

Ames, Lucia True. Memoirs of a millionaire. 823.6556

Amicis, Edmondo de. Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. Tr. by I. F. Haggood. 808.1657

Amid the corn. By the author of "The evening and the morning." 3 vols. 823.1987-9
 v. 1. The Christmas party.
 v. 2. The Whitsuntide visit.
 v. 3. The bridegroom and the bride.

Amis and Amiloun. Weber, H. W. p. 367, in * 821.1240

Among the hills. Poynter, E. F.. 823.1957

Among the pines. Gilmore, J. R. 823.608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Among the Turks. Cameron, V. H. L.

808.1585

Amongst machines. Lukin, J. 808.630

Amorassan. Lewis, M. G. p. 107, in 823.4275

Amos Kilbright. Stockton, F. R. 823.5764

Amulet, The. Conscience, H. p. 157, in 823.5707

Anaconda, The. 56 pp. Lewis, M. G. p. 49, in 823.4275

Anastatius. 3 vols. Hope, T. * 823.2057-9

Ancient régime, The. 3 vols. James, G. P. R. * 823.6403-5

Anderdon, W. H. Antoine de Bonnevall: a tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. 823.39

Andersen, Hans Christian. (1805-1875.)

Danish fairy legends and tales. Tr. by Caroline Peachey. 808.771

Contents.—The wild swans.—The ugly duckling.—The little mermaid.—The storks.—The nightingale.—Little Ida's flowers.—The swineherd.—Old Luck-öle; or, the dustman.—The daisy.—The buckwheat.—The emperor's new clothes.—The real princess.—The top and the ball.—The garden of Paradise.—The fir-tree.—Mother Elder.—Elfin-mount.—The snow-queen.—Holger the Dane.—Tommeleise.—Great Claus and little Claus.—The constant tin soldier.—The naughty boy.—The angel.—The clogs of fortune.—The shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper.—The tinder-box.—The red shoes.—The fellow-travellers.—The leaping-match.—The rose-elf.—The flying-trunk.—The old street lamp.—The little match girl.—The neighbours.—The bell.—The darning-needle.—Little Tuk.—The shadow.—The old house.—The flax.—The drop of water.—The happy family.—The false collar.—Story of a mother.—The history of the year.—The world's fairest rose.—A picture from the castle ramparts.—"Quite true."—The swans' nest.—Good humour.—Grief of heart.—"Everything in its place."—The nurse at the grocer's.—A thousand years hence.—Under the willow-tree.—A vision of the last day.

— The improvisatore (life in Italy). Tr. by M. Howitt. 823.4223

— The man from Paradise (poem). 7 pp. (*In Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. The Dances, . . . v. 1.*) p. 305, in 823.6444— Merten Lange. A Christmas story. 10 pp. (*In Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. The Dances, . . . v. 1.*) p. 199, in 823.6444

— Fairy tales. (Complete collection.) Tr. by Mrs. H. B. Paull. 808.1928

— The goloshes of fortune, and other stories. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 808.600

Contents.—The goloshes of fortune.—The old street lamp.—The elf-hill.—The loveliest rose in the world.—The swineherd.—Something.—The buckwheat.—The rose-elf.

— O. T.: a Danish romance. 823.6788

— The old church bell, and other stories. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 808.605

Contents.—The old church bell.—A story from the sand-dunes.—The last dream of the old oak tree.—The Psyche.—My boots.

— Only a fiddler: a Danish romance. 823.4219

— The sand-hills of Jutland (and other stories). 823.4182

Contents.—The sand-hills of Jutland.—The mud-king's daughter.—The quickest runners.—The bell's hollow.—Soup made of a sausage-stick.—The neck of a bottle.—The old bachelor's nightcap.—Something.—The old oak tree's last dream.—The wind relates the story of Waldemar Daac and his daughters.—The girl who trod upon bread.—Olé, the watchman of the tower.—Anne Lisbeth; or, the apparition of the beach.—Children's prattle.—A row of pearls.—The pen and the inkstand.—The child in the grave.—Charming.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Andersen, Hans Christian. *Contin.*— *Stories*. 57 pp. (*In* Seudder, H. E., comp. *The children's book*.)p. 154, *in* 808.1882— *Stories for the household*. 808.1323— *The two baronesses*. 823.4006— *Same*. 823.6635

Note.—For life and writings see Andersen, H. C.
Story of my life. 1876. 923.83.—Brandes, G. (*In*
his *Eminent authors of the 19th cent.*) 1886. p. 61,
in 809.97

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 37, ** 50.1.

Andersonville violets. Colliugwood, H. W.

823-7320

Andreas Hofer. Muudt, Mrs. C. (M.)

823-6265

Andreds-weald. Crake, Rev. A. D. 823.5654

Andrews, Fanny [*Elzey Hay*]. A mere

823-5842

adventurer. 823-5842
 Andrews, J. The seven little sisters who
 live on the round ball that floats in the air.

808.1428

Angel of the bells, The. Du Boisgobey, F.

823-5097

Angle's fortune. Theuriet, A. 823-5550

Animals. See also Hunting.—Natural history,
note.

— Church, E. R. Home-animals. 808.1597

— Kingston, W. H. G. Stories of the sa-
 gacity of animals. Cats and dogs. 596.106

— — The horse and other animals.

808.1445

— Newton, Rev. R. Bible animals and the
 lessons taught by them. 808.1722

— Sewell, A. Black Beauty: his groom's
 and companions. Ed. by the American
 Humane Education Society. 808.1697

— Tolstoi, Count L. N. Tales from zoolo-
 gy. 14 pp. (*In his* *The long exile, etc.*)
 p. 187, *in* 808.1348

— Wood, J. G. Routledge's picture book
 of animals. 808.1883

Note.—See Baker, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and
 their ways. Illus. 1890. 590.126.—Barnum, P. T.
 The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world.
 1839. *590.117.—Beaumont, C. The walks abroad
 of two young naturalists. 590.114.—Bibliography.
In Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in
 health and disease. v. 2. 1879. pp. 399-418, *in* 590.41.
 —Broderick, W. J. Zoological recreations. 1862.
 590.26.—Buckland, P. T. Curiosities of natural
 hist. 4 series. 1853-73. D 4-62-5.—Buckley, A.
 B. Life and her children: glimpses of animal
 life. 1881. 590.67.—The winners in life's race.
 1883. 596.39.—Gould, C. Mythical monsters. 1886.
 * 590.104.—Hehn, V. The wanderings of plants
 and animals from their first home. 1888. 580.87.—
 Holder, C. F. The ivory king: the elephant and
 its allies. 1886. 592.107.—Living lights: account of
 phosphorescent animals and vegetables. 1887.
 590.106.—A strange company, wonder-wings, mul-
 lingongs, colossi, etc. Illus. 1888. 590.118.—Inger-
 soll, E., and others. Habits of animals. 1882. 590-
 115.—Lankester, E. R. Uses of animals to man.
 636.31.—Lee, Mrs. R. Anecdotes of the habits and
 instincts of birds, reptiles and fishes. 1876. 590.34.
 —Menaut, H. E. Wonders of animal instinct. 1882.
 —Dawdell, F. L. Zoological sketches. 1883. 596.
 38.—Simmonds, P. L. Dictionary of useful ani-
 mals and their product. 590.67.—Smith, H. A.
 Animals, birds and fishes. 1887. *590.107.—Wil-
 son, A. Facts and fictions of zoology. (*Humboldt*
Lit. No. 29.) 1882. *in* 824.37.—Wood, J. G. Strange
 dwellings. 1879. D 4-67.—Trespassers. D 4.70.
See also Natural history.—Zoology *in* Catalogues
 of this Library.

No. 2, 1830, p. 161; 256. No. 4, 1881, p. 195; 324.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 139; 209. No. 5, 1883, p. 263; 391.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Anna Karénina. Tolstoi, Count L. N.

823-5241

Annals of a baby. Stebbins, Mrs. S. (B.)

823-4529

Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. MacDonald,

G.; 823.1061

Annals of a sportsman. Turgenev, I. S.

823.4910

Annals of the parish. Galt, J.; 823.4191

Annan water. Buchanan, R. W.; 823-5116

Anne. Woolson, C. F. 823-4468

Anne Furuess. Trollope, Mrs. F. E. (T.)

823-6002

Anne Judge, spinster. 3 vols. Robinson, F.
 W.; 823.4128-30

Anne of Geierstein. Scott, Sir W. 823.1392

— *Same*. p. 291, *in* ** 823.6033

Anne Séverin. Craveu, Mme. P. (de la F.)

823.6842

Annie Kilburn. Howells, W. D. 823-5541

Annouchka. Turgenev, I. S. 823.4901

Another's crime. Hawthorne, J. C. 823-5752

Anson, W. S. W., ed. Epics and romances of
 the middle ages. Adapted from the work
 of Dr. W. Wagner by M. W. MacDowall.

823.6146

Anstey, F., pseud. See Guthrie, F. Anstey.
 Antarctic regions. See also Arctic regions,
note.

— Poe, E. A. Narrative of A. Gordon
 Pym. (*With his* *The prose tales*.)

in 823.1921

Note.—See Bibliography. Chavanne, J., and
 others. Die Literatur über die polar-Regionen der
 Erde. 1878. *16.214.—Enderby. Discoveries
 in the Antarctic ocean. 1833. (Roy. Geog. Soc. *Journal*,
 v. 3.) p. 105, *in* ** 910.3.—Hartwig, G. The polar
 world (popular). 1881. 919.112.—Laugel, A. Le
 pôle austral et les expéditions antarctiques. (Rev.
 d. d. Mondes. 2e pér. v. 1.) p. 802, *in* ** 54.206.—
 Weddell, J. Voyages towards the south pole. (1822-
 24.) * 919.25.—Wilkes, C. U. S. exploring expedi-
 tion. 1838-42. v. 1. p. 133; v. 2. p. 281, *in* ** 910.70-1.

Anteros. Lawrence, G. A. 823-954

Antipodes, Zigzag journeys in the. Butter-
 worth, H. 808.1815

Antiquary, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1393

— *Same*. ** 823.6024

Antoine de Bonneval. Anderdon, W. H.

823.39

Antoinette. 2 vols. Blyth, M. P.

823.7206-7

Antoinette. Ohnet, G. 823.6676

Antonia. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.)

823.6790

Antonina. Collins, W. W. 823.250

Antonio di Carara. A Paduan tale. 79 pp.
 (*In* *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.)

in ** 823.6656

Antony Brade. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.1018

Aphrodite. Eckstein, E. 823.6981

Apologue, An. 11 pp. Shorthouse, J. H.

p. 307, *in* 823.5438

Apostate. The. Daudet, E. 823.6501

April day, An. Jephson, P. P. *in* 823.4993

April hopes. Howells, W. D. 823.5522

Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis*. Works of

Apuleius: comprising the *Metamorphoses*;
 or, golden ass.—The God of Socrates.—The
 Florida. (*And* *His* *defence*; or, a discourse
 on magic. New tr. Added, A metrical

English Fiction. Contin.

Apuleius, Lucius, *Madaurensis*. *Contin.*
version of Cupid and Psyche. (*And*) Mrs.
Tighe's Psyche: a poem in six cantos.
(Bohn's lib.) 1888. 823.2116

Arabella Stuart. (Time of James I. of Eng-
land.) 3 vols. James, G. P. R. * 823.6406-8

Arabesques. Greenough, Mrs. S. D. 823.665

Arabia, *etc.*

— Church, A. J.: Stories of the magicians.
Thalaba and the magicians of the Dom-
daniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and
his sorceries. 823.5663

— Clerk, Mrs. G., *tr.* 'Ilâm-en-Nâs.
Historical tales . . . of the time of the
early Khalifahs. 823.1836

— Same. 823.4063

— Ebers, G. Homo sum. (The anchor-
ite spirit—in the deserts and rocks of the
Sinaitic peninsula.) 823.4525

— Same. 823.4063

— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Abdallah; or, the
four-leafed shamrock. 823.4100

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
p. 167, 821.228

— Same. *in* * 821.231

— Palgrave, W. G. Alkamah's cave: a
story of Nejd. p. 303, *in* 915.365

Note.—See Crichton, A. History of Arabia, an-
cient and modern. Map. illus. 2 vols. 1840. 953.8-9.
— Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.
Map. illus. 2 vols. 1888. 915.352-3.—Lanar, E.
W.: Arabian society in the middle ages. 1883.
952.23.—Myers, A. B. R. Life with the Hamran
Arabs (chiefly sporting). 1876. 915.366.—Ruete,
Mrs. E. Memoirs of an Arabian princess. 1888.
923.1953.—Taylor, B. Travels in Arabia. 1887.
915.354.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1830, p. 11. No. 4, 1884, p. 11.

No. 3, 1882, p. 8. No. 5, 1888, p. 21.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 49-50, *in*

** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 17-18,

in ** 50.1.

Arabian days' entertainments. Hauff, W.

823.4327

Arabian nights' entertainments. (*In* Weber,

H.: *Tales of the east*, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6230

Arabian nights' entertainments: additional

tales. (*In* Weber, H.: *Tales of the east*,

v. 2.) p. 725, *in* ** 823.6231

Arabian nights' entertainments. Same as

The thousand and one nights.

Arabian nights' entertainments. See Thous-

and and one nights, *note*.

Arday, Mme. Francisca (Burney) d'. 1752-

1840. Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress.

3 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), *ed.*

The British novelists, vols. 40-42.)

** 823.2101-3

— Evelina; or, the history of a young

lady's introduction to the world. 2 vols.

(*in* 1.) 823.1911

— Same. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L.

(A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 38-39.)

** 823.2099-2100

Note.—For her life and writings, see Macaulay,

T. B. Misc. essays, p. 726, *in* 824.68.—Stephen,

L. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 2. ** 920.330.—Woolsey,

S. C., *ed.* Diary and letters. 2 vols. 928.363-4.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 50, 51, *in*

** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 15, *in*

** 50.1.

English Fiction. Contin.

Arbouville, Mme. Sophie (de Bazancourt) d'.
Christine: a Dutch story. *Tr.* by F. Hard-
man. 85 pp. (*In* Tales from Black-
wood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

— The village doctor. 77 pp. (*In* Tales
from Blackwood, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651

Arcadia, Countess of Pembroke's. Sidney,
Sir P. 823.6639

Archer, E. M. Betwixt my love and me.
in 823.5069

Archibald, Malmaison. Hawthorne, J. C.
823.5684

Archie Lovell. Edwardes, Mrs. A. *in* 823.2815

Same. 823.5807

Archipelago on fire, The. Verne, J. *in* 823.5064

Arctic Crusoe. St. John, P. B. 823.374

Arctic regions. See also notes under Antarc-

tic regions;—Eskimos.

— Ballantyne, R. M. Fast in the ice. 808.673

— Same. 808.1284

— World of ice; or, the whaling cruise

of "The Dolphin." 808.265

— Knox, T. W. Voyage of the "Vivian"

to the north pole and beyond. 808.1845

— St. John, P. B. The Arctic Crusoe: a

tale of the polar sea. 808.374

— Schwatka, F.: The children of the cold.

808.1673

— Verne, J. At the north pole. 823.5537

— The desert of ice; or, the further

adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.6879

— The English at the north pole.

823.6880

— The field of ice. 823.4343

— The fur country. 2 pts. 823.6881-2

Note.—See Bibliography. Chavaune, J., and

others. Die Litteratur über die polar-Regionen der

Erde. 1878. ** 16.214.—Hartwig, G. Heroes of the

Arctic regions, from "The polar world." 1888.

919.110.—The Polar world: a popular description of

man and nature in the Arctic and Antarctic regions

of the globe. 1886. 919.121.—Jeannette expedition,

1879-1882. (Pettermann's Mittheilungen, v. 28.)

p. 241, *in* ** 910.317.—Lauridsen, P. Vins Bering:

the discoverer of Bering strait. (Russian explora-

tions, 1725-1743.) 1889. 9191.89.—Markham, A. H.

Northward hol 1879. 9191.93.—A polar recon-

naissance: being the voyage of the "Isbjörn" in

1879. 919.118.—Markham, C. R. Life of John

Davis the navigator, 1550-1608, discoverer of Davis

strait. 925.94.

For attempts to discover a North-west passage, see

Allibone's Dict. of authors, v. 1. p. 633, *in* ** 803.6

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 12. No. 4, 1884, p. 13.

No. 3, 1882, p. 10. No. 5, 1888, p. 23.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 55-56, *in*

** 50.1.—Same. From Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 20,

in ** 50.1.

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the U. S. to

March, 1881. ** 15.202.

Arden Court. Graham, B. *in* 823.5012

Ardis Claverden. Stockton, F. R. 823.7417

Argles, Mrs. M., now Hungerford, Mrs.

Margaret.

Argonauts of North Liberty. Harte, F. B.

823.5286

Argyle, A. The Ceciliæ; or, the force of

circumstances. 823.6124

— Olive Lacey: a tale of the Irish rebellion

of 1798. 823.41

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Ariadne. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.2326
 Ariadne. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1814
 Ariosto, Lodovico. Tales from Ariosto. Retold for children by A lady. 808.777
Contents.—The story of the Princess Angelica.—The story of Ginevra.—The story of Ruggiero and Bradamante.
 Aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.7237
 Arius, the Libyan. Kouns, N. C. 823.7239
 Armadale. Collins, W. W. 823.251
 Arminell. Gould, S. Baring-. 823.6577
 Armitt, Annie. In shallow waters. *in* 823.4975
 Armored of Lyonesse. Besant, W. 823.7163
 Armourer of Paris. 83 pp. Smith, A. p. 333, *in* 823.1449
 Army society. Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) *in* 823.5040
 Arne. Björnson, B. 823.4218
Same. 823.4364
 Arnold, G. Why Thomas was discharged. 25 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 142, *in* 823.4706
 Arnold's promise. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) *in* 823.5123
 Around a spring. Droz, A. G. 823.4042
 Around the golden deep. Reeder, A. P. 823.5343
 Around the world in eighty days. Verne, J. 823.3105
Same. 823.6918
 Arr, E. H., *pseud.* See Rollins, *Mrs.* Ellen Chapman (Hobbs).
 Arrom, *Mrs.* Cécilia (Böhl de Faber). [*Fernan Caballero.*] La Gaviota—the sea-gull; or, the lost beauty. 823.6892
 — The old and the new; or, three souls too good for this world. (*In* Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.) *in* 823-6614
 Art novels. (Art life, æsthetics, etc.)
 — Barnard, C. The soprano: a musical story. 823.6632
English art.
 — Collins, W. W. Hide-and-seek. 823.257
 — — Leaves from Leah's diary. (*In* his After dark and other stories.) *in* 823.249
 — Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. Archie Lovell. 823.5807
 — — *Same.* (*With* her Leah.) *in* 823.2815
 — Fothergill, J. The first violin. 823.586
 — Thackeray, W. M. The Newcomes. (*Works*, v. 3.) 823.1578
 — — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5000-1
German art.
 — Drew, C. Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. 823.1847
 — Heyse, J. L. P. Children of the world. 3 vols. 823.6455-7
Italian art.
 — Colonna the painter. A tale of Italy and the arts. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647
 — Hawthorne, N. The marble faun. 2 vols. 823.4362-3
 — — *Same* 823.6553-4

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Art novels. (Art life, æsthetics, etc.) *Contin.*
Italian art. Contin.
 — Jameson, *Mrs.* A.. Diary of an ennuyée. 914.268
 — Vosmaer, C. The amazon. 823.4804
Note.—See "Fine Arts" in Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 83. No. 4, 1884, p. 104.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 71. No. 5, 1883, p. 139.
 Arthur, *King.* See England, *Arthurian era.*
 Arthur, Timothy Shay. All's for the best. 823.6975
 — The Latimer family, and other temperance stories. 823.5911
 — The mill and the tavern. 823.5758
 — Orange blossoms: fresh and faded. 823.5688
 — The strike at Tivoli mills; and what came of it. 823.5622
 — The wife's engagement ring. 823.5757
 Arthur. Sue, M. J. 823.6298
 Arthur Blane. Grant, J. 823.618
 Arthur Bonnicastle. Holland, J. G. 823.785
 Arthur Merton. Porter, D. D. 823.6503
 Arthur Mervyn. 2 vols. Brown, C. B. 823.137-8
Same. 823.6201-2
 Arthur Monteith. Blackford, *Mrs.* —. *in* 823.6584
 Arthur O'Leary, Adventures of. Lever, C. J. 823.969
 Artiste. Grant, M. M. 823.659
 Artist's love, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1475
 Artists' wives. Daudet, A. 823.6573
 Arundel motto. Hay, M. C. 823.2790
Same. 823.5080
 As Avon flows. Vince, H. S. *in* 823.5084
 "As it fell upon a day." 19 pp. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. *in* 823.4981
Same. *in* 823.4982
 As it may happen. Davis, R. S. 823.363
 As it was written. Harland, H. 823.4914
 As 'tis in life. Delpit, A. 823.7250
 Asbury twins, The. Clarke, R. S. 823.234
 Ascanio. Dumas, A. D. 823.7161
 Ashcliffe Hall. Holt, E. S.. 808.1520
 Ashmore, Annie. Faithful Margaret. 823.42
 Asia. See also notes under Afghanistan.—Asia Minor,—Assyria,—Babylon,—Caucasus,—China,—India,—Japan,—Persia,—Turkey. (*Also*) Hunting. . . adventures.
 — Dalton, W. Phaulcon the adventurer; or, the Europeans in the east. 823.6082
 — — White elephant; or, the hunters of Ava and the king of the golden foot. 808.872
 — Fenn, G. M. Middy and ensign: a tale of the Malay peninsula. 808.1222
 — — *Same.* 823.5740
 — Hearn, L. Stories of Moslem lands. 22 pp. (*In* his Stray leaves. . .) p. 169, *in* 823.4791
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. vols. 1-3. 3 vols. 821.227-9
 Asia, *Central.*
 — Geddie, J. Beyond the Himalayas: a story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Thibet. 808.1184
 — Ker, D. Lost city. 808.1361

English Fiction. *Contin.*Asia, *Central. Contin.*

- Lubomirski, *Prince*. Safar-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman. 823.2330
 — Reid, *Capt. T. M.* Plant hunters; or, adventures among the Himalaya mountains. 808.430
 — — The cliff-climbers. (Sequel to "The plant hunters.") 808.757
 — Secret of the Lamas: a tale of Tibet. 823.7076

Note.—See Curzon, G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. (Bibliography, pp. 440-68.) 914.127.—Landsell, H. Russian central Asia. 2 vols. 1885. (Bibliography, in v. 2, pp. 654-84.) 915.323-4.—Bibliography. Murray, H. Discoveries and travels in Asia. 3 vols. 1880. (List of authorities, etc., in v. 3, pp. 487-513.) * 915.337-4.—Bonvalot, G. Through the heart of Asia over the Pamir to India. 2 vols. 1889. 915.340-1.—Taylor, B. Central Asia. 1889. 915.348.—Wardrop, O. The Kingdom of Georgia. (With bibliography.) 1888. 915.367.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, p. 14. No. 4, 1884, p. 15.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 11. No. 5, 1888, p. 25.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1889). p. 67, 68, in
 ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 24, 25,
 in ** 50.12.

Asia Minor. See also notes under Arabia.—

- Assyria.—Persia.—Syria.
 — Eckstein, E. Aphrodite: a romance of ancient Hellas. (551 B. C.) 823.698r
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.228

Note.—See Sterrett, J. R. S. The Wolf expedition, 1884-5. (Archæolog. Inst. of Amer. Papers, etc., v. 3.) * 956.357.—An epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, 1883-4. * 956.34.—Collignon, M. Voyage en Asie-Mineure. (Rev. d. C. Mondes. 3e pcr. v. 37, p. 150; v. 38, p. 891. ** 54.351, 352.)

See also Catalogues of this Library. No. 3, 1882, p. 11; No. 4, 1884, p. 15; No. 5, 1888, p. 25.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 68, in ** 50.1;—

Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, in ** 50.12.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.54961-2.

- Askaros Kassis the Copt. De Leon, E. 823.4048
 Aslauga's knight. 42 pp. La Motte-Pouqué, F. H. K. in 823.5196
Same. p. 169, in 823.4762
 Asmodeus. Le Sage, A. R. 823.6872
 Aspasia. 2 vols. Hamerling, R. 823.4312-13

- Aspendale. Preston, H. W. 823.1275
 Aspern papers. James, H. 823.5780
 Asphodel. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.1589

Same. 823.2415; 823.5045

- Assunta Howard. Salter, E. 823.5961
 Ass'ya. Turgenef, I. S. p. 123, in 823.5763
 Assyria. See also Babylon, note.

- Melville, G. J. W.—Sarchedon. A legend of the great queen. [Semiramis, 13th cent. B. C.] (With his Brooks of Bridlemere.) in ** 823.4662

Note.—See Bibliography. Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria. (Principal works consulted, pp. xiii-xvi.) 1887. 935.16.—Trübner & Co. Cat. of leading books on Egypt. . . and on Assyria. . . 1887. ** 11.351.—Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten Entdeckungen. 1885. 935.13.—Ranke, L. V. Universal history. Ed. by G. W. Prothero. 1885. 939.16.—Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies. 3 vols. 1873. * 930.35-5.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, p. 14. No. 5, 1888, p. 25.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 11.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Assyria. *Contin.*

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 69, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, in ** 50.12.

- Astor, W. Waldorf. Sforza: a story of Milan. 823.7015

Astronomy. See also Moon, note.

- Abbott, J. Rollo's philosophy—sky. 808.910
 — Ball, *Sir R. S.* Star-land. 808.1602
 — Flammarion, C. Uranic. 823.7257

Note.—See Bibliographies. Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. (Bibliography, pp. 850-873.) 1877. * 525-33.—Holden, E. S. On reference catalogues of astronomical papers, etc. 11 pp. (Smithsonian Institution. Misc. coll., v. 20.) 1881. p. 95, in ** 500-160.—Pritchett, H. S. Hand list for student of astronomy. 4 pp. (St. Louis Pub. Lib.) in ** 16.223.—Proctor, R. A. Article "Astronomy" in Encyclop. Brit., v. 2. (Bibliography, p. 720.) in ** 32.272.—Clerke, A. M. Popular hist. of astronomy during the 19th cent. 1885. 520.49.—Dun Eght Observatory: Publications. 3 vols. 1876-85. ** 522.26-8.—Frith, H. Marvels of astronomy. 520.44.—Houzeau, J. C. Fabulous astronomy. 6 pp. (Pop. science, v. 35. June, 1889.) p. 194, in * 505.469.—Lick Observatory. Publications. v. 1. 1887. ** 522.19.—Lockyer, J. N. Star-gazing. Past and present. 1878. 522.29.—Oliver, J. A. W., and others. Astronomy for amateurs. 1888. 522.33.—Parkes, S. H. Unfinished worlds. 1888. 520.50.—Proctor, R. A. Easy star lessons. 522.13.—Expense of heaven. D. 4.34.—Half-hours with the stars. 524.21.—Mysteries of time and space. 520.34.—Myths and marvels of astronomy. 521.4.—New star atlas. 524.11.—Other worlds than ours. 523.6.—Serviss, G. P. Astronomy with an opera glass. 1889. 522.22.—Young, C. A. A text-book of general astronomy. 1888. 522.25.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 14, 15. No. 4, 1884, pp. 15, 16.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 11, 12. No. 5, 1888, pp. 25, 26.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 70, 71, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 26, 27, in ** 50.12.

At a high price. Bürstenbinder, E. 823.4991

Same. 823.6704

At an old château. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. 823.6461

At any cost. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) in 823.4995

Same. in 823.5202

At bay. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.4839

Same. 823.4981; 823.4982

At fault. Smart, H. 823.7129

At her mercy. Payn, J. 823.5952

At his gates. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.4831

Same. 823.5018

At last. Kingsley, C. 823.5746

At last. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1551

At odds. Tautphoeus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin von*. 823.1797

At the councillor's. John, E. 823.2775

At the north pole. Verne, J. 823.5537

At the world's mercy. James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) in 823.4993

At war with herself. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5100

Same. 823.5128

At ye Grene Griffin. Holt, E. S. 823.7102

Athens. Eddy, D. C. Walter in Athens. 808.1651

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn). [Frank Lin.] Los Cerritos: a romance of the modern time. 823.7006

— What dreams may come. 823.7359

Atlantic, Rollo on the. Abbott, J. 808.919

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Attaché, The. Haliburton, T. C. 823.687
 Attila. James, G. P. R. 823.848
Same. 823.7020
 Attorney, The. Irving, J. T. 823.4025
 Aubert Dubayet. Gayarré, C. E. A. 823.4624
 Auer, Adelheid von, *pseud.* See Cosel, C. von.
 Auerbach, Berthold. Aloys. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 823.4346
 — The axe. 13 pp. (*In* Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*) in ** 823.6613
 — Black Forest village stories. Tr. by C. Gocopp. 823.5730
Contents.—The gawk.—The pipe of war.—Manor-house Farmer's Veil.—Nip-cheeked Tony.—Good government.—The hostile brothers.—Ivo, the gentleman.—Floriant and Crescence.—The Lauterbacher.
 — Brigitta. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4045
 — The convicts and their children. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 823.7092
 — The foresters. 823.4002
 — German tales. 823.7013
Contents.—Christian Gellert's last Christmas.—The step-mother.—Benigna.—Rudolph and Elizabeth.—Erdmutha.
 — The "good hour," or, evening holiday. Tr. by H. W. Dulcken. 823.5626
 — Joseph in the snow. 823.4347
 — Landolin. Tr. by A. B. Irish. 823.6791
 — The little barefoot. Tr. by E. B. Lee. 823.3053
Issued also as The barefoot maiden.
 — Lorley and Reinhard. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 823.6792
 — Master Bieland and his workmen. Tr. by E. Hancock. 823.4590
 — *Same.* 823.6629
 — On the heights. Tr. by S. A. Stern. 2 vols. 823.5642-3
 — Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 823.6793
 — Spinoza. Tr. by E. Nicholson. 823.4576
 — The villa on the Rhine; with a biographical sketch of the author by Bayard Taylor. 2 vols. 823.4333-4
Issued also as Villa Edeu: the country house on the Rhine.
 — Waldfried: a novel. Tr. by S. A. Stern. 823.6628
 — *Same.* 823.6794
Note.—See article on "Auerbach" in the Nation, v. 41, Aug. 1885. p. 179, in ** 51.740.
 Aulnay Tower. Tenfel, Mrs. B. W. (H.) 823.4898
 Aulnoy, Marie Catherine (Jumelle de Bernerville), *comtesse d'*. Fairy Tales. Tr. by J. R. Planché. 808.1927
 Aunoy, *comtesse d'*. See Aulnoy, M. C. (J. de B.), *comtesse d'*.
 Aunt Margaret. Abbott, J. in 808.588
 Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.751
Same. in 823.758
 Aunt Rachel. Murray, D. C. in 823.5105
 Aunt Serena. Tenfel, Mrs. B. W. (H.) 823.1863
 Aurelian. 2 vols. Ware, W. 823.1648-9
 Aurifodina. Peck, G. W. ** 823.6717

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Auriol. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.27
 Aurora. Tineker, M. A. 823.4905
 Aurora Floyd. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.5066
Same. 823.5904
 Austen, J. (1775-1817). Emma: a novel. 823.43
 — Mansfield Park. 823.44
 — Northanger Abbey. (*With her Pride and prejudice.*) in 823.5341
 — *Same.* (*And*) Persuasion. 823.2012
 — Persuasion. in 823.47
 — *Same.* in 823.2012
 — Pride and prejudice. (*And*) Northanger Abbey. 823.5341
 — Sense and sensibility. 823.5536
 — *Same.* (*And*) Persuasion. 823.47
Note.—For her life and writings, see Blackwood's mag. v. 86. p. 99, in ** 52.184.—Boucher, L. Le roman classique en Angleterre. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 3e pér. 1878. v. 29.) pp. 449-67, in ** 54.343.—Forsyth's "Novels and novelists." 820.35.—Harper's monthly. v. 41. p. 225, in ** 51.436.—Malden, Mrs. S. F. (Life of) Jane Austen. (Fam. women ser.) 1889. 928.695.—Stephen, L. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 2. p. 259, in ** 920.320.
 Austin, Mrs. J. (Goodwin). Cipher: a romance. 823.5827
 — The Desmond hundred. 823.6626
 — Dr. Le Baron and his daughters: a story of the old colony. 823.7360
 — Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. 823.6625
 — Moonfolk: a true account of the home of the fairy tales. 808.396
 — A nameless nobleman. 823.5786
 — Nantucket scraps; being the experiences of an off-islander, in season and out of season, among a passing people. 823.5674
 — The shadow of Moloch mountain. 823.5835
 — Standish of Standish: a story of the pilgrims. 823.6543
 Austin Elliot. Kingsley, H. 823.937
 Austin Friars. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1321
 Australasia. Knox, T. W. The boy travelers in Australasia. 808.1842
 Australia. See also note under Pacific ocean.
 — Gordon, W. J. The captain-general: being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland. 823.7045
 — Howitt, W. Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. 818.193
 — Verne, J. Voyage around the world: Australia. 823.5546
 Life and manners.
 — Bowman, A. The kangaroo hunters. 808.892
 — Farjeon, B. L. The golden land. 808.1711
 — — Grif: a story of Australian life. 823.545
 — — Joshua Marvel. 823.5860
 — Fraser, J. Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. 823.6370
 — Keyser, A. An exile's romance; or, realities of Australian life. 823.7391
 — Kingsley, H. The Hillyars and the Burtons. 823.941
 — — Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 823.944

English Fiction. Contin.**Australia. Contin.****Life and manners. Contin.**

- Kingston, W. H. G. Twice lost : a story of shipwreck, and of adventure in the wilds of Australia. 808.348
- Rowcroft, C. The Australian Crusoes. 823.1373
- Southlanders, The : expedition to the interior of New Holland. 823.4095

Bush life.

- Boldrewood, R. Robbery under arms . . . life . . . in the bush and in the gold-fields . . . 823.7168
- Henty, G. A. A final reckoning. 808.1476
- Trollope, A. Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. 823.5889

Mining and convict life.

- McCarthy, J., and Praed, Mrs. R. (M. P.) C. The ladies' gallery. 823.7266
- O'Reilly, J. B. Moondyne : a story from the under-world. 3d ed. 823.1223
- Reade, C. It is never too late to mend : a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1292

Note.—For explorers of the 10th century before 1870, see Sonnenschein's "The best books." p. 216, in ** 17.238.

See also *Brassey, Lady A. (A.)* The last voyage to . . . Australia in the "Sunbeam." 1889. *910.611.—*Cook, Capt.* Three voyages round the world. Ed. by C. R. Low. (1st voyage 1768-71; 2d voyage, 1772-75; 3d voyage, 1776-79.) *910.264.—*Curt, E. M.* The Australian race. 4 vols. 1886-87. 994.24-27.—*Denton, S. F.* Incidents of a collector's rambles in Australia . . . 1889. 919.116.—*Lumholtz, C.* Among cannibals. 1889. *919.109.—*Rusden, G. W.* History of Australia. 3 vols. 1883. 994.28-30.—*Willoughby, H.* Australian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1886. *919.49.

See also *Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 16. No. 4, 1884, p. 17.
No. 3, 1882, p. 12. No. 5, 1886, pp. 26, 27.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 78, 79, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 29, in ** 50.17.

See also *Index to Consular reports, 1880-1885; 1886-1889.* 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.546^{1,2}.

Australian aunt, The. 51 pp. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) p. 251, in 823.6623

Same. in 823.6694

Australian Crusoes. Rowcroft, C. 823.1373

Austria. See also Germany, *note.*

— Adams, W. T. Sunny shores. 808.497

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 189, in 821.221

— Vernaleken, T. In the land of marvels : folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. 808.1691

— Wratislaw, A. H. Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Tr. with brief introd. and notes. 1890. 823.6946

EIGHTH CENTURY.

Bohemia. A. D. 738. Musæus, J. H. Libussa. (*In Tales from the German.*) p. 1, in 823.6276

Hungary. (Early times.)

— Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.) Hungarian tales, 3 vols. 823.6567-9

— Pulzsky, F. A., and T. Tales and traditions of Hungary. 3 vols. 823.5731-3

English Fiction. Contin.**Austria. Contin.****TWELFTH CENTURY.****Hungary.**

— Koerner, K. T. Zriny, ein Trauerspiel. p. 269, in 831.42

— Pulzsky, F. A., and T. The baron's daughter. 17 pp. (Contrast of the proud allodial proprietor.) (*In their Tales . . .*

of Hungary, v. 1.) p. 11, in 823.5731

— Castle of Zipsen. 20 pp. (Opposition of the knight to the burghers.) (*In their Tales . . . of Hungary, v. 1.*)

p. 29, in 823.5731

— — Yanoshik. 12 pp. (The common robber appears as avenger of social injustice.) (*In their Tales . . . of Hungary, v. 1.*) p. 52, in 823.5731

THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

Rudolph von Hapsburg, 1273-1291.

—, drama. Kotzebue, A. A. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 34.) in 832.82

—, poem. Schiller, F. von. 831.54

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. See Germany, *note.*

Prince Eugene, 1663-1736.

— Mundt, Mme. C. (M.) Prince Eugene and his times. 823.6271

— Zschokke, H. Der Pascha von Buda. p. 231, in 833.1038

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary, 1741-1780.

— Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214

— *Same.* 823.6885; 823.6703

— Mundt, Mme. C. (M.) Maria Theresa and her fireman. (*With her The Merchant of Berlin.*) in 823.5888

— Paalzow, Mrs. H. (W.) von. The citizen of Prague. 823.6073

Seven years' war, 1756-1763. See Germany, *Seven years' war.*

Hungary. Pulzsky, F. A., and T. Jacobins in Hungary. 2 vols. (*In their Tales . . . of Hungary, vols. 2-3.*) 823.5732-3

Joseph II., 1765-1790. Mundt, Mme. C. (M.) Joseph II. and his court. 823.6301

NINETEENTH CENTURY.

— Trollope, A. The last Austrian who left Venice. (1866.) p. 251, in 823.1614

Life and manners.

— Fogerty, J. Countess Irene. 823.7040

— Gerard, D. Orthodox. 823.7078

— Kürschner, L. Erlach Court. 823.6578

— "O thou, my Austria!" 823.7415

— Trollope, A. Lotta Schmidt. (Vienna.) 823.1614

Musical life. See also *Musical novels.*

— Haydn's first lesson in music and love. (*In Robert . . . and other stories.*) p. 186, in 823.5811

— Haydn's struggle and triumph. (*In Robert . . . and other stories.*) p. 196, in 823.5811

Galicia.

— Franzos, K. E. For the right. 823.6551

— The Jews of Barnow. (Jewish life in eastern Galicia.) 823.4474

English Fiction. *Contin.*Austria. *Contin.*NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Contin.*

Hungary.

— Bowring, J.: Poetry of the Magyars.

— Jókai, M. A modern Midas. 823.4927

— Pandour and his princess. 64 pp. (*In*Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655

Tyrol.

— Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. 823.6806

— Immermann, C. Andreas Hofcr: play.

p. 469, *in* 832.87

— Mundt, Mme. C. (M.) Andreas Hofcr.

823.6265

Note.—See Bibliography. Krones, F. *Ritter von Mariland. Grundriss der österreichischen Geschichte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde.* 1882. 943.115.—Broglie, Duc de. Frederick II. and Maria Theresa: 1740-42. 2 vols. 1883. 943.111-12.—Coxe, W.: History of house of Austria (1278-1792), with contin. of same to revolution of 1848. 4 vols. 943.17-20.—Gindely, A. Rudolf II. and seine Zeit. 1600-1612. 2 vols. 1868. 943.124-5.—Kohlrausch, F.: History of Germany (to 1814). 1836. 943.4.—Leger, J.: History of Austria-Hungary to 1889. 943.110.—Maurice, C. E. The revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 1887. 943.313.—Metternich, Prince. Memoirs of 1773-1835. 4 pts. (in 1). 1881-2. 923.1049.—Motley, J. L. Vienna, 1862-1867. (*In his Correspondence*, v. 2.) p. 33, *in* * 928.673.—Palacky, F. Geschichte von Böhmen (to 1526). 10 pts. (in 5 vols.). 1864-7. 943.119-23.—Wagner, Lieut. A. L. Campaign of Königgrätz (1866). 1889. 943.114.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 16. No. 3, 1882, p. 13.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 79, 80, *in*** 50.17.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 29, *in*

** 50.17.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)

** 350.54961.2.

Author of Beltraffio (and 4 other stories).

James, H., *fr.* 823.4894

Author's love, An. Balch, E. 823.5467

Automaton ear, and other sketches. McLandburgh, F. 823.1076

Avatar. Gantier, T. 823.5737

Aveline, Alfred d', *pseud.* See Hasselt, André-Henri-Constant van.

Avenger, The. 59 pp. De Quincey, T.

p. 5, *in* 823.1778

Away in the wilderness. Ballantyne, R. M.

808.631

Same. *in* 808.1268; *in* 808.1279

Axel and Anna. 41 pp. Bremer, F.

p. 470, *in* 823.2120

Ayesha, the maid of Kars. Morier, J.

* 823.6181

Ayrshire legates. Galt, J. p. 167, *in* 823.4191

Ayrtoun, Chaplin. Child-life in Japan, and

Japanese child-stories. Illus. 808.1871

Ayrtoun, W.: Edmondstone. The emerald

studs. A reminiscence of the circuit. 66

pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 6.)*in* ** 823.6652— The Glenmutchkin railway. 44 pp. (*In*Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647— How I became a yeoman. 55 pp. (*In*Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6648

— How I stood for the Deep-daily burghs.

79 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 4.)*in* ** 823.6650English Fiction. *Contin.*Ayrtoun, W.: Edmondstone. *Contin.*

— How we got possession of the Tuileries.

89 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 5.)*in* ** 823.6651

— Norman Sinclair. 3 vols. 823.6137-9

— The surveyor's tale. 48 pp. (*In Tales*from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654

Azarian. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. (P.)

823.5165

Same. 823.5759

Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, *marquis d'*. The

challenge of Barletta. Tr. by Lady L.

Magenis. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6637

Aztec treasure-house. Janvier, T. A.

823.7165

Babiole, the pretty milliner. 2d part. Du

Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5141Same. *in* 823.5188

Baboe Dalima. Perelaer, T. H. 823.7223

Baby Rue. Clark, Mrs. C. M. 823.1872

Babylon.

— Crawford, F. M. Zoroaster. (5th cent.

B. C.) 823.4886

— Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.), and Ward, H.

D. The master of the magicians. (6th

cent. B. C.) 823.7342

Note.—For Babylon and Babylonia see Kaulen,

Dr. F. Assyrien und Babylonien. 3. Aufl. (Mit

Litteratur, 1600-1885.) 935.13.—Layard, A. H. Discoveries

among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon.

Map. Illus. 1883. 915.116;—Early adventures in

. . . Babylonia. 2 vols. 1887. 916.180-1.—Raw-

lison, G.: Five great monarchies. * 930.33-5.—

Records of the past. 6 vols. 930.50-5.—Smith, G.

Hist. of Babylonia. 939.12.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 84, *in* ** 50.17;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 36, *in* ** 50.17.

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Barnard, C.: Bach

and Beethoven. (*The tone masters*, v. 3.)

808.1620

Bach, Wilhelm Friedemann. Friedemann

Bach. 19 pp. (*In Robert . . . and*other stories.) p. 153, *in* 823.5811

Bachelor of Salamanca. 2 vols. Le Sage,

A. R. 823.5735-6

Bachelor of the Albany. Savage, M. W.

** 823.4674

Same. 823.4832; 823.4988

Bachelor vicar of Newforth. Roe, Mrs. J. H.

in 823.5108

Bachelor's blunder, A. Norris, W. E.

in 823.5120

Bachelors' surrender. 823.2397

Back to back. Hale, E. E. *in* 823.5562

Back to the old home. Hay, M. C.

in 823.4986Same. *in* 823.5021; *in* 823.2790Bad to beat. Smart, H. *in* 823.4985Same. *in* 823.5020Baden, Mrs. F. (Heushaw). Stories. (*With*

The artist's love, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.)

Southworth.) *in* 823.1475— Stories. (*With The Christmas guest*, by

Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.)

in 823.1481— Stories. (*With The fatal secret*, by Mrs.E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) *in* 823.1490— Stories. (*With The phantom wedding*,

by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.)

in 823.1504

English Fiction. Contin.

- Baden, Mrs. F. (Henshaw). *Contin.*
 — Stories. (*With The spectre lover*, by Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) Southworth.) in 823.1508
- Baffled conspirators, The. Norris, W. E. 823.7341
- Bag of diamonds, The. Fenn, G. M. 823.5591
- Bage, Robert. Man as he is not. (*In* *Barbault, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. The British novelists*, v. 48.) ** 823.2109
- Baggesen, Jens. Agnete and the merman (poem). 12 pp. (*In* *Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. The Danes . . . v. 1.*) p. 251, in 823.6444
- Bagpipers, The. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.7027
- Bailey, James Montgomery [*Danbury News Man*]. Mr. Phillips' goneness. 823.52
- Bailiff's maid. John, E. 823.4060
- Baker, Sir S. White. Cast up by the sea. 808.338
Same. 823.2301
- Baker, W. Mumford [*G. F. Harrington*]. Blessed Saint Certainty. 823.4188
- Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire: a story of to-day. (Anon.) 823.6372
- Inside: a chronicle of secession. 823.5927
- The making of a man. 823.4900
- Mose Evans: a simple statement of the singular facts of his case. 823.50
- The new Timothy. 823.1912
- The Virginians in Texas: a story for young old folks and old young folks. 823.5923
- Balacchi brothers. 25 pp. Davis, Mrs. R. B. (H.) p. 120, in 823.4702
- Balch, E. An author's love: being the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." (Anon.) 823.5467
- Baldwin, James. Heroes of the olden time. 3 vols. 823.5624
 Story of Roland. 823.5623
 Story of Siegfried. 823.5515
 Story of the golden age. 823.5515
- Balfour, Mrs. Clara Lucas (Liddell). The Burnish family. (Anon.) 823.7311
- Balfour, D. Stevenson, R. I.: Kidnapped: being the adventures of B. in 1751. in 823.5051
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell. Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. Illus. 808.1602
- Ball at Sceaux. Balzac, H. de. p. 89, in 823.4255
- Ballantyne, Robert Michael. Away in the wilderness. 808.631
- *Same.* in 808.1279
- The battery and the boiler; or, adventures in the laying of submarine electric cables. 808.1262
- The battle and the breeze. (*With his Wrecked but not ruined.*) in 808.1265
- Battles with the sea: being descriptive of our coast-life-saving apparatus. 808.1549
- The big otter: a tale of the great north-west. 808.1531

English Fiction. Contin.

- Ballantyne, Robert Michael. *Contin.*
 — Black ivory: a tale of adventure among the slavers of east Africa. 808.453
- Blue lights; or, hot work in the Soudan: a tale of soldier life. 823.6622
- The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. (*With his Hunting the lions.*) in 808.1286
- Chasing the sun; or, rambles in Norway. 808.637
- *Same.* in 808.1281
- The coral island: a tale of the Pacific ocean. 808.817
- Deep down: a tale of the Cornish mines. 808.1264
- *Same.* in 823.6692
- Digging for gold; or, adventures in California. 808.1285
- Dog Crusoe: a tale of the western prairies. 808.207
- Dusty diamonds cut and polished: a tale of city-Arab life and adventure. 808.1272
- Erling the Bold: a tale of the Norse sea-kings. 808.1273
- Fast in the ice; or, adventures in the polar regions. 808.673
- *Same.* (*And*) Fighting the whales. 808.1284
- Fighting the whales. 808.674
- *Same.* in 808.1284
- Finding his fate. 16 pp. (*In* *Twenty novelettes . . .*) p. 143, in 823.7183
- Fire brigade; or, fighting the flames. 808.208
- The floating light of the Goodwin Sands. 808.209
- Freaks on the fells. (*Also*) Papers from Norway. 808.213
- The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. 823.5636
- Gascoyne, the sandalwood trader: a tale of the Pacific. 808.210
- The golden dream; or, adventures in the far west. 808.829
- Gorilla hunters: a tale of the wilds of Africa. 808.211
- Hunting the lions; or, the land of the negro. (*And*) The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. 808.1286
- The iron horse: a tale of the Grand National Trunk Railway. 808.1261
- The life-boat: a tale of our coast heroes. 808.827
- Lighthouse: being the story of a great fight between man and the sea. 808.267
- The lonely island; or, the refuge of the mutineers. 808.1263
- Lost in the forest. (*And*) Away in the wilderness. 808.1279
- Madman and the pirate. 808.1277
- Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventure in the forests of Brazil. 808.263
- Over the Rocky mountains; or, Wondering Will in the land of the redskins. (*With his The pioneers.*) in 808.1280

English Fiction. Contin.Balzac, Honoré de. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

des, 1834, 3 s. v. 4.) p. 449, in ** 54.117.—**Poitou**, E. M. de Balzac. Etude morale et littéraire. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1856, 2e pér. v. 6.) p. 713, in ** 54.217.—**Stephen**, L. Balzac's novels. 13 pp. (*Fortnightly Rev.* n. s. v. 9.) p. 17, in ** 52.1194.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 90, 91, in ** 50.11.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 32, in ** 50.17.

Bamford, M. E. Marie's story: a tale of the days of Louis XIV. 808.1626

Bangs, J; Kendrick, and Sherman, Frank Dempsey [*Two wags*]. New waggings of old tales. 823.5405

Banim, J; Boyne water. 823.54

— The conformists. (*With his* The denounced.) in 823.56

— The denounced; or, the last baron of Crana. (*Also*) The conformists. 823.56

— Peter of the castle. (*And*) The fetches. 823.61

— The rival dreamers. 26 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.)

p. 178, in 829.135

— ed. Canvassing. (*Originally written by* Miss Martin. *With* The mayor of Windgap. By M. Banim.) p. 209, in 823.59

—, and Michael [*O'Hara family*]. Bit o' writin'. 823.53

Contents.—The Irish Lord-Lieutenant and his double.—The family of the cold feet.—The harehound and the witch.—The soldier's billet.—A peasant girl's love.—The hall of the castle.—The half-brothers.—Twice lost, but saved.—The faithful servant.—The Roman merchant.—Ill got, ill gone.—The churchyard watch.—The last of the storm.—The rival dreamers.—The substitute.—The White Bristol.—The stolen sheep.—The publican's dream.—The ace of clubs.

— Clough Fionn; or, the stone of destiny. (*With* their The ghost-hunter.) in 823.58

— Crohoore of the billhook. (*With* their Peep o' day.) in 823.60

— The ghost-hunter and his family. (*Also*) Clough Fionn; or, the stone of destiny. 823.58

— Peep o' day; or, John Doe. (*And*) Crohoore of the billhook. 823.60

Banim, Michael [*Abel O'Hara*]. The croppy. 823.55

— Father Connell: a tale. 823.57

— The mayor of Windgap. (*Also*) Canvassing. (*Originally written by* Miss Martin and ed. by J; Banim.) 823.59

—, joint author. See Banim, J;

Banished, The. Morier, J., ed. * 823.6182

Banished son. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. 823.752

Banks, M.. Ross. Bright days in the old plantation time. 808.1192

Banned and blessed. Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.4614

Bannockburn; a novel: being a sequel to The Scottish chiefs, by Miss J.. Porter. 2 vols. ** 823.6743-4

Barbara. Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) 823.2400

Same. in 823.5036

Barbara Allan, the provost's daughter. Cleland, R. 823.6992

Barbara Heathcote's trial. Carey, R. N. 823.4829

English Fiction. Contin.

Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (Aikin), ed.

The British novelists, with an essay and prefaces biographical and critical. 50 vols.

** 823.2062-2111

Contents.—vols. 1-8. Richardson, S: Clarissa; or, the history of a young lady.

vols. 9-15. Richardson, S: History of Sir Charles Grandison.

vols. 16-17. De Foe, D. The life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.

v. 18. Fielding, H: History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams.

vols. 19-21. Fielding, H: The history of Tom Jones, a founding.

v. 22. Reeve, Miss Clara. The old English baron: a Gothic story.—Walpole, H. 4. *Earl of Orford*. The castle of Otranto: a Gothic story.

v. 23. Coventry, F. History of Pompey the little; or, the life . . . of a lap-dog.—Goldsmith, O. The vicar of Wakefield.

vols. 24-5. Lennox, Mrs. C. (R.) The female Quixote; or, the fortunes of Arabella.

v. 26. Johnson, S: History of Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia.—Hawkesworth, J: Almorán and Hamet: an oriental tale.

v. 27. Brooke, Mrs. F. (M.) The history of Lady Julia Mandeville.—Inchbald, Mrs. E.. (S.) Nature and art.

v. 28. Inchbald, Mrs. E.. (S.) A simple story.

v. 29. Mackenzie, H: The man of feeling. (*And*) Julia de Roubigné.

vols. 30-1. Smollett, T. The expedition of Humphry Clinker.

vols. 32-3. Graves, R: The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose.

vols. 34-5. Moore, J: Zeluco.

vols. 36-7. Smith, Mrs. C. (T.) The old manor house.

vols. 38-9. Arblay, Mme. F. (B.) d'. Evelina; or, history of a young lady's introduct. to the world.

vols. 40-2. Arblay, Mme. F. (B.) d'. Cecilia; or, the memoirs of an heiress.

vols. 43-4. Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) Romance of the forest. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry.

vols. 45-7. Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) The mysteries of Udolpho. Interspersed with some pieces of poetry.

v. 48. Dage, R. Man as he is not; or, Hermsprong.

vols. 49-50. Edgeworth, M. Belinda;—The modern Griselda.

—, joint author. See Aikin, J;

Bardeen, C. W. Roderick Hume. The story of a New York teacher. 823.4144

Barham, R; Harris, Grey Dolphin. 37 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) in 823.5478

— Jerry Jarvis's wig. A legend of the weald of Kent. 24 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 60, in 829.127

Bar Harbor days. Harrison, Mrs. C. (C.) 823.5256

Baring-Gould, Sabine. See Gould, S. Baring-.

Barnaby Rudge. Dickens, C; J; H. 823.384

Same. 823.385; 823.5336; 823.5551

Same. 2 vols. 823.5303-4

Barnard, C; [*J.. Kingsford*]. The soprano: a musical story. 823.6632

— The tone masters: a musical series for young people. 3 vols. 808.1619-21

v. 1. Mozart and Mendelssohn.

v. 2. Handel and Haydn.

v. 3. Bach and Beethoven.

Barney Brangan. Carleton, W: in 823.169

Baron Münchhausen, Travels . . . of. Raspe, R. E. 808.379

Baron of Hertz, The. Labadye, A. de. 823.6868

Baroness Helena von Saarfelf. 96 pp. Shorthouse, J. H: p. 185, in 823.5438

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Barque Future. Lie, J. L. L. 823.4230
 Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston). A border shepherdess: a romance of Eskdale. 823.5225
 — The bow of orange ribbon: a romance of New York. 823.5417
 — *Same.* 823.6207
 — Christopher, and other stories. 823.5418
Contents:—Christopher.—Crowther and Thirk.—The master of Rushen.—Rex Macarthy.—"Our Joe."—Jonathan Yeadon's justification.—Seed by the way-side.—The heart of Sam Naylor.
 — A daughter of Fife. 823.5414
 — Feet of clay. 823.7240
 — Jan Vedder's wife. 823.5703
 — The last of the Macallisters. 823.5513
 — Paul and Christina. 823.5226
 — Remember the Alamo. 823.5702
 — The squire of Sandal-Side. 823.5359
 Barren honour. Lawrence, G. A. 823.955
 Barrett, Mrs. F. Aurretta (Fuller), now Victor, Mrs. F. Aurretta (Fuller). 823.955
 Barrett, Frank. The Great Hesper. 823.4481
 — in 823.4998
 — A recoiling vengeance. 823.5463
 Barrie, J. M. When a man's single: a tale of literary life. 823.6371
 Barriers burned away. Roe, E. P. 823.1355
 Barrili, Anton Giulio. The eleventh commandment. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4508
 — A whimsical wooing. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4481
 Barrington. Lever, C. 823.970
 Barrington's fate. Hunt, Mrs. M. (R.) 823.4510
 Barrows, W. The general; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp. 808.1653
 Barry, Rev. Dr. —. The new Antigone: a romance. (Anon.) 823.7007
 Barry Lyndon, Memoirs of. Thackeray, W. M. in 823.1575
 Barter, K.. My trivial life and misfortune. 2 pts. 823.4504-5
 Barton experiment. Habberton, J. 823.4090
 Basil, pseud. See King, R. Ashe.
 Basil. Collins, W. W. 823.252
 Bastonnais, The. Lesperance, J. 823.4127
 Bates, Arlo. Albrecht. 823.6951
 — A lad's love. 823.5576
 — The pagans. 823.5533
 — Patty's perversities. (Anon.) 823.1866
 — *Same.* 823.5701
 — The Philistines. 823.5489
 — A wheel of fire. 823.4874
 Battery and the boiler, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1262
 Battle and the breeze. Ballantyne, R. M. in 808.1265
Same. in 808.1266
 Battle of Dorking, The. Chesney, C. C. 823.5649
 Battle summer, A. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (II.) in 823.1554
 Battles with the sea. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1549
 Bauer, Klara [*K. Dettlef*]. Valentine, the countess; or, between father and son. Tr. by M. S. 823.6795

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Baumbach, Rudolph. Summer legends. Tr. by H. B. Dole. 808.1660
 Bayle, A. Thalia. 823.62
 Baylor, F. Courtenay. On both sides. 823.4899
 Bayly, Ada Ellen [*Edna Lyall*]. Derrick Vaughan, novelist. (*Also*) The ladies of Lone Leventhorpe, by M. Linskill. 823.6562
 — Donovan: a modern Englishman. 823.6968
 — A hardy Norseman. 823.6565
 — In the golden days. 823.5052
 — *Same.* 823.6505; 823.6564
 — Knight-errant. 823.7265
 — We two. (Sequel to Donovan.) 823.5503
 — Won by waiting. 823.6563
 Bay-path, The. Holland, J. G. 823.784
 Beaconsfield, Earl of. See Disraeli, B., Earl of Beaconsfield.
 Beale Anne. Idonea. in 823.5036
 Bear-worshippers of Yezo. Greey, E. 808.1892
 Beaton's bargain. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) in 823.4978
Same. in 823.4984; in 823.4996
Same. in 823.5056; in 823.5422
 Beatrice. Haggard, H. R. 823.6988
 Beatrice. 3 vols. (in 1). Kavanagh, J. 823.910
 Beatrice Boville. 3d ser. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1815
 Beatrice Cenci. Guerrazzi, F. D. 823.7379
 Beatrix Randolph. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4744
 Beau Nash. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5790
 Beau Tancrede. Dumas, A. D. 823.3229
Same. 823.5063
 Beauchamp. James, G. P. R. 823.6247
 Beauchampe. Simms, W. G. 823.1426
 Beauchamp's career. Meredith, G. 823.5276
 Beaumarchais. Brachvogel, A. E. 823.6105
 Beautiful fiend, A. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1476
 Beautiful Jim. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) 823.6607
 Beauty and the beast. Taylor, B. 823.1543
 Beauty draught, The. 42 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) ** in 823.6655
 Beauty's daughters. Hungerford, Mrs. M. 823.2504
 Beauty's marriage. Marston, O. 823.7301
 Bécbe. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1816
 Beckford, W. (1759-1844). Vathek: an Arabian tale. With notes. 823.4232
 — *Same.* 57 pp. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 841, in ** 823.6215
Note.—See Jeaffreson, J. C. Wm. Beckford, 46 pp. (*In* his Novels, etc.) p. 389, in 820.186.—Stephen, L. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 4. ** 920.3304.—Timbs, J. English eccentrics and eccentricities. 923.542.
 Beckwith, Mrs. J. R. The house behind the poplars. 823.63
 Becquer, Gustavo Adolfo. Maese Pérez, the organist. Tr. by R. Ogden. 29 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 129, in 823.7349
 Bede, Cuthbert, pseud. See Bradley, E.
 Bede's charity. Smith, H. 823.2028

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bedford-Row conspiracy. 42 pp. Thackeray, W. M. in 823.1572
- Beechcroft. Yonge, C. M. 823.1760
- Beecher, Mrs. Eunice White (Bullard). From dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a western home. 823.7375
- Beecher, H. Ward (1813-1887). Norwood; or, village life in New England. 823.64
Note.—For life and writings, see Abbott, L. H. W. Beecher: his career, etc. 1883. 922.261.—*Annual Cyclopædia*. 1887. p. 69, in ¹⁸⁸⁷ 31.3510.—*Appletons' Cyclopædia of Am. biog.*, v. 1. ¹⁸⁸⁷ 920.320.—*Beecher, W. C., and others*. Biography of Rev. H. W. Beecher. 1889. 922.321.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 107, in ¹⁸⁸² 50.1; —*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 38, in ¹⁸⁸² 50.1.
- Bee-nom, L. van (1770-1827).
 — Barnard, C. Bach and Beethoven. (*The tone masters*, v. 3.) in 808.1621
- Beethoven. 18 pp. (*In Crucifix of Baden, etc.*) p. 135, in 823.5817
- Sheppard, E. S. Rumor. 823.6043
Note.—*See Graeme, E.* Beethoven: a memoir. 1887. 927.281.—*Grove, Sir G.* Beethoven's nine symphonies: analytical essays. 1883. 783.4.—*Hale, E. E.* Lights of two centuries. ¹⁸⁸³ 920.314.—*Moscheles, I.* Life of Beethoven (contains list of his works. pp. 385-390). 927.51.—*Nohl, L.* Beethoven, depicted by his contemporaries. 927.181.—*Rudall, H. A.* Beethoven. (Great musicians.) 927.287.—*Wagner, R.* Beethoven. 927.109.
- Before the dawn. Dulac, G. 823.5402
- Beggar on horseback, A. Payn, J. 823.5988
Same. 823.6057
- Begum's daughter, The. Bynner, E. L. 823.6434
- Behind blue glasses. Hackländer, H. W. 823.5563
- Behind closed doors. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.7147
- Behind the arras. Neville, C. M. 823.5948
- Behrens, Bertha [*W. Heimbürg*]. Lora: the major's daughter. Tr. by Mrs. J. W. Davis. 823.6321
- Beleaguered city, A. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5640
- Belgium. *See Netherlands.*
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 127, in 821.220
- Belinda. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. ¹⁸²³ 823.2110-2111
Same. ¹⁸²³ 823.4647-8
- Bell, Currer, *pseud.* *See Nicholls, Mrs. C.* (Brontë).
- Bell, Mrs. Lenox. Not to be won. 823.4779
- Bell, Malcolm. Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. 823.6344
- Bell of St. Paul's. Besant, W. 823.6362
- Bellamy, C. Joseph. The Breton mills. 823.5700
 — An experiment in marriage. 823.7167
- Bellamy, E. Dr. Heidenhoff's process. 823.7361
- Looking backward 2000-1887. 823.5495

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bellamy, E. *Contin.*
 — Lost. 20 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 7.) p. 47, in 823.4708
- Miss Ludington's sister: a romance of immortality. 823.7338
- Six to one. 823.7162
- Belle Nivernaise, La, and other stories. Daudet, A. 823.5252
- Bellehood and bondage. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1965
- Belles and ringers. Smart, H. 823.4030
- Bellows-mender of Lyons. 24 pp. (*In Famous stories.* By De Quincey, and others.) p. 259, in 823.1778
- Belot, Adolphe (1829-1890). The black Venus. (Sequel to *The thirst for the unknown*.) Tr. by G. D. Cox. 823.5793
- Fedora; or, the tragedy in the Rue de la Paix. Tr. by A. D. H. 823.5727
Issued also as Men are what women make them; or, the drama of Rue de la Paix.
- La grande Florine. (Sequel to *The stranglers of Paris*.) Tr. by G. D. Cox. 823.2774
- My good friend. Tr. by E. Wakefield. 823.7005
- The stranglers of Paris. ("Les étran-gleurs.") Tr. by G. D. Cox. 823.3498
- Belt and spur. Saxon, Mrs. E. L., ed. 808.1610
- Belton estate. Trollope, A. 823.1603
Same. in 823.6262
- Ben Brace. Chamier, F. 823.197
- Benedict, Mrs. Anne (Kendrick). My won-der-story. 808.1900
- Benedict, Frank Lee. Frank Worthington's name. 823.5833
- Hammer and anvil. 823.69
- Her friend. 823.65
- A late remorse. 823.5699
- Miss Van Kortland. 823.6038
- My daughter Elinor. 823.5834
- The price she paid. 823.5673
- St. Simon's niece. 823.6039
- *Same.* 823.6131
- Ben-Hur. Wallace, L. 823.4860
- Benjamin, E. Bedell. Hilda and I: a story of three loves. 823.2018
- Benjamin, Park. The end of New York. 60 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 5.) p. 82, in 823.4706
- Ben-na-groich. 32 pp. (*In Tales from Black-wood*, v. 7.) in ¹⁸²³ 823.6653
- Bennett, Emerson. Ellen Norbury. 823.70
- Forest and prairie. 823.71
- Kate Clarendon. 823.72
- The orphan's trials. 823.74
- Viola. 823.77
- Bentzon, Thérèse, *pseud.* *See Blanc, Mme.* Marie Thérèse (de Solms).
- Berber, The. Mayo, W. S. 823.1143
- Berger, E., *pseud.* *See Sheppard, E.* Sara.
- Berkeley the banker. Martineau, H. ¹⁸²³ 823.6710
Same. Pt. 2. ¹⁸²³ 823.6752
- Berlin. Lander, S. W. Berlin. (Spectacles for young eyes.) 808.98
- Bernard Lile. Clemens, J. 823.7100

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bernhard, Carl, *pseud.* See Heiberg, T. C.
 Bernthal. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.5915
 Berrington, B. S. The fortunes of Albert Travers: a tale of the 18th century. 823.7197
 Berry, E. Payson. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the time of Paul. 823.6396
 Bertha's engagement. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1962
 Bertram family. Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) 823.203
 Bertrams, The. Trollope, A. 823.1604
 Bertrand de la Croix. (*In* Picken, A., ed. *The club-book.*) in 823.702
 Besant, Walter. All sorts and conditions of men: an impossible story. 823.3719
 — Armored of Lyonesse. 823.7163
 — The bell of St. Paul's. 823.6362
 — Children of Gibeon. in 823.4985
 — Same. in 823.5020; 823.6962
 — Dorothy Forster. in 823.5039
 — For faith and freedom: a novel. 823.5531
 — A glorious fortune. in 823.4999
 — Herr Paulus: his rise, his greatness, and his fall; a novel. 823.5885
 — The holy rose. 823.5135
 — Same. in 823.5136
 — In luck at last. in 823.5141
 — Same. in 823.5188
 — The inner house. (*With* his Katherine Regina.) in 823.6603
 — Katherine Regina. (*Also* The inner house. 823.6603
 — The lament of Dives. 823.7029
 — Let nothing you dismay. 823.6689
 — "Self or bearer." in 823.5046
 — To call her mine. in 823.4983
 — Uncle Jack. 74 pp. in 823.4981
 — Same. in 823.4999
 — Same. (*With* As it fell upon a day. By Mrs. M. Hungerford.) in 823.4982
 — World went very well then. 823.5145
 — Same. 823.5187
 —, and Rice, James. By Celia's arbour: a tale of Portsmouth town. 823.6113
 — The case of Mr. Lucraft and other tales. 823.6330
Contents.—From the supernatural: The case of Mr. Lucraft.—The mystery of Joe Morgan.—An old, old story.—Lady Kitty.—The old four-poster.—My own experience.—From fairyland: Titania's farewell.—From fact: On the Goodwin.—Edelweiss.—Love finds the way.—The death of Samuel Pickwick.—When the ship comes home.
 — The chaplain of the fleet. 823.6085
 — The golden butterfly. 823.6118
 — My little girl. 823.6213
 — Ready-money Mortiboy. 823.5884
 — The seamy side. 823.6086
 — This son of Vulcan. 823.6191
 — 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, and other stories. 823.6084
Contents.—'Twas in Trafalgar's bay.—Shepherds all and maidens fair.—Such a good man.—Le chieu d'or.
 — With harp and crown. 823.6409
 Bessie. Kavanagh, J. 823.5924
 Bessie Harrington's venture. Mathews, J. A. 823.1122

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bessie Lang. Corkran, A. 823.1793
 Bessie's fortune. Holmes, Mrs. M.. J. (H.) 823.4848
 Bessy Rane. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6011
 Best of husbands. Payn, J. 823.6063
 Bethesda. Halstead, L. B. 823.4726
 Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Gräfin [*Moritz von Reichenbach*]. The Eichhofs. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4345
 Betrothed, The. Manzoni, A. 823.2138
 — Same. 823.5048; 823.7399
 Betrothed, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1394
 — Same. in 823.4803; in 823.5328
 — Same. p. 281, in 823.6031
 Better times stories. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.5464
 Betty's bright idea. 25 pp. Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) in 823.6678
 Between the lines. King, Capt. C. 823.6544
 Between two loves. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) in 823.5117
 Between two sins. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) 823.5111
 Between whiles. Jackson, Mrs. H.. M. (F.) 823.5264
 Bewixt my love and me. Archer, E. M. in 823.5069
 Beulah. Wilson, Mrs. A. J.. (E.) 823.4013
 — Same. 823.1905
 Beyond pardon. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) 823.6605
 Beyond recall. Sergeant, A. in 823.5128
 Beyond the breakers. Owen, R. D. 823.5954
 Beyond the gates. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.4620
 Beyond the Himalayas. Geddie, J. 808.1184
 Bianca. Maturin, E. 823.1123
 Biar, Lucien. An involuntary voyage. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey, and Mr. J. Lillie. 823.6837
 Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. Newton, Rev. R. 808.1722
 Bible stories. Favourite Bible stories. 808.1582
 Bickerstaffe, I. (1735-1812?). Macaulay, Miss E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Bickerstaff. 823.1051
Note.—See Stephen's Dictionary of national biography, v. 5. *p. 320, 330.²
 Bidwell, Jennie. There's nothing in it. 823.2056
 Big brother series. See Eggleston, G. C.
 Big Jack Small. 45 pp. Gally, J. W. p. 199, in 823.4162
 Big otter, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1531
 Bigly, Cantell A., *pseud.* See Peck, G. W.
 Bigot, Mrs. M.. (Healy). [*Jeanne Mairet*]. Lakeville. 823.5872
 — Storm-driven. 823.738
 Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the Greek war of independence. Tr. by J. Gennadius. 823.4198
 — Same. 823.6115
 Biographical stories.
 — Adams, W. Our standard-bearer. (Life of U. S. Grant.) 808.1555
 — Ames, L. T. Memoirs of a millionaire. 823.6556

English Fiction. *Contin.***Biographical stories. *Contin.***

- Barnard, C. The tone masters. 3 vols. (v. 1: Mozart and Mendelssohn;—v. 2: Handel and Haydn;—v. 3: Bach and Beethoven.) 808.1619-21
- Brayman, J. O. Daring deeds of American heroes; with biog. sketches. 808.1314
- Brooks, E. S. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 808.1925
- Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) Sketches of the women of Christendom. 823.5696
- Cook, J. E. The youth of Jefferson. (1764.) 823.7421
- Croffut, W. A: The Vanderbilts and the story of their fortune. 923.2000
- De Foe, D. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. (*Novels*, v. 2.) p. 273, in 823.2123
- Denison, C. W. The tanner boy. (*Life of U. S. Grant*.) 808.224
- Famous boys and famous men. 808.1666
- Frost, J. Old Hickory. (*Life of Gen. A. Jackson*.) 808.1715
- Hawthorne, N. Queen Christina, 1626-89.—Oliver Cromwell, 1599-1658.—B: Franklin, 1706-90.—S: Johnson, 1709-84.—Sir I: Newton, 1642-1727.—B: West, 1738-1820. (*In his Tales and sketches*.) p. 137, in 824.414
- Holt, E. S.. In all time of our tribulation. (Piers Gavestone.) 823.5616
- Keddie, H. Papers for thoughtful girls, with sketches of some girls' lives. 808.325
- Parton, J. Captains of industry; or, men of business who did something besides making money. 808.1548
- Rau, H. Mozart: a biog. romance. 823.7350
- Shorthouse, J. H. Little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. (*Childhood of H. Jung-Stilling*.) 823.5413
- Thayer, W. M. From farm-house to the White House. (*Life of G: Washington*.) 808.1727
- Tulloch, W. W. Story of the life of Queen Victoria. 808.1674
- Wright, Mrs. J. (McN.) (*Stories of Twelve noble men*.) 808.1540
- Note.—For other biographical stories, see the name of the person.
- For bibliography, see Phillips, L. B. Dict. of biog. reference; with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. (Refers to no book published after 1870.) ** 920.282
- Thomas, J. Dict. of biog. and mythology. 1888. ** 920.227
- See also Catalogues of this Library.
- No. 2, 1880, pp. 24-26. No. 4, 1884, pp. 29-30.
- No. 3, 1882, pp. 21-22. No. 5, 1888, pp. 35-36.
- Bird, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the woods; or, the jibbenainosay: a tale of Kentucky. 823.79
- Birds. Wood, J. G: Routledge's picture book of birds. 808.1884
- Birds of prey. Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) 823.2403
- Same. in 823.4987
- Birth and education. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.5808

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bischoff, Joseph Eduard Konrad. [*K. von Bollanden*.] The trowel or the cross, and other stories and sketches. 823.6275
- Contents:—The trowel or the cross.—How George Howard was cured.—A Christmas recognition.—Grace Seymour's mission.—Cain, what hast thou done with thy brother?—The fur trader.—Travels with a valetudinarian.—Laughing Dick Cranstone.—My cousin's introduction.—For better—for worse.—An English Christmas story.—The cross through love, and love through the cross.—Acoma.
- Bishop, W. H: Choy Susan and other stories. 823.5672
- Contents:—Choy Susan.—The battle of Bunkerloo.—Deodand.—Braxton's new art.—One of the thirty pieces.—McIntyre's false face.—Miss Calderon's german.
- Detmold: a romance. 823.5698
- The golden justice. 823.5785
- The house of a merchant prince: a novel of New York. 823.4480
- One of the thirty pieces. 40 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 1.) p. 81, in 823.4702
- The yellow snake. (*Lippincott's mo. mag.*, July 1888.) 823.6391
- Bishop's vagabond, The. 42 pp. French, A. p. 5, in 823.4703
- Bit o' writin'. Banim, J., and M. 823.53
- Bitter atonement, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.236
- Same. in 823.5061
- Bitter reckoning. Payn, J. in 823.4994
- Bitzius, Albert. [*Jeremiah Gotthelf*.] Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. 823.6093-4
- Bivouac, The. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1127
- Björnson, Björnsterjerne. Arne. Tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. 823.4364
- Arne: a sketch of Norwegian country life. Tr. by A. Plesner and S. Rugeley-Powers. (*Also*) The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian peasant life. Tr. by H. R. G. 823.4218
- The betrothal. (*Also*) The wedding. (*Extr. from The bridal march*.) (*In Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for novelists*, v. 2.) in ** 823.6614
- The bridal march, and other stories. Tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. 823.4467
- Contents:—The bridal march.—Thrand.—A dangerous wooing.—The bear hunter.—The father.—The eagle's nest.—Blakken.—Fidelity.—A problem of life.
- Captain Mansana, and other stories. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4477
- Contents:—Captain Mansana.—The railroad and the churchyard.—Dust.
- The fishing girl. Tr. by A. Plesner and F. Richardson. 823.4224
- The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian peasant life. Tr. by H. R. G. (*With his Arne*.) in 823.4218
- Magnhild. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4478
- Synnöve Solbakken. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. 823.4236
- Black, W: The adventure in Thule. (*And*) Marriage of Moira Fergus. (*Also*) Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales (*viz.*: The maid of Killeena. 44 pp. (*And*) A fight for a wife. 17 pp.) 823.2885
- A daughter of Heth: a novel. 823.80

English Fiction. Contin.**Black, W:** *Contin.*

- Green pastures and Piccadilly. 823.81
- In far Lochaber. 823.6550
- In silk attire: a novel. 823.82
- Judith Shakespeare: her love affairs and other adventures. 823.5535
- Kilmeny: a novel. 823.83
- Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, and other tales. (*With his Adventure in Thule.*) in 823.2885
- MacLeod of Dare. 823.1914
- Madcap Violet: a novel. 823.84
- Maid of Killeena, and other stories. 823.5839

Contents:—Maid of Killeena.—Queen Tita's wager.—Fight for a wife.—True legend of a billiard club.—A sequel to that.—Man who was like Shakespeare.—Marriage of Moira Fergus.—Lady Silverdale's sweetheart.

- Marriage of Moira Fergus. (*With his Adventure in Thule.*) in 823.2885
- The monarch of Mincing-Lane. 823.5838

- *Same.* 823.5905
- Prince Fortunatus. 823.7030
- Princess of Thule: a novel. 823.87
- Romeo and Juliet: a tale of two young fools. 54 pp. (*With Bulldog and butterfly.* By D: C. Murray.) in 823.5131
- Sabina Zembra. 823.5543
- Shandon bells. 823.6539
- The strange adventures of a phaeton. 823.88

- Sunrise: a story of these times. 823.4016
- That beautiful wretch: a Brighton story. 823.1896
- Three feathers. 823.89
- White heather. 823.4841
- White Wings: a yachting romance. 823.2350

Black arrow, The. Stevenson, R. L. 823.5246**Black baronet.** Carleton, W. 823.167**Black Beauty:** his grooms and companions. Sewell, A.. 808.1697**Black blood.** Fenn, G: M. in 823.2261**Black but comely.** Melville, G: J: Whyte-
823.7270*Same.* 823.4665**Black dwarf.** Scott, Sir W. 823.1395*Same.* 823.5157; 823.5797*Same.* p. 269, in ** 823.6024; in 823.5326**Black eyes.** 12 pp. Alarcon, P. A. de. p. 175, in 823.6534**Black-forest village stories.** Auerbach, B. 823.5730**Black gauntlet, The.** Schoolcraft, Mrs. M.. (H.) 823.7414**Black ice.** Tourgee, A. W. 823.5294**Black ivory.** Ballantyne, R. M. 808.453**Black poodle, The.** Guthrie, F: A. 823.5597**Black prophet.** Carleton, W. 823.168**Black sheep.** Yates, E. H. 823.1748**Black ship, The.** Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) 808.1490**Black tulip, The.** Dumas, A. D. 823.6450**Black Venus, The.** Belot, A. 823.5793**"Black Watch."** Grant, J. 823.619**English Fiction. Contin.****Blackall, Emily Lucas.** Superior to circumstances. 823.7340**Blackford, Mrs. —.** The Scottish orphans. (Also) Arthur Monteith: a sequel to The Scottish orphans. (*And*) The young West Indian. 823.6584**Blackmore, R: Doddridge.** Alice Lorraine: a tale of the south downs. 823.3916*Same.* 823.5836*Christowell: a Dartmoor tale.* 823.4941*Same. (Also) Alice Lorraine.* 823.3916*Clara Vaughan.* 823.4950*Same. (Also) Cripps, the carrier.**(And) Erema; or, my father's sin.* 823.2517*Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest.* 823.5837*Cripps, the carrier: a woodland tale.* in 823.2517*Same.* 823.5824*Erema; or, my father's sin.* 823.6345*Same.* in 823.2517*Kit and Kitty.* 823.7031*Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor.* 823.3024*Maid of Sker: a novel.* 823.5831*Same.* 823.5906*Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale.* 823.2290*The remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M. P., formerly known as "Tommy Upmore."* 823.4761*Springhaven: a tale of the great war.* 823.5151*Same.* 823.5514**Blacksmiths of Holsby, The.** 50 pp. (*In Famous stories.* By De Quincey, and others.) p. 348, in 823.1778**Blade-o'-grass.** 68 pp. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6125**Blagden Isa.** The woman I loved, and the woman who loved me. in 823.5040**Blaisdell, Albert F., ed.** Sir Walter Scott for young people: readings from the Waverley novels; ed. for school and home use. 808.1667**Blanc, Mme. Marie Thérèse (de Solms).** [*Th. Bentzon.*] Remorse: a novel. 823.2329**Blanche Carey.** Patricia. 823.1235**Blatchford bequest, and other stories.** Fergus, F: J. in 823.5064**Blatherwick, C.** The Ducie diamonds. in 823.5091**Bleak House.** Dickens, C: J. H. 823.390*Same.* 2 vols. 823.5313-14**Blemmertons, The.** Nicholson, Rev. J. J. 823.4267**Blessed Saint Certainty.** Baker, W: M. 823.4188**Blessington, Countess of.** See Gardiner, Marguerite (Power). *Countess of Blessington.***Blicher, Steen Steensen.** Esben. 30 pp. (*In Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. The Danes.* . . . v. 3.) p. 273, in 823.6446*A tale of Jutland.* 34 pp. (*In Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. The Danes.* . . . v. 1.) p. 209, in 823.6444**Blind brother, The.** Greene, H. 808.1357**Blind love.** Collins, W: W. 823.7247**Blindpits.** Taylor, R.. 823.4107

English Fiction. Contin.

- Bliss, W. Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 2d ed. 823.6537
 Blithedale romance. Hawthorne, N. 823.733
 Blockade of Phalsburg, The. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. 823.6854
 Blockade runners. Verne, J. 823.5181
 Same. p. 197, in 823.6243; in 823.7091
 Bloody chasm. De Forest, J. W. 823.1891
 Blossom and fruit; or, Madame's ward. 823.5123
 Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. Smith, Mrs. J. P. 823.4537
 Blow, Mrs. M.. W. (Glascock.) Dare. 823.4299
 Blue and the grey ser. *See* Adams, W. T.
 Blue banner, The. Cahun, L. 823.6283
 Blue bell of Red-Neap. Parr, Mrs. L.. (T.) 823.1231
 Blue fairy book. Lang, A., ed. 808.1687
 Blue lights. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6622
 Bluebeard's keys. 41 pp. Ritchie, Mrs. A.. I. (T.) 823.5984
 Blue-stocking, A. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.1906
 Blyth, M. P. Antoinette. 2 vols. 823.7206-7
 Blythe, J. A. St. J. A lonely life. 823.2355
 Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. Scudder, H. E. 808.1852
 Bodleys afoot. Scudder, H. E. 808.1850
 Bodleys on wheels. Scudder, H. E. 808.1849
 Bodleys telling stories. Scudder, H. E. 808.1848
 Body and soul. 2 vols. (in 1). Wilkins, Rev. G. ** 823.6736
 Bogle o' the brae. Hogg, J. in 823.702
 Boisgilbert, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Donnelly, Ignatius.
 Bolander, Konrad von, *pseud.* *See* Bishchoff, Joseph Eduard Konrad.
 Boldrewood, Rolf. Robbery under arms; a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia. 823.7168
 Bôlte, Amalie C.. Elise Mariane (*Known as* Amely). Mme. de Staël: an historical novel. Tr. by T. Johnson. 823.7093
 Bôlte, Amely. *See* Bôlte, Amalie C.. E. M.
 Bolton, Mrs. S. (Knowles). Present problem. 823.110
 Bolton and his friends. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) in 823.6678
 Bonaventure. Cable, G. W. 823.5248
 Bondman, The. Caine, H. 823.7034
 "Bones and I." Melville, G. J. Whyte-823.7271
 Same. in ** 823.4660
 Boniface, Joseph Xavier. [*X. B. Saintine.*] Picciola. 823.6294
 Same. p. 755, in ** 823.6215
 The solitary of Juan Fernandez; or, the real Robinson Crusoe. Tr. by A. T. Wilbur. 823.6838
 Bonne-Marie. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.6867
 Bonner, J. A child's history of Greece. 2 vols. 808.621-2

English Fiction. Contin.

- Bonner, J. *Contin.*
 — A child's history of Rome. 2 vols. 808.623-4
 — A child's history of the United States. 3 vols. 808.618-20
 v. 1: A. D. 1500-A. D. 1776.
 v. 2: A. D. 1776-A. D. 1860.
 v. 3: A. D. 1860-A. D. 1865.
 Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty, G. A. 808.1443
 Bonny Kate. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.6360
 Bonnybel Vane. Cooke, J. E. 823.5661
 Bonnyborough. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) 823.4883
 Book of American explorers. Higginson, T. W. 808.298
 Book of life, The. Galt, J. in 823.702
 Book of Scottish story: historical, humorous, legendary, and imaginative. Selected from the works of standard Scottish authors. 823.1835
 Book of snobs. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1572
 Same. in 823.6324
 Books and reading:
 — Abbott, L., ed. Hints for home reading. (Cop. 1883.) 16.212
 — Atkinson, W. P. On the right use of books. 1878. 824.4
 — Axon, W. E. A. Books and reading. (*Library chronicle*, 1887, v. 4.) ** 19.674
 — Baldwin, J. The book-lover. 4th ed. 1885. 17.175
 — Best hundred books: containing an article on the choice of books, by J. Ruskin, etc. 1886. 374.16
 — Best reading, 4th rev. and enl. ed., contin. to Aug., 1876, with the addition of select lists of the best French, German, Spanish and Italian literature. Ed. by F. B. Perkins. 1877. * 17.2
 — *Same.* 2d ser. English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. Ed. by L. E. Jones. (Suppl. to 4th ed.) 1882. * 17.2²
 — *Same.* 3d ser. For the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. Ed. by L. E. Jones. 1887. * 17.2³
 — Book-lover's Enchiridion. (A. Lang.) 1883. * 804.4
 — "Books that have helped me." Repr. from "The forum." 1888. 16.211
 — Burt, M. E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. 1890. 17.258
 — Dibdin, Rev. T. F. The library companion. 1824. * 17.234
 — Fiction in libraries and the reading of children. Papers read at the Boston conference of the Amer. Library Assoc., 1879. (*Lib. j.*, v. 4, 1879, pp. 316-366.) ** 19.19
 — Green, S. S. The relation of the public library to the public schools. (*Lib. j.*, v. 5, p. 235.) ** 19.20
 — Harrison, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886. 824.389
 — Hazard, W. P. The library; or, some hints about what to read. 1870. 17.262

English Fiction. Contin.Books and reading: *Contin.*

— How to read a book in the best way. 67 pp. 16.210

— Langford, J. A. The praise of books, as said and sung by English authors. 824.205

— Legouvé, E. Art of reading. 815.19

— Reading as a fine art. (Abr.) 9th ed. 1879. 815.20

— Leypoldt, F. A reading diary. 1881. * 16.74

— —, and Jones, L. E. The books of all times. 1882. ** 11.143

— Mathews, W. What shall we read? (*In his Men, places and things.*) 1888. p. 335, in 824.397— Ogle, J. J. Fifty works of reference for a small reading-room. (*Lib. chronicle*, 1887.) 19.67¹

— Parsons, F., and others. The world's best books. 1889. 374.19

— Poole, R. B. Fiction in libraries. 3 pp. (*Lib. jnl.*, v. 16, 1891, p. 8.) ** 19.24⁸

— Porter, N. Books and reading; with app. containing a select catalogue of books. 1881. D 2.19

— Pryde, D. Highways of literature; or, what to read and how to read. 1883. 374.15

— Richardson, C. F. The choice of books. (1881.) 16.216

— Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books. 1887. ** 17.238

— Thwing, C. F. The reading of books: its pleasures, profits, and perils. 1883. 16.209

— Van Dyke, J. C. Books, and how to use them. 1883. 374.14

— Van Rhyu, G. A. F. What to read and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. 1875. * 17.1

Authors.— A hundred American authors perhaps worthiest of being read. (*Critic*, July 24, 1886.) ** 51.1426— A hundred and twenty-five great authors. (*Critic*, July 17, 1886.) ** 51.1426*See also Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 3 vols. v. 1: A-Lytton;—v. 2: Mab.-Szymra;—v. 3: Tanfe-Z. (Index.) ** 803.6-8.—Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. 11 vols. (Index in v. 11.) Contents:—v. 1. Early colonial period. 1607-1675. ** 820.122*

v. 2. Later colonial period. 1676-1764. ** 820.123

v. 3. Lit. of the revolutionary period. 1765-1787. ** 820.124

v. 4. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 1: 1788-1820. ** 820.125

v. 5. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 2: 1821-1834. ** 820.126

vols. 6-8. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 3: 1835-1860. ** 820.127-9

vols. 9-11. Lit. of the republic. Pt. 4: 1861-1889. ** 820.130-131¹— **Annual American catalogue**, with full titles and descriptive notes. 4 vols. 1886-9. ** 15.261-3².*Authors for boys. See*

Adams.—Aldrich.—Alger.—Ballautyne.—Blake.—Brooks.—Butterworth.—Church.—Clemens.—Edgar.—Fern.—Fosdick.—Frith.—Hale.—Hawthorne.—Henty.—Hodgetts.—Hopes.—Hughes.—Hutcheson.—Kaler.—Kelllogg.—Klugstou.—Knox.—Lamb.—Lauier.—Munroe.—Reed.—Reid.—Scott.—Stables.—Stoddard.—Trowbridge.—Verné, and others.

English Fiction. Contin.Books and reading: *Contin.**Authors for girls. See*

Alcott.—Aulnoy, Mme. d'.—Beale.—Brown.—Catherwood, Mrs.—Champney, Mrs.—Dickens.—Dodge, Mrs.—Dodgson.—Doudney.—Douglas.—Ewing.—Harris, Mrs.—Hawthorne.—Holmes.—Holt.—Irving.—Keddie.—Lamb.—Marshall, Mrs.—Meade.—Perry.—Richards, Mrs.—Sewell.—Sherwood, Mrs.—Swan.—Symington.—Wetherell.—Whitney, Mrs.—Woolsey.—Yonge, and others.

Authors for the little ones. See

Andersen.—Æsop.—Barbauld, Mrs.—Bloomfield.—Burnett, Mrs.—Day.—Edgeworth.—Grimm.—Hawthorne.—Hood.—Hugessen.—Jackson, Mrs.—Kingsley.—Lillie, Mrs.—MacDonald.—Meade.—Molesworth, Mrs.—Montgomery.—Moulton, Mrs.—Richards, Mrs.—Ruskin.—Scudder.—Trimmer, Mrs.—Walton, Mrs.—Watts, Dr.—Vesselschoff, Mrs.—Wiggin, Mrs.—Woolsey, and others.

Books for the young.— Best one hundred books for boys. (*The Critic*, July 17, 1886.) ** 51.1426— Books for boys and girls. (*Lib. jnl.*, June 1881, v. 6.) p. 182, in ** 19.21— Books for very little children. (*Lit. News*, 1886, v. 7.) p. 306, 338, in * 15.207¹— Books for young women. (From the Christian register. *Publisher's weekly*, Sept. 21, 1878, v. 14.) p. 369, in ** 11.66

— Burt, M. E. Literary landmarks: a guide to good reading for young people. 1890. 17.258

— Harris, A. B. American authors for young folks. 1887. 820.157

— Hundred books for boys. (*Lit. news*, Feb. 1887, v. 8.) p. 51, in ** 15.207²

— Salmon, E. Juvenile literature as it is. 1888. 16.213

— Sargent, J. F., comp. Reading for the young; classified and annotated catalogue with alphabetical author-index. 1890. 16.222

— Smart, J. H. Books and reading for the young. 1880. 16.215

Boone, Daniel (1735-1820).

— Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone. 808.542

— Jones, J. B. Wild western scenes. 823.906

*Note.—See Flint, T. Memoir of B. ** 923.419.—Hartley, C. B. Life of B. 923.416.—Peck, J. M. Life of D. Boone. (Sparks, J. Amer. biog., s. 2, v. 13.) * 923.1382.*Booth, Mrs. Eliza M. J. (Gollan) von. [*"Kila."*] Daphne. 823.5783

— Faustine. 823.5779

— Fragoletta. 823.3888

— My lady coquette. in 823.6691

Bootle's children. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.6607

Boots at the Holly-tree inn. 20 pp. Dickens, C. J. H. p. 80, in 823.5478

Border beagles. Simms, W. G. 823.1427

Border shepherdess, A. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (II.) 823.5225

Borlase, J. S. The king of the conjurors. 823.111

Born coquette, A. Hungerford, Mrs. M. 823.7089

Bornemann, Mrs. M. Madame Jane Juuk and Joe. 823.5813

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Borneo. Greenwood, J. Adventures of Reuben Davidger: seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. 823.6018

Note.—See Posewitz, T. Borneo, 1889. (Bibliography, pp. ix-xxi) 9190.50.—Boek, C. The head-hunters of Borneo; also, journeyings in Sumatra. 1852. * 991.3.—Brooke, J. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. . . . 2 vols. 1848. * 990.1-2.—Hatton, F. Borneo: explorations and adventures on equator. 1886. 9190.51.—Wallace, A. R. The Malayarchipelago: a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. Maps. Illus. 1869. 9190.9. — See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 150, *in* ** 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 54, *in* ** 50.14.

Borrow, G. Lavengro; the scholar,—the gypsy,—the priest. 823.112

— The Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro." 3d ed. 823.4586

Bosboom, Mrs. A. Luiza Geertruide (Tous-saint). Major Frances. (*In* Zimmern H., and A. *Half-hours with for novelists*, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614

Boscobel. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5601

Boston, Mass. See also New England.
— Abbott, J. Marco Paul in Boston. 808.723

— Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of Boston. 974.143

— Lander, S. W. Boston. (Spectacles for young eyes.) 808.97

Early period.

— Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter. 823.733

— — Twice-told tales. 823.5561

— — *Same.* 823.6195

Andros period, 1689, etc. Dawes, R. Nix's mate. ** 823.6236

Revolutionary period. Cooper, J. F. Lionel Lincoln. 823.299

Note.—See Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 17, 1880. Ports. Map. Illus. ** 974.27.—Drake, S. A. Around the hub: a boy's book about Boston. 1882. 974.120.—Gilman, A. The story of Boston: a study of independence. 1889. 9174.117.—Hill, H. A. Hist. of the Old South Church (Third Church). Boston, 1669-1884. 2 vols. 1890. (Bibliography in v. 2, pp. 581-655). * 974.144-5.—Scudder, H. E. Boston town. (Hist. for youth.) Ports. Map. Illus. 1881. 974.41.—Watson, H. C. The Boston tea party. 1889. 973.725.—Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston, incl. Suffolk Co., 1630-1880. 4 vols. Maps. Illus. 1881-2. * 974.51-4.

See also Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 29. No. 4, 1884, pp. 34, 35.
No. 3, 1882, p. 25. No. 5, 1888, pp. 39, 39.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 151, 152, *in* ** 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 53, *in* ** 50.14.

Bothwell. Grant, J. 823.620

Boucicault, Dion, joint author. See Reade, C: Boulderstone. Sime, W. *in* 823.4994

Boulger, Mrs. Dora Henrietta (Havers). [*Theo. Gift.*] Maid Ellice. 823.721

— Pretty Miss Bellow. 823.1902

Bound by a spell. Fargus, F. J: *Same.* 823.5067

Bow of orange ribbon. The. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.5417

Same. 823.6207

Bowles, Emily. In the Camargue. 823.4126

Bowman, Anne. The kangaroo hunters; or, adventures in the bush. 808.892

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Bowman, Anne. *Contin.*

— The young exiles; or, the wild tribes of the north. 808.203

Bowsham puzzle. Habberton, J: 823.5694

Boxes, The. 12 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654

Boy Crusoes. Taylor, J. 808.1658

Boy emigrants, The. Brooks, N. 808.1416

Boy engineers, The. Lukin, J. 808.1662

Boy hunters, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.758

Boy Joe and Samuel Weller. Dickens, C. J: H. *in* 808.1570

Boy joiner and model maker. Davidson, E. A. 808.1867

Boy knight, The. Henty, G. A. 808.1491

Boy slaves. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.422

Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox, T. W. 808.1842

Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Knox, T. W. 808.1930

Boy travellers in Mexico, The. Knox, T. W. 808.1841

Boy travellers in South America. Knox, T. W. 808.1840

Boy travellers in the far East. Parts 1-5. Knox, T. W. 808.1835-39

Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox, T. W. 808.1844

Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox, T. W. 808.1843

Boyce, J. [*Paul Peppergrass.*] Mary Lee; or, the Yankee in Ireland. 823.113

— Shandy M'Guire: a story of the north of Ireland. 823.114

— The spae wife: a story of the reign of Elizabeth. 823.115

— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6931-2

Boyd, Archibald. The crown ward. 3 vols. 823.6427-29

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Against heavy odds: a tale of Norse heroism. 808.1703

— A daring fiction. 42 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 112, *in* 823.4711

— Daughter of the Philistines. 823.4542

— *Same.* 823.5621

— Falconberg. 823.4217

— Gunnar: a tale of Norse life. 823.1990

— Ilka on the hill-top, and other stories. 823.4022

— The modern vikings. Stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 808.1464

— A Norseman's pilgrimage. 823.5670

— The old Adam. (Anon.) (*Lippincott's monthly mag.*, May 1888.) 823.6433

— Queen Titania. 823.1865

Contents.—Queen Titania.—The mountain's face. —A dangerous virtue.

— Tales from two hemispheres. 823.4237

Boyhood and manhood series. See Alger, H., Jr.

Boyle, F. The Bordone girl. 15 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 113, *in* 823.7183

— A good hater. 823.5109

Boylston, P. John Charaxes: a tale of the civil war in America. 823.7032

Boyne water. Banim, J: 823.54

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Boy's adventure in the barons' war, A. Edgar, J. G. 808.1909
 Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. Howitt, W. 808.193
 Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White, J. S., ed. 808.1880
 Boys' and girls' Plutarch. White, J. S., ed. 808.1881
 Boy's King Arthur, The. Malory, Sir T. 808.1870
 Boys of '76. Coffin, C. C. 808.1857
 Boys of the Sierras, The. Montgomery, W. 808.1877
 Boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Stables, G., and others. 808.1906
 Boy's town, A. Howells, W. D. 808.1718
 Boys' useful pastimes. Griffith, R. 808.1645
 Boy's workshop, with plans and designs: for in-door and out-door work. By a boy and his friends. 808.1552
 Boz, *pseud.* See Dickens, C. J. H.
 Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W. 823.1810
 Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Beaumarchais: au historical novel. Tr. by T. J. Radford. 823.6105
 Braddon, M. E.. See Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.. (Braddon).
 Bradley, E. [Cuthbert Bede.] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford freshman. 823.117
Issued also as The dude; or the adventures of Verdant Green.
 — Nearer and dearer: a novelette. 823.4134
 Bradshaw, Annie. Crimson stain. in 823.5090
Same. 823.5143
 Braga, Teófilo, joint author. See Harding, Victor Eugenio.
 Bragelonne, the son of Athos. Dumas, A. D. 823.6302
 Brakespeare. Lawrence, G. A. 823.956
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (Low). [Bertha M. Clay.] Arnold's promise. (With her The earl's error.) in 823.5123
 — At war with herself. 823.5100
 — *Same.* 823.5128
 — Between two loves. in 823.5117
 — Between two sins. 823.5111
 — Beyond pardon. (Also) A golden heart. 823.6605
 — A bitter atonement. 823.236
 — *Same.* in 823.5061
 — Broken wedding-ring. 823.5129
 — Claribel's love story. in 823.5017
 — A dark marriage morn. 823.5120
 — A dead heart. (And) Lady Gwendoline's dream. in 823.5064
 — Dora Thorne. 823.5063
 — The duke's secret. in 823.5080
 — The earl's atonement. in 823.5088
 — The earl's error. (And) Arnold's promise. in 823.5123
 — Evelyn's folly. 823.5126
 — Fair but false. 823.5099
 — Fair mystery. 823.5042
 — For another's sin. 823.4877
 — *Same.* in 823.5079

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Brame, Mrs. C. M. (Low). *Contin.*
 — From gloom to sunlight. in 823.5104
 — *Same.* 823.5133
 — A golden dawn. 823.5054
 — A golden heart. (With her Beyond pardon.) in 823.6605
 — A haunted life. in 823.5019
 — Her martyrdom. 823.4919
 — *Same.* in 823.5103
 — Her mother's sin. in 823.5022
 — Her second love. 823.5127
 — Hilary's folly. in 823.5019
 — *Same.* 823.5472
 — Hilda. in 823.5094
 — In Cupid's net. in 823.5064
 — Ingledew House. (And) More bitter than death. in 823.5132
 — Lady Damer's secret. 823.237
 — *Same.* in 823.5117
 — Lady Gwendoline's dream. (With her A dead heart.) in 823.5064
 — Lady Hutton's ward. *Same as* Hilda. in 823.5123
 — Letty Leigh. in 823.5101
 — Like no other love. in 823.5054
 — Love for a day. in 823.5106
 — Love's warfare. in 823.5134
 — Madolin's lover. in 823.5140
 — Marjorie. 2 pts. 823.5186; 823.5195
 — *Same.* 823.5186; 823.5195
 — More bitter than death. (With her Ingledew House.) in 823.5132
 — My sister Kate. 29 pp. in 823.4994
 — The mystery of Colde Fell. in 823.4992
 — The mystery of the holly-tree: a Christmas story. (With her On her wedding morn.) in 823.5133
 — On her wedding morn. (And) The mystery of the holly-tree: a Christmas story. in 823.5133
 — A passion flower. 823.4772
 — "Prince Charlie's daughter." 823.5076
 — Put asunder. in 823.4980
 — A queen amongst women. in 823.5080
 — Redeemed by love. in 823.5134
 — Repented at leisure. in 823.5036
 — Romance of a black veil. 823.5013
 — Set in diamonds. in 823.5132
 — The shadow of a sin. in 823.5118
 — *Same.* in 823.5124
 — The shattered idol. in 823.5123
 — Sin of a lifetime. in 823.5101
 — The squire's darling. in 823.5079
 — Struggle for a ring. (Also) Sweet Cymbeline. 823.5180
 — Sunshine and roses. 823.5119
 — Sweet Cymbeline. (With her Struggle for a ring.) in 823.5180
 — Thorns and orange blossoms. in 823.5076
 — Thrown on the world. 823.5132
 — True Magdalen. in 823.5111
 — 'Twixt smile and tear. 823.5124
 — Two kisses. 823.5101
 — Under a shadow. 823.5137
 — An unnatural bondage. (And) That beautiful lady. in 823.5035
 — Wedded and parted. in 823.5099
 — Which loved him best? 823.5115

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Brame, Mrs. C. M. (Low). *Contin.*
 — Wife in name only. 823.5099
 — The wife's secret. in 823.5099
 — A woman's error. 823.5118
 — A woman's temptation. in 823.5126
 — A woman's war. 823.5134
 — The world between them. in 823.5137
 — *Same.* 823.4768
 Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. Lever, C. J. 823.972

- Branksome Dene. Walmsley, H. M. 823.1669
 Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E). 808.767
 Brave lady, A. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.). 823.324
 Bravest of the brave, The. Henty, G. A. 808.1473

- Bravo, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.290
 Braxtons Bar. Daggett, R. M. 823.4528
 Brayman, James O., ed. Daring deeds of American heroes, with biographical sketches. 808.1314

Brazil. *See also* South America, *note.*

- Ballantyne, R. M. Martin Rattler; or, a boy's adventure in the forests of Brazil. 808.263

Note.—*See* Adalbert, Prince. *Travels in . . . Brazil. . .* 2 vols. 918.32-33.—Agassiz, Prof., and Mrs. L. Journey in Brazil. 1879. 918.15.—Winsor, J. Narr. and crit. hist. of America. 8 vols. (Bibliography, v. 8, pp. 349-358.) *See* vols. 1, 2, 3. *970.127, 127², 127³.—Ewbank, T. Life in Brazil. (1845-6.) 1856. 918.11.—Fletcher, J. C., and Kilder, D. P. Brazil and the Brazilians. Port. Maps. Illus. 1888. 918.28.—Muthall, M. G. Brazil, past and present. (*Contemp. rev.*, v. 57. 1890.) pp. 103-11, in *52.5402⁹.—Smith, H. H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast. Map. Illus. 1879. 918.16.—Southey, R. History of Brazil. 3 vols. 1810-19. 981.8-10.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 31.

No. 4, 1884, p. 37.

No. 3, 1882, p. 26.

No. 5, 1885, p. 41.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). P. 158, in ** 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 55, in ** 50.1².
See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.54761-3.

See also Royal Geog. Soc. journal. 46 vols. 1831-1876. ** 910.1-46.

- Bread-and-cheese and kisses. 76 pp. Farjeon, B. L. in 823.6125

- Bread upon the waters. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.). 823.325

- Same.* in 823.330; in 823.5508

- Bread-winners, The. Hay, J. 823.4692

- Breaking a butterfly. Lawrence, G. A. 823.958

- Bred in the bone. Payn, J. 823.6052

- Bremer, Fredrika. (1801-1865.) Brothers and sisters: a tale of domestic life. 823.6107

- Father and daughter: a portraiture from the life. 823.2174

- The four sisters: a tale of social and domestic life in Sweden. 823.1919

Issued also as Hertha.

- The home; or, family joys and family cares. 823.2173

- The midnight sun: a pilgrimage. in 823.5023

- *Same.* 823.6109

- The neighbors: a story of every-day life. 823.2175

- *Same.* (And other stories, *viz.*: Hopes. —The twins.—Trällinnan: a sketch from the olden time.) 823.2117

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bremer, Fredrika. (1801-1865.) *Contin.*

- New sketches of every-day life: A diary; together with Strife and peace. 823.6108
 — The parsonage of Mora. 823.6106

Issued also as Life in Dalecarlia.

- The president's daughters. 823.2118

- *Same.* Part 2: Nina. 823.6129

- Works. Tr. by Mrs. M. Howitt. 4th ed. 823.2120

Contents.—A diary.—The solitary.—The comforter.—A letter about suppers.—The H— family.—Axel and Anna; or, correspondence between two lovers.

- *Same.* (*viz.*:) The home; or, life in Sweden. And Strife and peace. 823.2119

Note.—*See* Bremer, C. Life, letters and posthumous works (sketches and poems) of F. Bremer. 928.84.

- Brenda Yorke. Hay, M. C. in 823.2472

- Same.* in 823.4998

- Bresciani, Rev. A., S. J. Mathilda of Canossa, and Voland of Groningen. Tr. by A. T. Sadlier. 823.1904

- Ubaldo and Irene: a historical romance. Tr. by A. T. Sadlier. 2 vols. 823.6888-9

- Bressant. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.722

- Breton maiden, A. By A French lady. 3 vols. 823.7208-10

- Breton mills, The. Bellamy, C. J. 823.5700

- Brian Fitz-Count. Crake, Rev. A. D. 823.5657

- Bric-a-brac stories. Harrison, Mrs. C. (C.). 808.1685

- Bricks without straw. Tourgée, A. W. 823.2312

- Bridal eve, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.). 823.1477

- Bridal march, and other stories. Björnson, B. 823.4467

- Bridal of Borthwick. Moir, D. M. in 823.702

- Bride of Lammermoor. Scott, Sir W. 823.1396

- Same.* 823.4437; 823.4803

- Same.* in 823.5326; in 823.5337

- Same.* in 823.5797; ** 823.6026

- Same.* ** 823.6724

- Bride of Landeck, The. James, G. P. R. in 823.5562

- Bride of Monte-Cristo. Sequel to "Count of Monte Cristo." in 823.5104

- Bride of the Nile, The. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.5738-9

- Bridegroom of Barna. 78 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) in ** 823.6658

- Bride's fate, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.). 823.1479

- Bridges, Mrs. Col. [*Mrs. Forrester.*] Although he was a lord, and other tales. in 823.5049

- Same.* in 823.5075

- Diana Carew; or, for a woman's sake. 823.583

- *Same.* in 823.5016

- Dolores. 823.2451

- *Same.* in 823.5118

- Fair women. in 823.4990

- *Same.* (*Also*) My hero. 823.3157

- From Olympus to Hades. in 823.5034

- I have lived and loved. 823.3757

- *Same.* 823.5082

English Fiction.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. [Mrs. Forrester.] *Contin.*

— June. in 823.4986

— Same. in 823.5021

— Mignon. 823.584

— My hero. (*With her Fair women.*) in 823.3157

— My lord and my lady. 823.3945

— Omnia vanitas: a tale of society. in 823.4986

— Same. in 823.5021

— Once again. in 823.5040

— Rhona. 823.3513

— Same. in 823.5120

— Roy and Viola. 823.4053

— Same. in 823.4996; in 823.5422

— Viva: a novel. 823.585

— Same. in 823.4996; in 823.5422

— A young man's fancy, and other tales.

(Also) From Olympus to Hades. 823.3064

Briery Creek. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6713

Brig and the lugger, The. Walmsey, H. M. p. 75, in 823.1670

Brigade commander. De Forest, J. W: 823.4709

Brigadier Frederick. Erckmann, E., and

Chatrion, P. A. 823.6103

Bright, Mrs. Matilda A. [Lyndon.] Marg-

aret: a story of life in a prairie home. 823.1248

Same. 823.2047

Bright days in the old plantation time.

Banks, M. R. 808.1192

Bright star of life. Farjeon, B. L. in 823.6587

Same. 823.7122

Brigitta. Auerbach, B. 823.4045

Brink, Mrs. Marie [di Sebregondi] ten. Not

in their set; or, in different circles of so-

ciety. Tr. by MS. 823.7111

Brinville, Marie Marguerite (d'Aubray),

marquise de. Smith, A. Marchioness of

Brinville, the poisoner of the seventeenth

century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450

British Columbia. See also British North

America.

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the

great northwest; or, a trip to the American

Switzerland. 808.1915

British North America. See also notes under

Hudson Bay,—Nova Scotia,—United States.

— Ballautyne, R. M. Away in the wilder-

ness. 808.631

— Young fur-traders. 808.268

Note.—See *History of the British dominions in**North America, 1497-1763.* Map. 1773. * 971.22—

Murray, H. Historical and descriptive account of

British America. 2 vols. 1830. 971.4-5.

See also *Catalogues of this Library, under Amer-**ica, British.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 8. No. 4, 1884, p. 7.

No. 3, 1882, p. 5. No. 5, 1883 (Brit. Amer.), p. 42.

British Columbia.

— Ballautyne, R. M. The red man's re-

venge: a tale of the Red river flood. 808.1270

— Wild man of the west: a tale of the

Rocky mountains. 808.703

Note.—See *Bibliography.* Bancroft, H. H.Works, v. 32. *History of British Columbia, 1792-*

1887. (Authorities quoted, pp. xiii-xxxi.) * 970.96.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*British North America. *Contin.*British Columbia. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of

America. v. 8. Later history of British. . .

America. 1839. * 970.127¹.See also *Catalogues of this Library.* No. 2,

1880, p. 32.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). ** 50.17.—Same.Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. ** 50.1².See also *Index to Consular reports, 1830-1885;**1886-1889, 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)*** 350.5496¹⁻².

Canada.

Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.) Romance

of Dollard. (Canada, 1660.) 823.6555

— Story of Tonty. (1678.) 823.6994

— Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada.

(1759.) 808.1477

— Kirby, W: Chien d'Or: a legend of Que-

bec. (1798.) 823.950

— Golden Dog. (Same as Chien d'Or.)

823.7051

— Marryat, Capt. F: Settlers in Canada.

823.1118

— Same: written for young people. 808.776

Note.—See *Bryce, G. Canada from 1763-1867.*(Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. . . hist. of Amer., v. 8.*)p. 131-190, in * 970.127¹—Hart, G. E. The fall of

New France, 1755-1760. 1888. ** 972.27—MacMul-

len, J: History of Canada. 2d ed. 1869. 972.4—

Parkman, F., Jr. History of the conspiracy of

Pontiac, and the war of the North American tribes

against the English colonies after the conquest of

Canada. Map. 1831. 973.318.—Winsor, J. General

documentary sources of Canadian history. (*In**his Narr. . . hist. of Amer., v. 4.*) 1884. (See *Index,**v. 8.) p. 365, in * 970.127¹.*See also *Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, pp. 39, 40. No. 4, 1884, p. 51.

No. 3, 1882, p. 34. No. 5, 1883, p. 51.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 192-5, in **

50.17.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 65-66, in

** 50.1².See also *Index to Consular reports, 1830-1885;**1886-1889, 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)*** 350.5496¹⁻².

Labrador. Stephens, C. A. Left on Labra-

dor. 808.240

Note.—See *Hind, H. Y. Explorations in the in-**terior of the Labrador peninsula.* Map. Illus. 2

vols. 1863. 971.4-5.—Stearns, W. A. Labrador, its

peoples, industries, natural history. 1884. 971.9.—

Winsor, J. Narr. and critical hist. of America. 8

vols. 1887-9. (See *Index, v. 8.*) * 970.127¹—See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 715, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 245, in ** 50.1².

Newfoundland. Lowell, R. T. S. New priest

in Conception bay. 2 vols. 823.2308-9

Note.—See Winsor, J. Newfoundland (with bib-

liography). (*Narr. and critical hist. of Amer-**ica.*) vols. 2, 4, 8. * 970.127¹—Pedley, C. History

of Newfoundland to 1860. 1863. 971.11.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 910, 911, in

** 50.17.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 310,

311, in ** 50.1².

British novelists, with an essay . . . by Mrs.

Barbauld. 50 vols. ** 823.2062-2111

Brittany and La Vendée. Souvestre, É.

823.6878

Brock, Mrs. F. E.. Georgina (Baynes) Carey-

Charity Helstone. 823.120

— Children at home. 823.121

— Home memories. 823.4325

— The rectory and the manor: a tale. 823.124

— Working and waiting. 823.4337

Broken column. Dixon, Rev. J. 823.215

English Fiction. Contin.

- Broken pitcher, The. 23 pp. Zschokke, J. H. D. *in* 823.6678
- Broken to harness. Yates, E. H. 823.1749
- Broken wedding-ring. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5129
- Brontë, A. [*Acton Bell*]. Tenant of Wild-fell hall. 823.125
- Brontë, C. See Nicholls, Mrs. C. (Brontë).
- Brontë, Emily. [*Ellis Bell*]. Wuthering heights. 823.130
- Brooke, Mrs. F. (Moore). [*M. Singleton*]. Lady Julia Mandeville, History of. (*In* Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 27.) ** 823.2088
- Brooke, H. The fool of quality; or, the hist. of Henry, Earl of Moreland. And biog. preface (of the author) by C. Kingsley. 2 vols. 823.6532-3
- Brooke and Brooke farm. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6706
- Brookes of Bridlemere. Melville, G. J: Whyte-Same. ** 823.4662; 823.7272
- Brooks, C. W: Shirley. The Gordian knot: a story of good and of evil. 823.6179
- Sooner or later. Illus. by G. Du Maurier. 823.6346
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Historic girls: stories of girls who have influenced the history of their times. 808.1925
- Contents:—Zenobia of Palmyra: the girl of the Syrian desert.—Helena of Britain: the girl of the Essex fells.—Pulcheria of Constantinople: the girl of the Golden Horn.—Clotilda of Burgundy: the girl of the French vineyards.—Woo of Hwang-Ho: the girl of the Yellow river.—Edith of Scotland: the girl of the northern abbey.—Jacqueline of Holland: the girl of the land of fogs.—Catarina of Venice: the girl of the Grand Canal.—Theresa of Avila: the girl of the Spanish sierras.—Elizabeth of Tudor: the girl of the Hertford Manor.—Christina of Sweden: the girl of the northern firds.—Ma-ti-oka of Pow-ha-lam: the girl of the Virginia forests.
- A son of Issacher: a romance of the days of Messias. 823.7164
- Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln: a biog. for young people. 923.1821
- The boy emigrants. 808.1416
- Lost in the fog. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 162, *in* 823.4705
- Brooks, Shirley. See Brooks, C. W: Shirley.
- Brosböll, K: [*Carit Ellar*]. The priest's lamb. 12 pp.—Repaid. 20 pp.—The white stone. 10 pp.—Aunt Bodil. 20 pp.—What a woman never forgets. 14 pp.—A masquerade. 14 pp.—Who can one depend on? 12 pp.—Whitsuntide at Tibirke. 22 pp. (*In* Vicary, J: F., comp. *A stork's nest*.) *in* 823.5415
- The shipwrecked mariner's treasure. 74 pp.—Too old. 48 pp. (*In* Bushby, Mrs.—, tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 2.) *in* 823.6445
- Twice sacrificed. 48 pp. (*In* Bushby, Mrs.—, tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 89, *in* 823.6446
- Brother Jacob. 60 pp. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) p. 259, *in* 821.1243
- Brother Sebastian's friendship. 20 pp. Frederic, H. p. 145, *in* 823.4707
- Brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. Chanler, Mrs. A. (R.) 823.5384

English Fiction. Contin.

- Brothers, The. 2 vols. Herbert, H. W: ** 823.6241-2
- Brothers, The; or, a good conscience. 22 pp. (*In* Bushby, Mrs.—, tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 251, *in* 823.6446
- Brothers and sisters. Bremer, F. 823.6107
- Brothers' bet, The. Carlien, Mrs. E. (S.) 823.6447
- Brougham, H. P: *Lord Brougham and Vaux*. Albert Lunel; or, the château of Languedoc. 3 vols. (*in* 1.) ** 823.6685
- Same. 3 vols. (Anon.) 823.6441-3
- Brougham, J: The lottery of life: a story of New York twenty years ago. *in* 823.5084
- Brought home. Smith, H. 823.1453
- Broughton, Rhoda. Cometh up as a flower. 823.132
- Same. *in* 823.2338
- Good-bye sweetheart. 823.133
- Same. *in* 823.2745
- Joan. (*With her Nancy*.) *in* 823.3062
- Mrs. Smith of Longmains. *in* 823.5046
- Nancy. 823.134
- Same. (*Also*) Joan. 823.3062
- Not wisely but too well. 823.135
- Red as a rose is she. 823.136
- Same. (*Also*) Good-bye sweetheart. 823.2745
- Second thoughts.—Cometh up as a flower. (*And*) Not wisely, but too well. 823.2338
- Broughton house, The. Perry, B. 823.7004
- Brown, C: Brockden. (1771-1810.) Novels. 6 vols.
- v. 1. Wieland; or, the transformation. With memoir. 823.142
- Same. 823.6200
- vols. 2-3. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of the year 1793. 2 vols. 823.137-8
- Same. 823.6201-2
- v. 4. Edgar Huntly; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. 823.139
- Same. 823.6203
- v. 5. Jane Talbot. 823.140
- Same. 823.6204
- v. 6. Ormond; or, the secret witness.—Clara Howard; or, the enthusiasm of love. 823.141
- Same. 823.6205
- Note.—For life and writings, see Dunlap, W: Life of C. B. Brown. 928.118.—Life of B. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3.) ** 923.1599.—Life of B. 62 pp. (Sparks, J. Amer. biog., s. 1, v. 1.) p. 117, *in* ** 920.102.—Prescott, W. H. Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist. 56 pp. (*Biog. and crit. miscel.*) p. 1, *in* 920.150.—Smith, G. B. C: B. Brown. 23 pp. (*Fortnightly rev.*, v. 30, 1878. p. 399.) ** 52.1209.—Tuckerman, H. T. Charles B. Brown, the supernaturalist. 10 pp. (*Esays*.) p. 369, *in* 824.224.—Writings of C: Brockden Brown and Washington Irving. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's mag.*, v. 6, 1820. p. 554.) *in* ** 52.104.
- See also N. Amer. rev. v. 9, 1819. p. 58, *in* ** 51.488.
- Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of Washington. Portr. 808.1652
- Brown, F. The hidden sin. (Anon.) *in* 823.5027
- Brown, J: M. D. Majorie Fleming. 32 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 108, *in* 829.133
- Rab and his friends. 19 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 7, *in* 829.127

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Brown, Theron. [*Park Ludlow.*] The red-shanty boys; or, pictures of New-England school life thirty years ago. 808.1617
- Browne, C: Farrar. [*Artemus Ward.*] Moses, the sassy. 7 pp. (*In* Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 46, *in* 823.5478
- Brownies and bogles. Guiney, L. I. 808.1599
- Brownings, The. Fuller, J. G. 808.1580
- Brownlows. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5949
- Brownson, Orestes A: The spirit-rapper: an autobiography. 823.1867
- Brueton's bayou. Habberton, J: 823.6634
- Bruin: the grand bear hunt. Reid, Capt. T: M. 808.426
- Bruner, J. W. Free prisoners: a story of California life. 823.4384
- Bruno. Abbott, J. 808.580
- Brush, Mrs. Christine (Chaplin). Colonel's opera cloak. 823.1999
- Bryan, Mrs. M. (Edwards). Manch. 823.143
- Bryda. Field, Mrs. E. M. 823.7041
- Brydges, Sir S: Egerton. Hall of Hellingsley. 3 vols. 823.146-8
- Tragic tales. 2 vols. * 823.144-5
- v. 1. Coningsby.
- v. 2. Coningsby.—Lord Brockenhurst.
- Buchanan, Mrs. Harriett (Jay). The dark colleen: a love story. 823.893
- A marriage of convenience. 823.5060
- Buchanan, Robert Williams. Annan Water. 823.5116
- God and the man. *in* 823.5039
- Same. (*Also*) The martyrdom of Madeline. 823.6600
- The heir of Linne. (*With* his Stormy waters.) *in* 823.6594
- The martyrdom of Madeline. (*With* his God and the man.) *in* 823.6600
- The master of the mine. *in* 823.5138
- Matt: a tale of a caravan. 93 pp. 823.5141
- Same. 823.5188
- The shadow of the sword. 823.4166
- Stormy waters: a story of to-day. 823.7009
- Same. (*Also*) The heir of Linne. 823.6594
- That winter night; or, love's victory. 823.5015
- Buchholz family, The. 2 vols. Stinde, J. 823.5220-1
- Buffets. Doe, C: H: 823.6100
- Bulfinch, T: The age of chivalry; or, legends of King Arthur.—"King Arthur and his knights."—"The Mabinogion."—"The Crusades."—"Robin Hood," etc. Ed. by E: E. Hale. 823.6313
- Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the middle ages. 823.150
- Bulgaria. Wratlslaw, A. H., tr. Bulgarian stories. (*In* his Sixty folk-tales, etc.) 1890. p. 175, *in* 823.6946
- Bulldog and butterfly. Murray, D: C. *in* 823.5131
- Bulwer, E: G: Earle Lytton. See Lytton.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Bunce, J: Thackeray. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. 823.4509
- Bunce, Oliver Bell. Romance of the revolution: being true stories of the adventures . . . of the days of '76. (Anon.) 823.157
- Bungener, Laurence L: Félix. Preacher and the king: or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. 823.1875
- Priest and the Huguenot; or, persecutions in the age of Louis XV. 2 vols. 823.4064-5
- Bunner, H: Cuyler. Love in old cloathes. 17 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 40, *in* 823.4705
- A woman of honor. 823.4595
- , joint author. See Matthews, James Brander.
- Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress. 823.2647
- Same. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 12, *in* * 823.6215
- Burbury, Mrs. E. J. "The trust." 24 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley.) p. 310, *in* 823.1443
- Burch, Harriette E. Stella Rae; or, the yoke of love. 823.6393
- Burdett, C: Margaret Moncrieffe; the first love of Aaron Burr: a romance of the revolution. With letters of Colonel Burr to "Kate" and "Eliza," and from "Leonora," etc. 823.2061
- Issued also as The beautiful spy.
- Bureaucracy. Balzac, H. de. 823.5460
- Burgomaster's family. Walrée, Mrs. E. C. W. (G.) van. 823.6272
- Burgomaster's wife, The. Ebers, G. M. 823.4311
- Burke, Sir Bernard. See Burke, Sir J: B.
- Burke, Sir J: Bernard. Family romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 823.152
- Burlesques. Thackeray, W: M. 823.5010
- Burnard, Francis Cowley. Happy-Thought Hall. 823.153
- More happy thoughts, &c., &c. 823.154
- My health. 823.155
- My time and what I've done with it: an autobiography. Compiled from the diary, etc., of Cecil Colvin, son of Sir John Colvin, Bart. 823.156
- Burnett, Mrs. F. Eliza (Hodgson). A fair barbarian. 823.4151
- Haworth's. 823.158
- Jarl's daughter, and other novelettes. 823.5633
- Contents.—Jarl's daughter.—The men who loved Elizabeth.—Wanted, a young person.—Miss Vernon's choice.
- Kathleen. 823.5631
- Issued also as Kathleen mavourneen.
- Lindsay's luck. 823.5632
- Louisiana. 823.1917
- Miss Crespigny. 823.5473
- Miss Defarge. (*With* Brueton's bayou. By J: Habberton.) p. 123, *in* 823.6634
- Pretty Polly Pemberton. 823.1833
- The pretty sister of José. 823.7033

English Fiction. Contin.

- Burnett, Mrs. F. Eliza (Hodgson). *Contin.*
 — A quiet life. 823.5630
 — Story of the Latin quarter. 30 pp. (*In*
Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.)
 p. 30, *in* 823.4704
 — Surly Tim, and other stories. 823.5362
Contents:—Surly Tim, a Lancashire story.—"Le
monsieur de la petite dame.—Smethurstes.—One
day at Arle.—Esmeralda.—Mère Giraud's little
daughter.—Lodusky.—"Seth."
 — That lass o' Lowrie's. 823.159
 — Through one administration. 823.4579
 — Vagabondia: a love story. 823.4697
Issued also as Dolly.
 Burney, Miss Francisca. *See* Arblay, *Mme.*
 Francisca (Burney) d'.
 Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise (Root). [*Edith*
Douglas.] The mistress of Beech Knoll.
 823.6993
 — Next door. 823.6953
 — Young maids and old. 823.5458
 Burnish family, The. Balfour, Mrs. C. L.
 (L.) 823.7311
 Burnt million, The. Payn, J. 823.7088
 Birstenbinder, E. [*E. Werner.*] At a high
 price. Tr. by M. S. Smith. 823.6704
Issued also as No surrender.
 — Same. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4991
 — Banned and blessed. Tr. by Mrs. A. L.
 Wister. 823.4614
 — "Good luck"! (Glück auf.) Tr. by F.
 A. Shaw. 823.6264
Issued also as Success and how he won it.
 — Raymond's atonement. Tr. by C. Tyr-
 rell. 823.4995
 — Same. 823.5202
 — Saint Michael. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wis-
 ter. 823.5762
 — Vineta, the phantom city. Tr. by F.
 A. Shaw. 823.6796
Issued also as Under a charm.
 Burton, J. Bloundelle- The silent shore.
in 823.5044
 Burton, R. Francis, ed. Vikram and the
 vampire; or, tales of Hindu devilry.
 823.4154
 Büsching, Johann Gustav Gottlieb. Popular
 traditions. 22 pp. (*In* Roscoe, T. *The*
German novelists, v. 2.)
 p. 213, *in* ** 823.6827
 Bush-boys, The. Reid, *Capt. T. M.*
 808.756
 Bushby, Mrs. —, *tr.* The Danes sketched by
 themselves. A series of popular stories by
 the best Danish authors. 3 vols.
 823.6444-6
 Busken-Huet. *See* Huet, C. B.
 But a Philistine. Townsend, V. F.. 823.4752
 But yet a woman. Hardy, A. S. 823.4496
 Same. 823.4618
 Butler, Lady Rachel. Jessie Cameron: a
 Highland story. 823.7319
 Butler, S.: Erewhon; or, over the range.
 * 823.1856
 Butt, B.. May. Geraldine Hawthorne.
 823.4570
 — Miss Molly. 823.161
 Butterworth, Hezekiah. Young folks' his-
 tory of America. 970.67
 — Young folks' history of Boston. 974.143

English Fiction. Contin.

- Butterworth, Hezekiah. *Contin.*
 — A zigzag journey in the sunny south; or,
 wonder tales of early American history.
 808.1819
 — Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New
 France: a summer's journey . . . through
 . . . the early French settlements of
 America. 808.1811
 — Zigzag journeys in classic lands; or,
 Tommy Toby's trip to Mount Parnassus.
 808.1816
 — Zigzag journeys in Europe. 808.1820
 — Zigzag journeys in India; or, the anti-
 podos of the far east: a collection of the
 Zenānā tales. 808.1817
 — Zigzag journeys in northern lands: the
 Rhine to the Arctic. 808.1814
 — Zigzag journeys in the antipodes.
 808.1815
 — Zigzag journeys in the British Isles; or,
 vacation rambles in historic lands.
 808.1813
 — Zigzag journeys in the great northwest;
 or, a trip to the American Switzerland.
 808.1915
 — Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a
 Talmudist story-teller: a spring trip . . .
 through Egypt and the Holy Land. 808.1812
 — Zigzag journeys in the Occident: the
 Atlantic to the Pacific. 808.1810
 — Zigzag journeys in the Orient: the Adri-
 atic to the Baltic. 808.1818
 Button's inn. Tourgée, A. W. 823.5295
 By a way she knew not. Robertson, M. M.
 823.7087
 By and by. Maitland, E: 823.1079
 Same. 823.2354
 By Celia's arbour. Besant, W., and Rice, J.
 823.6113
 By his own might. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.)
 von. 823.7095
 By pike and dyke. Henty, G. A. 808.1588
 By proxy. Payn, J. 823.6059
 By sheer pluck. Henty, G. A. 808.1486
 By shore and sedge. Harte, F. B. 823.4876
 By still waters. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.)
 823.1135
 By the gate of the sea. Murray, D. C.
 823.5038
 By the Tiber. Tincker, M. A. 823.4152
 By woman's wit. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.)
in 823.5017
 Bynner, Edwin Lasseter. Agnes Surriage.
 823.7169
 — The begum's daughter. 823.6434
 — Damen's ghost. (Anon.) 823.1841
 — Nimport. 823.4034
 — Tritons. 823.4033
 —, *joint author.* *See* Hale, L. P.
 Byrnes, Inspector T. F. Hawthorne, J. C. An
 American penman. 823.5444
 — Another's crime. 823.5752
 — The great bank robbery. 823.5446
 — Section 558; or, the fatal letter.
 823.5269
 — A tragic mystery. 823.5400
 Caballero, Fernan, *pseud.* *See* Arrom, Mrs.
 Cécilia (Böhl de Faber).

English Fiction. Contin.

Cabin on the prairie. Pearson, C. H.

808.1654

Cable, G: Washington. Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 823.5248

— Dr. Sevier. 823.4863

— The Grandissimes: a story of creole life. 823.2442

— Madame Delphine. 823.1895

— Old creole days. 823.162

— *Same.* (New ed.) 823.5247

— Strange true stories of Louisiana. 823.6317

Caddell, Cecilia M.. Nellie Netterville; or, one of the transplanted: a tale. 823.163

— Wild times: a tale of the days of Queen Elizabeth. 823.164

Caddy, Mrs. (—). Adriaan Bright. *in* 823.5041

Cadell, Mrs. H. M. *See* Cadell, Mrs. Jessie.

Cadell, Mrs. Jessie. Ida Craven. 823.165

Cædwalla. Cowper, F. 823.7123

Cady, Mrs. H. N. A history of New England in words of one syllable. *Illus.*

808.1901

Caged lion. Yonge, C. M.. 823.1761

Cahun, Léon. The adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition. B. C.

1000. 823.6392

— The blue banner; or, the adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian and a pagan, in the time of the crusades and Mongol conquest. *Tr.* by W. C. Sandars. 823.6283

Caine, Hall. The bondman: a new saga. 823.7034

— The deemster. 823.5448

— A son of Hagar: a romance of our time. 823.5519

Caird, Mrs. Mona (Alison). For money or for love. 31 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes

...) p. 253, *in* 823.7184

— The wing of of Azrael. 823.7199

Cakes and ale. Jerrold, D. W. *in* 823.4828

Calbot's rival. 80 pp. Hawthorne, J. C.

p. 148, *in* 823.5507

Calderon, the courtier. Lytton, E: G: E. L.

Bulwer-*in* 823.1035

Same. *in* 823.5957

Caleb Krinkle. Coffin, C: C. 823.244

Caleb Williams, Adventures of. Godwin,

W: 823.613

Same. 823.6263

California. *See also* United States: *Colonial period*,—*Life and manners*,—*Post-revolutionary period*,—*Western States*.

— Marryat, Capt. F: Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in California . . . 823.1104

— Sill, E: R. The hermitage, and later poems. 821.1326

— Wentworth, M., *ed.* Poetry of the Pacific. 821.424

Origin of the State. Hale, E: E. Queen of California. 46 pp. (*With his* His level

best.) p. 235, *in* 823.681

LIFE AND MANNERS.*In early days.*

— Aimard, G. The gold seekers. (*Also*) The treasure of pearls. 823.7008

— Daggett, R. M. Braxton's Bar: tale of pioneer life in California. 823.4528

English Fiction. Contin.**California. Contin.****LIFE AND MANNERS. Contin.***In early days. Contin.*

— Grey, W: A picture of pioneer times in California: anecdotes, stories, etc. 977.82

— Harte, F. B. Argonauts of North Liberty. 823.5286

— — By shore and sedge. (*viz:* An apostle of the tules.—Sarah Walker.—A ship of '49.) 823.4876

— — Devil's Ford. (*With his* A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready.)

p. 169, *in* 823.5152

— — Gabriel Conroy. 823.712

— — *Same.* 823.6216

— — Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches. 823.713

— — A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready. 823.5152

— — On the frontier. 823.4792

— — Tales of the Argonauts. (*In his* Luck of Roaring Camp . . .)

p. 329, *in* 823.4322

— — A ward of the Golden Gate. 823.7382

— — Montgomery, W. Boys of the Sierras . . . California in '49. 808.1877

— — Munroe, K. Golden days of '49. 823.6318

— — Spurr, G: G. The land of gold: a tale of '49. 823.4336

Irish colony. Jessop, G: H. Gerald Ffrench's friends. 823.6574

Political aspect. Collins, R. U. (?) John Halsey, the anti-monopolist. 823.4827

Sporting life.

— — Van Dyke, T. S. Flirtation Camp. 823.7137

— — Rifle, rod and gun in California. 823.4157

Stage robbing. Harte, F. B. Snow-bound at Eagle's. 823.5280

In general.

— — American coin. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7236

— — Atherton, Mrs. G. F. (H.) Los Cerritos: a romance of the modern time. 823.7006

— — Ballantyne, R. M. Digging for gold. 808.1285

— — The golden dream. 808.829

— — Bruner, J.. W. Free prisoners. 823.4384

— — Clark, F: T. In the valley of Havilah. 823.7245

— — Fitzgerald, O. P. California sketches. 9177.486

— — Harte, F. B. A drift from Redwood Camp. 43 pp. (*With his* A Phyllis of the Sierras.) p. 173, *in* 823.5281

— — Flip: a California romance. (*Also*) Found at Blazing Star. 823.4492

— — Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales. 823.6911

— — Maruja. 823.5282

— — A Phyllis of the Sierras. 823.5281

— — The story of a mine. 823.2041

— — Henty, G: A. Captain Bayley's heir. 808.1475

English Fiction. Contin.**California. Contin.****LIFE AND MANNERS. Contin.****In general. Contin.**

- Jessop, G. H. Judge Lynch: a romance of the California vineyards. 823.6528
 — Legif, L. Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville: a Sierran sketch. 823.4357
 — Loyal, C., *pseud.* The squatter and the don. 823.4813
 — Miller, C. H. First families of the Sierras. 823.1159
 — Powers, S. California saved. 14 pp. (*With his Muskingum legends.*) p. 349, in 823.4145

- Royce, J. Feud of Oakfield creek. 823.6506
 — Shuck, O. T. The California scrap-book: prose and poetry, tales, etc. 829.233
 — Stevenson, R. L. The Silverado squatters. 808.1344

- Verne, J. Godfrey Morgan: a Californian mystery. 823.4608

- Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. (S.) A summer in a cañon. 823.6189

- Winthrop, T. John Brent. 823.1725

- See also poems by F. B. Harte (821.146); C. H. Miller (821.1314); E. Poole (821.499); C. W. Stoddard (821.499), and others.

- See also **United States**, American life and character. **Western.**

- Yosemite.**
 — Toland, Mrs. M. B. M. Tisáay of the Yosemite. Illus. * 821.1339

- Yelverton, Mrs. M. T. (L.) Zanita. * 823.1759

- Note.*—See Bryant, W. C. Picturesque America. v. 1, p. 465, in **9173.423.—Le Conte, J. Rough notes of a Yosemite camping trip. (*Oserland mo.*, 2d ser., v. 6, 1885.) pp. 414, 493, in * 51.587.—Whitney, J. D. Yosemite guide-book. 1870. 9177.43.

- See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

- No. 4, 1884, p. 323. No. 5, 1888, p. 391.

- Note.*—For miscel. works on California, see **Anderson, W.** Mineral springs and health resorts of California. 1890. 615.40.—**Avery, B. P.** Californian pictures in prose and verse. 1878. 9177.47.—**Bancroft, H. H.** History of California. 6 vols. 1342-1859. (*Works*, vols. 18-23.) * 970.82-71.—**Popular tribunals**, v. 2. (*Works*, v. 37.) * 970.992.—**Bartlett, J. R.** Personal narrative of explorations. . . . in . . . California. v. 2, 9173.105.—**Bancroft, H. H.** California pastoral. 1888. (*Bibliography*, pp. 751-792.) 977.176.—**Bidwell, Gen. J.** The first emigrant train to California. 24 pp. (*Century mag.*, v. 41, 1890.) p. 106, in * 51.1196.—**Life in California before the gold discovery**. 20 pp. (*Century mag.*, v. 41, 1890.) p. 163, in * 51.1196.—**Brown, J. R.** The coast rangers of California. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 23, pp. 306, 533; v. 24, pp. 1, 269.) in * 51.359-60.—**Dana, R. H., Jr.** In his Two years before the mast, 9177.127.—**Davis, W. H.** Sixty years in California. 1889. 977.165.—**Delessert, B.** Les mines d'or de la Californie. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1.) p. 485, in ** 54.174.—**Dillon, P. L.** La Californie dans les derniers mois de 1849. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5.) p. 193, in ** 54.175.—**Fitch, G. H.** How California came into the union. 17 pp. (*Cent. mag.*, v. 40, 1890.) p. 775, in * 51.1196.—**Fremont, Capt. J. C.** Report of the exploring expedition to . . . Oregon and northern California in 1843-44. * 9173.109.—**Hittell, J. S.** Resources of California. 6th ed. 9177.42.—**Hittell, T. H.** History of California. vols. 1-2. (To admission, Sept. 9, 1850.) 9772.108-9.—**King, C.** Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. * 9177.49.—*Same*. 9177.123.—**Nordhoff, C.** California: for health, pleasure and residence. 9177.50.—**Rowell, J. C.** List of printed maps of California. (*Univ. of Calif. Lib. bulletin*, No. 9, 1887.) * 910.639.—See also "California." (*In Contents*: index, v. 1. *Lib. of the Univ. of Calif.*) pp. 71-4, in ** 19.134.—**Royce, J.** The California

English Fiction. Contin.**California. Contin.****Note. Contin.**

- from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. (*Amer. commonwealths*, 1886. 977.163.—**Van Dyke, T. S.** Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great southern California "boom." 1890. 9177.626.—**Warner, C. D.** The heart of the desert. 21 pp.: The outlook in southern California. 19 pp.;—The winter of our content. 22 pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 82.) pp. 392, 189, 59, in * 51A.161.—**Winsor, J.** In his Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (*See Index*, v. 8.) ** 970.127-127*

- See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, p. 37. No. 4, 1884, p. 48.

- No. 3, 1882, p. 31. No. 5, 1888, p. 45.

- See also **Pool's Index** (to 1882), p. 186, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 64, in ** 50.1*

- See also **Catalogue** of govt. pubs. of the U. S. (1774-1881). ** 15.202

SAN FRANCISCO.

- Clark, J. F. Society in search of truth; or, stock-gambling in San Francisco. 823.4512

- Harte, F. B. Captain Jim's friend;—"A knight-errant of the foot-hills;"—"A secret of Telegraph hill. (*With his The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.*) in 823.6911

- Note.*—See Lloyd, B. E. Lights and shades in San Francisco. 1876. * 9177.6.—**Moses, Prof. B.** The establishment of municipal government in San Francisco. 83 pp. (*In Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, etc., v. 7.) 1889. in 973.562.—**Soulé, F., and others.** The annals of San Francisco. 1855. * 977.28.—**Winsor, J.** Narr. and crit. hist. of America, v. 8. pp. 211-12, 261, in * 970.127*

- See also **Catalogues** of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 201-2. No. 4, 1884, pp. 257-8.

- No. 3, 1882, pp. 168-9. No. 5, 1888, pp. 310-11.

- See also **Pool's Index** (to 1882), pp. 1148-9, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 365, in ** 50.1*

- Called Back. Fargus, F. J.: 823.4913

- Same.* in 823.5094

- Called to account. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.). 823.4775

- Callista. Newman, J. H.: 823.1188

- Cambridge series of English classics. Blaisdell, A. F., ed. Readings from the Waverley novels. 808.1667

- Cameron, Mrs. H. Lovett. A life's mistake. 823.5369

- Cameron, Verney H. Lovett. Adventures of Herbert Massey in eastern Africa. 808.1433

- Among the Turks. 808.1585

- Cameron pride. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.). 823.786

- Cameronians, The. Grant, J. 823.4799

- Camille. Dumas, A., the younger. 823.5567

- Note.*—See also The "Demi-monde": a satire on society. Tr. by Mrs. E. G. Squier. 822.1080.

- Camiola. McCarthy, J. in 823.5098

- Camors. Feuillet, O. 823.7160

- Camp on the Severn. Crake, A. D. 823.7096

- Campaner Thal. Richter, J. P. F. 823.6818

- Campbell, Archibald. Captain MacDonald's daughter. 823.5249

- Campbell, Sir Gilbert. Dark stories from the sunny south; or, legends of the Mediterranean. 823.7242

- Mysteries of the unseen; or, supernatural stories of English life. 823.7243

- Wild and weird; or, remarkable stories of Russian life. 823.7244

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Campbell, Mrs. H. (Stuart). The American girl's home book of work and play. 808.1313

— Roger Berkeley's probation. 823.5250

— Unto the third and fourth generation; a study. 823.1909

Campbell-Praed, Mrs. —. See Praed, Mrs.

Rosa (Murray-Prior) Campbell-

Camping out. Stephens, C. A. 808.241

Camping-out series. See Stephens, C. A.

Camps and quarters. Forbes, A., and others. 823.6281

Can you forgive her? Trollope, A. 823.1605

Canada. Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. 808.1811

Cancelled will, The. Dupuy, E. A. 823.491

Cannibal islands. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.968

Same. in 808.1266

Cannon, C. James. [Grandfather Greenway.] in 808.1284

Ravellings from the web of life. 823.166

Canolles. Cooke, J. E. 823.7099

Canon's ward, The. Payn, J. 823.6588

Canterbury tales. 2 vols. Lee, H. 823.966-7

Canterbury tales. Lee, S. 823.968

Canvassing. Banim, J., ed. p. 209, in 823.59

Cape Cod folks. Greene, Mrs. S. P. (McL.). 823.1849

Capsadel, L., pseud. See Hammond, Mrs.—.

Captain Bayley's heir. Henty, G. A. 808.1475

Captain Blake, Adventures of. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1124

Captain Dangerous, The strange adventures of. Sala, G. A. in 823.5026

Captain Fracasse. Gautier, T. 823.6883

Captain Jack, the scout. McKnight, C. 823.1075

Same. 823.4335; 823.1139

Captain McDonald's daughter. Campbell, A. 823.5249

Captain Mago, The adventures of. Cahun, L. 823.6392

Captain Mansana, and other stories. Björnson, B. 823.4477

Captain of the guard. Grant, J. 823.621

Captain of the Janizaries. Ludlow, J. M. 823.7022

Captain of the Polestar, and other tales. Doyle, A. C. 823.6410

Captain of the Wight. Cowper, F. 823.5697

Captain Sam. Eggleston, G. C. 808.1057

Captain Singleton, Life . . . of. DeFoe, D. 823.2122

Captain-general, The. Gordon, W. J. 823.7045

Captain's daughter. Pushkin, A. S. 823.5023

Same. in 823.4196

Captains of industry. Parton, J. 808.1548

Cardinal Pole. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5606

Cardinal sin, A. Pargus, F. J. 823.4924

Same. in 823.5125

Cardinal's daughter. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) 823.1654

Cards for four. 26 pp. Eckstein, E. p. 243, in 823.6534

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Carette, Madame (—) (Bouvet). Recollections of the court of the Tuileries. Tr. by E. P. Train. 823.5669

Carey, J. H., tr. The Marannos: a tale of the inquisition, during the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 823.6123

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Barbara Heathcote's trial. 823.4829

— Heriot's choice. 823.7362

— Nellie's memories. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2594

— Queenie's whim. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.3376

— Same. 823.4815

— Wooded and married. 823.2993

Carey-Brock, Mrs. See Brock, Mrs. F. E. G. (Baynes) Carey-

Carità. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.6356

Carl and Jocko. Abbott, J. 808.599

Carlén, Mrs. Emilia (Schmidt). 1807-. The brothers' bet; or, within six weeks. 823.6447

— The guardian. 3 vols. 823.7229-31

— The smugglers. (In Zimmermann, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in 823.6613

Carlén, Mrs. Flygare. See Carlén, Mrs. Emilia (Schmidt).

Carleton, pseud. See Coffin, C. C.

Carleton, Capt. L. C. Mysterious hunter. in 823.5141

Same. in 823.5188

Carleton, W. Barney Branagan. (With his The clarionet.) in 823.169

— The black baronet; or, the chronicles of Ballytrain. 823.167

— The black prophet: a tale of Irish famine. 823.168

— The clarionet; The dead boxer; and, Barney Branagan. 823.169

— The dead boxer. (With his The clarionet.) in 823.169

— The emigrants of Ahadarra. 823.170

— The evil eye; or, the black spectre: a romance. 823.171

— Fardorougha, the miser; or, the convicts of Lisnamona. 823.172

— Half hours with Irish authors. in 823.1073

Contents: — The Donagh. — Larry McFarland's wake.

— Jane Sinclair; or, the fawn of Springvale (and other stories). 823.173

— Same; Neal Malone, and other tales. 823.5517

— Neal Malone. 30 pp. (In Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 5.) p. 188, in 829.128

— The poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.174

— The tithe-proctor: a novel. 823.175

— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. (1st and 2d ser.) 823.7363

— Same. 2 vols. 823.5819-20

— Same. 4th ed. 5 vols. ** 823.6641-5

Contents:—v. 1. Ned McKeown.—The three tasks; or, the little house under the hill.—Shane Padhra's wedding.—Larry McFarland's wake.—The battle of the factions. ** 823.6641

v. 2. The party fight and funeral.—The hedge school, and the abduction of Mat Kavanagh.—The station. ** 823.6642

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Carleton, W: *Contin.*
Contents. Contin.
 v. 3. The midnight mass.—The Donagh; or, the horse-stealers.—Phil Purcell, the pig-driver.—The geography of an Irish oath.—An essay on Irish swearing. ** 823.6643
 v. 4. The Lianhan Shee.—The poor scholar.—Wildgoose Lodge.—Tubber Derg; or, the red well. ** 823.6644
 v. 5. Denis O'Shaughnessy going to Maynooth.—Phelim O'Toole's courtship. ** 823.6645
 — Tubber Derg; or, the red well, and other tales of Irish life. 823.178
 — Valentine M'Clutchy, the Irish agent. 823.179
 — Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn. 823.180
 Carlyle, T: *tr.* Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter, 2 vols. 823.6830-1
Contents.—v. 1. Musæus, J. K. A. Dumb love;—Libussa;—Melechsala.—Tieck, L. The fair-haired Eckbert;—The trusty Eckart;—The Rucenberg.
 v. 2. Richter, J. P. F. Schmelzle's journey to Flatz;—Life of Quintus Fixlein.—Tieck, L. The elves;—The goblin.
 Carlyon's year. Payn, J. 823.6065
 Carmen: the power of love. 65 pp. Mérimée, P. in 823.6699
 Carr, Alice Comyns. Paul Crew's story. in 823.4981
Same. in 823.4982
 Carr of Carrylon. Aidé, H. 823.2368
 Carried by storm. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.). 823.2034
 Carriston's gift. Fargus, F. J: in 823.5012
 Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.* See Dodgson, Rev. C. L.
 Carthage. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.). Lapsed but not lost. 823.2158
Note.—See Church, A. J: The story of Carthage. (Story of nations.) 1888. 939.35.—Grote's History of Greece. (Index in v. 12.) 938.12.—Mommson's History of Rome. v. 2. p. 1, in 937.5.—Monroe, J. (In his The people the sovereigns.) p. 263, in 324.36.—Newman, F. W: A defence of Carthage. 27 pp. (In his Miscellanies) p. 278, in 824.206.
 — Smith, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. (Cox, Sir G. W., and Sankey, C: Epochs of anc. hist.) 1887. 937.134.—An Universal history. v. 15, chap. lxxii. 1760. p. 216, in ** 909.45.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 203, in ** 50.17.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 69, in ** 50.17.
 Cary, Alice. Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighbourhood in the west. 823.181
 — Pictures of country life. 823.182
 Cæsar Borgia. Robinson, J. 823.2027
 Cæsar's column. Donnelly, I. 823.6432
 Case of Mr. Lucraft and other tales. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6330
 Case of Reuben Malachi. Edwards, H. S. in 823.5074
 Casella. Finley, M. 823.4109
 Cash on delivery. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5135
Same. in 823.5136
 Cashel Byron's profession. Shaw, G. B. in 823.5033
 Casimir Maremma. Helps, Sir A. 823.749
Same. 823.5459
 Cassian. 2 vols. Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.). ** 823.6567-8
 Cassy. Smith, H. 823.1454
 Cast away in the cold. Hayes, I. I. 808.367
 Cast up by the sea. Baker, Sir S. W. 808.338
Same. 823.2301

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Castelneau. James, G. P. R. ** 823.6705
 Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Ale-shine. Stockton, F. R. 823.6906
 Castle and town. Peard, F. M.. 823.5641
 Castle builders. Yonge, C. M.. 823.7116
 Castle Daly. Keary, A. 823.922
 Castle Dangerous. Scott, Sir W. in 823.1410
Same. in 823.5329; in ** 823.6034
 Castle Foam. French, H. W. 823.590
 Castle Hohenwald. Streckfuss, A. 823.5549
 Castle in Spain, A. De Mille, J. 823.6178
 Castle in the air, A. Ewing, H. B. 823.5497
 Castle Nowhere. Woolson, C. F. 823.4085
 Castle of Ehrenstein. James, G. P. R. in 823.6247
 Castle of Otranto. Walpole, H. 823.1671
Same. in 823.4996; 823.5422
Same. p. 175, in ** 823.2083
 Castle of Roussillon, The. Dutheil, E. 823.6871
 Castle Rackrent. Edgeworth, M. p. 1, in ** 823.4646
Same. p. 1, in 823.7422
 Castle Richmond. Trollope, A. 823.1606
 Castlemon, Harry, *pseud.* See Fosdick, C. A.
 Castle's heir, The. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.). 823.6010
 Castleton, D. R. Salem: a tale of the seventeenth century. 823.183
 Cat and battledore. Balzac, H. de. 823.4254
 Cat of Bubastes, The. Henty, G. A. 808.1605
 Catherine. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1573
 Catherine's lovers. Erckmann, É., and Chat-rian, P. A. p. 201, in 823.4122
 Catherwood, Mrs. M. (Hartwell). The romance of Dollard. 823.6555
 — The story of Tonty. 823.6994
 Catskill fairies. Johnson, V. W. 808.636
 Caucasus.
 — Tolstoi, Count L. N. The Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. 823.1871
 — — The invaders, and other stories. 823.5242
Note.—See Dulaurier, E. Russie dans le Caucase. (Rev. d. d. Mondes. 2e pér. v. 27, p. 769; v. 32, p. 946; v. 33, p. 297; v. 60, p. 947; v. 61, p. 41.) 1869-66. ** 54.237, 237, 238, 265, 266.—Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage; le Caucase. 1880. 914.35.
 — Freshfield, D. W. Travels in central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869. 915.250.—Grove, F. C. The frosty Caucasus. (Travels, 1874.) 914.264.—Roberts, Sir R. Asia Minor and the Caucasus. 96 pp. 1877. 956.14.—Thielmann, Baron M. von. Journey in Caucasus. 2 vols. 1875. 950.9-10.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 208, in ** 50.17.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 71, in ** 50.17.
 Caunter, Rev. Hobart. The romance of history. India. 823.194
Contents.—The traveller's dream.—The idol of Sonnat.—The royal merchant.—The Abyssinian slave.—The Rajpoot marriage.—The Mohammedan Nimrod.—The rival brothers.—The siege of Gualior.—The pariah.—The defence of Chittore.—The light of the world.—The prince and the fakcer.—The Omrah's daughter.—The revolt of the fakcers.—The Maharratta chief.
 Cavalier, The. James, G. P. R. 823.7107
 Cavaliers and Roundheads. Edgar, J. G. 808.1483
 Cavaliers of fortune. Grant, J. 823.622
 Cavalry life. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.). 823.4990

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Caxton, Pisistratus, *pseud.* See Lytton, E:
G: Earle Lytton Bulwer-

Caxtons, The. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-

Same. 823.1023

Same. 823.6217

Cecil Castlemaine's gage, and other stories.

La Rainée, L. de. 823.1817

Cecil Dreeme. Winthrop, T. 823.1723

Cecilia. 3 vols. Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d'.
** 823.2101-3

Cecilias, The. Argyle, A.. 823.6124

Cecil's tryst. Payn, J. 823.6053

Cecily. Dixon, *Mrs.* 808.1210

Central America. Knox, T: W. Boy travellers

in Mexico . . . with a description of

the republics of Central America and of

the Nicaragua canal. 808.1803

— Simms, W: G. The damsel of Darien.

2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6729

— Warburton, E. B. G: Darien. (Bucca-

neers.) 3 vols. 823.2048-50

Note.—See Allen, B. Sketch of eastern coast of

C. A. (*In* Roy. Geog. Soc. jl., v. 11, 1841. pp. 76-89,

in ** 910.11.—Bibliography, Baucroft, H. H. History

of Central America. v. 1, 1501-1530; v. 2, 1530-

1800; v. 3, 1801-1857. (Authorities quoted, v. 1, pp.

xxv-lxxii.) (*Works*, vols. 6-8.) 1882-7. * 970.70-2.—

Chambers's papers for the people. No. 13. v. 3. *In*

829.36.—Charney, D. The ancient cities of the

new world. 1888. * 9178.59.—Fitzroy, R. On the

great isthmus of C. A. (*In* Roy. Geog. Soc. jl., v.

20, 1851.) pp. 161-189, *in* ** 910.20.—Froebel, J.

Seven years' travel in C. A. 1859. 9179-37.—Scher-

zer, C. Travels in C. A. 2 vols. 1857. 9179.10-11.—

Squier, E: G: Waikua. 1855. 9176.5.—Violet-

le-Duc. Cites et ruines Américaines. 1863. 970.51.

—Wells, W. V. Historical sketch of C. A. 1502-

1857. (*In* his *Explor.* in Honduras.) p. 449, *in*

9179.18.—Same. 978.53.—Winsor, J. Mexico and

Central America (with critical essay on the sources

of information). (*Narr.* . . . *hist. of Amer.*, v. 1,

pp. 133-208.) * 970.127.

See also America, Central, *in* Catalogue of this

Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 8.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 212, *in* ** 50.1;

—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 73, *in* ** 50.1^a.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885;

1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*)

** 350.34961^a.

Century of gossip. Nash, W. G. 823.1181

Cerise. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1151

Same. *in* ** 823.4667; 823.7273

Cerritos, Los. Atherton, *Mrs.* G. F. (H.)

823.7006

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Adventures

of Don Quixote and his squire Sancho

Panza. Tr. by C: Jarvis. 823.6897

Same. 823.6896

— Don Quixote of La Mancha. Tr. by Mot-

teux. With notes, life and writings of

Cervantes, by J: G. Lockhart. 4 vols.

823.6899-902

— Same. 823.5235-8

— The exemplary novels of C.: to which

are added El buscapié; or, the serpent.

(*And*) La Tía fingida; or, the pretended

aunt. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. Port. (Bohn's.)

823.6898

Contents.—The Lady Cornelia.—Rinconete and

Cortadillo; or, Peter of the corner and the little

cutter.—The licentious Vidriera; or, Doctor Glass-

case.—The deceitful marriage.—Dialogue between

Scipio and Berganza, dogs of Hospital of the Resur-

rection. . . . commonly called the dogs of Ma-

hudes.—The little gipsy girl.—The generous lover.

—The Spanish-English lady.—The force of blood.—

The jealous Estramaduran.—The illustrious scul-

lery-maid.—The two damsels.—The serpent.—The

pretended aunt.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. *Contin.*

— Galatea: a pastoral romance. Tr. by

G. W. J. Gyll. 823.2121

— The wanderings of Persiles and Sigis-

munda: a northern story. (Tr. by L. D. S.)

Port. 823.6903

César Birotteau. Balzac, H. de. 823.5209

Cesarine Dietrich. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A.

(D.) 823.6295

Céssette. Pouvillon, É. 823.4484

Ceylon. Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in

the far east. Pt. 3: Adventures of two

youths in a journey to Ceylon and India.

808.1837

— Nordhoff, C: Ceylon. (*In* his *Stories*

of the island world.) p. 151, *in* 808.165

Chainbearer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.291

Chaldean magician, The. Eckstein, E.

823.7125

Challenge of Barletta. 2 vols. (in 1). Azeoglio,

M. T. d'. ** 823.6637

Chamberlain, Nathan H: The sphynx in

Aubrey parish. 823.7140

Chamberlain, Parthene B. Mistress of the

house. 823.195

Chambers, Julius. [*Felix Somers.*] A mad

world and its inhabitants. 823.196

Chamier, Capt. F: Ben Brace; the last of

Nelson's Agamemmons. 823.197

— The saucy Arethusa. 823.6347

— Tom Bowling: a tale of the sea.

823.6348

Chamisso, Adalbert von. See Chamisso de

Boncourt, L: C: A.

Chamisso de Boncourt, L: C: Adélaïde

(called Adalbert). Peter Schlemihl. Tr.

by Sir J: Bowring. 3d ed. * 823.4344

Chamois-hunter, The. Souvestre, É.

823.5941

Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (Williams). The heart-

break cameo. 22 pp. (*In* *Stories by*

Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 94, *in* 823.4707

— Three Vassar girls abroad: rambles . . .

through France and Spain . . . 808.1821

— Three Vassar girls at home: a holiday

trip . . . through the south and west.

808.1825

— Three Vassar girls in England. 808.1824

— Three Vassar girls in France: a story of

the siege of Paris. 808.1826

— Three Vassar girls in Italy. 808.1828

— Three Vassar girls in Russia and Tur-

key. 808.1823

— Three Vassar girls in South America.

808.1822

— Three Vassar girls in Switzerland.

808.1919

— Three Vassar girls on the Rhine.

808.1827

— Witch Winnie. The story of a "King's

Daughter." 808.1913

Chance acquaintance, A. Howells, W: D.

823.828

Chance child. 51 pp. Mayo, *Mrs.* L. (F.)

in 823.4050

Chances and changes. 2 vols. (in 1). Strutt,

E.. ** 823.6767

Chandos. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1818

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Changed brides, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1480
 Chanler, Mrs. Amélie (Rives). A brother to dragons, and other old-time tales. 823.5384
 Channings, The. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6388
 Chantry House. Yonge, C. M. in 823.3347
 Chantry priest of Barnet. Church, A. J. 823.5293
 Chaplain of the fleet. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6085
 Chaplain's craze, The. Fenn, G. M. 823.5595
 Chaplet of pearls, The. Yonge, C. M. 823.1762
Same. 823.6004; 823.6096
 Chaplin, Heman White. [*C. H. White.*] Eli. 38 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.*) p. 55, in 823.4710
 — Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. 2d ed. 823.6937
 — The village convict. 25 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.*) p. 5, in 823.4707
 Character sketches. 30 pp. Thackeray, W. M. in 823.1572
 Charity Helstone. Brock, Mrs. F. E. G. (B.) Carey- 823.120
 Charlemagne cycle of romances, The.
 — Ariosto, L. Orlando furioso, with notes by W. S. Rose. 2 vols. 1858. 851.1-2
 — Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne. 823.150
 — Cox, Sir G. W., and Jones, E. H. Roland. (*In their Romances of the middle ages.*) p. 202, in 940.54
 — Early Eng. Text Soc. Publications. The Eng. Charlemagne romances. 11 pts. (Extra ser., Nos. 34-41; 43-5.) ** 806.2^{91-11, 43-5}
 — Lockhart, J. G., tr. Spanish ballads. 821.854
 — Thérourde (*attributed to*). The song of Roland. Tr. by J. O'Hagan. 821.1286
 — Wieland, C. M. Oberon. Ein roman-tisches Heldengedicht. (*Werke, v. 1.*) 831.44
Note.—See article "Roland, Legend of," in Encyclop. Brit., v. 20. p. 641, in ** 32.290.
 Charlemont. Simms, W. G. 823.1428
 Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). Against the stream: the story of a heroic age in Eng-land. 823.202
 — The Bertram family. 823.203
 — The black ship: with other allegories and parables. 808.1490
 — Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta fam-ily. 823.204
 — Conquering and to conquer. 823.205
 — The cripple of Antioch, and other scenes from the Christian life in early times. 823.5577
Contents.—The cripple of Antioch.—The False Christ: a tale of the second fall of Jerusalem.—Way-side notes in the days of Chrysostom.
 — Diary of Kitty Trevelyon: a story of the times of Whitefield and the Wesleys. 823.206
 — The Draytons and the Davenants: a story of the civil wars. 823.207

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Charles, Mrs. E. (Rundle). *Contin.*
 — The early dawn; or, sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. 823.208
Contents.—Lights and shadows of the early dawn.—The two martyrs of Verulam.—Annals of an Anglo-saxon family through three generations.—Saxon schools and homes.—Saxon ministers and missions.—Alfred the truth-teller.—Saxon and Norman.—A story of the Lollards.—Annals of an abbey.
 — Joan the maid, deliverer of France and England: a story of the fifteenth century. 823.209
 — Lapsed, but not lost. 823.2158
 — The martyrs of Spain, and The libera-tors of Holland. 823.6598
 — On both sides of the sea: a story of the Commonwealth and the Restoration. A sequel to 'The Draytons and the Daven-ants.' 823.210
 — Sketches of the women of Christendom. 823.5696
Contents.—The first woman.—The women of the Gospels.—The women of the Acts of the Apostles.—The women of the early church.—The Christian women of Rome in the fourth century.—The Christian women of the middle ages.—Christian women of modern times.—The women of the army of suc-cor.
 — The victory of the vanquished: a story of the first century. 823.211
 — Winifred Bertram and the world she lived in. 823.212
 Charles Auchester. Sheppard, E. S. 823.5960
Same. 3 vols. ** 823.6233-5
 Charles Dickens parlor album of illustrations. 823.1799
 Charles Lever. Gresley, Rev. W. ** 823.6772
 Charles O'Malley. Lever, C. J. 823.973
 Charles Tyrrell. 2 vols. (in 1.) James, G. P. R. 823.850
 Charley Kingston's aunt. Oliver, P. 823.7407
 Charlie Lucken at school and college. Adams, H. C. 823.6333
 Charlotte Ackerman. Müller, O. 823.6812
 Charlotte Temple. Rowson, Mrs. S. (H.) in 823.5022
 Charlotte's inheritance. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.2403
Same. in 823.5048
 Charmed sea, The. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6710
Same. ** 823.6751
 Charming widow, A. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. 823.7398
 Chasing the sun. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.637
Same. in 808.1269; in 808.1281
 Chasseur d'Afrique. Walmsley, H. M. 823.1670
 Château d'Or. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.4846
 Château Frissac. Sikes, Mrs. O. (L.) 823.6116
 Château Morville. Tr. by E. R. 823.6877
 Chatelain, Mme. Clara (de Pontigny) de. The Dalecarlian conjuror's day-book. ** 823.6608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre, *joint author.* See Erckmann, Émile.
- Chatsworth. Patmore, P. G. 823.6074
- Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra. The poison tree: a tale of Hindu life in Bengal. Tr. by M. S. Knight. 823.4936
- Chautauqua girls at home. Alden, Mrs. L. (McD.) 808.1511
- Cheaterie packman, The. Ritchie, L. in 823.702
- Checco: a tale of Perugia. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. in 823.1622
- Chelsea householder, A. Lawless, Hon. E. 823.4592
- Cheney, Mrs. C. Emma. Young folks' history of the civil war. 973.689
- Cheney, Mrs. Ednah Dow (Littlehale). Nora's return: a sequel to "The doll's house" of Henry Ibsen. 823.7322
- Cheney, J. Vance. The old doctor: a romance of Queer village. 823.5177
- Cherbuliez, Victor. Count Kostia. Tr. by O. D. Ashley. 823.6840
- L'idée de Jean Têterol. (In Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*.) in 823.6613
- Jean Têterol's idea. 823.2331
- Meta Holdenis. 823.2318
- Same. 823.2378
- Prosper. Tr. by C. Benson. 823.6841
- The romance of an honest woman. 823.7119
- Saints and sinners. (Noirs et rouges.) Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.6435
- Same. (Also) The lawyer's secret; (and) The mystery at Fernwood. By Mrs. M. E. (B.) Maxwell. 823.6384
- Samuel Brohl and Company. 823.2322
- Same. in 823.6688
- Cherry and Violet. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1093
- Chesebro', C. The foe in the household. 823.6245
- Chesney, C. Cornwallis. [A volunteer.] The battle of Dorking; or, reminiscences of a volunteer. By an eye witness, in 1925. 823.5649
- The fall of England? The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. 823.4015
- Chevalier de Maison Rouge, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.3108
- Same. 823.6522
- Chevaliers of France. Herbert, H. W. 823.4253
- Chicot, the jester. Dumas, A. D. 823.4611
- Same. 823.6514
- Chien d'Or, Le. Besant, W., and Rice, J. in 823.3138
- Chien d'Or. Kirby, W. 823.950
- Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis). Philothea: a Grecian romance. 823.7084
- Child and woman. Helm, C. 823.6805
- Child of the century, A. Wheelwright, J. T. 823.5430
- Child of the revolution, A. Roberts, M. in 823.5033
- Child wife, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 823.6334

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Childhood, boyhood, youth. Tolstoi, Count L. N. 823.6366
- Childhood's memories. 12 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.5076
- Child-life in Italy. Watson, E. H. 808.1684
- Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. Ayrton, C. 808.1871
- Child-pictures from Dickens. 808.1914
- Children at home. Brock, Mrs. F. E. G. (B.) Carey- 823.121
- Children of Gibeon. Besant, W. in 823.4985
- Same. in 823.5020; 823.6962
- Children of the abbey. Roche, R. M. 823.1354
- Children of the cold. Schwatka, F. 808.1673
- Children of the New Forest. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1095
- Children of the world. 3 vols. (in 1). Heyse, J. L. P. ** 823.6633
- Same. 3 vols. 823.6455-7
- Children of to-morrow. Sharp, W. 823.7295
- Children's book, The. Scudder, H. E., comp. 808.1882
- Children's book of poetry. Coates, H. T., comp. 808.1868
- Children's stories in American history. Wright, H. C. 808.1581
- Same. 808.1695
- Children's stories in English literature. Wright, H. C. 808.1533
- Children's stories of American progress. Wright, H. C. 808.1696
- Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright, H. C. 808.1644
- Child's history of England, A. Dickens, C. J. H. 808.686
- Same. in 823.5334
- Child's history of Greece. 2 vols. Bonner, J. 808.621-2
- Child's history of Rome, A. 2 vols. Bonner, J. 808.623-4
- Child's history of the United States, A. 3 vols. Bonner, J. 808.618-20
- Child's own book, and treasury of fairy stories. 808.1028
- China. Dalton, W. Wolf boy of China. 808.871
- Davis, J. A. Chinese slave-girl . . . woman's life in China. 808.836
- Gueullette, T. S. Chinese tales. 80 pp. (In Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 335, in ** 823.6232
- Hwa Tsien Ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. 823.1837
- Kuox, J. W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. I. 808.1835
- Lander, S. W. Spectacles for young eyes: Pekin. 808.101
- Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 191, in 821.229
- Sealy, T. Chinese legends. 828.81
- Verne, J. Adventures of a Chinaman in China. 823.5178
- — Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. 823.4342

Note.— See The Chinese in America. (Bibliography.) [Bost. Pub. Lib. Bulletin, No. 51. v. 4. p. 143.] in ** 17.135.—Möllendorff, P. G., and O. F.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

China. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

von. *Manual of Chinese bibliography.* 1876. ** 15, 275.—**Boulger, D. C.** *History of China.* 3 vols. 1881-4. 951, 33-5.—**Culin, S.** *Chinese secret societies in the U. S.* 5 pp. (*Journ. of Amer. folk-lore*, v. 3.) 1890. p. 44, in 291, 81.—**Davis, J. F.** *The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants.* 2 vols. (*Lib. of entertain. knowledge*) 1836. 951, 4-5.—**Doolittle, J.** *Social life of the Chinese.* 1876. 915, 125.—**Farwell, W. B.** *Why the Chinese must be excluded.* 8 pp. (*The forum*, v. 6, 1888-9.) p. 196, in * 51, 4701.—**Gray, J. H.** *China: history of the laws, manners and customs of the people.* 2 vols. 1878. 915, 174-5.—**Hübner, J. A., Baron von.** *Ramble round the world.* 910, 59.—**James, H. E. M.** *The long White Mountain; or, a journey in Manchuria.* 1888. 915, 359.—**Margary, A. R.** *Journey from Shanghai to Blamoon and back to Matmoyne.* 2d ed. 1876. 915, 166.—**Mayers, W. F.** *The Chinese government.* 1886. 323, 15.—**Mendoza, J. G. de.** *History of China.* (*Hakluyt Soc.*, 1855.) 2 vols. ** 951, 7-8.—**Pinkerton's voyages.** . . . v. 7. 1811. ** 913, 15.—**Ross, J.** *The Manchus; or, the reigning dynasty of China: their rise and progress.* 1880. 951, 32.—**Taylor, B.** *India, China, and Japan.* 915, 41.—**Thomson, J.** *Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China.* 1875. 915, 60.—**Universal history.** v. 18. ** 909, 48.—**Modern part of an universal history.** v. 7. ** 909, 55.—**Williams, S. W.** *The middle kingdom.* 2 vols. 1883. * 951, 29-30.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 45. No. 4, 1884, p. 59.

No. 3, 1882, p. 37. No. 5, 1888, p. 57.

See also Foote's index (to 1882). pp. 231-236, in ** 50, 11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1884-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 78-80, in ** 50, 11.

See also Index to Consular reports, 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350, 5496².

See also "Chinese Question" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 3, 1882, p. 38. No. 4, 1884, p. 59.

Chinese slave girl. **Davis, J. A.** 808, 836

Chinese tales. 80 pp. **Gueullette, T. S.** 823, 6232
p. 335, in ** 823, 7141

Chita. **Hearn, L.** 823, 7141

Choy Susan. **Bishop, W. H.** 823, 5672

Chris. **Norris, W. E.** 823, 5594

Chris and Otho. **Smith, Mrs. J. P.** 823, 1464

Christian's mistake. **Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.)** 823, 326

Christie Johnstone. **Read, C.** in 823, 5420

Same. 823, 7410

Same, and other stories. **Read, C.** 823, 1285

Christina, Queen of Sweden. (1632-1654.)

— **Hawthorne, N.** *Biographical stories.* 11 pp. (*In his Tales and sketches.*) p. 203, in 824, 414

Note.—See Barine, A. *Christine de Suède.* (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 3d pér 1888, v. 89.) p. 783, in * 54, 399².—**Collins, W. W.** *A queen's revenge.* 17 pp. (*In his My miscellanies.*) p. 42, in 824, 18.—**Jameson, Mrs. A. M.** *Female sovereigns.* v. 2. p. 1, in 923, 933.—**Ranko, L. von.** *Hist. of the popes.* v. 2. p. 351, in 282, 56.—**Woodhead, H.** *Memoirs of Christina.* 2 vols. 1863. 923, 2048-9.

Christine. **Curtis, L. J.** 823, 4640

Christmas books. **Dickens, C. J. H.** 823, 394

Same. 823, 5307; 823, 5333; 823, 5557

Christmas books. **Thackeray, W. M.** 823, 1574

Christmas eve and Christmas day. **Hale, E.** 823, 680

Christmas guest, The. **Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.)** 823, 1481

Christmas stories. **Dickens, C. J. H.** 823, 395

Same. in 823, 5321; 823, 5332; in 823, 5555

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Christmas stories (New). **Dickens, C. J. H.** in 823, 426

Christmas stories. **Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)** 823, 4850

Christmas wreck, and other stories. **Stockton, F. R.** 823, 5219

Christopher, and other stories. **Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.)** 823, 5418

Christopher Tadpole, Struggles . . . of . . . **Smith, A.** 823, 1448

Christowell. **Blackmore, R. D.** 823, 3916

Same. 823, 4941

Christy Carew. **McNabb, Mrs. M. (L.)** 823, 3119

Chronicles of Dustypore. **Cunningham, H. S.** 823, 4190

Same. 823, 4375

Chronicles of the Canongate. **Scott, Sir W. v. 2.** p. 171, in 823, 1394

Same. in 823, 1412; 823, 4826

Same. 823, 5160; p. 311, in ** 823, 6032

Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. **Charles, Mrs. E. (R.)** 823, 204

Chrysal. 4 vols. (in 2). **Johnston, C.** 823, 7364-5

Same. 4 vols. 823, 4518-21

Chrysostom, Wayside notes in the days of. **Charles, Mrs. E. (R.)** p. 219, in 823, 5577

Chubbuck, Emily. *See Judson, Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck).*

Chuck Purdy. **Stoddard, W. O.** 808, 1726

Church, Alfred J.: The chantry priest of Barnet: a tale of the two Roses. 823, 5293

— The count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in vectis: tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. 823, 5292

— Stories from Homer. 808, 1131

Contents:—The Iliad.—The Odyssey.

— Stories from Livy. 808, 1545

For contents, see *Livius Patavicus, Titus.*

— Stories from the Greek tragedians. 808, 1378

Contents:—The story of the love of Alcestis.—The story of the vengeance of Medea.—The story of the death of Hercules.—The story of the seven chiefs against Thebes.—The story of Antigone.—The story of Iphigenia in Aulis.—The story of Philoctetes; or, the bow of Hercules.—The story of the death of Agamemnon.—The story of Electra; or, the return of Orestes.—The story of the Furies; or, the loosing of Orestes.—The story of Iphigenia among the Taurians.—The story of the Persians; or, the battle of Salamis.—The story of Ion.

— *Same.* 823, 4155

— Stories from Virgil. 808, 1413

For contents, see *Virgilius.*

— Stories of the east from Herodotus. 808, 1546

— Stories of the magicians. **Thalaba, and the magicians of the Domdaniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and his sorceries.** 823, 5663

— The story of the Persian war from Herodotus. 823, 5671

— Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. 808, 1705

— To the lions: a tale of the early Christians. 823, 6545

—, and Seeley, Richmond. *The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times.* 823, 6940

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Church, Mrs. Ella (Rodman). Home-animals. 808.1597
 — Little neighbors at Elmridge. 808.1633
 Church, Mrs. Florence (Marryat) Ross-See Lean, Mrs. F. (M.)
 Churton, H.; *pseud.* See Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
 Cigarette-maker's romance. Crawford, F. M. 823.7334
 Cinnamon and pearls. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6712
 Cinq-Mars. Vigny, A.-V., *comte de*. 823.1873
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6311-12
 Cipher. Austin, J. G. 823.5827
 Circuit rider. Eggleston, E. 823.520
 Citizen Bonaparte. 1794-1815. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6862
Same. in 823.7253
 Citizen of Prague. Paalzou, Mrs. H. (W.) von. 823.6073
 Citoyenne Jacqueline. Keddie, H. 823.923
 City and suburb. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1322
 City boys in the woods. Wells, H. P. 808.1802
 City in the sea. Saxon, E. L., *comp.* 823.7173
 Civil-service reform. By Major Simpleton. 823.4593
 Clack, Mrs. Louise. Our refugee household. 823.1852
 Claire. By the author of "Vida." 823.6399
 Clandestine marriage. Dupuy, E. A. 823.492
 Clara Howard. Brown, C. B. in 823.141
Same. p. 285, in ** 823.6205
 Clara Vaughan. Blackmore, R. D. 823.2517
Same. 823.4950
 Clare Avery. Holt, E. S.. 808.1523
 Claretie, Jules. Monsieur le ministre: a romance in real life. Tr. by J. Stirling. 823.4321
 Claribel's love story. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5017
 Clarionet, The. 82 pp. Carleton, W. 823.169
 Clarissa. Richardson, S. 823.1316
Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6164-8
Same. 8 vols. ** 823.2062-9
 Clark, C. Heber. [Max Adeler.] The fate of young Chubb. 5 pp. (In Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 75, in 823.5478
 Clark, Mrs. C. (Moon). [C. M. Clay.] Baby Rue [her adventures and misadventures, her friends and her enemies]. 823.1872
 Clark, F. Thickstun. In the valley of Havilah. 823.7245
 Clark, H. H. Joe Bently, naval cadet. 823.7035
 Clark, J. F. The society in search of truth; or, stock gambling in San Francisco. 823.4512
 Clarke, C. Three courses and a dessert; comprising three sets of tales, West country, Irish, and legal; and a melange. With fifty illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 823.352

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Clarke, Mrs. M. V. (Novello) Cowden- The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a series of tales. 2 vols. 823.5821-2
 — A rambling story. 823.4110
 — Yarns of an old mariner. 823.233
Same. 823.4248
 Clarke, R. Sophia. [Sophie May.] The Asbury twins. 823.234
 — The doctor's daughter. 823.235
 — Our Helen. 823.1915
 Classic tales: comprising Johnson's Rasse-las.—Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.—Swift's Gulliver's travels.—Sterne's Sentimental journey. 823.4489
 Claude, M. S. Twilight thoughts: stories for children and child-lovers. Ed. by M. L. Avery, with a preface by M. Arnold. 808.1467
 Claude Stocq. Reybaud, Mrs. H. E. F. (A.) in 823.812
 Claudia. Douglas, A. M. 823.476
 Clavers, Mrs. M., *pseud.* See Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. (S.)
 Clay, Bertha M., *pseud.* See Brame, Mrs. C. M. (Low).
 Clay, C. M., *pseud.* See Clark, Mrs. C. (Moon).
 Clay, H.: Life of Henry Clay, the statesman and the patriot. 808.792
 Claytor, Graham. Pleasant Waters: a story of southern life and character. 823.7170
 Cleland, Robert. Barbara Allan, the provost's daughter. 823.6992
 Clemens, Jeremiah. Bernard Lile: an historical romance embracing the periods of the Texas revolution and the Mexican war. 823.7100
 Clemens, S. Langhorne. [Mark Twain.] A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 823.6141
 — The prince and the pauper: a tale for young people of all ages. 823.6133
 — The stolen white elephant, etc. 823.6978
Contents:—The stolen white elephant.—Some rambling notes of an idle excursion.—The facts concerning the recent carnival of crime in Connecticut.—About magnanimous-incident literature.—Punch, brothers, punch.—A curious experience.—The great revolution in Pitcairn.—Mrs. McWilliams and the lightning.—On the decay of the art of lying.—The canvasser's tale.—An encounter with an interviewer.—Paris notes.—Legend of Saguenay, in Germany.—Speech on the babies.—Speech on the weather.—Concerning the American language.—Rogers.—The loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence and Rosannah Ethelton.
 —, and Warner, C. Dudley. The gilded age: a tale of to-day. 823.5809
 Clergyman's tale:—Pembroke. Lee, S. p. 11 in 823.968
 Clerk, Mrs. Alice M., tr. 'Piām-en-Nās: historical tales and anecdotes of the times of the early Khalifabs. Tr. from the Arabic. 823.1836
 Clerk, Mrs. Godfrey. See Clerk, Mrs. Alice M.
 Clever woman of the family, The. Yonge, C. M.. 823.1763
 Cleverdale mystery, The. Wilkins, W. A. 823.4485

English Fiction. Contin.

Cliff-climbers. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.757
 Clifford, Josephine. Overland tales. 823.2155

Contents.—La Graciosa.—Juanita.—Hetty's heroism.—A woman's treachery.—The gentleman from Siskiyou.—Something about my pets.—Foker-jim.—The tragedy at Mohawk station.—Lone Linden.—Manuela.—The romance of Gila Bend.—A lady in camp.—The golden lamb.—It occurred at Tucson.—A bit of "early California."—Her name was Sylvia.—Crossing the Arizona deserts.—Down among the dead letters.—Marching with a command.—To Texas, and by the way.—My first experience in New Mexico.

Clifford, Mrs. Lucy (Lane). Mrs. Keith's crime. (Anon.) 823.5045

Clifton picture. Coulson, G. J. A. 823.5930
 Clique of gold. Gaboriau, É. 823.2160

Same. in 823.5022; 823.6453

Clive, Robert, Lord, Baron of Plassey. (1725-74.)

— Browning, R. Clive. 19 pp. (*In his Dramatic idylls.*) p. 88, in 821.1267

— Henty, G. A. With Clive in India. 808.1474

Note.—See Macaulay, T. B., Lord, "Essays," v. 4, p. 194, in 824.135.—Malcolm, Sir J.: Life of Clive. 3 vols. * 823.2022-4.—Wilson, Col. Sir C.: (Life of) Lord Clive. 1890. 923.2016.

Clockmaker, The. Haliburton, T. C. 823.688

Cloister and the hearth. Reade, C. 823.1286

Cloister legends. Stewart, E. M. 823.1519

Closed door, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5092

Cloud pictures. Underwood, F. H. 823.4174
 Clough Fionn. Banim, J., and Banim, M. in 823.58

Cloven foot, The. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.2416

Same. 823.5114

Clovernook. Cary, A. 823.181

Club-book, The. Picken, A., ed. 823.702

Coates, H. T., comp. The children's book of poetry. Illus. 808.1868

Cobb, James F. Martin the skipper: a tale for boys and seafaring folk. 808.1627

— The watchers on the Longships; a tale of Cornwall in the last century. 823.4532

Cobb, Sylvanus, Jr., pseud. See Dunlap, Walter D.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. Repr. from Blackwood's magazine. 823.7246

— Tinted vapours: a Nemesis. in 823.4988

Cockton, H. George Julian. 823.240

Issued also as The prince.

— The life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. * 823.243

— *Same.* 823.5818

— The prince; or, George St. George Julian. 823.6382

— Stanley Thorn. 823.241

— Sylvester Sound: the somnambulist. 823.242

Same. 823.5843

Coffin, C. Carleton. [*Carleton.*] The boys of '76: a history of the battles of the revolution. 808.1857

— Caleb Kringle: a story of American life. 823.244

— Following the flag. 973.5

English Fiction. Contin.

Coffin, C. Carleton. [*Carleton.*] *Contin.*

— Freedom triumphant: the fourth period of the war of the rebellion from Sept. 1864, to its close. 808.1862

— Four years of fighting. 973.183
Issued also as Boys of '61.

— My days and nights on the battle-field. 973.643

— The story of liberty. 808.1858

— Winning his way. 823.245

Coffin, Roland Folger. How old Wiggins wore ship: an old sailor's yarn. 12 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.*) p. 139, in 823.4710

Coldstream. 13 pp. Vaughan, H. p. 169, in 823.1778

Cœlebs in search of a wife. More, Mrs. H. 823.5749

Same. 823.6069

Coleman, J. Curly: an actor's story. 823.5062

Coleridge, Christabel Rose. An English squire. in 823.5053

Coleridge, Mrs. Sara Henry (Coleridge). Phantasmion: a fairy tale. 823.4124

College theatricals. 38 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.*) in ** 823.6648

Collegians, The. Griffin, G. 823.671

Collingwood, Harry. The Congo rovers: a story of the slave squadron. 808.1706

— Pirate island. 823.7036

— *Same.* (enl. ed.) 808.1707

— The rover's secret: a tale of the pirate cays and lagoons of Cuba. 808.1708

— Under the meteor flag: the log of a midshipman during the French revolutionary war. 808.1709

Collingwood, Herbert Winslow. Andersonville violets: a story of northern and southern life. 823.7320

Collins, Mrs. F. (C.), joint author. See Collins, Mortimer.

Collins, Mabel. Lord Vanecourt's daughter. 3 vols. 823.7366-8

Collins, Mortimer. A fight with fortune. 823.246

— Marquis and merchant. 823.6380

— *Same.* 3 vols. 823.7369-71

—, and Collins, Mrs. F. (Cotton). Frances. 823.247

— Sweet and twenty. 823.248

Collins, R. U. [*Constant Reed.*] John Halsey, the anti-monopolist: a novel. 823.4827

Note.—Based on John H. Burke's litigation with the "bonanza firm."

Collins, W. Wilkie. After dark, and other stories. 823.249

Contents.—After dark: leaves from Leah's diary.—Miss or Mrs. 2.—The dead alive.—The fatal cradle; otherwise, the heart-rending story of Mr. Heavysides.—"Blow up with the brig!" A sailor's story.—The frozen deep.—Fatal fortune.

— Alicia Warlock (a mystery), and other stories. 823.6386

Contents.—Alicia Warlock.—A sane madman.—The fatal cradle; otherwise, the heart-rending story of Mr. Heavysides.—"Blow up with the brig!" A sailor's story.—The queen's revenge.—Fragments of personal experience: my black mirror.—Sketches of character. 1. Mrs. Badgery.—A case worth looking at: memoirs of an adopted son.

— Antonina; or, the fall of Rome. 823.250

— Armadale: a novel. 823.251

English Fiction. *Contin.*Collins, W. Wilkie. *Contin.*

- Basil: a novel. 823.252
 — Blind love. 823.7247
 — The dead secret: a novel. 823.5826
 — The evil genius: a domestic story. 823.5647
 — The frozen deep, and other tales. 823.256

Contents:—The frozen deep.—The dream woman.

- John Jago's ghost; or, the dead alive.
 — The ghost's touch. 43 pp. (*And*) Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. *in* 823.6686
 — The guilty river: a novel. 823.5646
 — Hide-and-seek; or, the mystery of Mary Grice. 823.257
 — "I say no;" or, the love-letter answered. 823.4788
 — The law and the lady: a novel. 823.258
 — The legacy of Cain. (*Also*) My lady's money: an episode in the life of a young girl. 823.3563
 — Love's random shot, and other stories. *in* 823.6696

Contents:—Love's random shot.—The dream woman.—John Jago's ghost.

- Mau and wife. 823.259
 — The moonstone. 823.260
 — My lady's money: an episode in the life of a young girl. (*With his* The legacy of Cain.) *in* 823.3563
 — The new Magdalen. 823.262
 — No name. 823.263
 — Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. (*With his* The ghost's touch.) *in* 823.6686
 — Poor Miss Finch. 823.264
 — Queen of hearts. 823.265
 — A rogue's life: from his birth to his marriage. 823.266
 — The two destinies. 823.267
 — The woman in white. 823.268

Colomb, Mme. (—). Uncle Chestertou's heir. Tr. by H. Frith. 823.6913

Colombo, Cristoforo. (1446 or 7-1506.) Abbott, J. S. C. Life of Columbus. 808.538
 — Barlow, J. The Columbiad: a poem. 821.22— Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. (First voy. of Columbus.) 823.300
 — Humphrey, F. A. Adventures of early discoverers. 808.1905

*Note.—See Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 1877. 970.33.—Bibliographical account of voyages. (Hist. mag., 1861, v. 5.) pp. 33-38, in ** 973.522.—Irving, W. Life of Columbus. 3 vols. 923.207-9.—Parton, J. The real merits of Columbus. (In his Triumphs of enterprise.) 1874. pp. 51-531, in 920.245.—Winsor, J. Columbus and his discoveries. (Narr. . . hist. of Amer. ii, 1-92.) * 970.127.*

*See also Catalogues of this Library.*No. 2, 1880, p. 51. No. 5, 1888, p. 62.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 43.*See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 280, in ** 50.1;**—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 94, in ** 50.1.**See also Encyclop. Britan. Index. p. 106, in ***

Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. Baker, W: M. 823.6372

Colonel Enderby's wife. Harrison, Mrs. R. G. (K.) 823.4830

Same. in 823.4973Colonel Jack, Life of. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2122**English Fiction. *Contin.***

Colonel Quaritch, V. C. Haggard, H: R. 823.5529

Colonel's daughter, The. King, Capt. C. 823.7392

Colonel's opera cloak. Brush, Mrs. C. (C.) 823.1999

Colonial days. Markham, R: 808.1865

Colonial times of Buzzard's bay. Bliss, W: R. 823.6537

Colonna the painter: a tale of Italy and the arts. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1.) *in* ** 823.6647

Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 823.5065

Colston, E: (1636-1721.) Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) *In* Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774Columbus, Christopher. *See* Colombo, Cristoforo.Colville of 'the Guards.' Grant, J. 823.5681
*Same. 823.6525*Cometh up as a flower. Broughton, R. 823.132
Same. in 823.2338

Coming race. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer. 823.1024

*Same. 823.5863; 823.5975*Comins, Lizzie B. [*Laura Caxton.*] The Hartwell farm. 823.2359

— Marion Berkley: a story for girls. 823.270

Commodore Junk. Fenn, G: M. *in* 823.6698

Commonplace, and other short stories. Rossetti, C. G. 823.1370

Comyn, L. N. Elena: an Italian tale. 823.272

Con Cregan, The confessions of. Lever, C: J. 823.974

Con O'Regan. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1378

Condemned door, The. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.5086

Condensed novels. Harte, F. B. 823.711

Confederate chieftains. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1377

Confession. Simms, W: G. 823.1429

Confessions of a clarinet player, and other tales. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6855

Confessions of a Thug. Taylor, M. 823.4276
*Same. 3 vols. * 823.4629-31*Confessions of an odd-tempered man. 19 pp. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 394, *in* 823.6136

Confessions of Claud. Fawcett, E. 823.5743

Confessions of Con Cregan. Lever, C: J. 823.974
*** 823.6221*

Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C: J. 823.1928

Confidence. James, H: Jr. p. 234, *in* 823.56

Conformists, The. Banim, J: 808.591

Congo. Abbott, J. 808.1706

Congo river. *See* Kongo river.

Congo rovers, The. Collingwood, H. 808.1706

Coningsby. 2 vols. Brydges, Sir S: E. * 823.144-5

Coningsby. Disraeli, B: 823.459
Same. in 823.3002

English Fiction. Contin.

- Connecticut. *See* New England.
 Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court.
 Clemens, S. L. 823.6141
 Conquering and to conquer. Charles, *Mrs.*
 E. (R.) 823.205
 Conscience, Hendrik. The amulet. (*With*
his The poor gentleman.) in 823.5707
 — Count Hugo, of Craenhove. (*Also*) The
 curse of the village. 823.5705
 — The curse of the village. (*With his*
 Count Hugo, of Craenhove.) in 823.5705
 — The fisherman's daughter. (*With his*
 The village innkeeper.) in 823.5706
 — The happiness of being rich. (*Also*)
 Ricketicketack; (*and*) Wooden Clara.
 823.5704
 — Lion of Flanders; or, the battle of the
 Golden Spurs. 823.6540
 — Ludovic and Gertrude. (*Also*) The
 young doctor. 823.5659
 — Merchant of Antwerp. Tr. by Revin
 Lyle. 823.2445
 — The poor gentleman. (*Also*) The amu-
 let. 823.5707
 — Ricketicketack. (*With his* The happi-
 ness of being rich. in 823.5704
 — Tales of Flemish life. 823.4233
Contents:—Author's address to his friends.—The
 recruit.—Mine host Gansendonck.—Blind Rosa.—
 The poor nobleman.
 — Veva; or, the war of the peasants. 823.5660
 — The village innkeeper. (*Also*) The
 fisherman's daughter. 823.5706
 — Wooden Clara. (*With his* The happi-
 ness of being rich.) in 823.5704
 — The young doctor. (*With his* Ludovic
 and Gertrude.) in 823.5659
 Conscience. 2 vols. (in 1). Dorsey, *Mrs.* A.
 (H.) 823.473
 Conscript, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6923
 Conscript, The. Erckmann, É., and Chat-
 rian, P. A. 823.1850
 Consequences of a duel, The. Du Boisgobey,
 F. 823.5098
 Conspirator, The. 2 vols. P—, *Count* P.
 823.7327-8
 Conspirators, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.3164
Same. 823.6516
 Constable of France, and other military his-
 toriettes. Grant, J. 823.623
 Constable of the tower, The. Ainsworth, W:
 H. 823.5605
 Constance. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5507
 Constance Sherwood. Fullerton, *Lady* G. C.
 (L. G.) 823.6363
 Constant de Rebecque, Henri-B: Adolphe:
 an anecdote found among the papers of an
 unknown person. ** 823.6728
 Constantinople. *See also* Turkey.
 — Eddy, D. C. Walter in Constantinople.
 808.1650
 Consuelo. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.)
 823.6214
Same. 823.6703; 823.6885
 Contarini Fleming. Disraeli, B: 823.460
Same. in 823.2314
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6737-8

English Fiction. Contin.

- Contraband. Melville, G. J: Whyte-
 ** 823.4666
Same. 823.7274
 Contrast, The. Edgeworth, M. p. 3, in ** 823.4651
 Convict, The. James, G. P. R. 823.7307
 Convicts and their children. Auerbach, B.
 823.7092
 Conway, Hugh, *pseud.* *See* Fergus, F. J:
 Conyngham, D. P. The O'Mahony, chief of
 the Comeraghs: a tale of the rebellion of
 '98. 823.273
 Cook, Dutton. Doubleday's children.
 823.1805
 Cooke, J: Esten. [*Anas Todkill.*] Bonnybel
 Vane, embracing the history of Henry St.
 John, Gentleman. 823.5661
 — Canolles: the fortunes of a partisan of
 '81. 823.7099
 — Doctor Vandyke. 823.5830
 — Fairfax; or, the master of Greenway
 Court; a chronicle of the valley of the
 Shenandoah. 823.5509
 — Henry St. John, Gentleman, of "Flower
 of Hundreds," in the county of Prince
 George, Virginia: a tale of 1774-'75.
 823.2017
Issued also as Bonnybel Vane.
 — Her majesty the queen. 823.275
 — Hilt to hilt; or, days and nights on the
 banks of the Shenandoah in the autumn of
 1864. From the MSS. of Colonel Surry of
 Eagle's Nest. 825.5525
 — Justin Harley: a romance of old Vir-
 ginia. 823.276
 — Leather stocking and silk; or, hunter
 John Myers and his times: a story of the
 valley of Virginia. 823.277
 — Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and
 his paladins. Final memoirs of a staff
 officer serving in Virginia. From the MSS.
 of Colonel Surry of Eagle's Nest. 823.278
 — My Lady Pokahontas: a true relation of
 Virginia. 823.5690
 — Out of the foam: a novel. 823.5526
 — Pretty Mrs. Gaston, and other stories.
 823.279
Contents:—Pretty Mrs. Gaston.—Annie at the
 corner.—The wedding at Duluth.
 — Stories of the Old Dominion; from the
 settlement to the end of the revolution.
 808.1468
 — Surry of Eagle's Nest; or, the memoirs
 of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. Ed.
 from the MSS. of Colonel Surry. 823.281
 — The Virginia Bohemians: a novel.
 823.5902
 — The Virginia comedians; or, old days in
 the Old Dominion. 2 vols. (in 1).
 823.5662
 — The youth of Jefferson; or, a chronicle
 of college scrapes at Williamsburg in Vir-
 ginia, A. D. 1764. (Anon.) 823.7421
 Cooke, *Mrs.* Rose (Terry). Happy Dodd; or
 "She hath done what see could."
 823.5635
 — Somebody's neighbors. 823.4169
 — Steadfast: the story of a saint and a
 sinner. 823.5511

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Cooley, Mrs. Alice (Kingsbury). Ho! for Elf-land! 808.1027
- Cooley, W; Forbes. Emmanuel: the story of the Messiah. 823.6575
- Cooper, James Fenimore. (1789-1851.) Afloat and ashore: a tale. 823.289
- The bravo: a tale. 823.290
- The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. 823.291
- The crater; or, Vulcan's peak: a tale of the Pacific. 823.292
- The deerslayer; or, the first war-path: a tale. 823.293
- Eve Effingham; or, home: a sequel to "Homeward bound." ** 823.6259
- Issued also as Home as found.*
- The headman; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons: a tale. 823.294
- The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. 823.295
- Home as found. Sequel to "Homeward bound." 823.296
- Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. 823.297
- Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. 823.298
- The last of the Mohicans; or, a narrative of 1757. 823.320
- Leatherstocking tales (should be read in the following order):
- The deerslayer (1841). 823.293
- Last of the Mohicans (1826). 823.320
- The pathfinder (1840). 823.304
- The pioneers (1822). 823.306
- The prairie (1826). 823.307
- The dates are the years when the books were finished.
- Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. 823.299
- Lucy Hardinge. *Same as* Miles Wallingford.
- Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. 823.300
- Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore. 823.301
- Issued also as Lucy Hardinge.*
- The monikins. 823.302
- The oak openings; or, the bee-hunter. 823.303
- The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. 823.304
- The pilot: a tale of the sea. 823.305
- The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale. 823.306
- The prairie: a tale. 823.307
- Precaution: a novel. 823.308
- The Red Rover. 823.309
- The redskins; or, Indian and Injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. 823.310
- Rose Budd. *Same as* Jack Tier. 823.298
- Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. 823.311
- The sea lions; or, the lost sealers. 823.312
- The spy: a tale of the neutral ground. 823.319
- Stories of the prairie, and other adventures of the border. 808.1127
- The two admirals: a tale. 823.313

English Fiction. *Contin.*Cooper, James Fenimore. *Contin.*

- The Water-Witch; or, the skimmer of the seas: a tale. 823.314
- The ways of the hour: a tale. 823.315
- The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316
- Issued also as* The borderers.
- The Wing-and-Wing; or, le Feu-Follet: a tale. 823.317
- Issued also as* Jack-o'-Lantern.
- *Same.* 823.6173
- Wyandotté; or, the hutted knoll: a tale. 823.318
- Note.*—For his life and writings, see Bryant, W. C. Orations and addresses. p. 43, in 825.12.—Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. p. 263, in * 829.110.—Hilliard, G. S. (In Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862.) p. 52, in ** 51.9.—Homes of American authors. 1853. pp. 179-215, in ** 917.37.—Long-acre and Herring. National portrait gallery, v. 1, in ** 923.1597.—Lounsbury, T. R. J. F. Cooper. 1883. (Warner, C. D. Amer. men of letters.) 928.656.
- North American review, v. 89, 1859. p. 289, in ** 51.568.—Poe, E. A. J. F. Cooper. 12 pp. (Works, v. 2.) p. 359, in 829.219.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Fenimore Cooper. (In his Premiers lundis, v. 1.) 824.443.—Sumner, C. Letter to Rev. R. W. Griswold. 2 pp. (Works, v. 3.) p. 43, 329.58.
- See also* Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 298, in ** 50.17.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 101, in ** 50.17.
- Cooper, Mrs. K.. (Saunders). The haunted crust. 34 pp. (In Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 5.) p. 51, in 829.128
- The High Mills. 823.6087
- Cooper, S; Williams. Three days: a midsummer love-story. 823.7000
- Coquette's conquest, A. King, R. A. 823.5062
- Coral island, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.817
- Coral pin, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5093
- Corbett, Julian. The fall of Asgard: a novel. 823.5648
- For God and gold. 823.5650
- *Same.* 823.6907
- Kophetua the Thirteenth. 823.6910
- Cord and creese. De Mille, J. 823.6349
- Corea. *See* Korea.
- Corinne. Staël-Holstien, A. L. G. (N.), baronne de. 823.4258
- *Same.* 823.6261; 823.6297
- Corkran, Alice. Bessie Lang. 823.1793
- Cornet of horse. Henty, G. A. 808.1574
- Cornish, Mrs. (—). Alcestis. (Anon.) 823.806
- Corse de Leon. James, G; P. R. 823.853
- Cosel, C. von. [Adelheid von Auer.] It is the fashion. 823.6789
- Cossacks, The. Tolstoi, Count L. N. 823.1871
- Cottin, Mme. Sophie (Ristaud). Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. 823.4965
- *Same.* p. 701, in ** 823.6215
- Matilda, princess of England: a romance of the crusades. Tr. by J. W. Raum. 2 vols. 823.5652-3
- The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel: a crusade romance, with an historical intro. by J. Michaud. 4 vols. (in 2). 823.2364-5
- Coulson, G; James Atkinson. The Clifton picture. 823.5930

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Counsel of perfection. Harrison, *Mrs. R. G. (K.)* 823.5404
 Count Hugo, of Craenhove. Conscience, H. 823.5705
 Count Kostia. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6840
 Count Mirabeau. Mundt, T. 823.6383
 Count of Monte-Cristo. 2 vols. (in 1). Dumas, A. D. 823.6303
Same. 823.6508
 Count of the Saxon shore, The. Church, A. J. 823.5292
 Count Robert of Paris. Scott, *Sir W.* 823.1781
Same. 823.5328; ** 823.6034
 Count Ulrich. Kingston, W. H. G. 823.5782
 Counterparts. Sheppard, E. S. 823.6127
 Countess Almara's murder. Hawthorne, J. C. p. 33, in 823.5683
 Countess de Charny. Dumas, A. D. 823.3099
Same. 823.6521
 Countess Eve. Shorthouse, J. H. 823.5766
 Countess Gisela. John, E. 823.2654
 Countess Irene. Fogerty, J. 823.7040
 Countess Loreley. Menger, R. 823.7055
 Countess Muta. Montague, C. H. 823.6423
 Countess of Glosswood: a tale. Tr. from the French. 823.6869
 Countess of Monte-Cristo. Companion to Alexander Dumas' novel, "The count of Monte-Cristo." 823.6304
 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sidney, *Sir P.* 823.6639
 Countess of Rudolstadt. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.6921
Same. 823.7090
 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sidney, *Sir P.* ** 823.6467
 Country by-ways. Jewett, S. O. 823.1864
 Country doctor, A. Jewett, S. O. 823.5263
 Country doctor, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5149
Same. 823.5570
 Country gentleman, A. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.4942
Same. in 823.5097
 Country in danger, The. (1792.) Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6860
Same. in 823.7252
 Country luck. Habberton, J. 823.5695
 Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.693
 Country quarters. Gardner, M. (P.) 823.599
 Count's secret, The. Gaboriau, E. 823.1890
Same. in 823.5127
 Coupon bonds, and other stories. Trowbridge, J. T. 823.5234
 Course of true love never did run smooth. Reade, C. 823.1287
 Court of Charles IV. Perez Galdos, B. 823.7074
 Court of Rath Croghan. O'Byrne, M. L. 823.7304
 Court Royal. Gould, S. Baring- 823.4978
Same. in 823.4984; in 823.5056
 Courting and farming. Smith, J. P. 823.1465
 Courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. Kipling, R. 823.6440

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Courtship and marriage. Hentz, *Mrs. C. L. (W.)* 823.753
 Courtship in 1720. Smart, H. 823.4331
 Courtship in 1860. Smart, H. p. 139, in 823.4331
 Cousin Bette. Balzac, H. de. 823.5510
 Cousin Geoffry. Hook, T. E. 823.812
 Cousin Marshall. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6708
 Cousin Maude. Holmes, *Mrs. M. J. (H.)* 823.787
 Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de. 823.5210
 Cousin William. Hook, T. E. 823.813
 Cousins. Walford, *Mrs. L. B. (C.)* 823.1664
 Cousins, The. Fraser, *Mrs. —.* in * 823.6194
 Coventry, Francis. History of Pompey the little; or, the life and adventures of a lap-dog. (In Barbauld, *Mrs. A. L. (A.)*, ed. *The British novelists*, v. 23.) ** 823.2084
 Cowley, *Mrs. Hannah* (Parkhouse). (1743-1809.)
 — Macaulay, *Miss E.* Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Mrs. Cowley . . . 823.1051
Note.—For her life and writings, see *Gentleman's magazine*, v. 79, 1809, p. 377, in ** 52.2803.
 —Stephen, L. Dict. of national biog., v. 12, p. 382, in ** 920.330¹².
 Cowper, Frank. Cædwalla; or, the Saxons in the isle of Wight. 823.7123
 — The captain of the Wight: a romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. 823.5697
 Cox, *Sir G. W.* Tales of ancient Greece. 808.837
Contents.—The gods and heroes.—Tales of the Trojan war.—Tales of Thebes.—Miscellaneous tales.
 —, and Jones, Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages. 3d ed. 823.7193
Contents.—King Arthur and his knights.—Merlin.—Sir Tristram.—Bevis of Hamtoun.—Guy of Warwick.—Havelok.—Beowulf.—Roland.—Olger the Dane.—Stories of the Volsungs.—The Nibelung story.—Walter of Aquitaine.—Story of Hugdietrich and Ildiburg.—The Gutrun lay.—Story of Frithjof and Ingebjorg.—Grettir, the strong.—Gunnlaug and the fair Helga.—Burnt Njal.
 Cozzens, S. Woodworth. Nobody's husband. (Anon.) 823.321
 — The young trail hunters' ser. 3 vols. 808.1628-30
 v. 1. The young trail hunters; or, the wildriders of the plains.
 v. 2. Crossing the quicksands; or, the veritable adventures of Hal and Ned upon the Pacific slope.
 v. 3. The young silver seekers; or, Hal and Ned in the marvelous country.
 Craddock, C. Egbert, *pseud.* See Murfree, M. Noailles.
 Cradle and spade. Sime, W. in 823.5081
 Cradock Nowell. Blackmore, R. D. 823.5837
 Craik, *Mrs. Dinah Maria* (Mulock). About money and other things. 823.5518
 — The adventures of a brownie, as told to my child. 808.1461
 — Agatha's husband: a novel. 823.5832
 — Alice Learmont; or, a mother's love. in 823.330
 — *Same.* in 823.5508; 823.5651
 — A brave lady. 823.324
 — Bread upon the waters: a governess's life. 823.325
 — *Same.* in 823.330; in 823.5508

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria (Mulock). *Contin.***
 — Christian's mistake. 823.326
 — Hannah. 823.328
 — The head of the family: a novel. 823.329
 — A hero.—Bread upon the waters.—Alice Learmont. 823.330
 — *Same.* 823.5508
 — His little mother, and other tales and sketches. 823.3294
 — In a house-boat. (*With her Miss Tommy.*) *in* 823.4805
 — Is it true? Tales curious and wonderful. 808.114
 — John Halifax, Gentleman. 823.331
 — King Arthur: not a love story. *in* 823.4978
 — *Same.* *in* 823.4984; 823.5056; 823.5389
 — The laurel bush: an old-fashioned love-story. 823.332
 — A life for a life. 823.334
 — Miss Tommy: a mediæval romance; and, In a house-boat: a journal. 823.4805
 — Mistress and maid: a household story. 823.335
 — *Same.* 823.6263
 — My mother and I: a love story. 823.336
 — A noble life. 823.4285
 — The Ogilvies: a novel. 823.337
 — Olive. 823.338
 — The Rosicrucian. 32 pp. (*In Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 7.*) p. 83, *in* 829.130
 — Studies from life. 823.339
 — Two marriages (*viz.*: John Bowerbank's wife.—Parson Garland's daughter). 823.340
 — The unkind word: and other stories. 823.341
 — Will Denbigh, nobleman. 823.2003
 — The woman's kingdom: a love story. 823.342
 — Young Mrs. Jardine: a novel. 823.343
Crake, Rev. A. D. *Alfgar the Dane; or, the second chronicle of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Edmund Ironside.* 6th ed. 823.5655
 — The Andreds-weald; or, the house of Michelham: a tale of the Norman conquest. 2d ed. 823.5654
 — Brian Fitz-Count: a story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. 823.5657
 — The camp on the Severn: a tale of the tenth persecution in Britain. 823.7096
 — The doomed city; or, the last days of Durocina: a tale of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain and the mission of Augustine. 823.7120
 — Edwy the fair; or, the first chronicle of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Saint Dunstan. 823.5656
 — Fairleigh Hall: a tale of Oxfordshire during the great rebellious. 823.7098
 — The house of Walderne: a tale of the cloister and the forest in the days of the Barons' wars. 823.5658

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Crake, Rev. A. D. *Contin.***
 — The last abbot of Glastonbury: a tale of the dissolution of the monasteries. 823.7097
 — Stories from old English history. 808.1625
Contents:—The fall of Anderida.—Edwin of Northumbria.—The childhood of Offa.—The battle of Benson.—The hapless love of Ethelbert.—The avenger of blood.—Saint Kenelm, the little king.—Kagnar Lodbrog.—Edmund the martyr.—The burning of Croyland Abbey.—Alfred in Athelney.—Edgar and Elfrida.
 — The victor's laurel; a tale of school-life during the tenth persecution in Italy. 823.7121
Crane, A. Moncure. *See* Seemüller, Mrs. A. M. (Crane).
Cranford. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.) 823.600
Same. 823.5033
Crater, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.292
Craven, Mme. A. *See* Craven, Mme. P. (de la Ferronnays).
Craven, Mme. P. (de la Ferronnays). Anne Séverin. 823.6842
 — Fleurance. Tr. by M. M. R. 823.6843
 — A sister's story. Tr. by E. Bowles. 823.6844
 — The veil withdrawn. ("Le mot de l'énigme.") 823.6284
Crawford, Francis Marion. An American politician. 823.4873
 — A cigarette-maker's romance. 823.7334
 — Doctor Claudius. 823.4851
 — Greifenstein. 823.5455
 — Marzio's crucifix. 823.5231
 — Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. 823.4471
 — Paul Patoff. 823.5230
 — Roman singer. 823.4737
 — Sant' Ilario. (Sequel to Saracinesca.) 823.6548
 — Saracinesca. 823.4970
 — A tale of a lonely parish. 823.4921
 — To leeward. 823.4634
 — With the immortals. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5542
 — Zoroaster. 823.4886
Crawford, Oswald J. F. The world we live in. 823.4793
Crayon, Geoffrey, Gent., pseud. *See* Irving, Washington.
Crayon miscellany. No. 3. Irving, W. 823.6739
Craze of Christian Engelhart. Darnell, H. F. 823.7001
Same. 823.7037
Creighton, Louise. Stories from English history. 808.1181
Crew of the "Dolphin." Smith, H. 823.1455
Crew of the "Sam Weller." Habberton, J. 823.7401
Crichton. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.16
Crime and punishment. Dostoyevsky, F. M. 823.5476
Crime of Christmas-day. Hunter, H., and White, W. *in* 823.5084
Crime of Henry Vane. Stimson, F. J. 823.4758

English Fiction. Contin.

- Crimson stain, A. Bradshaw, A. in 823.5090
Same. 823.5143
 Crimson star. Wright, Mrs. S. A. 823.1746
 Cripple of Antioch, The. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.5577
 Cripps, the carrier. Blackmore, R. D. in 823.2517
Same. 823.5824
 Crockett, D. Abbott, J. S. C. David Crockett: his life and adventures. 808.541
 Crohoore of the bill-hook. Banim, J., and Banim, M. 823.60
 Croker, B. M. Some one else. 823.4822
 Croker, T. Crofton. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. * 299.21
 Croly, G. Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.5492-4
 — Salathiel: a story of the past, the present and the future. 3 vols. (Anon.) 823.345-7
 — *Same* (abr.). 823.5558
 Cromwell, Oliver. (1599-1658).
 — Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 10 pp. (*In his Tales and sketches.*) 1889.
 p. 178, in 824.414
 — Herbert, H. W. Oliver Cromwell. 823.765
 — — *Same.* 823.2352; 823.5687
 — Marvell, A. State poems. (*Works*, v. 1.) pp. 159-225, in ** 821.1070
Note.—See Stephen, L. Dict. of national biog., v. 13. (*Bibliography*.) * 920.3301¹².—Carlyle, T. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 2 vols. 1874. 823.41-2.—*In his Lectures on heroes.* p. 170, in 823.562.—Cowley, A. Discourses concerning the government of Cromwell. (*Essays*.) 1868. p. 30, in 824.19.—Cromwell, and his contemporaries. (*Chambers's papers for the people*, No. 58, v. 1.) in 829.34.—Foster, J. Oliver Cromwell. (*In his Statesmen of the commonwealth of England.*) 1846. p. 392, in 923.81.—Guizot, F. P. G. Cromwell and the English commonwealth. 2 vols. 1854. 942.137-8.—Lamartine, A. M. H. de P. de. Life of Oliver Cromwell. 923.1870.—Masson, D. Life of Milton. 7 vols. (See Index, v. 7.) * 928.702-8.—Miller, H. The Cromwell controversy. (*Essays*.) 1872. p. 30, in 824.74.—Stern, A. Milton and Cromwell. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. Vorträge*, v. 10, 1875.) p. 681, in * 33.340.—Tullock, J. English Puritanism and its leaders. 1861. p. 56, in 922.50.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 319, in ** 50.17.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 108, in ** 50.17.
 Crooked places. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.1136
 Croppy. Banim, M. 823.55
 Crosby, Margaret. [*Margaret Floyd.*] Passages from the journal of a social wreck. 23 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.*) p. 80, in 823.4708
 Cross, Mrs. M. Ann (Evans). [*G. Eliot.*] (1819-80.) Adam Bede. 823.996
 — Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. 823.997-8
 — Felix Holt, the Radical. 823.999
 — Janet's repentance. in 823.6687
 — Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. in 823.6261
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.1000-1
 — The mill on the Floss. 823.1002
 — Romola. 823.1003
 — Scenes of clerical life. (*Viz.*—The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton;—Mr. Gilfil's love-story;—Janet's repentance.)—And, Silas Marner. 823.1004

English Fiction. Contin.

- Cross, Mrs. M. Ann (Evans). [*G. Eliot.*] *Contin.*
 — Silas Marner. (*With her Scenes of clerical life.*) in 823.1004
Note.—For description of her life and works, see *Bibliography*. *In Library Journ.*, v. 6. p. 15, in ** 19.21.—Blind, M. George Eliot. 1885. 928.413
 — *Same.* 928.660.—Cross, J. W. George Eliot's life as related in her journals. 3 vols. 928.682-4.—Dowden, E. George Eliot. (*In his Studies in lit., 1769-1877.*) p. 240, in 800.4.—Eggleston, R. George Eliot and the novel. 4 pp. (*In Essays from "The critic."*) p. 49, in 824.322.—Forman, H. B. George Eliot. (*In his Our living poets.*) 1871. p. 457, in 824.168.—Hutton, R. H. George Eliot. (*In his Essays in lit. crit.*) 1876. p. 227, in 824.143.—James, H. Life of George Eliot. (*In his Partial portraits.*) 1888. p. 37, in 824.390.—Morley, J. Life of George Eliot. 42 pp. (*In his Crit. misc.*, v. 3.) 1888. p. 93, in 814.37.—Underwood, S. A. Heroines of free-thought. p. 227, in 922.234.—Woolson, A. G. George Eliot and her heroines. 1886. 824.374.
See also "George Eliot" in Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 511-12, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 174-5, in ** 50.1.
 Cross and crescent. Adams, W. T. 808.496
 Crossing the quicksands. Cozzens, S. W. 808.1629
 Crouch, Arthur T. Quilter. [*O.*] The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I., in the years 1642-3: written by himself. 823.7061
 Crowe, Mrs. Catherine (Stevens). The advocate's wedding-day. 17 pp. (*In Johnson, R., ed. Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 190, in 829.131
 — The night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. 823.5925
 — Story of Martha Guinnis and her son. (*In Standard tales, etc.*, ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) in * 823.6194
 — *Same.* 20 pp. (*In Tieck, L. The elves . . .*) p. 98, in 823.6328
 Crown from the spear. Hamilton, Mrs. C. V. (D.) 823.6099
 Crown ward. 3 vols. Boyd, A. 823.6427-29
 Crucifix of Baden, and other stories, original, translated and selected. 823.5817
 Cruel as the grave. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1482
 Cruger, M. How she did it; or, comfort on \$150 a year. 823.5498
 Cruikshank, G. Cruikshank at home. Wandering Willie's tale, and others. Illus. by Cruikshank. 823.353
 — The odd volume. See Seymour, R., and Cruikshank, G. 823.350
 — Three courses and a dessert. See Clarke, C. 823.352
 Cruikshank at home: a new album of endless entertainment. With illus. by Cruikshank. 823.349
 Cruikshank at home. Illus. Cruikshank, G. 823.353
 Cruise of the "Dainty." Kingston, W. H. G. 808.890
 Cruise of the Midge. Scott, M. 823.1389
 Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land. Shillaber, B. F. 808.1604
 Crusade of the Excelsior. Harte, F. B. 823.5284

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crusades. Cahun, L. The blue banner.

823.6283

— Collin de Plancy, J. Légendes des croisades. * 291.14

— Henty, G. A. The boy knight who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. 808.1491

— Holt, E. S. Lady Sybil's choice. 823.808

— La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. *Baron de Thiodolf the Icelander.* 823.6866

First, 1096-1099. (Jerusalem taken and Godfrey de Bouillon made king.)

— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Die Kreuzfahrer. (*Theater*, v. 32.) * 832.81

— Scott, Sir W. Count Robert of Paris. 823.1781

— *Same.* in 823.5328; in 823.6034

— Tasso. Jerusalem delivered. Tr. by Wiffen. 3 vols. 851.12-14

Note.—See *Raumer*, F. von. Der erste Kreuzzug, with English notes by W. Wagner. 1878. 940.89.

Second, 1142-1148. (Promoted by St. Bernard. Led by Louis VII. of France and Emperor Conrad of Germany.)

Third, 1148-1188. (Emperor Frederick I. [Barbarossa], joined by Richard I. of England and Philip II. of France. Fruitless victories of Richard I.)

— Cottin, Mme. S. (R.) Matilda, princess of England. 2 vols. 823.5652-3

— The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel. 4 vols. (in 2.) * 823.2364-5

— Scott, Sir W. The talisman. 823.1412

— *Same.* in 823.6031

— *Same.* (*With his Ivanhoe.*) 823.5160

Note.—See also *Archer*, T. A. comp. The crusades of Richard I. 1189-92. 1889. 942.1386.—*Lamb*, Lady C. Richard I. (*In her Warrior kings*, etc.) p. 67, in 923.1418.

Fourth, 1195-1198. (Set on foot by the Knights of St. John (1193), seconded by Pope Celestine III.)

Note.—See *Pears*, E. The fall of Constantinople. 1886. 940.174.

Fifth, 1198-1204. (Instigated by Pope Innocent. Baldwin takes Constantinople, 1203.)

Sixth, 1200-1215. (50,000 children engage in the crusade and perish. Jerusalem surrendered to Frederick II.)

Seventh, 1242-1245. [Louis IX. (St. Louis) captured and his army destroyed.]

Eighth, 1270-1291. (Death of Louis IX.)

— Yonge, C. M. The prince and the page. 808.1504

Note.—See *Bibliography*. Sybel, H. von. History and literature of the crusades. 1861. * 16.224—*Cox*, G. W. Crusades. 940.65.—*Gibbon*, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. vols. 4-5. 937.11-12.—*James*, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 392.5.—*Keightley*, T. The crusaders: scenes, events and characters. 1852. 940.87.—*Michaud*, J. F. History of the crusades. 3 vols. 1855. 910.5-7.—*Milman*, H. H. Latin Christianity. vols. 4-8. (*See Index*, v. 8.) 270.45-8.—*Oakeley*, F. Influence of the crusades on art and literature. (*In Oxf. prize essays*, v. 4.) pp. 155-184, in 824.314.—*Palgrave*, Sir F. Origin and intent of the crusades.—Robert the crusader. (*In his Hist. of Normandy*, etc., v. 4.) in 922.492.—*Richard of Devizes*. Chronicle concerning the deeds of Richard I. 78 pp. in ** 942.1330.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 321, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 109, in ** 50.1.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Crusoe in New York, and other tales. Hale, E. E. 823.4330

Crust and the cake. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.1137

Cry of blood, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5078

Cryptogram, The. De Mille, J. 823.5851

Cryptogram, The. Verne, J. 823.4491

Same. 823.6310

Cuba. *See* Spain.

Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge, J. T. 823.1635

Cudlip, Mrs. Annie Hall (Thomas). Called to account. 823.4775

— Denis Donne. in 823.6213

— Jenifer. 823.4999

— No alternative. 823.1583

— No medium. 823.5012

— On guard. (*With her Played out.*) in 823.6246

— A passion in tatters. in 823.6263

— Played out. (*Also*) On guard. 823.6246

— Walter Goring. 823.1584

Cudlip, Mrs. Pender. *See* Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (Thomas).

Cumberland, R. (1732-1811.) Macaulay, Miss E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Cumberland . . . 823.1051

Note.—For his life and writings, *see* *Edinburgh review*, v. 8. April, 1806. p. 107, in ** 52.373.—*Foster*, J. Cumberland. 11 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 2.) p. 52, in 824.117.—*Notes and queries*, 5th ser., v. 11. p. 504, in ** 52.678.—*Scott*, Sir W. Cumberland. 40 pp. (*Misc. works*, v. 3.) p. 191, in 920.566.—*Stephen*, L. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 13. ** 920.3301².

Cumberland, Stuart C. The rabbi's spell: a Russo-Jewish romance. in 823.5097

Cumming, Lt.-Col. W. Gordon. Wild men and wild beasts: or, scenes in camp and jungle. 823.6581

Cummins, Maria Susanna. El Fureidis. 823.354

— The lamplighter. (Anon.) 823.356

— Mabel Vaughan. 823.357

Cunningham, Allan. Gowden Gibbie. (Pickens, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702

— The haunted ships. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 128, in 829.131

— The king of the peak. 24 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 206, in 829.130

— Lord Roldan. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.5667

Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore: a tale of modern Anglo-Indian society. 823.4190

Same. 823.4375

Cuore: an Italian schoolboy's journal. Amicis, E. de. 808.1657

Cupid and the sphinx. McClellan, Mrs. H. (H.) 823.1059

Cupid on crutches. Wood, A. B. 823.1647

Cupples, G. The green hand: adventures of a naval lieutenant. 808.345

Curate and the rector. Strutt, Mrs. E. 823.1372

Curate in charge. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5950

English Fiction. Contin.

- Curly: an actor's story. Coleman, J: 823.5062
- Curran, J: Elliott. Miss Francis Merley. 823.6957
- Curse of Carne's Hold, The. Henty, G. A. 823.7048
- Curse of Clifton. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1483
- Curse of Everleigh. Pierce, Mrs. H. C. 823.1261
- Curse of gold, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1964
- Curse of Koshiu. Wingfield, L. 823.7192
- Curse of the village, The. Conscience, H. p. 169, in 823.5705
- Curtis, G. W: My châteaux. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 160, in 829.127
- Prue and I. 823.358
- Trumps: a novel. 823.359
- Curtis, Laura J. Christine; or, woman's trials and triumphs. 823.4640
- Cut by the county. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.5108
- Cuthbertson, Misses. Forest of Montalbano. 4 vols. ** 823.6783-6
- Cutler, Mrs. M. C. Philip; or, what may have been: a story of the first century. 823.7248
- Cynic fortune. Murray, D. C. in 823.5131
- Cyrylla. Tautphoeus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von. 823.6439
- Czar, The. Alcock, D. 823.5909
- Daddy Darwin's dove-cote. 28 pp. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.) in 823.5090
- Daddy Jake, the runaway. 56 pp. Harris, J. C. * 808.1808
- Daggett, Rollin Mallory. Braxton's Bar: a tale of pioneer life in California. 823.4528
- Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine (Vinton). Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666
- Dahn, Felix. Felicitas. Tr. by M. J. Saford. 823.5728
- Daisy. 2 vols. (in 1). Warner, S. 823.1674
- Daisy Burns. Kavanagh, J. 823.912
- Daisy chain, The. Yonge, C. M. 823.1764
- Daisy Thornton. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.788
- Dalbroom folks, The. 2 vols. Smith, J. 823.6397-8
- Dalecarlian conjurer's day-book, The. Chate-lain, Mme. C. (de P.) de. ** 823.6608
- Dalton, W: Phaulcon the adventurer; or, the Europeans in the east: a romantic biography. 823.6082
- Tiger prince; or, adventures in the wilds of Abyssinia. 808.870
- White elephant; or, the hunters of Ava and the king of the Golden Foot. 808.872
- The wolf boy of China. 808.871
- Issued also as John Chinaman.
- Daltons, The. Lever, C. J. 823.976
- Same. 823.6341
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5716-17
- Damant, M. Peggy Thornhill: a tale of the Irish rebellion. 823.7171

English Fiction. Contin.

- Damascus. See also Syria, note.
- Eddy, D. C. Walter in Damascus. 808.1649
- Dame Durden—little woman. Dickens, C. J: H. 808.1569
- Damen's ghost. Bynner, E. L. 823.1841
- Damon, Sophie M. Old New-England days: a story of true life. 823.5379
- Damsel of Darien, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Simms, W. G. ** 823.6729
- Danes, The, sketched by themselves. Stories . . . tr. by Mrs. Bushby. 3 vols. 823.6444-6
- Daniel, J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. 823.7249
- Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.997-8
- Danish fairy legends and tales. Andersen, H. C. 808.771
- Danites in the Sierras. Miller, C. H. 823.4204
- Daphne. Booth, Mrs. E. M. J. (G.) von. 823.5783
- Dare. Blow, Mrs. M. W. (G.). 823.4299
- Darien. 3 vols. Warburton, E. B. G: 823.2048-50
- Daring deeds of American heroes. Brayman, J. O., ed. 808.1314
- Daring deeds of the old heroes of the revolution. Watson, H. C. 808.387
- Daring fiction, A. 42 pp. Boyesen, H. H. p. 112, in 823.4711
- Dark colleen, The. Buchanan, Mrs. H. (J.) 823.893
- Dark days. Fergus, F. J: 823.4817
- Same. 823.4915; in 823.5106
- Dark house, The. Fenn, G. M. in 823.5046
- Dark inheritance, A. 99 pp. Hay, M. C. in 823.6694
- Dark marriage morn, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5120
- Dark marriage morn, A. Marston, O. 823.4771
- Dark stories from the sunny south. Campbell, Sir G. 823.7242
- Darkness and daylight. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.789
- Darnell, H: Faulkner. The craze of Christian Engelhart. 823.7001
- Same. 823.7037
- Darragh, J. T.; C. C. S., pseud. See Hale, E: Everett.
- Darrell, Joyce. Winifred Power. in 823.5073
- Darryll Gap. Townsend, V. F. 823.1595
- Dasent, Sir G: Webbe. Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 3d ed. 808.1801
- The story of Gisli the outlaw: from the Icelandic. Illus. 823.6448
- Daudet, Alphonse. (1840—). Artists' wives. Tr. by L. Ensor. 823.6573
- Contents:—Prologue.—Madame Heurtebise.—The credo of love.—The Transeverina.—A couple of singers.—A misunderstanding.—Assault with violence.—Bohemia at home.—Fragments of a woman's letter found in the rue Notre-Dame-des-Champs.—A great man's widow.—The deceiver.—The comtesse Irma.—The confidences of an academic coat.

English Fiction. Contin.Daudet, Alphonse. *Contin.*— *La Belle Nivernaise*: the story of an old boat and her crew, and other stories. (Tr. by R. Routledge.) Illus. by Montégut.

823.5252

Contents.—*La Belle Nivernaise*.—The fig and the idler.—My first dress coat.—The three low masses.—The new master.— *L'évangéliste*: a Parisian novel. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood.

823.5566

— The immortal; or, one of the "forty." (*L'immortel*.) Tr. by A. W. and M. de G. Verrall.

823.7012

— *Indret*.—The vice. (*And*) The machines. (*Extr. from Jack*.) (Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*.)

in ** 823.6613

— *Jack*. Tr. by L. Ensor.

823.6566

— *Same*. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood.

in 823.2827; 823.6845

— The little good-for-nothing. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood.

823.6846

— The uabob. Tr. by L. H. Hooper.

823.3189

— *Same*.

823.6884

— *Numa Roumestan*. Tr. by V. Champ-

lin.

823.4289

— *Same*.

823.5664

— The partners; or, Fromont, Jr., and Ris-

ler, Sr. (*Fromont jeune et Risler aîné*.)

823.5580

Issued also as Sidonie.— *Port Tarascon*: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. Tr. by H. James.

823.6449

— Robert Helmont: diary of a recluse, 1870-1871. Tr. by L. Ensor. Illus. by Picard and Montégut.

823.6331

— Sappho: Parisian manners. * 823.5423

— *Sidonie*. (*Fromont jeune et Risler aîné*.) Tr. by M. N. Sherwood.

823.6922

— *Same*. (*Also*) *Jack*. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood.

823.2827

— *Stories of Provence*.

823.4958

Contents.—Introduction.—*Maître Cornille's* secret

—The pope's mule.—Mr. Seguin's goat.—The old

couple.—The Reverend Father Gaucher's elixir.—

The woman of Arles.—Ballads in prose.—The curé

of Cucugnan.—The light-house at the Sanguinaires.

—The wreck of the "Sémillante."—Legend of the

man with gold brains.—Bixiou's pocket-book.—The

poet Mistral.—The two inns.—At Milianah.—Home-

sickness.

— *Tartarin of Tarascon, traveller, "Turk"*

and lion-hunter. Illus. by Montégut, and

others.

823.5253

— *Tartarin on the Alps*. Illus. by Rossi,

and others. Tr. by H. Frith.

823.5347

— *Wives of mecu of genius*. Tr. by E.

Wakefield.

823.6340

*Issued also as Artists' wives.**Note*.—For life and writings, see *James, H.*Partial portraits. p. 195, in 824.390.—*Mauris, M.*French men of letters. p. 219, in 928.179.—*Monté-**gut, E.* Nouveaux romanciers. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. d.**Mondes*, 1876, 3e pér. v. 18.) p. 605, in * 54.332.*See also Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 334, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 112, in ** 50.12.

Daudet, Ernest. The apostate.

823.6501

Daughter of au cypress, The. Mundt, Mrs.

C. (M.)

823.5800

Daughter of Bohemia, A. Tiernau, Mrs. F.

C. (F.)

823.6359

English Fiction. Contin.

Daughter of Eve, A. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.)

823.5397

Daughter of Fife, A. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.)

823.5414

Daughter of Heth. Black, W:

823.80

Daughter of uight, The. Fullom, S. W.

823.5926

Daughter of silence. Fawcett, E.

823.7255

Daughter of the Philistines. Boyesen, H. H.

823.4542

Same.

823.5621

Daughter of the stars, and other tales. Far-

gus, F. J:

in 823.5094

Daughters of Eve. Meritt, P.

823.7056

Davault's mills. Jones, C. H:

823.904

Davenport Dunn. Lever, C. J:

823.977

Same. 2 vols.

823.5710-11

David Copperfield. Dickens, C: J. H.

823.400

Same. 2 vols.

823.5311-12; 823.6350-51

David Elginbrod. MacDonald, G:

823.1062

David Lloyd's last will. Smith, H.

823.1456

Davidson, Ellis A. The boy joiner and model

maker: containing practical instructions for

making numerous articles for use and orna-

ment, mechanical toys, models, etc.; with

descriptions of various tools and the method

of using them.

808.1867

Davis, J. A. The Chinese slave-girl: a story

of woman's life in China.

808.836

Davis, L. Clarke. A stranded ship: a story

of sea and shore.

823.360

Davis, Mrs. R.. Blaine (Harding). Balacchi

brothers. 25 pp. (*In Stories by Amer.*

authors, v. 1.) p. 120, in 823.4702

— The captain's story. 20 pp. (John-

son, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 2.)

p. 187, in 829.125

— A faded leaf of history. 20 pp. (John-

son, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.)

p. 201, in 829.133

— John Andross.

823.361

— Margret Howth: a story of to-day.

823.4257

— Waiting for the verdict.

823.5857

Davis, Robert S. [*Trebor*]. As it may hap-

pen: a story of American life and charac-

ter.

823.363

Dawes, Rufus. Nix's mate: an historical ro-

mance of America. 2 vols. (in 1).

** 823.6236

Dawn. Haggard, H: R.

in 823.5072

Same.

823.7155

Day, Rev. Lal Behari. Folk-tales of Bengal.

808.1694

Day and night stories. Sullivan, T: R.

823.7026

Day of fate, A. Roe, Rev. E: P.

823.2341

Day will come, The. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.

(B.)

823.7198

Days of Bruce. 2 vols. (in 1). Aguilar, G.

823.5398

Same. 2 vols.

823.5-6

Days of my life, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M.

O. (W.)

823.5027

Days of yore. 2 vols. Keddie, H.

823.924-5

English Fiction. Contin.

- Day's pleasure, A. Howells, W. D. 823.5765
 Day's ride, A. Lever, C. J. 823.978
Same. p. 401, in 823.6341
 Dayspring, Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5775
 De profundis, Gilbert, W. 823.4087
 Dead boxer, The. Carleton, W. in 823.169
 Dead heart, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5064
 Dead man's secret, The. Pacon, J. 823.5141
Same. in 823.5188
 Dead marquise. Kip, L. 823.4123
 Dead men tell no tales, but live men do. Sala, G. A. 823.7303
 Dead men's shoes. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.2407
Same. 823.5125
 Dead secret, The. Collins, W. W. 823.5826
 Dead sin, and other stories. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.1138
 Dead trust, The. Grant, J. 823.4794
 Dead-sea fruit. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.2413
Same. 823.6076
 Deane, Margery, pseud. See Pitman, Mrs. M. J. (Davis).
 Dear lady Disdain. McCarthy, J. 823.5978
 Death trust, The. Halstead, A. L. 823.6502
 Debit and credit. Freytag, G. 823.6277
 Decastro, Mr. John, and his brother Bat, History of. 4 vols. Mathers, J.; and A solid gentleman, pseud. ** 823.6009-12
 Deemster, The. Hall, C. 823.6502
 Deep down. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1264
Same. in 823.6692
 Deephaven. Jewett, S. O. 823.4071
 Deerbrook. Martineau, H. 823.7352
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6740-1
 Deerslayer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.293
 Deer-stalkers of Glenskiach, The. Picken, A. in 823.702
 Defaulter, The. 18 pp. Hood, T. p. 151, in 823.1778
 De Foe, Daniel. (1661-1731.) Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 808.368
— Same. With a memoir of the author. 823.2147
— The life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Written by himself. (In Lib. of famous fiction.) p. 163, in ** 823.6215
— Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Illus. by Cruikshank. Ed by J. Major. ** 823.6627
— Novels and miscellaneous works. With prefaces and notes, incl. those attributed to Sir Walter Scott. (Bohn's standard lib.) 823.2123
 v. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Memoirs of Captain Carleton.—Dickory Cronke; or, the dumb philosopher.—Everybody's business is nobody's business.
— Robinson Crusoe, Life . . . of. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 16-17.) ** 823.2077-8

English Fiction. Contin.

- De Foe, Daniel. *Contin.*
— Works. vols. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7. 5 vols. 823.2122-25, 2128
Contents.—v. 1. Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton.—Life of Colonel Jack. 823.2122
 v. 2. Memoirs of a cavalier.—Memoirs of Captain Carleton.—Dickory Cronke.—Everybody's business is nobody's business. 823.2123
 v. 5. History of the plague in London, 1665, to which is added the great fire of London, 1666, by an anonymous writer.—The storm, 1703. With the essay, in verse.—The true-born Englishman: a satire. 823.2124
 v. 6. Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell.—New voyage round the world. 823.2125
 v. 7. Political tracts relating to the Hanoverian succession.—Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner.—Biographical acc. of De Foe. 823.2128
Note.—For his life and writings, see Adams, W. H. D. De Foe's "Robinson Crusoe." (In his Famous books.) p. 299, in 823.1.—Blersky, H. Un publiciste du dix-huitième siècle. 24 pp. *Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1870, 2e pér. v. 86.) p. 685, in ** 54.291.—Chadwick, W. Life and times of De Foe. 1859. 928.49.—*Distinguished men of modern times.* v. 3. p. 105, in 920.153.—*Great whig journalist.* 31 pp. (*Blackwood's mag.*, v. 106, 1868.) p. 457, in 52.204.—*Jefferson*, J. C. Daniel De Foe. 20 pp. (In his Novels, etc., v. 1.) p. 65, in 820.186.—*Lamb*, C. Defoe's secondary novels. 3 pp. (In his Mrs. Leicester's school.) p. 304, in 824.415.—*Lee*, W. Daniel Defoe, his life and recently discovered writings from 1716-1729. 3 vols. (Chronological catalog. of his works, v. 1. pp. xxvii-iv.) 928.553-5.—*Minto*, W. Daniel Defoe. (Eng. men of letters.) 928.209.—*Scott*, Sir W. Defoe. 69 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4.) p. 228, in 920.367.—*Stephen*, L. De Foe's novels. 46 pp. (*In his Hours in a library.*) p. 1, in 824.86.—*Tuckerman*, H. T. Daniel Defoe, the writer for the people. 19 pp. (In his Essays.) p. 285, in 824.224.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 341, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 114, in ** 50.12.
 De Forest, J. W. The bloody chasm. 823.1891
Issued also as The oddest of courtships.
— The brigade commander. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) 823.4709
— An inspired lobbyist. 35 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 137, in 823.4705
— Irene, the missionary. 823.1789
— Kate Beaumont. 823.5855
— The Lauson tragedy. 50 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 56, in 829.126
— Overland: a novel. 823.5854
— Playing the mischief: a novel. 823.5845
— The Wetherel affair. 823.5853
 Deformed, The. Tytler, M. Fraser. in ** 823.6194
 De Kay, C. Manmat'ha. 24 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 88, in 823.4711
 De Kroyft, Mrs. S. H. (Aldrich). Little Jakey. 33 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 141, in 829.133
 Deland, Mrs. Margaretta Wade (Campbell). John Ward, preacher. 823.5278
— Sidney. 823.7337
 Delaware. James, G. P. R. 823.2157
 Deldee. James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) in 823.4995
Same. in 823.5202
 De Leon, Edwin. Askaros Kassiss the Copt: a romance of modern Egypt. 823.4048

English Fiction. *Contn.*

- Delitzsch, Franz. José and Benjamin: a tale of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods. Tr. by J. G. Smættø. 823.7124
- De l'Orme. James, G. P. R. 823.7388
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6248-9
- Delpit, Albert. As 'tis in life. Tr. by E. P. Robins. 823.7250
- Demerara. Martineau, II. *in* ** 823.6707
Same. *in* ** 823.6749
- De Mille, James. The American baron: a novel. 823.5844
 — A castle in Spain. 823.6178
 — Cord and creese. 823.6349
 — The cryptogram: a novel. 823.5851
 — The lady of the ice: a novel. 823.5829
 — The lily and the cross: a tale of Acadia. 823.373
 — The living link: a novel. 823.5852
 — *Same.* *in* 823.6214
 — An open question. 823.5850
 — The winged lion; or, stories of Venice. 808.172
- Democracy. King, C. 823.4577
- De Molai: the last of the military grand masters. Flagg, E. 823.7043
- Demon of Cawnpore. Verne, J. 823.4024
- Dempster, Mrs. C. L. (Hawkins). Ninette: an idyll of Provence. 823.7080
Same. 823.7291
- Dene Hollow. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6009
- Denis Donne. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.) *in* 823.6213
- Denis Duval. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1573
Same. *in* 823.2537
- Denison, C. Wheeler. The tanner boy. (U. S. Grant.) 808.224
- Denison, Mrs. M. (Andrews). Erin go bragh! 823.378
 — Mr. Peter Crewitt. 823.377
 — That husband of mine. 823.1899
- Denmark. *See also* Scandinavia.
 — Adams, W. T. Up the Baltic. 808.498
 — Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 808.771
 — Brosböll, K. Aunt Bodil.—A masquerade.—The priest's lamb.—Repaid.—What a woman never forgets.—The white stone.—Whitsuntide at Tibirke.—Who can one depend on? (Vicary, J. F., *comp.* *A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415
 — Bushby, Mrs. —, *tr.* The Danes, sketched by themselves. 3 vols. 823.6444-6
 — Ewald, H. F. Olufsborg.—The treasure of Kjørsholm. (Vicary, J. F., *comp.* *A stork's nest.*) *in* 823.5415
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 95, *in* 821.214
 — Scudder, H. E. The viking Bodleys. 808.1854
 — Thorpe, B., *ed.* Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian . . . popular tales and traditions. 823.4231
 — Vonved the Dane: count of Elsinore. (*In* Dublin Univ. mag., vols. 55, 56). *in* ** 52.1044-45
See also Tales by H. C. Andersen.

English Fiction. *Contn.*Denmark. *Contn.*

- Note.—See Bibliography.* Bruun, C. V. Bibliotheca Danica fra 1482 til 1830. 2 vols. 1873-86. * 15.276.—Coke, W. Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780. (*Pinkerton's voyages*, v. 6.) *in* ** 913.14.—Dahlmann, F. C. Geschichte von Dänemark (to 1523). 3 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A. *Geschichte europ. Staaten*) 948.35-7.—Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark . . . (to 1814). 3 vols. (Lardner, D. *Cab. cyc.*) 948.12-14.—Engelhart, C. Denmark in the early iron age. 1866. 948.39.—Freeman, E. A. Norman conquest. 6 vols. (*See Index*, v. 6.) 942.107-11A.—Gallenga, A. Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2 vols. 948.40-41.—Gosch, C. A. Denmark and Germany since 1815. 948.33.—Griffin, G. W. My Danish days: with a glance at the history, traditions and literature of the country. 1875. 948.11.—Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities. 293.5.
See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.5466-7.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 344, *in* ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jau. 1, 1887. pp. 115-16, *in* ** 50.12.
- D'Ennery, Adolphe Philippe (*called* Denery). The two orphans. *in* 823.5043
- Denounced. Banim, J. 823.56
- Denver express. 37 pp. Hayes, A. A. p. 31, *in* 823.4707
- Dequet, Alphonse. Theodore, conte de la vie littéraire. 18 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 317, *in* 823.6534
- De Quincey, T. The avenger. 59 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 5, *in* 823.1778
- Flight of a Tartar tribe. 69 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 137, *in* 829.124
- The vision of sudden death. 23 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 182, *in* 829.126
- Hawthorne, N., and others. Famous stories. 823.1778
Contents.—The avenger. By T. De Quincey.—Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. By N. Hawthorne.—Love and skates. By T. Winthrop.—The defaulter. By T. Hood.—Coldstream. By H. Vaughan.—Maddona. By H. Spicer.—The metempsychosis. By R. Macnish.—The undivided.—The bellows-mender of Lyons.—The smallchange family.—The Scotsman's tale. By H. Lee.—The blacksmiths of Holsby.—A penitent confession.
- Dering, Ross G. Giraldi; or, the curse of love. 823.6547
- Derrick Sterling. Munroe, K. 808.1440
- Derrick Vaughan, novelist. Bayly, A. E. 823.6562
- Derval Hampton. Grant, J. 823.5680
Same. 823.6524
- Desert home, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.431
- Desert of ice, The. Verne, J. 823.6879
- Deserted wife, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1484
- Desmond hundred, The. Austin, Mrs. J. (G.) 823.6626
- Desperate remedies. Hardy, T. 823.669
- Despot of Broomsedge cove, The. Murfree, M. N. 823.5469
- Destiny. Ferrier, S. E. 823.2051
- Destruction of Gotham. Miller, C. H. 823.5388
Same. 823.5769
- Desultory man, The. James, G. P. R. 823.856

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dethroned heiress, The. Depuy, E. A. 823.493
- Detlef, K.; *pseud.* See Bauer, Klara.
- Detmold. Bishop, W. H. 823.5698
- De Vere. Ward, R. P. 823.4054
- Devereux. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.1025
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6257-8
- Devil-puzzlers, and other sketches. Perkins, F. B. 823.4500
- Devil's chain, The. Jenkins, E. 823.899
- Devil's Ford. Harte, F. B. p. 169, in 823.5152
- Devil's ward, The. 13 pp. Mackay, W. in 823.5084
Same. in 823.5089
- Devon boys. Fenn, G. M. 808.1713
- Dialect tales. McDowall, Mrs. K. S. (B.) 823.6121
- Dialogues. Abbott, J. Dialogues for the amusement and instruction of young persons. (In his Harper's story books, v. 8.) in 808.587
- Note.*—See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 52. No. 4, 1884, p. 80.
- Diamond button, The. North, B. 823.6956
- Diamond cut diamond. Trollope, T. A. in 823.5073
- Diamond necklace.
Note.—See Carlyle, T. The diamond necklace. (In his Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 3.) p. 1, in 824.401.
 —Vizetelly, H. The story of the diamond necklace. 944.424.
- Diana. Warner, S. 823.1675
- Diana Carew. Bridges, Mrs. Col. — 823.583
Same. in 823.5016
- Diana, Lady Lyle. 3 vols. Dixon, W. H. 823.4555-7
- Diana of the cross ways. Meredith, G. in 823.5060
- Diana's livery. McGlasson, E. W. 823.7397
- Diane Coryval. 823.4673
- Diary, A. Bremer, F. 823.2120
Same. p. 9, in 823.6108
- Diary of a superfluous man. 68 pp. Turgenef, I. S. p. 63, in 823.4740
- Diary of a woman. Feuillet, O. 823.4234
- Diary of an old doctor. Maitland, J. A. 823.1082
- Diary of Kitty Trevelyman. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.206
- Diary on the continent. Marryat, Capt. F. in 823.1107
- Diavolo. 2 pts. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.5119
- Dick Netherby. Walford, Mrs. L. B. (C.) 823.4320
- Dick o' the fens. Fenn, G. M. 808.1444
- Dick Onslow among the redskins, Adventures of. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1554
- Dick Rodney. Grant, J. 823.624
- Dick Sand. Verne, J. in 823.5129
Same. in 823.2855; 823.6300
- Dick, the door-boy. 39 pp. Greene, H. p. 191, in 808.1357
- Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] (1812-1870.) Additional Christmas stories. (With his The uncommercial traveller. in 823.5321

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*
 — The adventures of Oliver Twist. 823.5300
 — *Same.* 823.6352
- Barnaby Rudge: a tale of the riots of 'eighty. 823.5551
 — *Same.* (And) Hard times. 823.5336
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5303-4
 — *Same.* (And) Mystery of Edwin Drood. 823.384
- *Same.* (And) Sketches. Pt. 2. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.385
Contents.—Barnaby Rudge.—Sketches. Pt. 2, (viz.: Characters: The dancing academy.—Shabby-genteel people.—Making a night of it.—The prisoners' van.—Tales: The boarding-house.—Mr. Minns and his cousin.—Sentiment.—The Tuggs's at Ramsgate.—Horatio Sparkins.—The black veil.—The steam excursion.—The great Winglebury duel.—Mrs. Joseph Porter.—A passage in the life of Mr. Watkins Tottle.—The Bloomsbury christening.—The drunkard's death.)
- Bleak House. 823.390
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5313-14
 — Boots at the Holly-Tree inn. 20 pp. (In Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 80, in 823.5478
- Child-pictures from Dickens. 808.1914
Contents.—Little Nell.—The marchioness.—Paul and Florence.—The fat boy.—Tiny Tim.—Smike.—Oliver Twist.
- A child's dream of a star. 4 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 223, in 829.133
- A child's history of England. (Also) A holiday romance, and other pieces, (viz.: George Silverman's explanation.—Sketches of young couples.) 808.686
 — *Same.* 942.1259
- Chops, the dwarf. 16 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 118, in 829.125
- Christmas books. 823.5307
Contents.—Intro.—Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—Battle of life.—The haunted man.
- *Same.* (Also) A tale of two cities. (And) A message from the sea. 823.5557
- *Same.* (Also) The uncommercial traveller. 823.5333
Contents.—Christmas books, (viz.: The seven poor travellers.—The Holly Tree.—The wreck of the Golden Mary.—The perils of certain English prisoners.—Going into society.—The haunted house.—A message from the sea.—Tom Fiddler's ground.—Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.—Two ghost stories.—Mugby Junction.)—The uncommercial traveller. (Also) (No thoroughfare. By Dickens, C. J. H., and Collins, W. W.)
- *Same.* (And) Reprinted pieces. 823.394
Contents.—Christmas stories, (viz.: A Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.)
- Additional Christmas stories, (viz.: The haunted man.—Somebody's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.—Two ghost stories.—The boy at Mugby.—The seven poor travellers.)
- Reprinted pieces, (viz.: The long voyage.—The begging-letter writer.—A child's dream of a star.—Our English watering-place.—Our French watering-place.—Bill-sticking.—"Births. Mrs. Meek, of a son."—Lying awake.—The poor relation's story.—The child's story.—The school-boy's story.—Nobody's story.—The ghost of art.—Out of town.—Out of the season.—A poor man's tale of a patent.—The

English Fiction. *Contin.*Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*— Christmas books. (*And*) Reprinted pieces. *Contin.**Contents. Contin.*

— Noble savage.—A flight.—The detective police.—Three "detective" anecdotes.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Down with the tide.—A walk in a workhouse.—Prince Bull: a fairy tale.—A plated article.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our friend.—Our vestry.—Our bore.—A monument of French folly.—A Christmas tree.)

— A Christmas carol. 44 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 5.)— Christmas stories. (*Also*) Great expectations. 823.5332*Contents:*—Christmas stories, (*viz.*: A Christmas carol.—The crimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.—The haunted man.)—Great expectations.— *Same.* (*Also*) Pictures from Italy, and American notes. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.395

— David Copperfield, Personal history of. 2 vols. 823.5311-12

— *Same.* 823.5559-60; 823.6350-51

— Dickens' Little folks. 808.1569

Contents:—Dame Durden—little woman, from Bleak House.—Smike, from Nicholas Nickleby.—The two daughters, from Martin Chuzzlewit.— *Same.* 808.1570*Contents:*—Florence Dombey, from Dombey and Son.—Oliver, and the Jew Fagin, from Oliver Twist.—The boy Joe and Samuel Welier, from Pickwick papers.— *Same.* 808.1571*Contents:*—Little Nell, from The old curiosity shop.—Dolly Varden, the little coquette, from Barnaby Rudge.—Tuiy Tim; Dot and the fairy cricket, from the Christmas stories.

— Dombey and Son. 823.406

— *Same.* 823.5849— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5308-9

— Great expectations. 823.409

— *Same.* 823.5318— *Same.* (*Also*) Pictures from Italy.— (*And*) American notes. 823.4968— Hard times. *in* 823.414— *Same.* *in* 823.5304; *in* 823.5336— *Same.* (*And*) Reprinted pieces. 823.4750*Contents:*—Hard times.—Reprinted pieces, (*viz.*: Child's story.—Detective police.—Down with the tide.—A flight.—Ghost of art.—Lying awake.—Monument of French folly.—Noble savage.—Nobody's story.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Our bore.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Out of the season.—Out of town.—Plated article.—Poor man's tale of a patent.—Poor relation's story.—Prince Bull.—School-boy's story.—Three detective anecdotes.—Walk in a workhouse.)— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.4111-12*vols. 1-2.*—Hard times.

— A holiday romance, and other pieces.

— (*With his* A child's history of England.)— *Same.* *in* 808.686

— The life and adventures of Martin

Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.424

— *Same.* 823.5848— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5305-6

— Life and adventures of Nicholas

Nickleby. 2 vols. 823.437-7½

— *Same.* 823.5298-9— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433-6

— Little Dorrit. 823.419

— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315-16**English Fiction.** *Contin.*Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*

— Martin Chuzzlewit, Life and adventures of. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.424

— *Same.* 823.5848— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5305-6— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.420-423

— Master Humphrey's clock. 823.425

— *Same.* *in* 823.5554— Miscellanies. (*With his* Old curiosity shop.) *in* 823.5554

For contents, see forward under Old curiosity shop.

— Mudfog papers. 823.4046

Contents:—Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once mayor of Mudfog.—Full report of the first meeting of the Mudfog Association for the Advancement of Everything.—The pantomime of life.—Some particulars concerning a lion.—Mr. Robert Bolton, the "gentleman connected with the press."

— Mystery of Edwin Drood. 823.384

— *Same.* *in* 823.432— *Same.* and other stories. 823.5323*Contents:*—Mystery of Edwin Drood.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Hunted down.—A message from the sea.—Full report of the first meeting of the Mudfog Assoc. for the Advancement of Everything.— *Same.* and other stories. (*With his* Pictures from Italy . . .) *in* 823.5331— *Same.* (*Also*) Pt. II, by T. P. James. 823.6122— New Christmas stories. (*With his* The uncommercial traveller.) *in* 823.426

— Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553

— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.437-7½— *Same.* 823.5298-9— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433-6

— Old curiosity shop.—Master Humphrey's

clock.—(*And*) Miscellanies. 823.5554*Contents:*—Old Curiosity Shop.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Miscellanies, (*viz.*: On duty with Inspector Field.—Down with the tide.—A walk in a workhouse.—Prince Bull: a fairy tale.—A plated article.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Our bore.—Hunted down.—Mudfog Association: First meeting.—Mudfog Association: Second meeting.—The Holly-Tree inn.—A Christmas tree.)— *Same.* (*And*) Reprinted pieces. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6585*Contents:*—Old curiosity shop.—Master Humphrey's clock.—Miscellanies.—Reprinted pieces, (*viz.*: The long voyage.—The begging-letter writer.—A child's dream of a star.—Our English watering-place.—Our French watering-place.—Bill-sticking.—"Births. Mrs. Meek, of a son."—Child's story.—Detective police.—Down with the tide.—A flight.—Ghost of art.—Lying awake.—Monument of French folly.—Noble savage.—Nobody's story.—On duty with Inspector Field.—Our bore.—Our honorable friend.—Our school.—Our vestry.—Out of the season.—Out of town.—Plated article.—Poor man's tale of a patent.—Poor relation's story.—Prince Bull.—School-boy's story.—Three "detective" anecdotes.—Walk in a workhouse.—A Christmas tree.)— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5301-2

— Oliver Twist. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.5300

— *Same.* 823.6352; 823.6756— *Same.* (*And*) A child's history of

England. 823.5334

— *Same.* (*And*) Great expectations. 4 vols. (in 1). 823.6935— *Same.* (*Also*) Uncommercial traveller.— (*And*) Short Christmas stories, (*viz.*: Some-

body's luggage.—Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings.

—Mrs. Lirriper's legacy.—Doctor Marigold.

—Two ghost stories.) 823.5555

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*
 — Our mutual friend. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1858
 — *Same.* 823.5177; 823.5552
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.6342-3
 — *Same.* 823.5319-20
 — *Same.* 4 vols. 823.427-30
 — The personal history of David Copperfield. 2 vols. 823.5559-60
 — *Same.* 823.6350-51
 — Pickwick club, Posthumous papers of the. 823.5173
 — *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449-9²
 — *Same.* 823.5296-7
 — Pickwick papers. 4 vols. 823.445-8
 — Pictures from Italy, and American notes for general circulation. (*Also*) Mystery of Edwin Drood, and other stories, (*viz.*: Master Humphrey's clock.—Hunted down.—Holiday romance.—George Silverman's explanation.) 823.5331
 — Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 823.5173
 — *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449-9²
 — Readings condensed by himself. 823.1832
 Contents:—A Christmas carol.—Bardell and Pickwick.—David Copperfield.—Mr. Bob Sawyer's party.—Story of Little Dombey.—Nicholas Nickleby (at the Yorkshire school).—Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn.—Dr. Marigold.—Nicholas Nickleby. [Short reading.]—Mrs. Gamp.
 — Reprinted pieces. (*With his* Christmas books.) in 823.394
 — *Same.* (*With his* Hard Times.) in 823.4750
 — *Same.* (*With his* Old curiosity shop.) in 823.6585
 — *Same.* in 823.5302
 — *Same.* (*With his* A tale of two cities.) in 823.414
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Sketches by Boz illustrative of every-day life and every-day people. v. 1. 823.4957
 — Short Christmas stories. (*With his* Oliver Twist.) in 823.5555
 For contents, see *before* under Oliver Twist.
 — The signal-man. 19 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 109, in 829.131
 — Sketches by Boz. 823.5324
 Contents:—Seven sketches from our parish.—Scenes.—Characters.—Tales.
 — *Same.* in 823.4957
 — *Same.* Pt. 2. (*With his* Barnaby Rudge.) in 823.385
 For contents, see *before* under Barnaby Rudge.
 — Tale of two cities. 823.5317
 — *Same.* Hard times for these times. (*Also*) Reprinted pieces. 823.414
 — Uncommercial traveller. (*With his* Oliver Twist.) in 823.5555
 — *Same.* and additional Christmas stories. 823.5321
 — *Same.* (*And*) New Christmas stories. (*Also*) Master Humphrey's clock.—General index of characters and their appearances, familiar sayings from Dickens's works. 823.426

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dickens, C. J. Huffam. [*Boz.*] *Contin.*
 —, and Collins, W. W. No thoroughfare. in 823.6689
 — *Same.* p. 479, in 823.5333
 —, and others. Christmas stories. 823.452
 Contents:—The haunted house.—A message from the sea.—Tom Tiddler's ground.
 — The Charles Dickens parlor album of illustrations [selected]; chronologically arranged. . . with a table of contents, including the artists' names. 823.1799
 Contents:—Sketches by Boz.—The Pickwick papers.—Oliver Twist.—Nicholas Nickleby.—Old curiosity shop.—Barnaby Rudge.—Christmas stories.—Martin Chuzzlewit.—Dombey and Son.—David Copperfield.—Bleak House.—Little Dorrit.—Tale of two cities.—Our mutual friend.
 — Pierce, G. A., and Wheeler, W. A. The Dickens dictionary: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens. 823.5325
 Note.—For his life and writings, see *Bagehot*, W. Literary studies. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 239, in 814.23.
 — Bibliography. Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. 1885. ** 10.10.—Brunetière, E. *Revue littéraire*. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 3^e p^{er}, v. 92. 1888.) p. 695.
 — 54.399¹.—Dickens, C. Letters, 1833-1870. 3 vols. 1879-81. 826.7-8-8a.—Drake, S. A. Our great benefactors. p. 102, in * 920.312.—Fields, J. T. Dickens. 126 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) p. 125, in 928.76.—Forster, J. Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. 1872-4. 928.50-2.—Hale, E. E. Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 269, in * 920.314.—Horne, R. H. (*In his* New spirit of the age. 1844.) p. 9, in 928.77.—Jeffreys, J. C. Charles Dickens. 32 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 303, in 820.187.—Foe, E. A. C. Dickens. 17 pp. (*Select works*). p. 600, in 829.406.—Ward, A. W. (Memoir of Charles) Dickens. 1882. 928.422.—Whipple, E. P. The genius of D. (*In his* Success . . .) 1877. p. 250, in 829.272.—Novels and novelists. C. Dickens. (*In his* Literature . . .) 1871. p. 42, in 829.275.
 See also references in *Allibone's Dictionary*, v. 1.
 ** 823.6.—Index to *Harper's* monthly. ** 51.475.—*Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 349-51, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 118, in ** 50.1.².—Stephen, L. Dict. of nat. biog., v. 15. ** 920.330¹⁶.—Taine, H. A. Eng. lit., v. 3. 820.58.—Thomas, Lippincott's Dictionary. ** 920.1.
 Dickens, M. Angela. A mist of error. 823.7228
 Dickens' Little folks. See Dickens, C. J. H.
 Dickens, F. Victor, tr. The old bamboo-hewer's story: the earliest of the Japanese romances, written in the tenth century. With analytical notes and vocabulary. Illus. * 823.6430
 Dickory Cronke. De Foe, D. in 823.2123
 Dick's wanderings. Sturgis, J. R. in 823.6700
 Did she love him? Grant, J. 823.625
 Digby Grand. Melville, G. J. Whyte- ** 823.4671
Same. 823.7275
 Digging for gold. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1285
 Dikes and ditches. Adams, W. T. 808.488
 Dillwyn, E. A. Jill and Jack. 823.6909
 Dimitri Roudine. Turgenef, I. S. 823.7066
 Dingelstedt, Franz, *Freiherr* von. The amazon. Tr. by J. M. Hart. 823.6825
 Dinna forget. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) 823.7068
 Dinner-party. 48 pp. Eddy, J. p. 92, in 823.4703

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Diothas, The. Thiussen, I. 823.4596
 Discarded daughter, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1485
 Discoveries. Hale, E. E. Stories of discovery, told by discoverers. 808.1369
 Disk, The. Robinson, E. A., and Wall, G. A. 823.4727
 Disowned, The. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. 823.1026
Same. 823.6337
 Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield*. (1804-1881.) Alroy. (*Also*) Ixion in heaven.—The infernal marriage. (*And*) Popanilla. 823.458
 — Coningsby; or, the new generation. 823.459
 — *Same.* in 823.3002
 — Contarini Fleming: a psychological autobiography. 2 vols. ** 823.6737-8
 — *Same.* (*With his* Endymion.) in 823.2314
 — *Same.* (*And*) The rise of Iskander. 823.460
 — Endymion. 823.2313
 — *Same.* 823.6157
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Contarini Fleming. 823.2314
 — Henrietta Temple: a love story. 823.461
 — *Same.* in 823.3002
 — The infernal marriage. (*With his* Alroy.) in 823.458
 — Ixion in heaven. (*With his* Alroy.) in 823.458
 — Lothair. 823.464
 — *Same.* (*Also*) The young duke. 823.2751
 — Miriam Alroy. (*Also*) Henrietta Temple. (*And*) Coningsby. 823.3002
 — Novels and tales. v. 6. Venetia. 823.469
 — Popanilla. (*With his* Alroy.) in 823.458
 — The rise of Iskander. (*With his* Contarini Fleming.) in 823.460
 — *Same.* 98 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 137, in 829.129
 — Sybil; or, the two nations. 823.466
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Venetia. 823.3230
 — Tancred; or, the new crusade. 823.467
 — Venetia. 823.469
 — *Same.* (*With his* Sybil.) in 823.3230
 — Vivian Gray. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.470
 — The young duke. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.468
 — *Same.* in 823.2751
Note.—For his life and writings, see *Bagehot*, W. Mr. Disraeli as a member of the House of Commons. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 446, B14.24.—*Bibliography.* (*In* Lit. world, Apr. 23, 1881.) ** 805.660.
 — *Cucheval-Clarigny*, A. Lord Beaconsfield et son temps. 112 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1879, v. 35.) pp. 481, 787 v. 35, p. 129, in ** 54.349-50.—*Life of the Right Honorable Benjamin Disraeli*. . . 14 pp. 1878. 923.786.—*Froude*, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. 1890. 923.2017.—*Greg*, W. R. The great twin brethren. 12 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays.) p. 149, in 824.284.—*Higginson*, T. W. Disraeli. 36 pp. (*In his* English statesmen.) p. 35, in 923.90.—*Jenkinson*, J. C. The Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli. 42 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 221, in 820.187.—*Political adventures of Lord Beaconsfield*. 923.62.—*Shep-*

English Fiction. *Contin.*Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield*. *Contin.*

- Note. Contin.*
hard, W: Benjamin Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield. 79 pp. (*In his* Pen pictures, etc.) 1884. p. 87, in 820.158.—*Smiles*, S: Brief biographies. 1877. p. 222, in 923.841.—*Stephen*, L. Dict. of nat. biog. v. 15. p. 101, in ** 920.330¹.—Mr. Disraeli's novels. 49 pp. (*In his* Hours in a lib., 2d. ser.) p. 344, in 824.320.—*Towle*, G. M. Beaconsfield. 30 pp. (*In his* Certain men of mark.) 1880. p. 95, in 923.777.
See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 354-5, in ** 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 119, in ** 50.1¹.
 Dissolving views. Lang, Mrs. A. 823.5049
Same. 823.5050
 Disturbing element, The. Yonge, C. M.. 823.5637
 Dita. Majendie, Lady M. E.. 823.1089
Same. 823.5047
 Divided lives. Fawcett, E. 823.5573
 Dixon, Mrs. (—) [*Emma Leslie*.] Cecily: a tale of the English reformation. 808.1210
 — Elfriede: a sequel to Leofwine. 808.1207
 — Leofwine the Saxon: a story of hopes and struggles. 808.1209
 — Walter: a tale of the times of Wesley. 808.1187
 Dixon, Rev. J. Broken columns. (Anon.) 823.215
 Dixon, W: Hepworth. Diana, Lady Lyle. 3d ed. 3 vols. 823.4555-7
 — Ruby Grey. 3 vols. 823.4552-4
 Djambek the Georgian. Suttner, A. G. von. 823.7049
 Dmitri. Bain, F. W. 823.7355
 Doctor Basilus. Dumas, A. D. 823.7346
 Doctor Breen's practice. Howells, W: D. 823.4279
 Dr. Caldwell. Roe, E. R. 823.7412
 Doctor Claudius. Crawford, F. M. 823.4851
 Doctor Glennie's daughter. Farjeon, B. L. 823.7373
 Dr. Goethe's courtship. S, V. 823.4249
 Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Hawthorne, N. 823.4551
 Dr. Heidenhoff's process. Bellamy, E. 823.7361
 Doctor Hildreth. White, A. L. 823.1940
 Doctor Jacob. Edwards, M. B. Betham-
Same. 823.4099
 Doctor Johns. 2 vols. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5055; in 823.5068
 Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. Austin, Mrs. J. (G.) 823.1161-2
 Dr. Rameau. Olmet, G. 823.7360
 Dr. Sevier. Cable, G. W. 823.7075
 Doctor Thorne. Trollope, A. 823.4863
Same. in 823.1607
 Doctor Vandyke. Cooke, J. E. 823.6262
 Dr. Wainwright's patient. Yates, E. H. 823.5830
 Doctor Zay. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.5890
 Doctor's daughter. Clarke, R.. S. 823.235
 Doctor's wife. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.. (B.) 823.2408
Same. in 823.4977
 Documents in the case. 50 pp. Matthews, J. B., and Bunner, H: C. p. 31, in 823.4702
 Dodd, Mrs. Anna Bowman (Blake). Glorinda: a story. 823.5456

English Fiction. Contin.

- Dodd family abroad. Lever, C. J. 823.979
Same. 2 vols. 823.5718-19
- Dodge, M. Abigail. [*Gail Hamilton.*] First love is best: a sentimental sketch. 823.694
 — Gala-days. 823.1794
Contents.—Gala days.—A call to my countrywomen.—A spasm of sense.—Camilla's concert.—Cheri.—Side-glances at Harvard class-day.—Success in life.—Happiest days.
- Dodge, Mrs. M. E. (Mapes). Hans Brinker: a story of life in Holland. 808.1417
 — Theophilus, and others. 823.4075
 — *Samé.* 823.5665
- Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. 808.1675
- Doddson, Rev. C. Lutwidge. [*Lewis Carroll.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 808.688
 — Sylvie and Bruno. 808.1553
 — A tangled tale. 823.4925
 — Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. 808.687
- Doe, C. H. Buffets. 823.6100
- Dog Crusoe. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.207
- Dog fiend, The. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1096
Same. ** 823.6674
- Doing and dreaming. Mayo, Mrs. L. (F.) 823.1139
- Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. Scudder, H. E. 808.1855
- Dole, Nathan Haskell. Young folks' history of Russia. 947.46
- Dollars and cents. Warner, A. B. 823.1672
- Dolliver romance. Hawthorne, N. in 823.727
Same. and other pieces. 823.4083
- Dolly Varden, the little coquette. Dickens, C. J. H. in 808.1571
- Dolores. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. 823.2451
Same. in 823.5118
- Dombey and Son. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.406
Same. 823.5849
Same. 2 vols. 823.5308-9
- Don Gesualdo. La Ramée, L. de. p. 217, in 823.5747
- Don John. Ingelow, J. 823.3426
- Don Quixote, Adventures of. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6896
Same. 823.6897
Same. 4 vols. 823.5235-8; 823.6899-902
- Donal Grant. MacDonald, G. in 823.5043
- Donnelly, Ignatius. [*Edmund Boisgilbert.*] Caesar's column: a story of the twentieth century. 823.6432
- Donnet, Mme. Léonie. The notary's daughter. Tr. by Lady G. Fullerton. 823.6912
- Donovan. Bayly, A. E. 823.6968
- Doom! 85 pp. McCarthy, J. H. in 823.5105
- Doomed city. Crane, A. D. 823.7120
- Dora Deane. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.790
- Dora Thorne. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5063
- Doris's fortune. James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) in 823.5015
- Dorothea; or, a ray of the new light. 3 vols. (Anon.) ** 823.6725-7
- Dorothy Forster. Besant, W. in 823.5039
- Dorothy Fox. Parr, Mrs. L. (T.) 823.5942

English Fiction. Contin.

- Dorothy's venture. Hay, M. C. 823.3146
Same. 823.5063
- Dorothy's vocation. Green, E. E. 823.7377
- Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caroline (Ripley). Sibyl Huntington. 823.472
- Dorsey, Mrs. A. (Hanson). Conscience: an American Catholic tale. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.473
 — The oriental pearl; or, the Catholic emigrants. 823.474
 — Tangled paths. 823.475
- Dostoyevsky, Feodor Mikhailovitch. Crime and punishment: a Russian realistic novel. 823.5476
- Dot and the fairy cricket. Dickens, C. J. H. 808.1571
- Double family, A. Balzac, H. de. p. 59, in 823.4256
- Double story, A. MacDonald, G. 823.1063
- Double wedding. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) 823.1655
- Double wedding at Dunderviksborg. 58 pp. Zedritz, K. E. p. 31, in 823.6534
- Doubleday, T. The murderer's last night. 22 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 7.) in ** 823.6653
- Doubleday's children. Cook, D. 823.1805
- Doubly false. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1966
- Doubtful gentleman, A, *pseud.* See Paulding, James Kirke.
- Doudney, S. Miss Tweed's ghost story. 10 pp. (*In Twenty novelettes* . . .) p. 205, in 823.7183
- Prudence Winterburn. 808.1631
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Claudia. 823.476
 — Hope mills; or, between friend and sweetheart. 823.479
 — Home nook; or, the crown of duty. 823.478
 — In trust; or, Dr. Bertrand's household. 823.480
 — Lost in a great city. 823.4164
 — Lucia: her problem. 823.481
 — Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. 823.482
 — The old woman who lived in a shoe. 823.4501
- Issued also as There's no place like home.*
 — Out of the wreck; or, was it a victory? 823.4871
 — Seven daughters. 823.483
 — Stephen Dane. 823.484
 — Sydnie Adriance; or, trying the world. 823.485
 — Whom Kathie married. 823.4502
- Douglas, Edith, *pseud.* See Burnham, Mrs. C. L. (Root).
- Douglas, Marian, *pseud.* See Robinson, Mrs. A. D. (G.)
- Douglas Duane. Fawcett, E. in 823.5571
- Douglas, Mrs. R. Dun. A romance at the antipodes. 823.7038
- Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M. 823.1765
- Down south. Adams, W. T. 808.893
- Down the ravine. Murfree, M. N. 808.1343
- Down the Rhine. Adams, W. T. 808.489

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Down the west branch. Farrar, C. A. J.
808.1731
- Down-easters, The. Neal, J. ** 823.6237-8
- Downward path, The. Gaboriau, E.
823.5907
- Same.
823.6174
- Dowson, Prof. J.; tr. Ikhwân-u Safâ; or,
brothers in purity. From the *Hindustânî*.
* 823.1854
- Doyle, A. Conan. The captain of the Pole-
star, and other tales. 823.6410
- Dragomono, Michael. [*Stepniak*.] A female
Nihilist. 823.6188
- Dragon and the raven, The. Henty, G. A.
808.1480
- Dragon of the north. Oswald, E. J.
823.7086
- Dragon's teeth. Queiros, E. de. 823.5471
- Drake, Sir Francis. (1540-1596.)
— Corbett, J. For God and gold. (Drake's
3d voyage.) 823.5650
- Same. 823.6907
- Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag.
808.1487
- Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea-king of
Devon. 808.1144
- Note.—For his life and voyages, see *Barrow*, Sir
J. Life, voyages, and exploits of Drake. 1864.
910.630. — *Johnson*, S. Sir F. Drake. 25 pp.
(*Works*.) p. 466, in 829.123. — *Leng*, R. Sir F. Drake's
service against the Spaniards. 1587. (*Camden Soc.*,
No. 87.) in * 942.1057. — *Lodge*, E. Portraits. v. 2.
p. 237, in * 920.186. — *Stillman*, J. D. B. Did Drake
discover San Francisco bay? 6 pp. (*Overl'd mo.*,
v. 1. 1868.) p. 332, in * 51.200. — *Winsor*, J. Narr.
and crit. hist. of America. 8 vols. (See Index, v. 8.)
* 970.127-127⁸.
- See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 362, in **
50.11. — Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 122, in **
50.12.
- Drake, the sea-king of Devon. Towle, G. M.
808.1144
- Drawn game, A. King, R. A. 823.4833
- Same. in 823.5062
- Drayton. Shreve, T. H. 823.4266
- Draytons and Davenants. Charles, Mrs. E..
(R.) 823.207
- Dreadful temptation, A. Miller, Mrs. A. 823.7057
- McV. 823.7057
- Dream and a forgetting, A. Hawthorne, J.
C. 823.5443
- Dream children. Scudder, H. E. 808.1560
- Dream life. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5290
- Dreamer, A. Wyde, K. 823.4043
- Dreamer of dreams, A. Nicholson, J. S.
823.5501
- Dred. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) 823.1526
- Drew, Catherine. Lutaiste of St. Jacobi's.
823.1847
- Drift from Redwood Camp. 43 pp. Harte,
F. B. p. 173, in 823.5281
- Drift from two shores. Harte, F. B.
823.5285
- Drifting island, The. Gilman, J. B.
808.1689
- Drifting round the world. Hall, Capt. C. W.
808.1869
- Drift-wood. Longfellow, H. W.
in 823.1010
- Driven back to Eden. Roe, E. P. 823.4859
- Driver Dallas. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.)
823.6680

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- "Dropped from the clouds." Verne, J.
823.5784
- Droz, Antoine Gustave. Around a spring.
Tr. by MS. 823.4042
- Droz, Gustave. See Droz, Antoine Gustave.
- Drysdale, W. The princess of Montserrat: a
strange narrative of adventure and peril on
land and sea. 823.7321
- Dubois, C. Madame Agnes. 823.6285
- Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. The angel of the
bells. (*L'ange du bourdon*.) Tr. by L.
E. Kendall. 823.5097
- Babiole, the pretty milliner. 2d pt.
in 823.5141
- Same. in 823.5188
- Cash on delivery. (*Rubis sur l'ongle*.)
in 823.5135
- Same. in 823.5136
- Closed door. 823.5092
- Condemned door. (*Porte close*.)
in 823.5086
- The consequences of a duel: a Parisian
romance. Tr. by A. D. Hall. 823.5098
- The coral pin. Tr. by C. A. Merighi. 2
pts. 823.5093
- The cry of blood. Tr. by L. E. Ken-
dall. 2 pts. in 823.5078
- The lost casket. Tr. from "La main
coupée," by S. Lee. 823.4149
- Issued also as The severed hand.
- The lottery ticket. 823.5095
- The Matapan affair. Tr. by L. E. Ken-
dall. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6595
- The mystery of an omnibus. in 823.6702
- Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. Tr. by F.
E. Garnett. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.3226
- Piedouche, a French detective. (*Le coup
d'œil de M. Piedouche*.) 823.5094
- The pretty jailer. 2 pts. (in 1).
in 823.5025
- The prima donna's husband. in 823.5126
- The red band: the adventures of a
young girl during the siege of Paris. 2 pts.
in 823.5130
- The sculptor's daughter. (*Margot la
balafrée*.) Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts.
(in 1). in 823.5025
- Sealed lips. 823.5096
- The severed hand. (*La main coupée*.)
2 pts. (in 1). 823.3393
- Zig-zag, the clown; or, the steel gau-
lets. in 823.5069
- Du Bois-Melly, C. The history of Nicolas
Muss: an episode of the massacre of St.
Bartholomew. 823.6570
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. Country of the
dwarfs. 808.693
- Lost in the jungle: narrated for young
people. 808.692
- My Apingi kingdom: with life in the
great Sahara, and sketches of the chase of
the ostrich, hyena, etc. 808.691
- Stories of the gorilla country: narrated
for young people. 808.799
- Wild life under the equator: narrated for
young people. 808.694
- Duchess, The, pseud. See Hungerford, Mrs.
Margaret.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Duchess Frances. 2 vols. Keddie, H. 823.7226-7
 Duchess of Rosemary lane. Farjeon, B. L. 823.5679
 Duchesse de Langeais. Balzac, H. de. 823.5865
 Ducie diamonds, The. Blatherwick, C. 823.5211
 Dudevant, Mme. Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). [*G. Sand.*] (1804-76.) Antonia. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.5091
 — The bagpipers. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.6790
 — Cesarine Dietrich. Tr. by E. Stanwood. 823.7027
 — Consuelo. 823.6295
 — Same. Tr. by F. Robinson. 823.6214
 — Same. 823.6703
 — The countess of Rudolstadt: sequel to "Consuelo." 823.6885
 — Same. Tr. by F. Robinson. 823.6921
 — Fanchon the cricket; or, "La petite fadette." 823.7090
 — Issued also as *Little Fadette*; and *Fadette*.
 — First and true love; or, the days and times of Monsieur Antoine. 823.6296
 — Indiana. With a biog. of George Sand, and tr. by G. W. Richards. 823.6848
 — Jealousy; or, Teverino. With a biog. of George Sand, and tr. by O. S. Leland. 823.6849
 — The marriage. 10 pp. (*Also*) The cabbage. 13 pp. (*Extr. from* *La mare au diable*.) (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in ** 823.6613
 — Mauprat. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.6850
 — The miller of Angibault. Tr. by M. E. Dewey. 823.6851
 — Monsieur Sylvestre. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. 823.6914
 — My sister Jeannie. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. 823.6852
 — Princess Nourmahal. Tr. by L. Vanderpoole. 823.5534
 — The snow man. Tr. by V. Vaughan. 823.6853
 — Spiridion. ** 823.6640
 — The tower of Percemont. 823.2317
 Note.—For her life and writings, see **Arnold**, M. Mixed essays, etc. 1883. p. 236, in 824.407.—**Caro**, (—) George Sand. (*Rev. de* *2 Mondes*, 1887.) 3e pér. v. 83. p. 572, in ** 54.398.—**Dudevant**, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Histoire de ma vie. 4 vols. (in 2). 928.530-1.—**Gautier**, T., and others. Famous French authors. p. 85, in 928.87.—**Haussonville**, G. P. O. C., *vécomie d'*. George Sand. 100 pp. (*Rev. de* *2 Mondes*, 1875.) 3e pér. v. 25. p. 725, v. 26, pp. 5, 332, in ** 54.339-40.—**Sainte-Beuve**, C. A. George Sand. (*In his* *Premiers lundis*, v. 2.) 824.444.—**Thackeray**, W. M. Madam Sand and the new apocalypse. 24 pp. (*In his* *Paris sketch book*.) p. 172, in 914.131.—**Thomas**, B. (Life of) George Sand. 928.658.—**Underwood**, S. A. Heroines of free-thought. p. 117, in 922.234.
 See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). pp. 369, 370, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, in ** 50.1.
- Dudley Carleon. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.4991
 Duellists, The. A tale of the "Thirty years' war." 28 pp. (*In* *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656

English Fiction. Contin.

- Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. Grant, J. 823.4796
 Same. 823.5679
 Duke of Monmouth. Griffin, G. 823.672
 Duke's dilemma, The. 52 pp. (*In* *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 4.) in ** 823.6650
 Duke's motto. The. 96 pp. Féval, P. H. C. * 823.6223
 Duke's secret, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5080
 Dulac, G.: Before the dawn: a story of Paris and the Jacquerie. 823.5402
 Dulcie Carlyon. Grant, J. 823.6526
 Dumas, Alexandre, the younger. (1824 —.) Camille. ("La dame aux camélias.") 823.5567
 Note.—For his life and writings, see **Matthews**, J. B. Alex. Dumas, fils. 26 pp. (*In his* *French dramatists of the 19th cent.*) p. 135, in 824.39.—**Mauris**, M. French men of letters. p. 151, in 928.179.—**Scherer**, E. Les préfaces de M. A. Dumas, fils. 17 pp. (*Études* . . . v. 4.) p. 305, in 844.35.
 See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). p. 371, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, in ** 50.1.
- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. (1803-1870.) Adventures of a marquis. 823.5883
 — *Ascanio: an historical romance. 823.7161
 — *Beau Tancrede; or, the marriage verdict. in 823.5063
 — Issued also as *The marriage verdict*;—*The young chevalier*.
 — Same. (*Also*) *The three guardsmen*. 823.3229
 — The black tulip. 823.6450
 — Bragelonne, the son of Athos; or, "ten years later": being the conclusion of "Twenty years after." 823.6302
 — The chevalier de Maison Rouge: a tale of the reign of terror. 823.3108
 — Same. 823.6522
 — Chicot the jester. (Sequel to *Marguerite de Valois*.) 823.4611
 — Issued also as *Diana of Meridor*.
 — Same. 823.6514
 — La comtesse de Charny. (Same as *Countess de Charny*. Last pt. *Andrée de Tavernay*.) 823.6514
 — The conscript. (*Conscience l'innocent*.) 823.6923
 — The conspirators. 823.3164
 — Issued also as *Chevalier d'Harmental*.
 — Same. 823.6516
 — *Count of Monte-Cristo. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.6303
 — Same. 823.6508
 — Countess de Charny. (Sequel to *Taking the Bastille*.) 823.3099
 — Same. 823.6521
 — Diana of Meridor. (Same as *Chicot the jester*.) 823.7346
 — Doctor Basilus. 823.7346
 — Felina de Chambure. The female fiend. 823.5880
 — Forty-five guardsmen. (Sequel to *Chicot the jester*.) 823.5538
 — Same. 823.6515
 — *The half brothers. 823.7085
 — Issued also as *The iron hand*.
 — The horrors of Paris: a sequel to "The Mohicans of Paris." 823.6228

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. *Contin.*
 — Ingenué. 823.3243
 — The iron mask. Tr. by T. Williams. 823.5803
 — Isabel of Bavaria. 823.3161
 — Joseph Balsamo: a novel. 823.5903
Issued also as Memoirs of a physician.
 — Louisa; or, the adventures of a French milliner. Tr. by G. Griswold. 823.5881
 — Louise La Vallière. 823.5802
 — Love and liberty: a thrilling narrative of the French revolution of 1792. 823.6915
 — Madame de Chamblay. 823.5879
 — The man with five wives. 823.5882
 — *Marguerite de Valois. 823.5183
Issued also as Margaret of Navarre.
 — Same. 823.6513
 — The memoirs of a physician. 823.6518
 — Memoirs of a physician ser.:
 1: The memoirs of a physician.—2: The queen's necklace.—3: Six years later.—4: The countess of Charny.—5: André de Taverney.—6: The chevalier de Maison-Rouge.
 — The Mohicans of Paris. 823.6353
Contin. and conclusion Salvator.
 — Nanon; or, women's war. 823.7348
 — Pauline; or, buried alive. 823.5565
Issued also as Buried alive.
 — Queen's necklace. (Sequel to Memoirs of a physician.) 823.3481
 — Same. 823.6519
 — Regent's daughter. (Sequel to The conspirators.) 823.2739
 — Same. 823.6517
 — Six years later: being the "third series" of "The memoirs of a physician." 823.6286
Issued also as Taking the Bastille.
 — Taking the Bastille: a sequel to The Queen's necklace. 823.6520
 — *The three guardsmen. in 823.3229
Issued also as The three musketeers.
 — Same. in 823.5088; 823.6930
 — The three guardsmen ser.:
 1: The three guardsmen.—2: Twenty years after.—3: Bragelonne, the son of Athos.—4: The iron mask.—5: Louise de La Vallière.
 — *The three musketeers. (Being the first of the d'Artagnan romances.) 823.6509
 — *Twenty years after. (Sequel to The three musketeers.) 823.2748
 — Same. in 823.5077; 823.6500; 823.6510
 — The twin captains. 823.5564
Issued also as Twin lieutenants.
 — *The two Dianas. 823.7347
 — Vicomte de Bragelonne: being the completion of "The three musketeers," and "Twenty years after." 2 vols. 823.6511-12
 — The watchmaker. 823.2448
 — The young chevalier. (Sylvandire.) Same as The marriage verdict.—Beau Tancréd.
Note.—* Authorship questioned. See Quérard's *Supplément aux notices littéraires dévolées*, v. 1. pp. 1086-1113, in * 14.8.
Note.—For his life and writings, see *Bibliography*. Lorenz, O. *Catalogue général de la Librairie française*. vols. 2, 5, 9. * 15.32, 35, 381.—Castelar, E. *Alexander Dumas*. (In his *Life of Lord Byron* . . .) p. 207, in 928.337.—Dumas, A. D. *Mes mémoires*. 10 vols. (in 5). 1850-2. 928.53-6.—Fitzgerald, P. *Life and adventures of Dumas*. 2 vols. 1873. 928.58-9.—Gautier, T., and others. *Famous French authors*. 1879. p. 264, in 928.87.—Huyward, A. *Alexander Dumas*. (In his *Selected essays*, v. 1.) p. 393, in 824.252.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Dumas, Alexandre Davy. *Contin.*
Note. Contin.
 Matthews, J. B. Dumas. 32 pp. (In his *French dramatists of the 19th cent.*) p. 46, in 824.39.—
 Romand, H. *Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France*. 35 pp. (Rev. d. d. *Mondes*. 1834. 3e sér. v. 1.) p. 139, in * 54.114.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Dumas. (In his *Prémiers lundis*, v. 2.) 824.444.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 371, in * 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 125, in * 50.1.
 Dun, The. Edgeworth, M. in 823.506
 Same. p. 295, in 823.7427
 Duncan Campbell, Life . . . of. De Foe, D. 823.2125
 Dunderborg and other tales. Henderson, Mrs. F. C. 823.6534
 Dunlap, Walter D. [*Sylvannus Cobb, Jr.*] The painter of Parma: an Italian story of love, mystery and adventure. 823.7011
 Dunlap, W: Thirty years ago; or, the memoirs of a water drinker. 2 vols. 823.487-8
 Dunning, C. See Wood, C. Dunning.
 Dupree, Frank. Married by proxy. 823.7251
 Dupuy, Eliza Ann. All for love; or, the outlaw's bride. 823.490
 — The cancelled will. 823.491
 — The clandestine marriage. 823.492
 — The dethroned heiress. 823.493
 — The Huguenot exiles; or, the times of Louis XIV.: a historical novel. 823.489
 — Michael Rudolph. 823.4284
 — A new way to win a fortune. 823.499
 — Was he guilty? 823.501
Issued also as How he did it.
 — Who shall be victor? A sequel to "The cancelled will." 823.502
 — Why did he marry her? 823.503
 Durand, Mme. Alice Marie Céleste (Henry). [*H: Gréville.*] Aline. Tr. by W: G. Temple. 823.7046
 — Ariadne. 823.2326
 — Bonne-Marie: a tale of Normandy and Paris. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.6867
 — Guy's marriage. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.4610
 — Mam'zelle Eugénie. 823.4934
 — Markof, the Russian violinist. Tr. by H. Stanley. 823.6920
 — Pretty little countess Zina. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.7101
 — The princess Oghérof. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.4035
 — Sylvie's betrothed. Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.4526
 — Trials of Raissa. (*Les épreuves de Raissa.*) Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.4001
 — Xénie's inheritance. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 823.4209
 Durward, Mostyn. For better, for worse. 823.4773
 Dusantes, The. Stockton, F. R. 823.6192
 Dust. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4742
 Dusty diamonds. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1272
 Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). Paulding, J. K. 823.7014
 Duteil, Eugénie. [*Mme. Eugénie de La Rochere.*] The castle of Roussillon; or, Quercy in the sixteenth century. Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 823.6871

English Fiction. Contin.

Dwarfs. Smithson, I., and Barnes, G. F.
About giants and other wonder people.

808.1598

Dynamiter, The. Stevenson, R. L.; and Stevenson, Mrs. F. Van de G.

in 823.5078

Dynevor terrace. Yonge, C. M.

823.1766

Earl Hubert's daughter. Holt, E. S.

808.1525

Earl of Mayfield.

823.1253

Earle, Anne Richardson. Her great ambition.

823.7339

Earl's atonement, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5088

Earl's error, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5123

Earl's promise, The. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.)

823.1323

Early dawn, The. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.)

808.1596

Early lessons. Edgeworth, M.

808.292

Early western life. Rideout, Mrs. J. B.

808.1596

Earnest trifler. Sprague, M. A.

823.2005

Earth trembled, The. Roe, E. P.

823.5270

East Angels. Woolson, C. F.

823.4966

East Lynne. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.)

823.1731

Eastern tales, by many story tellers. Valentine, Mrs., ed.

808.389

Eavesdropper, The. 69 pp. Payn, J.

in 823.6691

Ebb-tide. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.)

823.6226

Eberhardt, (—). Popular traditions. 34 pp. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 2.)

p. 179, in ** 823.6827

Ebers, Georg Moritz. The bride of the Nile. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.5738-9

— The burgomaster's wife. Tr. by M. J. Safford.

823.4311

— An Egyptian princess. Tr. by E. S. Buchheim.

823.3258

— *Issued also as* Daughter of an Egyptian king.

— *Same*. Tr. by E. Grove. 2 vols.

823.2347-8

— The emperor. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.4202-3

— Gred of Nuremberg: a romance of the 15th century. Tr. by E. V. Conder.

823.7039

— Homo sum. Tr. by C. Bell.

823.4063

— *Same*.

823.4525

— Joshua: a tale of Biblical times. Tr. by M. J. Safford.

823.6998

— Margery (Gred.): a tale of old Nuremberg. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.6571-2

— *Issued also as* Gred of Nuremberg.

— A question. Tr. by M. J. Safford.

823.4200

— Serapis. Tr. by C. Bell.

823.4926

— *Same*. Tr. by M. S. Smith.

823.5088

— The sisters. Tr. by C. Bell.

823.2578

— Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.2161-2

— A word only a word.

823.7452

Echo of passion, An. Lathrop, G. P.

823.5364

Eckstein, Ernst. Aphrodite: a romance of ancient Hellas. Tr. by M. J. Safford.

823.6981

English Fiction. Contin.

Eckstein, Ernst. *Contin.*

— Cards for four. 26 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881.

p. 243, in 823.6534

— The Chaldean magician: an adventure in Rome in the reign of the emperor Diocletian. Tr. by M. J. Safford.

823.7125

— Nero: a romance. Tr. by C. Bell and M. J. Safford. 2 vols.

823.7150-1

— Prusias: a romance of ancient Rome under the Republic. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.4731-2

— Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols.

823.6982-3

Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Walter's tour in the east. 6 vols.

808.1646-51

v. 1. Walter in Egypt.

808.1646

v. 2. Walter in Jerusalem.

808.1647

v. 3. Walter in Samaria.

808.1648

v. 4. Walter in Damascus.

808.1649

v. 5. Walter in Constantinople.

808.1650

v. 6. Walter in Athens.

808.1651

Eddy, J: A dinner-party. 48 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 2.)

p. 92, in 823.4703

Eden, Hon. Emily. The semi-detached house. Ed. by Lady M. T. Lewis.

823.4183

Edgar, J: G: A boy's adventures in the barons' wars.

808.1909

— Cavaliers and Roundheads.

808.1483

— History for boys; or, annals of the nations of modern Europe.

808.800

— *Same*.

808.803

— Sea kings and naval heroes: a book for boys.

808.802

— Wars of the Roses.

808.801

Edgar Huntly. Brown, C: B.

823.139

— *Same*.

823.6203

Edgeworth, Maria. (1767-1849.) Belinda. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 49-50.)

** 823.2110-2111

v. 1. Belinda.

v. 2. Belinda, concluded.—The modern Griselda.

— Early lessons.—Parents' assistant.—Frank.—Rosamond.—Harry and Lucy.

808.292

— The modern Griselda. (*With her Belinda*.) 82 pp. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 50.)

p. 245, in 823.2111

— Murad, the unlucky. 45 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.)

p. 88, in 829.135

— Tales and miscellaneous pieces. 14 vols.

** 823.4646-59

Contents:—v. 1. Castle Rackrent.—Essay on Irish bulls.—Modern Griselda.

* 823.4646

vols. 2-3. Belinda.

823.4647-8

v. 4. Essay on self-justification.—Leonora.—Letters of Julia and Caroline, etc.

* 823.4649

v. 5. Lame Jervas.—Limerick gloves.—Lottery.—Manufacturers.—Murad the unlucky.—Out of debt out of danger.—Rosanna.—The will.

* 823.4650

v. 6. Contrast.—Dramas. (*viz.*: Love and law;—Rose, thistle and shamrock.)—Grateful negro.—To-morrow.

* 823.4651

v. 7. Almeria.—Ennui.

* 823.4652

v. 8. The dun.—Madame de Fleury.—Mauconseiling.

* 823.4653

English Fiction. Contin.**Edgeworth, Maria. Contin.**— Tales and miscellaneous pieces. *Contin.**Contents. Contin.*

- v. 9. *Emilie de Coulanges.*—Vivian. * 823.4654
 v. 10. *The absentee.* * 823.4655
 vols. 11-12. *Patronage.* * 823.4657-58
 v. 13. *Harrington.*—Ormond. * 823.4658
 v. 14. *Ormond, concluded.* * 823.4659

— Tales and novels. 18 vols. 823.7422-39

- Contents.*—v. 1. *Castle Rackrent.*—Essay on Irish bulls.—Essay on . . . self-justification. 823.7422
 vols. 2-3. *Moral tales.* 2 vols. (*viz.*: v. 1: *Forester.*—*The Prussian vase.*—*The good aunt.* v. 2: *Angelina*; or, *l'amie inconnue.*—*The good French governess.*—*Mademoiselle Panache.*—*The knapsack.*) 823.7423-4
 vols. 4-5. *Popular tales.* 2 vols. (*viz.*: v. 1: *Lame Jervas.*—*The will.*—*The Limerick gloves.*—*Out of debt out of danger.*—*The lottery.*—*Rosanna.* v. 2: *Murad, the unlucky.*—*The manufacturers.*—*The contrast.*—*The grateful negro.*—*To-morrow.*) 823.7425-6

- vols. 6-10. *Tales of fashionable life.* 5 vols. (*viz.*: v. 1: *Ennui.*—*The dun.* v. 2: *Manceuvring.*—*Almeria.* v. 3: *Vivian.* vols. 4-5: *The absentee.* v. 5: (*Also*) *Madame de Fleury.*—*Emilie de Coulanges.*—*Modern Griselda.*) 823.7427-31
 vols. 11-12. *Belinda.* 2 vols. 823.7432-33
 v. 13. *Leonora.*—*Letters on various subjects.* 823.7434

- vols. 14-16. *Patronage.* 3 vols. v. 3: (*Also*) *Comic dramas.* (*viz.*: *Love and law.*—*The rose, thistle and shamrock.*) 823.7435-37
 v. 17. *Harrington.*—*Thoughts on bores.* 823.7438
 v. 18. *Ormond.* 823.7439

— Tales of fashionable life, (*viz.*): *Ennui*;

- Emilie de Coulanges.* 823.505
 —*Same*, (*viz.*): *Manceuvring*;—*Madame de Fleury*;—*The dun.* 823.506

—*Same*, (*viz.*): *Vivian*;—*Almeria.* 823.507

- Note.*—For her life and writings, see *Drake*, S. A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 69, in * 920.312.

—*Hayward*, A. *Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings.* 57 pp. (*Biog.* . . . and *crit. essays*, v. 1.) p. 130, in 824.220.—*Jeffreson*, J. C. *Maria Edgeworth.* 8 pp. (*In his Novels, etc.*, v. 2.) p. 7, in 820.187.—*Oliphant*, Mrs. M. O. (W.) *Maria Edgeworth.* (*In her Lit. hist. of Eng.*) 1883. p. 325, in 820.89.—*Oliver*, G. A. *A study of Maria Edgeworth.* 1882. 928.399.—*Stephen*, L. *Dictionary of national biography*, v. 16. p. 380, in * 920.330¹³.—*Zimmerman*, H. (*Life of Maria Edgeworth.* (*Fam. women ser.*) 1884. 928.662.
—*See also* references in *Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit.*, v. 1. p. 542, in * 803.6.—*See also* *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 338, in * 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 130, in * 50.1⁴.**Edina. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.)** 823.6361**Edith Lyle. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)** 823.791**Edith Mortimer. Parsons, Mrs. G. (H.)** 823.1234**Editor's tales, An. Trollope, A.** 823.1616**Edmond Dantes. Sequel to the Count of Monte-Cristo.** 823.6120**Edna Browning. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)** 823.792**Edward.** 2 vols. **Moore, J.** 823.6462-63—*Same.* 4 vols. * 823.6768-71**Edwardes, Mrs. Annie. Archie Lovell: a love story.** in 823.2815—*Same.* 823.5807—*A ball-room repentance.*—*Vivian the beauty.* (*And*) *A point of honor.* 823.2785—*A ball-room repentance.**Issued also as:* *At the eleventh hour.*—*A blue-stocking.* 823.1906—*Jet: her face or her fortune?* 823.2905—*Leah: a woman of fashion.* 823.6376—*Same.* (*Also*) *Archie Lovell.* 823.2815**English Fiction. Contin.****Edwardes, Mrs. Annie. Contin.**— *Ought we to visit her?* 823.5869—*Same.* (*Also*) *Philip Earncliffe.* 823.3233—*Pearl-powder.* 823.7372—*Philip Earncliffe.* (*With her Ought we to visit her?*) in 823.3233—*A point of honor.* 823.514—*Same.* in 823.2785—*Steven Lawrence: a love story.* 823.5806—*Susan Fielding: a love story.* 823.5856—*A vagabond heroine.* 823.517—*Same.* in 823.6694—*Vivian the beauty.* in 823.2785—*Same.* 823.4354**Edwards, Amelia Blandford. The four-fifteen express.** 38 pp. (*Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 8.*) p. 71, in 829.131—*Hand and glove.* in 823.2522—*Same.* 823.4385—*Miss Carew.* 823.5086—*Same.* (*Also*) *My brother's wife.* (*And*) *Hand and glove.* 823.2522—*My brother's wife.* (*With her Miss Carew.*) in 823.2522**Edwards, Bruce. Rachel Noble's experience.** 823.7073**Edwards, C. Di Vasari: a tale of Florence.** 95 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.*) in * 823.6654**Edwards, Harry Stillwell. Two runaways, and other stories.** 823.6325**Edwards, H. Sutherland. Case of Reuben Malachi.** in 823.5074**Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham. Doctor Jacob.** 823.4099—*Same.* in 823.5055; in 823.5068—*Flower of doom, and other stories.* 823.5108—*Love and mirage: an out-of-door romance.* (*Anon.*) in 823.5036—*The Sylvestres; or, the outcasts.* 823.519—*Same.* 823.5846**Edwin Brothertoft. Winthrop, T.** 823.1724**Edwy the fair. Crake, Rev. A. D.** 823.5656**Effie Ogilvie. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)** in 823.5131**Eggleston, E. The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age.** 823.520—*The end of the world: a love story.* 823.521—*The Graysons: a story of Illinois.* 823.5516—*The hoosier school-master: a novel.* 823.522—*The mystery of Metropolisville.* 823.523—*Queer stories for boys and girls.* 808.1418—*Roxy.* 823.4029—*and Seelye, Mrs. Lillie (Eggleston). Famous American Indians.* 808.767—*Brant and Red Jacket.* 808.826—*Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.* 808.1589—*Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet.* 808.1589**Eggleston, G. Cary. Big brother series: Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814.** 808.1057

English Fiction. Contin.Eggleston, G. Cary. *Contin.*

— Strange stories from history for young people. 808.1432

— The wreck of the Red Bird: a story of the Carolina coast. 808.1142

Eglantine. Stephenson, Mrs. E. (T.)

Egoist, The. Meredith, G. 823.5989

Same. 823.2264

Same. 3 vols. 823.6620

Egypt, Ancient. 823.4369-71

— Gautier, T. The romance of a mummy. 823.4544

— Hearn, L. Book of Thoth: from an Egyptian papyrus. 14 pp. (*In his Stray leaves* . . .) p. 19, in 823.4791

— Henty, G. A. The cat of Bubastes. (Time of Thotmes III.) 808.1605

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. (B. C. 2000.) in ** 823.4662

— Walloth, W. The king's treasure house. (B. C. 2000.) 823.6986

— Ingraham, J. H. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. (B. C. 1491.) 249.13

— Ebers, G. M. Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. 2 vols. (B. C. 1489. Ramesses II.) 823.2161-2

— Joshua: a tale of Biblical times. (B. C. 1391?) 823.6998

— Egyptian princess. (B. C. 526.) 823.3258

— Same. 2 vols. 823.2347-8

— The sisters. (B. C. 1600.) 823.2578

First century, A. D. Croly, G. Salathiel. 3 vols. 823.345-7

Second century, A. D. Ebers, G. M. The emperor. 2 vols. (Roman dominion and early Christianity.) 823.4202-3

Third century, A. D. Moore, T. The epicurean. (Worship of Isis.) 187.2

Fourth century, A. D.

— Ebers, G. M. Homo sum. 823.4063

— Serapis. (Edict of Theodosius against paganism.) 823.4926

— Same. 823.5088

Fifth century, A. D. Kingsley, C. Hypatia. (Neo-Platonism.) 823.933

Seventh century, A. D. Ebers, G. M. Bride of the Nile. 2 vols. 823.5738-9

Eleventh century, A. D. Disraeli, B. Alroy. 823.458

Note.—See Belzoni, G. B. Narrative of . . . recent discoveries . . . in Egypt and Nubia. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Plates. 2 vols. 1823. ** 952.28-9. Bibliography. Bibliotheca Egyptiaca and supplement. 2 vols. (in 1). * 16.53.—Trübner & Co. Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology . . . 1881. ** 11.351.—Brugsch-bey, H. Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler. 3 vols. 1857-60. ** 932.95-8.—History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. 932.13-14.—Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's place in universal history. 5 vols. 1854-57. * 952.3-7.—Duncker, M. Hist. of antiquity. 6 vols. (See v. 1.) * 930.145-50.—Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications. 6 vols. 1885-1888. ** 932.52-52*.—Herodotus. Hist.; ed. by Rawlinson. 4 vols. * 930.36-9.—Lanoye, F. de. Ramesses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. 1875. 931.1.—Maspero, G. C. C. Egyptian archaeology. Illus. 932.60.—Rawlinson, C. C. History of ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 932.62-3.—Story of ancient Egypt (story of the nations), 1890. 932.55.—Wil-

English Fiction. Contin.Egypt, Ancient. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

kinson, Sir J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 2ded. 3 vols. 1878. * 932.23-51.

— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. 1874. 932.2-3.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 69. No. 4, 1884, p. 90.

No. 3, 1882, p. 59. No. 5, 1888, pp. 97, 98.

See also Encyclop. Britann. Index. p. 144, in ** 32.27.

Egypt, Modern.

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller . . . trip through Egypt. 808.1812

— De Leon, E. Askaros Kassis the Copt. 823.4048

— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Egypt. 808.1646

— Fletcher, J. C. Kismet. 823.4301

— Grant, J. The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt. 823.6530

— Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight over Egypt . . . 808.1829

— Knox, T. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt 4. 808.1838

— Palgrave, W. G. Hermann Agha: an eastern narrative. (Egypt, 1762-1773.) 823.1229

Note.—See Bibliography. Bowen, J. E. Conflict of East and West in Egypt. (*Polit. sci. quar.*, 1886, v. 1.) (Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676-677.) pp. 295, 449, 636, in 320.132.—Gleichen, Count. (—). With the Camel Corps up the Nile. (1834-85.) 1889. 916.190.—Gordon, Gen. C. J. Journals at Khartoum. (Ed. from MSS. by Halke.) 1885. 916.166.—Ferrol, W. B., ed. The Belgium of the east. 916.104.—Lane, E. W. . . . Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. (1825-1835.) 2 vols. 1871. 962.24-5.—Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt. 1888. * 9102.3.

—Royle, C. The Egyptian campaigns, 1882-1885, and events which led to them. 2 vols. 1886. 962.26-7.—Wallace, D. M. Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883. 962.21.—Waters, Mrs. C. (E.) (Hist. of Egypt. 1881. 932.53.—Wilson, Sir C. W. From Korli to Khartoum (to relieve Gordon). 1885. 916.193.

See also Bartlett, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879. 914.180.—Field, H. M. From Egypt to Japan. 1877. 910.120.—Glennie, J. S. S. Pilgrim memories. 1875. 915.54.—Martineau, H. Eastern life: present and past. 1848. 915.113.—Same. 962.10.—Taylor, I. Leaves from an Egyptian notebook. 1888. 916.196.

Pyramids.

See Seiss, J. A. Miracle in stone. 4th ed. 1877. 916.32.—Smyth, P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 4th ed. 1880. 932.8.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 69, 70. No. 4, 1884, p. 90.

No. 3, 1882, p. 59. No. 5, 1888, pp. 97, 98.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 394-7, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 133-5, in ** 50.1.

See also Index to Consular reports, 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.5462-2.

See also Index to Harper's monthly. pp. 173-4, in ** 51.475.

See also Rowell, J. C. Contents-index. (*Lib. of Univ. of Cal.*) ** 19.134.

Egyptian princess, An. Ebers, G. M. 823.3258

Same. 2 vols. 823.2347-8

Eichhofs, The. Bethusy-Huc, V. Gräfin. 823.4345

Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. (Pt. 1 of The giant raft.) Verne, J. 823.4350

Same. 823.6310

*89. Henry, E. 823.5441

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Eiloart, Mrs. C. J. G. See Eiloart, Mrs. E.
Eiloart, Mrs. E.. Some of our girls.

Eisenbach. Picken, A. p. 119, in 823.702

El Fureidis. Cummins, M. S. 823.354

Elbon, Barbara, *pseud.* See Halstead, Leonora B.

Elect lady, The. MacDonald, G. 823.5409

Elective affinities. Göthe, J. W. von.

823.6801

Elena. Comyn, L. N. 823.272

Eleventh commandment, The. Barrili, A. G.

823.4508

Elfred. Abbott, J. in 808.585

Elfreda. Dixon, Mrs. (—.) 808.1207

Eli. 38 pp. Chaplin, H. W.

p. 55, in 823.4710

Eliot, G., *pseud.* See Cross, Mrs. M. Ann.

(Evans).

Elizabeth. Cottin, Mme. S. (R.) 823.4965

Same. p. 701, in ** 823.6215

Elizabethines, The. 38 pp. Gore, Mrs. C.

F.. G. (M.) p. 189, in ** 823.6568

Elizabeth's fortune. Thomas, B. 823.4998

Ella of Garveloch. Martineau, H.

in ** 823.6707

Ellen Middleton. Fullerton, Lady G. C. (L.

G.) 823.593

Ellen Norbury. Bennett, E. 823.70

Ellie. 26 pp. Shorthouse, J. H.

p. 281, in 823.5438

Ellinwood, March. A year at Poplar Row.

823.524

Elliot, F.. The Italians: a novel. 823.526

— The red cardinal. in 823.5060

— Romance of old court-life in France.

823.6050

Elliott, Mrs. Maud (Howe). The San Ro-

sario ranch. 823.4751

Elliott, S. B. The Felmeres: a novel.

823.525

Ellis, Mrs. S.. (Stickney.) Family secrets;

or, hints to those who would make home

happy. 3 vols. 823.527-9

— Hearts and homes; or, social distinc-

tion. 3 vols. 823.530-2

— Home; or, the iron rule: a domestic

story. 823.4101

— Pique: a tale of the English aristocracy.

(Anon.) 823.4633

Elsa. Hogbin, Rev. A. C. 823.780

Elsie Venner. Holmes, O. W. 823.804

Elsie's children. Finley, M. 823.559

Elsie's motherhood. Finley, M. 823.560

Elsie's widowhood. Finley, M. 823.4644

Elster's folly. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6008

Elves, The. 7 pp. Tieck, L. 823.6328

Emerald gems: a chaplet of Irish fireside

tales, historic, domestic and legendary.

823.1190

Emery, Mrs. E. B. Queens. 823.533

Emery, M. S. Every-day business; notes on

its practical details: arranged for young

people. 808.1586

Emery, S.. A. Three generations. 823.5858

Emigrants of Ahadarra. Carleton, W.

823.170

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Emilie de Coulanges. 70 pp. Edgeworth, M.

p. 171, in 823.505

Same. p. 295, in ** 823.4654

Same. p. 143, in 823.7431

Emma. Abbott, J. in 808.581

Emma. Austen, J.. 823.43

Emmanuel. Cooley, W. F. 823.6575

Emperor, The. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M.

823.4202-3

Empress Josephine. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.)

823.6266

Empty heart. Terhune, Mrs. M.. V. (H.)

823.1552

Enchanted moccasins and other legends of the

American Indians. Matthews, C. 808.1856

Enchanter Faustus and Queen Elizabeth. 12

pp. (In Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.)

in ** 823.6648

Enchanting and enchanted. Hackländer, F.

W. 808.1493

End of New York. 60 pp. Benjamin, P.

p. 82, in 823.4706

End of the world. Eggleston, E. 823.521

Endymion. Disraeli, B. 823.2313

Same. 823.2314; 823.6157

Engel, Dr. M. E. Popular tales. 29 pp.

(Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 4.)

p. 346, in ** 823.6829

Engineer, The. Abbott, J. 808.586

England. See also London.

— Abbott, J. Story of English history,

from the earliest periods to the American

revolution. (*Harper's story books*, v. 5.)

808.584

— — Vernon; or, conversations about old

times in England. (*Harper's story books*,

v. 9.) in 823.588

— Adams, W. T. Red Cross; or, Young

America in England and Wales. 808.493

— Bell, R., ed. Early ballads: illustrative

of history, traditions and customs. 821.471

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the

British Isles. 808.1813

— Champney, Mrs. E.. (W.) Three Vas-

sar girls in England. 808.1824

— Crane, A. D. Stories from old English

history. 808.1625

For contents, see Crane, A. D.

— Creighton, L. Stories from English

history. 808.1181

— Cunningham, A. Traditional tales of

the English . . . peasantry. 2 vols.

* 291.52-3

— Dickens, C. J. H. A child's history of

England. in 808.686

— *Same.* in 823.5334

— Ellis, G. Specimens of early English

metrical romances. 821.130

— Hunt, R., ed. Popular romances of the

west of England; or, the dolls, traditions

and superstitions of old Cornwall. 2 vols.

828.47-47¹

— Knox, Mrs. I. (C.) Little folks' history

of England. 808.616

— Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in

Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930

— Neale, H. Romance of history: Eng-

land. 823.1182

English Fiction. Contin.**England, Contin.**

- Percy, S. Tales of the kings and queens of England: stories of camps and battle-fields, wars and victories. 808.1603
- Scudder, H. E. English Bodley family. 808.1853
- Strickland, A. Tales from English history for children. 808.293
For contents, see Strickland, A.
- Towle, G. M. Young people's history of England. 942.1310
- Yonge, C. M.. Young folks' history of England. 808.794
- MYTHICAL.** Swinburne, A. C. Loocrine: a tragedy. 822.1071
Note.—For the early period, see Dawkins, Prof. W. B. Early man in Britain. 1880. 571.9.—Elton, C. I. Origins of English history. 942.1363.—Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. 1881. 81.6.—Geoffrey of Monmouth. British history. (In Six old Eng. chronicles.) p. 87, in 942.139.—Keary, C. F. Dawn of history. 1878. 504.13.—Rhye, J. Celtic Britain. 1884. 942.1321.—Searth, H. M. Early Britain: Roman Britain. 942.1361.—Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. 1875. 942.197.

ROMAN PERIOD, B. C. 55-A. D. 409.**ROMAN.**

- Beaumont and Fletcher. Bonduca; trag. in * 822.898
- Church, A. J. Count of the Saxon shore; or, the villa in vectis: tale of departure of the Romans from Britain. 823.5292
- Shakespeare, W. Cymbeline. B. C. 4. 822.651
Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-318.
- Tupper, M. F. King Veric. (With Smedley, F. E. Fortunes of the Colville family.) p. 239, in 823.1443
- Note.—Britain abandoned by the Romans, A. D. 410.

EARLY CHRISTIANS.

- Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) Early dawn. 823.208
- Crake, A. D. Camp on the Severn: a tale of the tenth persecution in Britain. (303-313.) 823.7096
- Holt, E. S.. Imogen: a story of the mission of Augustine. 823.5725
- Smith, A. Edwin of Deira (poem). 821.371

Note.—See Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England. 274.2.—Caesar's Commentaries. (Books iv and v.) 178.937.61.—Elton, C. I. Origins of English history. 942.1363.—Gildas (the Wise) works. 942.139.—Guest, E. Origines Celtice. (B. C. 150-A. D. 577.) 2 vols. 1883. 942.1366-7.—Pearson, C. H. Early and middle ages of England. 942.1227.—Searth, H. M. Roman Britain. 942.1361.—Tacitus's Agricola and other annals. 2 vols. 937.14-15.—Vine, F. T. Caesar in Kent. 1887. 942.1395.—Wright, T. The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon. 942.197.

BRITONS AND SAXONS, A. D. 410-1066.

- Crake, A. D. Doomed city; or, the last days of Durocina. . . Anglo-Saxon conquest . . . and mission of Augustine. 823.7120
- Ireland, S. W. H. Vortigern: hist. play. 822.1105
- Milman, H. H. Samor. (Poetical works, v. 2.) p. 1, in 821.1328

English Fiction. Contin.**England, Contin.****BRITONS AND SAXONS, A. D. 410-1066. Contin.****ARTHURIAN ERA.**

- Arthur: his life, etc., in English verse. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 1.) ** 806.1
- Baillie, J. Ethwald; trag. (Works.) in 822.897
- Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry; or, legends of King Arthur. 823.6313
- Chaucer, G. The wife of Bathes tale. p. 157, in 821.87
- Dryden, J. King Arthur; opera. p. 363, in 822.140
- Geoffrey the Knight: a tale of chivalry of the days of King Arthur. * 823.5192
- Lafon, J. B. Jaufray the knight and the fair Brunissende. 823.6104
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- King Arthur; poem. p. 201, in 821.246
- — Same. With notes. 821.722
- Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur . . . history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. 808.1870
- — History of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. 3 vols. * 823.6615-17
- — La mort d'Arthure. 3 vols. ** 823.6773-5
- Merlin: or early history of King Arthur. (Early Eng. Text Soc., vols. 3-4.) ** 806.1²⁻⁴

- Morte Arthure; poem. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 2.) ** 806.1²
- Scott, Sir W. The bridal of Triermain. (Poetical works.) p. 379, in 821.355
- — Sir Tristrem. (Poetical works.) p. 574, in 821.355

- Tennyson, Lord. Idylls of the King. 1879. 821.631
- Wordsworth, W. The Egyptian maid (poem). p. 281, in 821.441
- ST. AUGUSTINE, A. D. 597.** Holt, E. S.. Imogen. 823.5725
- ISLE OF WIGHT, 7th century, A. D.** Cowper, F. Cædwalla. 823.7123

DANISH WARS.

- Crake, A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, the second chronicles of Æscendune: a tale of the days of Edmund Ironsides. 823.5655
- Hughes, T. Scouring of the White Horse. 823.836

ALFRED THE GREAT, 871-901.

- Henty, G. A. The dragon and the raven. 808.1480
- Knowles, J. S. Alfred the great; play. p. 176, in 822.147

SAXON LIFE. Dixon, Mrs. (—). Leofwine the Saxon. 808.1209**HAROLD II, 1066. Tennyson, Lord. Harold; drama. 822.285**

Note.—See Allen, C. G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. 942.1322.—Armitage, Mrs. E. S. Childhood of the English nation. (chaps. I-IX.) 1877. 942.216.—Bede's Ecclesiastical history of England. (to A. D. 731.) 1875. 274.2.—Church, A. J. The story of early Britain. 1880. 942.1283.—Church, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. 940.64.—Creasy, Sir E. S. History of England. (to 1480.) 2 vols. 942.1327-8. Elton, C. I. Origins of English history.

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

BRITONS AND SAXONS, A. D. 410-1066.

*Contin.**Note. Contin.*

1882. 942.1363. **Freeman, E. A.** Historical essays. (1st ser.) 1875. 942.165.—History of the Norman conquest, (vols 1 and 2.) 1873. 942.107-8.—Old English history. 1881. 942.448.—Origin of the English nation. 942.1421.—**Geoffrey of Monmouth.** British history (to A. D. 688). 1848. p. 87, in 942.139.—**Gildas (the Wise).** Works. (Roman conquest to 560.) 942.139.—**Green, J. R.** Conquest of England. (758-1071.) 942.1371.—The making of England. 1882. 942.837.—**Lappenberg, J. M.** England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 2 vols. (B. C. 54-A. D. 1066.) 942.1276-7.—Geschichte von England. v. 1: to 1066. 942.1428.—**Pauli, Dr. R.** Life of Alfred. 1878. 920.194.—**Pearson, C. H.** History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 vols. 1861. 942.1227.—Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries. 942.1417.—**Powell, F. Y.** Early England, to the conquest. 942.325.—**Stubbs, W.** Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451-3.—**Taine, H. A.** History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56-8.—**Yonge, C. M.** Cameos of English history. (Cameos I-V.) 1868. 942.179.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-5, 120-1.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-2, 83-4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-1, 187-9.

NORMAN PERIOD, 1066-1154.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1066-1087.

- **Crake, A. D.** Andreds-weald; or, the house of Michelham. 823.5654
— **Brian Fitz-Count:** a story of Wallingford Castle and Dorchester Abbey. 823.5657
— **Cumberland, R.** Battle of Hastings; trag. in * 822.6
— **Kingsley, C.** Hereward the Wake "Last of the English." 823.932
— *Same.* 823.6422
— **Lytton, E. G.** E. L. Bulwer-Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. 823.6000

- Note.*—**See Armitage, E. S.** Childhood of the English nation. 1877. 914.216.—**Bede's** Anglo-Saxon chronicle. 1875. in 274.2.—**Brace, J. C.** Bayeux tapestry. cinedated. 1854. * 942.1373.—**Church, R. W.** (Life of) Saint Anselm. (1034-1109.) 922.341.—**Cobbe, T.** History of the Norman kings. (515-1129.) 1869. 942.1326.—**Creighton, I.** England a continental power. 942.291.—**Freeman, E. A.** History of William Rufus. 2 vols. 1882. 942.969-70.—Norman conquest. (5 vols. and index.) 6 vols. 1873-9. 942.107-11.—Short history of the Norman conquest. 3d ed. 942.1324.—**Henry of Huntingdon.** History of the English. (A. D. 55-A. D. 1155.) 1879. 942.663.—**Jewett, S. O.** The story of the Normans. (Story of the nations.) 1890. 942.1387.—**Johnson, A. H.** Normans in Europe. 1870. 940.55.—**Lappenberg, J. M.** Geschichte von England. (to 1154.) 2 vols. 942.1428-9.—**Michel, F. X.** Chroniques anglo-normandes. (Poems and legends.) 3 vols. 1856-60. * 241.66-8.—**Ordericus Vitalis.** Ecclesiastical history. 4 vols. 1856. 942.359-62.—**Roger de Hovedon.** Chronicle. (732-1201.) 2 vols. 1880. 942.367-8.—**Rule, M.** Life and times of Saint Anselm. (1034-1109.) 2 vols. 942.344-5.—**Stubbs, W.** Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451-3.—**Taine, H. A.** History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56-8.—**Thierry, A.** Conquest of England. 2 vols. 1875. 942.378-381.—**Wace, R.** Roman de Ron. (to A. D. 1106.) * 942.1372.—**William of Malmesbury.** Chronicle. (to A. D. 1142.) 1876. 942.71.—De gestis pontificum Anglorum. 1870. 942.617.—**Wright, T., ed.** The Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 vols. * 942.633-4.—**Yonge, C. M.** Cameos of Eng. hist. (Cameos VI-viii.) 942.179.

See also Froude, J. A. Life and times of Thomas Becket. (In Nineteenth century. v. 2, 1877.)

- Answered by Mr. **Freeman** in Contemporary rev., v. 31. 1878.) p. 821, in ** 62.5381.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-5, 120-1.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-2, 83-4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-1, 187-9.

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

ANGEVIN PERIOD, A. D. 1154-1399.

HENRY II., 1154-1189.

- **Dixon, Mrs. (-).** Elfreda: a sequel to Leofwine. 808.1207
— **Hull, T.** Henry the Second; drama. p. 366, in ** 822.104
— **CRUSADES.** *See also under* Crusades, p. 48.
— **Scott, Sir W.** The betrothed (preparations for the 3d crusade). 823.1394
— *Same.* (With his Count Robert of Paris.) in 823.5328

RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, 1189-1199.

- **Scott, Sir W.** Ivanhoe. 823.1401
— *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6026
— **Talisman.** 823.1412
— *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6031

JOHN, 1199-1216.

- **Scott, Sir W.** Ivanhoe. 823.1401
— *Same.* 823.5160; ** 823.6026
— **Shakespeare, W.** King John. 822.652

Note.—For other editions, *see under* Shakespeare in Catalogue of this Library. No. 5, 1888, p. 85.

Barons' war.

- **Crake, A. D.** House of Walderne. 823.5658
— **Edgar, J. G.** Boy's adventure in the barons' war. 808.1909
— **Stewart, E. M.** Heir of Rougemont. (In her Cloister legends.) p. 11, in 823.1519

EDWARD I., 1272-1307.

- **Holt, E. S.** In all times of our tribulation: the story of Piers Gavestone (murdered in 1312). 823.5616
— **Peele, G.** Edward I.; drama. p. 371, in 822.120

EDWARD II., 1307-1327. Marlowe, C. Edward II.; drama. p. 179, in 822.122

EDWARD III., 1327-1377.

- **Chaucer, G.** Canterbury tales. 821.87
— *Same.* Annotated . . . by J. Saunders. 821.1248
— **Henty, G. A.** St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479
— **Herbert, H. W.** Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Calais. (1347.) 8 pp. (In his The chevaliers of France.) p. 107, in 823.4253

— **Holt, E. S.** The well in the desert. 823.5768— **Planché, J. R.** William with the ring. (Siege of Calais; poem.) 821.807Edward, the Black Prince. Shirley, W. Edward, the Black Prince; drama. in * 822.9
— *Same.* * 822.84

RICHARD II., 1377-1399. Shakespeare, W. King Richard II. 822.273

Note.—For other editions, *see under* Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 86.— **Holt, E. S.** Lord mayor: a tale of London in 1384. 823.7104

Isabella of France. Holt, E. S. In convent walls: story of the Dispensers. 823.5608

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*ANGEVIN PERIOD, A.D. 1154-1399. *Contin.*RICHARD II., 1377-1399. *Contin.**Robin Hood.*

— James, G. P. R. Forest days. 823.6377

— Jonson, B. Sad shepherd; drama. p. 490, in 822.121

— Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401

— Same. 823.5160; in ** 823.6026

Note.—See Ashley, W. J. Edward III. and his wars, 1327-1350. (Authorities, pp. 189-21.) 942.1403.
—Besant, W., and Rice, J. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 1881. 923.2008.
—Charles, E. Vie de Roger Bacon. 923.2043.
—Creighton, L. Life of Edward, the black prince. (1330-1381.) 1877. 923.2006;—Life of Simon de Montfort. 923.443.
—Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles. (Edward II. to coronation of Henry IV.) 2 vols. 940.13-14.
—Gairdner, J., and Specking, J. The Lollards. (In their Studies in Eng. hist.) 1881. 942.925.
—Hall, H. Court life under the Plantagenets. (Reign of Henry II.) 1890. *942.1297.
—Hutton, Rev. W. H. The misrule of Henry III. (1236-1251.) 1887. 942.1402;—Simon de Montfort and his cause. (1251-1266.) 942.1425.
—Lanier, S. Boy's Froissart. 1879. 940.15.
—Leachler, G. V. Life of Wiclif. 922.320.
—Longman, W. Life and times of Edward III. (1327-1377.) 3 vols. 1886. 942.1356-7.
—Matthew Paris. Chronicle. (1235-1257.) 3 vols. 942.372-6.
—Maurice, C. E. Lives of English popular leaders: Tyler, Ball and Oldcastle. 920.379;—Stephen Langton. 923.2013.
—Norgate, K. England under the Angevin kings. 2 vols. 1887. 942.1395-6.
—Pauli, G. R. Geschichte von England. (1154-1399.) 2 vols. 942.1439-17.
—Pictures of old England. 1864. 942.14135.
—Memoir of Simon de Montfort. 1876. 923.1108.
—Pearson, C. H. Middle ages of England. 1861. 942.1227.
—English history. . . in the 14th century. 1875. 942.124;—Prothero, G. W. Life of Simon de Montfort. 1877. 923.1057.
—Richard of Devizes. Chronicle. (1189-1192.) 1841. 942.1320.
—Rogers, J. E. T. John Wiclif. (In his Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) 1879. 923.966.
—Rowley, J. Rise of the people. (1215-1485.) 942.397.
—Seebohm, F. The black death and its place in English history. 24 pp. (Fortnightly rev., v. 2. 1865.) pp. 149, 268, in ** 52.1181.
—Stubbs, W. Learning and literature at the court of Henry II. (1154-1189.) (Lectures vi and vii. In his Seventeen lectures, etc.) 940.172;—Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451-3.
—Early Plantagenets. 1876. 942.323.
—Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.66-8.
—Walsingham. Historia brevis. (1272-1422.) (no translation yet.) ** 942.1416.
—Warburton, W. Edward III. 1876. 942.324.
—Wright, T., ed. Political poems and songs rel. to Eng. hist. (1327-1483.) 2 vols. * 942.522-3.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-74, 97.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-62, 83-84.

No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-95, 120-121.

No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-101, 187-189.

LATER PLANTAGENETS (Houses of Lancaster and York), 1399-1485.

HENRY IV., 1399-1413.

— Shakespeare, W. Henry IV. 2 pts. in 822.254

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

LOLLARDS.

— Holt, E. S. The wild rose of Langley: a story of the court of England in the olden time. 808.1528

HENRY V., 1413-1422.

— Reeve, C. Old English baron: a Gothic story. ** 823.2083

— Shakespeare, W. Henry V. 822.72

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*LATER PLANTAGENETS (Houses of Lancaster and York), 1399-1485. *Contin.*HENRY V., 1413-1422. *Contin.*

— Yonge, C. M. The caged lion. 823.1761

HENRY VI., 1422-1461.

— Shakespeare, W. Henry VI. 822.651

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

— Strutt, J. Queenhoo-Hall: a romance. 4 vols. * 823.4675-8

EDWARD IV., 1461-1483.

— Evenings at Haddon Hall. 823.2151

— Heywood, T. King Edward IV.; play. in 822.177

EDWARD V., 1483-1483 (murdered in the tower by Richard III.?).

RICHARD III., 1483-1485.

— James, G. P. R. The woodman. 823.882

— Shakespeare, W. Richard III. in 822.651

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

WAR IN FRANCE.

— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) Joan, the maid deliverer of France and England. 823.209

— James, G. P. R. Agincourt. ** 823.6716

WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485.

— Church, A. J. Chantry priest of Barnet: a tale of the two Roses. 823.5293

— Edgar, J. G. Wars of the Roses. 808.801

— Heseltine, W. Last of the Plantagenets. 823.1813

— Holt, E. S. At ye Grene Griffin; or, Mrs. Treadwell's cook. 823.7102

— Red and white. 808.1518

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer—Last of the barons. 823.5933

— Stevenson R. L. The black arrow. 823.5246

Note.—See Besant, W., and Rice, J. Life of Sir Richard Whittington. 1881. 923.1183.
—Brougham, H. F. Baron. England and France under the house of Lancaster. 1852. (Attributed also to Sir W. Courthope.) 942.1329.
—Fortescue, Sir J. Governance of England. 1885. 340.155.
—Gairdner, J. History of Richard III. 1878. 923.2019;—The houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. 942.318.
—Hall, E. Chronicle: history of England during the reign of Henry IV. to Henry VIII. (1399-1547.) 1809. 942.1378.
—Kirk, J. P. Charles the Bold. 3 vols. 1864-68. 923.137-9.
—Knight, C. Life of William Caxton. 1877. 828.594.
—Legge, A. O. The unpopular king: Richard III. 2 vols. 942.1416-15.
—More, Sir T. Edward V. and Richard III. (In Kennett, W. Hist. of England, v. 1.) p. 481, in ** 942.1418.
—Paston letters. Ed. by J. Gairdner. (1422-1509.) 3 vols. 1872-5. v. 1, 1422-1461; v. 2, 1461-1471; v. 3, 1471-1509. 942.926-8.
—Pauli, G. R. Geschichte von England. (v. 3: 1399-1509.) 942.1432.
—Rowley, J. Rise of the people. (1215-1485.) 942.397.
—Stevenson, R. L. Letters illustr. of the wars of the English in France. (1422-1461.) (Gl. Brit. Rolls. chron.) 3 vols. * 942.1404-6.
—Strickland, A. Margaret of Anjou. (In her Queens of England, v. 1.) p. 534, in 920.198.
—Stubbs, W. Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1880. 942.451-3.
—Taine, H. A. English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.66-8.
—Towle, G. M. History of Henry V. 942.1356.
—Walsingham, T. Historie brevis. (1272-1422.) ** 942.1416.
—Wright, T., ed. Political poems and songs rel. to Eng. hist. 1327-1483.) 2 vols. * 942.522-3.

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.***LATER PLANTAGENETS** (Houses of Lancaster and York), 1399-1485. *Contin.**Note. Contin.**See also Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, pp. 73-74, 97.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-62, 83-84.

No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-95, 120-121.

No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-101, 187-189.

TUDOR PERIOD, 1485-1603.**HENRY VII., 1485-1509.**

— Cowper, F. Captain of the Wight: a romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488.

823.5697

— Holt, E. S. Tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. (Perkin Warbeck.)

823.7105

HENRY VIII., 1509-1547.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Windsor Castle.

823.32

— — The Lancashire witches. (Introduction.)

823.21

— Crake, A. D. Last abbot of Glastonbury: a tale of the dissolution of the monasteries.

823.7097

— Filleul, M. Pendower. Cornwall in the time of Henry VIII.

823.558

— Herbert, W. H. Memoirs of Henry VIII. of England, with the fortunes, fates and characters of his six wives.

823.5726

— Holt, E. S. Isoult Barry of Wynscote: her diurnal book.

808.1519

— Lettice Eden: a tale of the last days of Henry VIII.

808.1522

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) Dayspring: story of the time of William Tyndale.

823.5775

— — Story of John Marbeck.

823.5578

— Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Henry the Eighth and his court.

823.5886

— Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew.

823.4079

— Reynolds, G. W. M. The necromancer.

823.6339

— Shakespeare, W. King Henry VIII.

in 822.651

Note.—For other editions, see under **Shakespeare** in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.

Anne Boleyn. Milman, H. H. Anne Boleyn; poem.

p. 1, in 821.1329

Sir Thomas More.

— M., C. J. Alice Sherwin.

823.1376

— Sir Thomas More; play. (*In Amyot, T.; and others, eds. Suppl. to Dodsley's old plays*, v. 3.)

in ** 822.131

— Stewart, A. M. Margaret Roper.

823.1894

THE REFORMATION. *See also Reformation, note.*

— Dixon, Mrs. (—) Cecily.

808.1210

— Robinson, J. Westminster Abbey.

823.2026

EDWARD VI., 1547-1553.

— Ainsworth, W. H. The constable of the tower.

823.5605

— Clemens, S. L. The prince and the pauper.

823.6133

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.***TUDOR PERIOD, 1485-1603. Contin.****LADY JANE GREY, 1553-1553.**

— Ainsworth, W. H. The tower of London.

823.5825

— Rowe, N. Lady Jane Grey; trag.

in 822.15

MARY, 1553-1558.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Cardinal Pole.

823.5606

— Holt, E. S. All for the best.

808.1516

— — For the Master's sake.

808.1514

— — The King's daughters.

808.1526

— — Robin Tremayne: a tale of the Marian persecution.

823.5724

— Hugo, V. M., *comte*. Marie Tudor; drama.

in 840.48

— Tennyson, A., *Lord*. Queen Mary; drama.

822.284

ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

— Caddell, C. M. Wild times.

823.164

— Holt, E. S. Joyce Morrell's harvest; or, the annals of Selwick Hall.

823.7103

— Kingsley, C. Westward ho!

823.935

— M., C. M. May Lane. (*With Holt, E. S. The well in the desert.*)

p. 185, in 823.5768

— Scott, Sir W. Kenilworth.

823.1402

— — *Same.*

823.5155; ** 823.6028

— Wordsworth, W. The white doe of Rylstone (poem).

p. 155, in 821.441

Catholics.

— Boyce, J. The spaewife.

823.115

— — *Same.* 2 vols.

823.6931-2

— Caddell, C. M. Wild times.

823.164

— Fullerton, Lady G. C. (L. G.) Constance Sherwood: an autobiography of the 16th century.

823.6363

— Kingston, W. H. G. Three hundred years ago.

808.1615

Spanish Armada.

— Holt, E. S. Clare Avery.

808.1523

— Macaulay, T. B. Armada; poem. (*In his Essays and poems*, v. 3.)

p. 741, in 824.69

William Shakespeare.

— Black, W. Judith Shakespeare.

823.5535

— Somerset, C. A. Shakespeare's early days; drama. (*Lacy's . . . plays . . .*, v. 93.)

in 822.753

— Williams, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends. (*Also*) The secret passion. (*And*) The youth of Shakespeare.

** 823.6260

Sir Francis Drake.

— Corbett, J. For God and gold.

823.5650

— Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag.

808.1487

— Towle, G. M. Drake, the sea king of Devon.

808.1683

Earl of Essex. Jones, H. Earl of Essex; trag.

in * 822.6

Mary, Queen of Scots. *See under Scotland.**Note.*—*See Aikin, Miss L. Life of Queen Elizabeth*, 2 vols. 1823. ** 923.43-4.—*Bacon. History of Henry VII.* (*Works*, v. xi.) 1869. or. 11.—*Barrows, Sir J. Life of Drake.* * 910.630.—*Hunt, J. II: Reformation of the Church of England.* (1514-1547.) 1869. 283.57.—*Brewer, J. S. Reign of Henry*

English Fiction. Contin.**England. Contin.****TUDOR PERIOD, 1485-1603. Contin.**

- Note. Contin.*
VIII. (1509-36.) 2 vols. ** 942.1407-8.—**Brosch, M.** *Geschichte von England*. v. 6: 1509-1603. 942.1433.—**Bund, J. W. W.** *State trials*. v. 1: *Trials for treason*. (1327-1660.) 340.162.—**Burton, J. H.** *Queen Mary*. (*In his History of Scotland*, v. 4.) (Impartial.) 941.124.—**Creighton, L.** *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 1877. 923.442.—**Creighton, M.** *Age of Elizabeth*. 1887. 942.1270.—**Demaus, R.** *Life of Hugh Latimer*. 922.342.—**Dixon, R. W.** *History of the Church of England*. (Impartial.) (1529-1558.) 4 vols. 1879-81. 283.104-7.—**Edwards, E.** *Life of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 2 vols. 1868. 923.94-5.—**Ewald, A. C.** *Stories from the state papers*. 1882. 942.867.—**Fisher, G. P.** (Account of) the Reformation. 1873. 274.28.—**Friedmann, P.** *Anne Boleyn: a chapter of English history*. (1527-1536.) 2 vols. 1884. 923.1950-51.—**Froude, J. A.** *History of England*. (1529-1583.) 12 vols. 942.44-55.—*Short studies on great subjects*. 4 vols. 824.32-34.—**Gairdner, J.** *Henry the Seventh*. 1880. 923.1933.—**Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J.** *Studies in English history*. 1881. 942.925.—**Gelkie, C.** *History of the English Reformation*. (Partisan.) 1879. 274.11.—**Goody, E.** *The England of Shakespeare*. 942.869.—**Hall, E.** *Chronicle*. (1398-1509.) 1809. 942.1378.—**Hall, H.** *Society in the age of Elizabeth*. 942.1370.—**Hallam, H.** *Constitutional history of England*. (1485-1760.) 3 vols. 942.41-3.—**Holinshed, R.** *Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland*. (to 1577.) 6 vols. 1807-8. ** 942.1379-84.—**Hosack, J.** *Mary, Queen of Scots and her accusers*. (1542-1587.) 2 vols. 1870-74. 923.2003-4.—**Latimer, H.** *Sermon on the ploughers*, 18 Jan. 1540. (Arber, E. *Reprints*.) 829.13.—*Seven sermons before Edward VI.* 1549. (Arber, E. *Reprints*.) 829.28.—**Lee, F. G.** *Reginald Pole, Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury: an historical sketch*. 1888. * 922.332.—**Lingard, J.** *History of England*. (B. C. 55-A. D. 1689.) (Rom. Catholic.) 10 vols. 942.87-96.—**Macaulay, T. B.** *Burleigh and his time*. (*In his Essays*, v. 3.) p. 1, in 824.135.—*Ranke's history of the Popes*. (*In his Essays*, v. 4.) p. 299, in 824.135.—**Nicholls, J. F.** *Life of Cabot*. 923.202.—**Seebohm, F.** *The Fall of the Protestant revolution*. 274.13.—**Strickland, A.** *Anne Boleyn*. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 2.) p. 176, in 920.199.—**Catherine of Aragon. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 2.) p. 97, in 920.199.—**Elizabeth. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 3.) 920.200.—**Mary. (*In her Queens of England*, v. 2.) p. 475, in 920.199.—**Stubbs, W.** *Reign of Henry VII.* (1485-1509.) *Lectures xv. and xvi.* (*In his Seventeen lectures, etc.*) in 940.172.—*Reign of and parliament under Henry VII.* (1509-1547.) *Lectures xi and xii.* (*In his Seventeen lectures, etc.*) in 940.172.—**Taine, H. A.** *English literature*. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56-8.—**Thornbury, G. W.** *Shakespeare's England*. 2 vols. 942.1400-1.—**Towle, G. W.** *Raleigh, his exploits and voyages*. 1882. 923.1118.******

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-4, 97. No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-5, 120-1.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-2, 83-4. No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-1, 187-9.

STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714.

JAMES I., 1603-1625. *See Scotland.*

- **Ainsworth, W. H.** *Guy Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason*. (1605.) 823.18
 — — *The Lancashire witches*. 823.21
 — — *The star-chamber*. 823.30
 — **Fenn, G. M.** *Sweet Mace: a Sussex legend of the iron times*. 823.7117
 — **Scott, Sir W.** *Fortunes of Nigel*. 823.1398
 — — *Same*. 823.5158; * 823.6029
Arabella Stuart. **James, G. P. R.** *Arabella Stuart*. 3 vols. * 823.6406-8
CHARLES I., 1625-(beheaded) 1649.
 — **Ainsworth, W. S.** *The star-chamber*. 823.30
 — **Cooke, J. E.** *Her majesty the queen*. 823.275

English Fiction. Contin.**England. Contin.****STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714. Contin.****CHARLES I., 1625-1649. Contin.**

- **Crouch, A. T. Q.** *The splendid spur; . . . adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of . . . King Charles I., in . . . 1642-3*. 823.7061
 — **Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.)** *Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire*. 823.5772
 — — *Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert*. 823.7269
 — **Martineau, H.** *The Hampdens*. 823.7400
 — **Mitford, M. R.** *Charles I.; trag.* in 829.390
 — **Robinson, J..** *Whitehall; or, the days of Charles the First*. 823.1347
Prince Rupert. **Melville, G. J.** *Whyte-Holmby House*. * 823.4667

COMMONWEALTH, 1649-1660.

- **Ainsworth, W. H.** *Boscobel; or, the royal oak: a tale of the year 1651*. 823.5601
 — — *The leaguer of Lathom: a tale of the civil war of Lancashire*. 823.5603
 — — *Ovingdean Grange: a tale of the south downs*. 823.25
 — **Akerman, J. Y.** *A tale of the civil wars*. (*In Tales of other days*.) p. 10, in 823.1
 — **Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.)** *Draytons and Davenants*. 823.207
 — — *On both sides of the sea*. 823.210
 — **Crake, A. D.** *Fairleigh Hall: a tale of Oxfordshire during the great rebellion*. 823.7098
 — **De Foe, D.** *Memoirs of a cavalier*. (Works, v. 2.) 823.2123
 — **Edgar, J. G.** *Cavaliers and Round-heads; or, stories of the great civil war*. 808.1483
 — **Grant, J.** *Harry Ogilvie*. 823.630
 — **Henty, G. A.** *Friends, though divided*. 808.1575
 — **James, G. P. R.** *The cavalier. (Ends with the battle of Worcester, 1651.)* 823.7107
 — — *Harry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier*. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.864
 — — *Two scenes from the civil wars*. 10 pp. (*In his The desultory man*.) p. 84, in 823.856
 — **MacDonald, G.** *St. George and St. Michael*. 823.1068
 — **Marryat, Capt. F.** *Children of the New Forest*. 823.1095
 — **Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.)** *Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire*. 823.5772
 — **Marvel, A.** *On the victory obtained by Blake; poem*. 11 pp. (1657.) (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) p. 2061, in * 821.1070
 — **Melville, G. J.** *Whyte-Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire*. 823.7278

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714. *Contin.*COMMONWEALTH, 1649-1660. *Contin.*

— Peard, F. M. To horse and away. 808.1509

— Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Lady Willoughby. (Diary of the 17th cent.) 823.7394

— Reid, Capt. T. M. No quarter! 823.6336

— Scott, Sir W. Woodstock. 823.1414

— Same. in ** 823.6032

— Yonge, C. M. The pigeon pie: a tale of Roundhead times. 823.1771

— Under the storm. in 823.6693

Cromwell.

— Herbert, H. W. Oliver Cromwell; or, England's great protector. 823.765

— Same. 823.2352; 823.5687

— Hugo, V. M., *comte*. Cromwell; trag. (*Théâtre*, v. 1.) 840.46— Marvel, A. State poems. (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) pp. 161-207. in ** 821.1070

— See also poems by Dryden, Lowell, Milton and Shelley in their poetical works.

John Milton.

— Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 823.4763

— Ring, M. John Milton and his time. 823.5964

— Also—De Foe, D. Life of Colonel Jack. (*Works*, v. 1.) in 823.2122,—Dryden, J. Absalom and Achitophel; poem. (*Polit. satire*.) p. 46, in 821.125.

CHARLES II., 1660-1685.

— Bayly, A. E. In the golden days. 823.6564

— Holt, E. S. Wearyholme. 823.7106

— James, G. P. R. Russell. 823.877

— Keddie, H. Duchess Frances. 2 vols. 823.7226-7

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) In the east country, with Sir Thomas Browne. 823.5771

— — Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772

— Robinson, J. Whitefriars. 823.1346

— Scott, Sir W. Peveril of the Peak. 823.1405

— Same. in 823.4803; 823.5329

— Same. ** 823.6029

— Nell Gwynne. Jerrold, D. Nell Gwynne; play. in 822.697

Great plague, 1664-5.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the plague and the fire. (1665.) 823.6014

— De Foe, D. History of the plague in London. 1665. (*Works*, v. 5.) 823.2124

— Same. 829.693

— Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Cherry and Violet. 823.1093

Great fire in London, 1666. Ainsworth, W. H. Old Saint Paul's: a tale of the great plague and the fire. 823.24

JAMES II., 1685-1688.

— Ainsworth, W. H. James II.; or, the revolution of 1688. 823.20

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714. *Contin.*JAMES II., 1685-1688. *Contin.*

— Besant, W. For faith and freedom. 823.5531

— Dryden, J. The hind and the panther. (*Works*.) p. 100, in 821.125

— Kingston, W. H. G. Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow. 808.1578

— Maxwell, W. H. Grace Willoughby: a tale of the wars of King James. 823.5894

Monmouth rebellion. Griffin, G. Duke of Monmouth. 823.672

WILLIAM III. AND MARY (Mary died 1694), 1689-1702.

— De Foe, D. The true-born Englishman: a satire. in 823.2124

— James, G. P. R. The king's highway. 2 vols. (iu 1). 823.867

Darien scheme, 1698. Warburton, E. B. G. Darien; or, the merchant prince. 3 vols. 823.2048-50

ANNE, 1702-1714.

— Ainsworth, W. H. John Law, the projector. 823.5602

— Saint James's; or, the court of Queen Anne. 823.28

— Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. 823.5912

— Holt, E. S. Maidens' Lodge. 808.1529

— Swift, J. A tale of a tub. (*Satire on the churches of Rome and England.*) (*Works*.) 820.97*War in Flanders.*— Addison, J. The campaign; poem. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 170, in 821.4

— De Foe, D. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. p. 273, in 823.2123

— Henty, G. A. Cornet of Horse: a tale of Marlborough's wars. 808.1574

— Thackeray, W. M. History of Henry Esmond. 823.1575

— Same. 823.2242; 823.5008

MANNERS.

— Ashton, J., *ed.* A century of ballads. (*Illustrative of the life, manners, etc., of the Eng. nation during the 17th cent.*) 1887. ** 821.1285

— Cibber, C. Careless husband; drama. in * 822.8; in * 822.79

— Gay, J. The beggar's opera. in * 822.11

— Same. in * 822.41; * 822.70

— Same. * 822.82; 822.681

— Lillo, G. George Barnwell; trag. in * 822.14

— Same. 822.739

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Devereux. 823.1025

— Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6257-8

— Not as bad as we seem. (*Dramatic works*.) p. 408, in 822.148— Same. (*Dramatic works*, v. 1.) p. 243, in 829.597

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) In Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774

— Pope, A. Rape of the lock; poem. p. 67, in 821.315

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714. *Contin.*MANNERS. *Contin.*

— Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond.

— — — Same. 823.2242

— — — Same. 823.5008

— — — Same. (Works, v. 4.) 823.1575

Note.—See Adams, W. H. D. The merry monarch. (Charles II. 1660-1685.) 2 vols. 942.179-80. —Bancroft, G. History of the U. S. (1492-1748) 2 vols. 1-3. 973.32-4. —Bayne, P. Chief factors in the Puritan revolution. 942.1385. —Bisset, A. Omitted chapters in the history of England. (1640-1655.) 2 vols. 942.1340-1. —Burton, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. 3 vols. 1880. 942.473-5. —Carlyle, T. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 3 vols. 1885-6. * 923.1842-4. —Church, R. W. (Memoir of) Lord Bacon. 1884. 928.525. —Clavers the despot's champion: a Scot's biography. By A. southern. 923.1982. —Cooper, Miss E. Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. 2 vols. 1866. 923.2009-10. —Cordery, B. M. Struggle against absolute monarchy. (1603-1683.) 942.288. —Cordery, B. M., and Philipotts, J. S. King and commonwealth. (1558-1660.) 942.1323. —Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. 3 vols. 1876. 923.108-10. —Creighton, L. Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. (1650-1721.) 1879. 923.2100. —Evelyn, J. Diary and correspondence. 4 vols. 1862. 825.12-16. —Forster, J. Arrest of the five members by Charles I. 942.1368. —Debates on the Grand Remonstrance. (1641.) 942.1367. —Life of Sir John Eliot. (1592-1632.) 2 vols. 1872. 923.1352-3. —Statesmen of the commonwealth. (1649-1660.) 923.81. —Fox, C. J. Reign of James II. (1685.) * 942.1375. —Fuller, T. Church history of Britain. (Earliest times to 1648.) 3 vols. 1837. 274.38-40. —Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. (1603-1660.) 1886. 942.1363. —History of England. (1603-1642.) 10 vols. 1884-7. 942.1330-9. —Personal government of Charles I. 2 vols. 942.1422-3. —Guizot, F. P. G. Cromwell and the commonwealth. 2 vols. 1854. 942.137-8. —English revolution of 1640. 1878. 942.43. —Memoirs of G. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 923.2014. —Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. (1658-1660.) 2 vols. 942.1349-50. —Hale, E. The fall of the Stuarts. (1678-1679.) 1876. 942.293. —Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England. 3 vols. 1876. 942.41-3. —Hamilton, A. Memoirs of Count Grammont. 1888. * 923.1963. —Herbert, E. Lord Cherbury. Autobiography. (1581-1648.) 923.2018. —Hume, D. History of England. (Tory.) (Earliest time to 1689.) 6 vols. 942.65-70. —Hutchinson, Col. Memoirs. (1616-1664.) 1880. 920.173. —Hyde, E. Earl of Clarendon. Characters and episodes of the great rebellion selected from (his) history and autobiography. 1889. 942.1312. —History of the rebellion and civil wars in England. (1625-1660.) 6 vols. 1888. * 942.1300-5. —James I. Prose works. (1599-1675.) * 923.519-23. —Lingard, J. History of England. (Roman Catholic.) (B. C. 55-A. D. 1689.) 10 vols. 1874. 942.87-96. —Ludlow, E. Memoirs. (1640-1688.) (and The case of King Charles I.) * 942.1377. —Macaulay, T. B. Lord. Francis Bacon. (In his Essays, v. 3.) p. 376. in 824.135. —Hallam's Constitutional history. (In his Essays, v. 1.) p. 433. in 824.134. —History of England. (Whig.) (1685-1702.) 5 vols. 1879. 942.102-6. —John Hampden. (In his Essays, v. 2.) p. 427. in 824.134. —Lord Nugent's memorials of Hampden. (In his Essays, v. 2.) p. 427. in 824.134. —Milton. (In his Essays, v. 1.) p. 202. in 824.134. —Sir James Mackintosh. (In his Essays, v. 3.) p. 251. in 824.135. —Sir William Temple. (In his Essays, v. 4.) p. 1. in 824.135. —Mackintosh, Sir J. History of the revolution in 1688. (1688-1694.) * 942.1374. —Masson, D. Charles II. (In his Life of Milton, v. 6.) 928.707. —Life of J. Milton: . . . political . . . history of his time. 6 vols. (and Index.) 7 vols. 1887-7. * 923.702-8. —May, T. History of the long parliament. (1640-41.) * 942.1376. —Mitchell, D. G. English lands, letters, and kings. 1890. 820.177. —Morris, E. E. Age of Anne. 942.391. —Pattison, M. Life of Milton. 928.28. —Pepys, S. Memoirs and diary. 5 vols. 1828. 829.213-17. —Ranke, L. von. History of England. 6 vols. 1875. 942.466-71. —Rauher, F. L. G. v. Political history of England during the

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*STUART PERIOD, 1603-1714. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 2 vols. 1837. * 942.1314-15. —Reign of Queen Anne. 36 pp. (Edin. rev., v. 151. No. 310.) * 923.5007. —Rogers, J. E. T. William Laud. (In his Hist. gleanings, ediser.) 923.966. —Smith, G. Pym and Cromwell. (In his Three Eng. statesmen.) pp. 1, 67, in 923.88. —Spedding, J. Life and times of Lord Bacon. 2 vols. 923.2025-9. —Stanhope, Lord. History of the reign of Queen Anne. (1701-173.) 942.1362. —Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of England. (1575-1714.) vols. 4-5. 920.201-3. —Swift, J. History of the last four years of Anne. (Works, v. 5.) 923.445. —Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 3 vols. 1876. 820.56-8.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-62, 83-84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-95, 120-121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-101, 187-189.

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

GEORGE I., A. D. 1714-1727.

— De Foe, D. Life, adventures and piracies of Captain Singleton. (Works, v. 1.)

823.2122

— — — New voyage round the world.

(Buccaneers.) (Works, v. 6.) in 823.2125

— Grant, J. Lucy Arden. 823.637

— Pyle, H. Rose of Paradise: . . . adventures (of) Captain John Mackra, in connection with the famous pirate, Edward

England, in 1720. . . . 823.5288

Old Pretender's rebellion, 1715-1716.

— James, G. P. R. Henry Smeaton: a

Jacobite story of the reign of George I.

in 823.6247

— Scott, Sir W. Rob Roy. 823.1408

— — — Same. in * 823.6025

— Swift, J. Travels into several remote

nations of the world. (Satire on contemporary politics.) 823.2966

South Sea bubble, 1716-20. Ainsworth, W. H.

John Law, the projector. 823.5602

GEORGE II., A. D. 1727-1760.

— Ainsworth, W. H. The Lord Mayor of

London. 823.5604

— Fenn, G. M. Devon boys: a tale of the

north shore. (French wars.) 808.1713

— — — In the king's name; or, the cruise of

the "Kestrel." (Jacobite times.) 808.1714

— Smollett, T. G. Roderick Random.

(Bombardment of Carthage, 1741.) 823.1473

— Thackeray, W. M. The Virginians.

823.1581

Young Pretender's rebellion, 1745-1746. See

Scotland.

— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Eduard in Schott-

land; play. p. 55, in 832.74

— Scott, Sir W. Waverley. 823.1413

— — — Same. in * 823.6023

Methodists.

— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) Diary of Kitty

Trevlyan. 823.206

— Dixon, Mrs. (—) Walter: a tale of the

times of Wesley. 808.1187

— Foote, S. The minor; comedy.

in * 822.2

— — — Same. in * 822.110

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891. *Contin.*GEORGE II., A. D. 1727-1760. *Contin.*Methodists. *Contin.*— Graves, Rev. R.: *Spiritual Quixote*. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 32-3.)— Smollett, T. G.: *Humphry Clinker*. 823.2093-4— — *Same*. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 30-31.) ** 823.2091-2Biographical. Reade, C.: *Peg Woffington*. 823.1293— — *Same*. 823.5420Manners. — Ainsworth, W. H.: *The flitch of bacon; or, the custom of Dunmow: a tale of English home*. 823.17— Composer's difficulty. (Handel and his opera Messiah.) 7 pp. (*In Robert . . . and other stories*.) p. 147, in 823.5811— Grant, J.: *Letty Hyde's lovers*. (British service in 1742.) 823.636— Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.): *The old Chelsea bun-house*. ** 823.6715Novelists. — Fielding, H.: *Adventures of Joseph Andrews*. (*In his Novels*, v. 1.) 823.6149— — *Same*. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079— — *History of Amelia*. 823.6151— — *History of Tom Jones, a foundling*. 2 vols. 823.6149-50— — *Same*. 3 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 19-21.) ** 823.2080-2— Johnston, C.: *Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea*. 4 vols. (in 2.) * 823.7364-5— Lennox, Mrs. C. (R.): *Female Quixote; or, the adventures of Arabella*. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 24-5.) ** 823.2085-6— Richardson, S.: *Works*. 12 vols. ** 823.6161-72— Smollett, T. G.: *Expedition of Humphry Clinker*. 823.1471— — *Same*. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 30-1.) ** 823.2091-2

GEORGE III., A. D. 1760-1820.

— Ainsworth, W. H.: *Lord Mayor of London; or, city life in the last century*. 823.5604— Collingwood, H.: *Under the meteor flag*. (French revolutionary war.) 808.1709— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.): *In four reigns: recollections of Althea Allingham*. 1785-1842. 823.5770— Scott, Sir W.: *The surgeon's daughter*. 823.1410— — *Same*. in 823.5329; in ** 823.6032— The tapestried chamber. (*With his The talisman*.) p. 270, in 823.1412**English Fiction. Contin.**England. *Contin.*HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891. *Contin.*GEORGE III., A. D. 1760-1820. *Contin.*Gibraltar, 1779-83. Hamley, Sir E. B.: *Lazaro's legacy: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar*. 64 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 2.) in ** 823.6648

Gordon riots, 1780.

— Dickens, C. J.: *H. Barnaby Rudge*. 823.384— — *Same*. 823.385; 823.5336; 823.5551— — *Same*. 2 vols. 823.5303-4Lord Nelson. Chamier, F.: *Ben Brace; the last of Nelson's Agamemmons*. 823.197Mutiny at the Nore, 1797. Marryat, Capt. F.: *The king's own*. 823.1100— — *Same*. 823.2916; ** 823.6662

Peninsular campaign, 1808.

— Grant, J.: *King's Own Borderers*. 823.633— — *Romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain*. 823.648— Maxwell, W. H.: *Stories of the Peninsular war*. 823.1131Luddite riots, 1813-1818. Henty, G. A.: *Through the fray*. 808.1484— — *Same*. 808.1612

Napoleonic wars. See also France.

— Ballantyne, R. M.: *Battle and the breeze*. (*In his Tales of adventure* . . .) in 808.1266— — *Same*. (*With his Wrecked but not ruined*.) in 808.1265— Blackmore, R. D.: *Springhaven: a tale of the great war*. (Death of Lord Nelson.) 823.5151— — *Same*. 823.5514— Buchanan, R. W.: *Shadow of the sword*. 823.4166— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.): *Against the stream: the story of a heroic age in England*. (Days of Clarkson and Wilberforce.) 823.202Biographical. — Disraeli, B.: *Venetia*. (*With his Sybil*.) in 823.3230— — *Same*. 823.469— Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. (T.): *Miss Angel*. (Angelica Kaufman, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc.) 823.5986

MANNERS. (18th century.)

— Brooke, H.: *Fool of quality; or, the history of Henry, Earl of Moreland*. 2 vols. 823.6532-3— Cobb, J. F.: *Watchers on the Longships: a tale of Cornwall in the last century*. 823.4532— Edgeworth, M.: *Belinda*. (*In her Tales* . . . , vols. 2-3.) ** 823.4647-8— — *Same*. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 49-50.) ** 823.2110-11— Gaskell, Mrs. E. C.: *Sylvia's lovers*. 823.5567Goldsmith, O.: *Vicar of Wakefield*. 823.615— — *Same*. 823.4206; 823.5873; 823.6425

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*MANNERS. (18th century.) *Contin.*Goldsmith, O. *Contin.*— Same. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, v. 23.)

p. 169, in ** 823.2084

— Same. (In *Classic tales*.)

p. 111, in 823.4489

— Same. 91 pp. (In *Lib. of famous fiction*.) p. 447, in ** 823.6215— Grant, J. Strange story of the Duchess of Kingston. 14 pp. (With his *Ross-shire Buifs*.) p. 188, in 823.649— Inchbald, Mrs. E. (S.) Simple story. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, v. 28.) ** 823.2089

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) On the banks of the Ouse; or, life in Olney a hundred years ago. 823.5411

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- Cerise. 823.7273

— Same. (With his *Holmby House*.) in ** 823.4667

— Moore, J. Edward. 2 vols. 823.6462-3

— Richardson, S. *Clarissa* (Harlowe); or, the history of a young lady. 823.1316— History of *Clarissa Harlowe*. 5 vols. (*Works*, vols. 4-8.) 823.6164-8— Same. 8 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 1-8.) ** 823.2062-9— History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols. (*Works*, vols. 9-12.) ** 823.6169-72— Same. 7 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 9-15.) ** 823.2070-6— Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 3 vols. (*Works*, vols. 1-3.) ** 823.6161-3*Bath life.*

— Ainsworth, W. H. Beau Nash. 823.5790

— Smollett, T. G. Humphry Clinker. 823.1471

— Same. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 30-31.) ** 823.2091-2*London life.*— Arblay, Mme. F. (B.) d'. *Evelina*. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1911— Same. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 38-9.) ** 823.2099-2100

— Dickens, C. J. H. Tale of two cities. 823.5317

Middle and low life. Warren, S. Now and then. 823.1685*Religious life.* Holt, E. S. Ashcliffe Hall. 808.1520*Sea life.*

— Marryat, Capt. F. The dog fiend; or, Snarleyow. (Smuggling.) 823.1096

— Same. ** 823.6674

— Russell, W. C. John Holdsworth, chief mate. in 823.5128

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*MANNERS. (18th century.) *Contin.**Sea life. Contin.*

— Smollet, T. G. Humphry Clinker.

823.1471

— Same. 2 vols. 823.2091-2

— Peregrine Pickle. 823.1472

*Note.—See also Sea stories.**Theatrical life.*— Reade, C. Art: a dramatic tale. (With his *Christie Johnstone* . . .)

p. 231, in 823.1285

— Clouds and sunshine. (With his *Christie Johnstone* . . .)

p. 185, in 823.1285

MANNERS. (1st half of 19th century.)

— Adams, H. C. School-days at Kings-court: a tale of 1803. 808.1567

— Austen, J. Emma. 823.43

— Mansfield Park. 823.44

— Northanger Abbey. 823.2012

— Same. (With her *Pride and prejudice*.) in 823.5341

— Pride and prejudice. 823.5341

— Persuasion. (With her *Sense and sensibility*.) in 823.47

— Sense and sensibility. 823.47

— Same. 823.5536

— Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Adam Bede. 823.996

— Edgeworth, M. Belinda. (In her *Tales* . . . , vols. 2-3.) 823.4647-8— Same. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 49-50.) ** 823.2110-11— Manœuvring. (In her *Tales of fashionable life*.) in 823.506— Same. (In her *Tales* . . . , v. 8.) * 823.4653— Patronage. 2 vols. (In her *Tales* . . . , vols. 11-12.) * 823.4656-7

— Scott, Sir W. St. Ronan's well. 823.1411

— Same. 823.5326

— Same. in ** 823.6030

— Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair. 823.1580

London life. See Theodore Hook's novels.*Domestic life.*

— Ferrier, Miss S. E. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051

— Inheritance. 823.2052

— Marriage. 823.1991

— More, Mrs. H. Cœlebs in search of a wife. 823.5749

*Note.—See also Jane Austen's novels. (Begun 1811.)**Military life.* See Napoleonic wars, under France.*Political life.*

— Galt, J. The member: an autobiography. ** 823.6720

— The radical: an autobiography. (Nathan Butt.) ** 823.6721

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- My novel. 823.1037-8

— Same. 823.5971-2

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*MANNERS. (1st half of 19th century.) *Contin.**Political life. Contin.*

— Ward, R. P. De Vere; or, the man of independence. 823.4054

— Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. ** 823.6733

Religious life. White, W. H. Revolution in Tauner's lane. 823.5272*Rural life.*

— Irving, W. Bracebridge Hall; or, the humourists: a medley. 823.1810

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Aram. 823.1028

— Same. 823.6218

— Mitford, M. R. Our village. 2 vols. 823.2148-9

Note.—See also Jane Austen's novels for rural gentry.

GEORGE IV., A. D. 1820-1830.

— Croly, G. Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.5492-4

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) In four reigns. 1785-1842. 823.5770

WILLIAM IV., A. D. 1830-1837.

— Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Felix Holt, the Radical. 823.999

— Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) In four reigns: the recollections of Althea Allingham. 1785-1842. 823.5770

— Under the Mendips. (Bristol riots, 1831.) 823.5773

VICTORIA, A. D. 1837—.

Chartists.

— Disraeli, B. Sybil; or, the two nations. 823.466

— Same. 823.3230

— Kingsley, C. Alton Locke, tailor and poet. 823.931

Crimean war, 1844-5.

— Grant, J. Lady Wedderburn's wish. 823.634

— Laura Everingham. 823.635

— Same. 823.5682

— Lord Hermitage. 823.4797

— One of "The six hundred." 823.642

— Henty, G. A. Jack Archer. 808.1532

— Kingsley, H. Ravenshoe. 823.943

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- The interpreter. 823.1853

— Same. (With his Digby Grand.) in ** 823.4671

LIFE AND MANNERS.

London life.

— Besant, W. Bell of St. Paul's. 823.6362

— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) Winifred Bertram. 823.212

— Dickens, C. J. H. Martin Chuzzlewit. 4 vols. 823.420-3

— Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553

— Same. 2 vols. 823.437-7½; 823.5298-9

— Oliver Twist. 823.5300

— Same. 823.5334; 823.5555; 823.6756

— James, H., Jr. A Loudon life. 823.6536

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.**London life. Contin.*

— Lovelace, F. The Moloch of fashion. 823.5491

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- The Brookes of Bridlemere. 823.1150

— Same. ** 823.4662; 823.7272

— Savage, M. W. Bachelor of the Al-bauy. ** 823.4674

— Trollope, A. The three clerks. 823.1628

— Whitty, E. M. Friends of Bohemia. 2 vols. 823.6155-6

Fashionable life.

— Auld, H. Introduced to society. 823.5145

— Aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.7237

— Black, W. Prince Fortunatus. 823.7030

— Burke, Sir J. B. Family romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 823.152

— Clemens, S. L. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 823.6141

— Collins, M. Marquis and merchant. 3 vols. 823.7369-71

— Ellis, Mrs. S. (S.) Pique: a tale of the English aristocracy. (Anon.) 823.4633

— Hook, T. E. Gurney married: a sequel to Gilbert Gurney. 823.817

— McCarthy, J., and Praed, Mrs. R. (M. P.) Campbell- The ladies' gallery. 823.7266

— Yates, E. H. Broken to harness: a story of English domestic life. 823.1749

Note.—See also novels by Disraeli, B.; Hook, T. E.; Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer; Melville, G. J. Whyte; Trollope, Mrs. F. E. (T.); Yonge, C. M.*Middle-class life.* Yonge, C. M. The daisy chain. 823.1764*Note.*—See also novels by Jane Austen.*Low life.* Warren, S. Ten thousand a year. 823.1689*Politics.*

— Chesney, C. C. The battle of Dorking. 823.5649

— Collins, W. W. The woman in white. 823.268

— Dickens, C. J. H. Hard times. 2 vols. (Social and political questions.) 823.411-12

— Same. in 823.5304; in 823.5336

— Disraeli, B. Coningsby. 823.459

— Same. (With his Miriam Alroy.) in 823.3002

— Endymion. 823.2313

— Same. 823.2314; 823.6157

— Vivian Grey. 823.470

— Kingsley, C. Two years ago. 823.934

— Yeast: a problem. 823.936

— Kingsley, H. Austin Elliot. 823.937

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- The new Timon. (Polit. satire.) p. 1, in 821.246

— McCarthy, J., and Praed, Mrs. R. (M. P.) Campbell- "The Right Honourable." 823.5488

English Fiction. Contin.**England. Contin.****HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.***Contin.***LIFE AND MANNERS. Contin.****Politics. Contin.**

- Murray, E. C. G. Member for Paris. 823.6998
 - Trollope, A. Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619
 - Ward, R. P. Tremaine. ** 823.6733
- Parliamentary elections.*
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. My novel. 2 vols. 823.1037-8
 - — Same. 823.5971-2
 - Trollope, A. Ralph the heir. 823.1623
 - Warren, S. Ten thousand a year. 823.1689

Social and labor questions.

- Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 823.3719
- — Children of Gibeon. in 823.4985
- — Same. 823.5020
- — Same. 823.6962
- Caird, Mrs. M. (A.) Wing of Azrael. (Marriage and divorce.) 823.7199
- Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Felix Holt. 823.999
- Jenkins, E. Little Hodge. 823.900
- Kingsley, C. Alton Locke. 823.931
- Sime, W. King Capital. 823.4503
- Trollope, Mrs. F. (M.) Life . . . of Michael Armstrong, the factory boy. ** 823.6222

*Note.—See also novels by H. Martineau.***Socialism.**

- Gilbert, W. De profundis. 2d ed. 823.4087
- Gresley, Rev. W. Charles Lever; or, the man of the nineteenth century. ** 823.6772
- James, H., Jr. Princess Casamassima. 823.5744
- Linton, Mrs. E. (L.) True history of Joshua Davidson, communist. 823.4814

Manufacturing districts.

- Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 823.693
- Martineau, H. A Manchester strike. (In her *Illust. of polit. econ.*, v. 3.) in ** 823.6708
- Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.) Shirley. 823.128

Artist life. Collins, W. W. Hide-and-seek. 823.257

Note.—For Art novels, see p. 10.

Literary life. Murray, D. C. The weaker vessel. 823.6424

Military life.

- Grant, J. Frank Hilton. (In Arabia.) 823.627
- — Oliver Ellis. (In West Indies.) 823.640
- — The phantom regiment. (In Spain.) 823.644
- Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Cavalry life. 823.4990

*Note.—See also novels by W. H. Maxwell.***English Fiction. Contin.****England. Contin.****HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.***Contin.***LIFE AND MANNERS. Contin.****Sea life.**

- Ballantyne, R. M. Shifting winds. 808.212
 - Black, W. White wings: a yachting romance. 823.2350
 - Chamier, F. Saucy Arethusa. 823.6347
 - — Tom Bowling: a tale of the sea. 823.6348
 - Cupples, G. The green hand: adventures of a naval lieutenant. 808.345
 - Kingston, W. H. G. From powder monkey to admiral. 808.1033
 - — Paddy Finn; or, the adventures of a midshipman. 808.1614
 - — Three lieutenants. 808.1616
 - — True Blue; or, the life . . . of a British seaman of the old school. 808.365
 - Russell, W. C. The Flying Dutchman. (With his A sailor's sweetheart.) in 823.2510
 - — Jack's courtship. 823.4947
 - — A sailor's sweetheart. 823.2510
 - — A sea queen. 823.4507
 - — Wreck of the "Grosvenor." in 823.6702
 - Scott, M. The cruise of the Midge. 823.1389
 - — Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
 - Stables, G. On special service. 808.1423
- Note.—See also novels by Capt. F. Marryat.*
Also Sea stories;—Whale fishery, in general alphabet.
- Sporting life.* Melville, G. J. Whyte-Satanella. ** 823.4668
- Note.—See also Hunting and sporting adventures, in general alphabet.*
- University life.*
- Bradley, E. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. 823.117
 - College theatricals. 38 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*.) in ** 823.6648
 - Hughes, T. Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.837
 - — Same. (With his Tom Brown's school-days.) in 823.5955
 - Kingsley, C. Alton Locke. 823.931
 - Kingsley, H. Ravenshoe. 823.943
 - Lockhart, J. G. Reginald Dalton. 823.4511
 - My college friends. Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner. (In *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 4.) in ** 823.6650
 - — No. II. Horace Leicester. 45 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 6.) in ** 823.6652
 - — No. III. Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. 43 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 6.) in ** 823.6652
 - Thackeray, W. M. Pendennis. 823.1576
 - — Same. 2 vols. 823.5006-7
- School life.*
- Adams, H. C. Charlie Lucken at school and college. 823.6333
 - — Schoolboy honour: a tale of Halminster College. 808.1608
 - — Who was Philip? 808.1609

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.**School life. Contin.*

- Dickens, C. J. H. Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. 823.5298-9
- Grant, J. Dick Rodney. 823.624
- Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby. 823.5167
- — *Same.* 823.835; 823.5955; *in* 823.6677
- — *Same.* *in* 823.6698
- Kingston, W. H. G. Schoolboy days. 808.1543
- Smedley, F. E. Frank Fairleigh; or, scenes from the life of a private pupil. 823.1444

THEOLOGICAL MOVEMENTS.

- Borrow, G. J. Lavrenco, the scholar, the gipsy, the priest. 823.112
- Disraeli, B. Tancred. (Defense of the Jews.) 823.467
- Holt, E. S. Verena. 808.1521
- McDonnell, W. Exeter Hall. 823.6158
- Maitland, E. By and by. 823.1079
- — *Same.* 823.2354
- — Higher law: a romance. 823.1080
- — Pilgrim and the shrine. 823.1081
- Mallock, W. H. A romance of the nineteenth century. 823.5585
- Ward, Mrs. M. A. (A.) Robert Elsmere. 823.5342

*Note.—See also novels by Mrs. M. O. (W.) Oliphant.**High Church.*

- Chamberlain, N. H. The sphynx in Aubrey parish. 823.7140
- Yonge, C. M. Heir of Redclyffe. 823.1768
- — Pillars of the house. 2 vols. 823.1772-3

Roman Catholic.

- Disraeli, B. Lothair. (Catholicism in England.) 823.464
- — *Same.* 823.2751

REFORMS.

- Dickens, C. J. H. Bleak House. (Delays in Courts of chancery.) 823.390
- — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5313-14
- — Little Dorrit. (Circumlocution office, etc.) 823.419
- — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315-16
- Reade, C. Put yourself in his place. (Legal trades unions.) 823.1294
- — A woman-hater. (Difficulties, etc., in pursuit of medical studies.) 823.1984

*Note.—See also novels by H. Martineau.**Insane asylums.*

- Reade, C. Hard cash. 823.1290
- Yates, E. H. Dr. Wainwright's patient. 823.5890

Poor and poor laws.

- Besant, W. All sorts and conditions of men. 823.3719
- Dickens, C. J. H. Adventures of Oliver Twist. (Work-house abuses.) 823.5300
- — *Same.* 823.5334; 823.5555
- — *Same.* ** 823.6756
- Farjeon, B. L. Toilers of Babylon. 823.6320

English Fiction. Contin.England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*REFORMS. *Contin.**Prison abuses.*

- Dickens, C. J. H. Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 823.5173
- — *Same.* 823.5556; 823.5677
- — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.449-9; 823.5296-7
- — *Same.* 4 vols. 823.445-8
- James, G. P. R. The convict. 823.7307
- Reade, C. It is never too late to mend. 823.1292
- Smith, H. In prison and out. 823.1458
- — *Same.* *in* 823.6687
- Temperance. Jenkins, E. The devil's chain. 823.899

Life-saving service.

- Ballantyne, R. M. Battles with the sea. 808.1549
- — The life-boat. 808.827
- London fire brigade. Ballantyne, R. M. Fire brigade. 808.208
- Mail service. Ballantyne, R. M. Post haste. 808.1271
- Railroad system. Ballantyne, R. M. The iron horse. 808.1261

COUNTRY LIFE.

- Blackmore, R. D. Cradock Nowell. 823.5837
- Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Adam Bede. 823.996
- — Middlemarch: a study of provincial life. *in* 823.6261
- — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.1000-1001
- Erskine, Mrs. T. Wyncote. 823.535
- Gardiner, M. (P.) Country quarters. 823.599
- Haggard, H. R. Colonel Quaritch, V. C. 823.5529
- Hamley, Sir E. B. Lady Lee's widowhood. 823.6072
- Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd. 823.697
- — *Same.* 823.5081; 823.5386
- — Under the greenwood tree. 823.701
- Howitt, W. Woodburn Grange. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.833
- Melville, G. J. Whyte-Satanella: a story of Punctestown. ** 823.4668
- Mitford, M. R. Our village. 823.2148-9
- Sewell, E. M. Margaret Percival. 823.4177
- Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Army society: life in a garrison town. *in* 823.5040
- Trollope, A. The Bertrams. 823.1604
- — Eustace diamonds. 823.1608
- — Orley Farm. 823.1618
- — Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. 823.1624
- — *Same.* 823.5997
- — Vicar of Bullhampton. 823.1629
- — *Same.* 823.5999
- — The warden. 823.1630

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.*COUNTRY LIFE. *Contin.*

— Yonge, C. M., Beechcroft. 823.1760

In Berkshire. Kingsley, H.: Silcote of Silcotes. 823.2033*In Cornwall.*

— Ballantyne, R. M. Deep down: a tale of the Cornish mines. 808.1264

— *Same.* in 823.6692*In Devonshire.*

— Blackmore, R. D. Christowell: a Dartmoor tale. 823.3916

— Kingsley, H.: Leighton Court. 823.942

— Yonge, C. M. Two guardians. 823.1776

Note.—See also novels by C. Kingsley.*Isle of Man.*

— Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) Feet of clay. 823.7240

— Caine, H. The deemster. 823.5448

In Lancashire. Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme. 823.693*Scilly islands.* Besant, W. Armored of Lyonesse. 823.7163*In Sussex.* Blackmore, R. D. Alice Lorraine. in 823.3916— *Same.* 823.5836*In Wales.*

— Blackmore, R. D. Maid of Sker. 823.5831

— Hardy, T.: Wessex tales. 823.6190

In Yorkshire.

— Blackmore, R. D. Mary Anerley. 823.2290

— Dickens, C. J. H. Nicholas Nickleby. 823.5553

— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.437-7— *Same.* 823.5298-9— *Same.* 4 vols. 823.433-6

— Hamerton, P. G. Wenderholme. 823.693

— Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.) Jane Eyre. 823.126

— *Same.* in 823.6261

— Shirley. 823.128

— Villette. 823.129

— *Same.* in 823.6261

— Reid, T. W. Mauleverer's millions. in 823.5090

ANGLO-INDIAN LIFE. *See also India.*

— Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustomere. 823.4375

Note.—See Adolphus, J. History of England.

(1760-1804.) (Tory.) 7 vols. 942.441-7.—Amos, S.

English constitution. (1830-1880.) 323.18.—Primer

of the English constitution. 942.1342.—Arbly, M.

Mme. F. (B.) d'. Diary and letters. (1778-1840.) 2

vols. 1880. 928.363-4.—Ashton, J.: Dawn of the

19th century in England. 2 vols. 1886. 942.1229-30.

—Bagehof, W. English constitution. 1877. 342.5.

—Baneroff, G.: History of the United States. 10

vols. (1492-1782.) 973.32-41.—Bloomfield, G. (L.),

Baroness. Reminiscences of court and diplomatic

life. (1822-1871.) 973.2030.—Browning, O. Modern

England. (1820-1874.) 1879. 942.403.—Bryant,

W. C., and Gay, S. H. History of the United States

(Earliest times to 1865.) 4 vols. 1879. 973.11-1334.

—Canning, G., and others. The poetry of the Anti-

Jacobin. 1890. 821.1203.—Cornwallis, C., Marquis.

Correspondence. 3 vols. 1859. 816.49-51.—David-

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

HANOVERIAN PERIOD, A. D. 1714-1891.

*Contin.**Note. *Contin.**

son, J. M. Eminent English liberals in and out of

parliament. 923.798.—Dilke, Sir C. W. Problems

of Greater Britain. 1890. (Relations of the English-

speaking countries to the comparative politics of

the countries under British government.) 327.62.—

Frothingham, R.: Rise of the republic of the United

States. (1643-1790.) 1872. 324.10.—Greville,

C. C. P. Memoirs: journal of the reigns of King

George IV., King William IV., and Queen Victoria. 8

vols. v. 1: Journal of the reign of George IV. 1888.

923.1955.—Hallam, H. Constitutional history of

England. (Accession of Henry VII. to death of

George II., 1760.) 3 vols. 1876. 942.41-3.—James,

W.: Naval hist. of Gt. Brit. (1793-1827.) 6 vols.

942.1389-94.—Junius. Letters, ed. by John Wade.

2 vols. 1887. 394.1-2.—Locky, W.: E. H. History

of England in the 18th century. 8 vols. 942.

71-2, 2^a, 2^a.—Ludlow, J. M. The war of American

independence, 1775-1783. 1876. 973.252.—Macaulay,

T. B. Mme. F. B. d' Arbury. (In his Essays, v. 5.)

p. 248, in 824.136.—Barère. (1755-1841.) (In his

Essays, v. 6.) p. 423, in 824.136.—Robert, Lord Clive.

(In his Essays, v. 4.) p. 194, in 824.135.—Warren

Hastings. (In his Essays, v. 5.) p. 1, in 824.136.—

Samuel Johnson, Croker's ed. of Boswell's Life of

(In his Essays, v. 2.) p. 368, in 824.134.—William

Pitt, Earl of Chatham. (In his Essays, v. 3.) p. 194,

in 824.135.—Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. (In

his Essays, v. 3.) p. 143, in 824.135.—McCarthy, J. H.

England under Gladstone. 1880-1884. 942.1325.—

Epoch of reform. (1830-1890.) 942.803.—*Same.* 942.

1271.—History of our own times. (1837-1880.) 2 vols.

1880. 942.395-6.—Markham, *diminut.*: A naval career

during the old war. (1775-1826.) 923.2027.—Mar-

tineau, H. History of England. (1790-1854.) 4

vols. 1864. 942.112-15.—Massey, W. N. History of Eng-

land. (1745-1801.) (Whig.) 4 vols. 942.1343-6.—May,

T.: Constitutional history. (1760-1860.) 2 vols. 1878.

942.171-2.—Molesworth, W. N. History of Eng-

land. (1830-1874.) 3 vols. 1877. 942.265-7.—Morris,

E. E. Early Hanoverians. (George I. and II.)

(1713-1795.) 1886. 942.1265.—Rogers, J. E. T.

Adam Smith. (1723-1790.) (In his Hist. gleanings,

1st ser.) p. 93, in 923.665.—John Horne Tooke.

(1736-1812.) (In his Hist. gleanings, 2d ser.) p. 189,

in 923.666.—Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford.

(1676-1745.) (In his Hist. gleanings, 1st ser.) p. 47, in

923.665.—John Wilkes. (1727-1797.) (In his Hist.

gleanings, 2d ser.) p. 131, in 923.666.—Rowley, J.

Settlement of the constitution. (1688-1784.) 1878.

942.368.—Russell, W. C. Horatio Nelson and the

naval supremacy of England. 1890. 923.1926.—

Secley, J. R. Expansion of England. 1883. 942.

922.—Smiles, S.: Industrial biography. 1871. 926.

19.—Life of George Stephenson. 925.38.—Life of

James Watt. 926.39.—Smith, G. Foundation of

the American colonies. (In his Lectures, 1859-61.)

p. 185, in 907-21.—Pitt. 1784-1806. (In his Three Eng-

statesmen.) 1878. 923.88.—Smith, S. Peter Plym-

ley's letters. 816.60.—Southey, R. Life of Nelson.

1830. 920.165.—Life of Wesley. 1876. 922.109.—

Stanhope, P. H. (Lord Mahon.) History of Eng-

land. (Tory.) 1713-1783. 7 vols. 1854. 942.330-6.—

Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington.

1831-1851. 904.45.—Stephen, L. History of English

thought in the 18th century. 2 vols. 1876. 192.21-2.—

Taine, H. A. History of English literature. 3

vols. 820.56-8.—Taneke, O. W. England during

the American and European wars. (1765-1820.)

1878. 942.326.—Thackeray, W. M. The four

Georges. (Lectures.) (Works, v. x.) 823.1579.—

Waite, R. Life of Wellington. 1879. 923.436.—

Walpole, H. Memoirs. 2 vols. 923.2044-5.—Last

journals of. Ed. by Dr. Doran. 2 vols. 923.2046-7.—

Walpole, S. H. History of England. (1815-1861.)

5 vols. (Index in each vol.) 942.1331-5.—Ward, E.

H. Reign of Victoria. (1837-1887.) 2 vols. 942.

1397-8.—Wharton, G., and P. Wits and beaux of

society. 1873. 920.77.—Wright, T. Caricature

history of the Georges. 942.198.

See also Catalogues of this library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-74, 97.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-62, 83-84.

No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-95, 120-121.

No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-101, 187-189.

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*

LIFE AND MANNERS.

Note.—See **Adams**, W. H. D. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II. (1630-1685.) 2 vols. 1885, 942.1279-80.—**Ashton**, J. The dawn of the 19th century in England. 2 vols. 1886. * 942.1229-30;—Men, maidens, and manners a hundred years ago. 1888. 942.1318;—Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 1882. * 942.1190-91.—**Baleath**, A. Aristocracy in England. (1886.) 942.1113.—**Balch**, E. Glimpses of old English homes. Illus. 1890. * 942.1399.—**Besant**, W. Fifty years ago. 1888. 942.1278.—**Buckle**, H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 vols. 1878-9. 313.35-65.—*Same*. 313.37-8;—*Same*. 3 vols. 313.55-7.—**Collier**, R. L. English home life. 1886. 942.1319.—**Colman**, H. European life and manners. 2 vols. 1849. 940.191-2.—**Gronow**, *Capt.* R. H. Reminiscences and recollections. 1810-1860. Illus. 2 vols. * 923.2025-6.—**Guild**, C. Britons and Muscovites. (Trav. and descrip., etc.) 1888. 914.467.—**Heath**, F. G. English peasantry. 1874. 942.1369.—**Holmes**, O. W. Our hundred days in Europe. 1888. 914.410.—**Hoppins**, J. M. Old England, its scenery, art, and people. 1878. 914.40.—**Howitt**, W. Visits to remarkable places. 1888. 914.449.—**Jesseland**, J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages. (14th cent.) 1889. 942.1284.—**Lau-gel**, A. A. England, political and social. 1874. 914.455.—**Lytton**, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. England and the English. 1874. 829.601.—**Mason**, E. T., ed. British letters illustrative of character and social life. 3 vols. 1888. 826.119-21.—**Miller**, H. First impressions of England and its people. 1873. 914.54.—**Nadal**, E. S. Impressions of London society. 1875. 914.39.—**Pascoe**, C. E. London of to-day. 1890. 914.454.—**Roberts**, G. Social history of the people of the southern counties of England. 1856. 942.1359.—**Shand**, A. I. Half a century, or, changes in men and manners. 2d ed. 1888. 942.1347.—**Smalley**, G. W. London letters. v. 2. 824.440.—**Thrupp**, J. The Anglo-Saxon home. (5th-11th cent.) 1882. 942.1328.—**Timbs**, J. Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illustrative of Eng. hist. 942.455;—Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867. 942.465.—**Wharton**, C., and P. Wits and beaux of society. 1873. 920.77.—**Wright**, T. Hist. of dom. manners during the middle ages. 1862. * 942.1396.

ENGLAND AS SEEN BY FOREIGNERS.

Blouet, P. [*Max O'Rell*]. John Bull and his island. 1887. 914.351;—*Same*. 942.958.—**Daryl**, P. Public life in England. (1884.) 942.1115.—**Emerson**, R. W. English traits. (1833-1847.) 1876. 914.53.—**Escoff**, T. H. S. England: its people, polity and pursuits. 2 vols. 1879. 942.1364-5.—**Hawthorne**, N. Our old home. 1863. 915.55;—Passages from the English note-books. 1873. 914.37.—**Patten**, C. B. England as seen by an American banker. 914.469.—**Taine**, H. Notes on England. 914.48.—**White**, R. G. England without and within. 1890. 914.456.—**Winter**, W. The trip to England. 1881. 914.465.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 408, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 141, in ** 50.1.

IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS.

Note.—For bibliography, see **Adams**, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1882. * 907.4.—**Allen**, *Prof.* W. F. The reader's guide to English history. 1886. 907.8.—**Bright**, J. F. History of England. 4 vols. (Contains a list of authorities.) 942.398-400.—**Gardiner**, S. R., and Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. 1881. (pp. 200-424, by J. B. Mullinger, on authorities.) 942.1424.—**Montgomery**, D. H. The leading facts of English history. 3d ed. 1889. (pp. 404-467.) A short list of books on English history. 942.1293.—**Sonnenschein**, W. S. The best books: classified bibliography. 1887. ** 17.238.

For comprehensive works, see **Allen**, J. Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. 1882. v. 1: 1190-1799. v. 2: 1800-1840. 942.338-9.—**Bright**, J. F. History of England. (A. D. 410-1880.) 4 vols. 942.398-400.—**Green**, J. R. History of the English people. (A. D. 410-1815.) 4 vols. 942.275-7.—**Hosmer**, J. K. Hist. of Anglo-Saxon freedom. (Polity of the Eng. speaking race.) 1890. 323.17.—**Hozier**, H. M. The invasions of England. 2 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*England. *Contin.*IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

(Norman conquest to A. D. 1805.) 1876. 942.1298-9.—**Hume**, D. History of England. (B. C. 55-A. D. 1689.) (Tory.) 6 vols. 942.65-70.—**Kennet**, W., and Hughes, J. Hist. of England (to 1701). 3 vols. ** 942.1418-20.—**Knight**, C. Popular history of England. (B. C. 56-A. D. 1848.) 942.79-86.—**Lingard**, J. History of England. (B. C. 55-A. D. 1689.) (Roman Catholic.) 10 vols. 942.87-95.—**Morris**, E. E., ed. Epochs of modern history, 912;—Beginning of the middle ages—England and Europe in the ninth century. By R. W. Church. 940.163;—Normans in Europe—Feudal system and England under Norman kings. By A. H. Johnson. 940.164;—Crusades. By G. W. Cox. 940.165;—Early Plantagenets—their relation to the history of Europe: foundation and growth of constitutional government. By W. Stubbs. 942.1267.—**Edward III.** By W. Warburton. 942.1836;—Houses of Lancaster and York—the conquest and loss of France. By J. Gairdner. 942.1268;—Era of the Protestant revolution. By F. Seebohm. 274.56;—Early Tudors. Henry VII., Henry VIII. By C. E. Moberley. 942.1269;—Age of Elizabeth. By M. Creighton. 942.1270;—Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. By S. R. Gardiner. 943.101;—Puritan revolution, and the first two Stuarts, 1603-1660. By S. R. Gardiner. 942.1263;—Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe. By E. Hale. 942.1264;—Age of Anne. By E. E. Morris. 942.1265;—Early Hanoverians—Europe from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. By E. E. Morris. 942.1266;—Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. By F. W. Longman. 943.102;—French revolution and first empire. By W. O. C. Morris. App. by A. D. White. 942.628;—Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. By J. McCarthy. 942.1271;—English restoration and Louis XIV. From Peace of Westphalia to Peace of Nimwegen. By O. Airy. 940.162.—**Ransome**, C. History of England. (B. C. 55-A. D. 1887.) 942.1308;—Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883. 323.16;—**Stone**, A. P. A history of England. (List of works for reference, pp. 226-233.) 1890. 942.1316.

For British colonies, see also British North America.—United States: *Colonial period.*—West Indies.—**Bourne**, H. R. F. Story of our colonies. 1888. 942.1292.—**Froude**, J. A. Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1888. 910.623.—**Lucas**, C. P. Hist. geography of the British colonies. v. 1. 1888. 942.1398.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 72-74, 97.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 61-62, 83-84.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 94-95, 120-121.
No. 5, 1888, pp. 100-101, 187-189.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.54961-2.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 408-15, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 141-3, in ** 50.1.

England's great protector. Herbert, H. W:

823.5687

English at the north pole. Verne, J. 823.6880

Same. 823.7126

English Bodley family. Scudder, H. E.

808.1853

English family Robinson. Reid, *Capt.* T. M.

808.431

English orphans, The. Holmes, *Mrs.* M. J.

(II.) 823.793

English poetry, Stories from old. Richard-

son, *Mrs.* A. (S.) 808.1690

English squire, An. Coleridge, C. R.

in 823.5053

Ennery, Adolphe Philippe d'. See D'Ennery,

A. P.

Ennuu. Edgeworth, M.

823.505

Same. p. 7, in ** 823.4652*Same*. p. 1, in 823.7427

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Entail, The. Galt, J. 823.4193
 Entailed hat, The. Townsend, G. A. 823.4729
 Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. Wagner, H. 808.1879
 Enthusiast in anatomy. 7 pp. Oxenford, J. p. 100, in 823.5478
 Eoline. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.754
 Epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. Zimmern, H., tr. 823.6143
 Epics and romances of the middle ages. Wagner, Dr. W. * 823.6146
 Epicurean. Moore, T. 187.2
 Episode under the Terror, An. 24 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 191, in 823.5211
 Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre. The blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the empire. 823.6854
 — Brigadier Frederick. (Also) The dean's watch, (and) The invisible eye. 823.6103
 — Catherine's lovers. Tr. by J. Simms. (With their Forest House.) in 823.6103
 — Citizen Bouaparte. 1794-1815. The story of a peasant. 823.6862
 — Same. in 823.7253
 — Confessions of a clarionet player, and other tales. 823.6855
 — The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813. 823.1850
 — The country in danger (1792); or, episodes of the great French revolution. 823.6860
 — Same. in 823.7252
 — The dean's watch. (With their Brigadier Frederick.) in 823.6103
 — Forest House, and Catherine's lovers. Tr. by J. Simms. 823.4122
 — Friend Fritz: a tale of the banks of the Lauter. 823.1839
 — The illustrious Dr. Mathéus. 823.7316
 — The invasion of France in 1814: comprising the night-march of the Russian army past Phalsburg. With memoir of the authors. 823.6863
 — The invisible eye. (With their Brigadier Frederick.) in 823.6103
 — Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.4302
 — Same. 823.6856
 — A man of the people: a tale of 1848. 2 vols. 823.7317-8
 — The plébiscite; or, a miller's story of the war. By one of the 7,500,000 who voted "Yes." 823.6857
 — Issued also as A miller's story of the war.—Story of the plébiscite.
 — The Polish Jew. Tr. by C. A. Merighi. 49 pp. 823.5089
 — Same (the original work upon which the play of "The bells" is founded), and other tales. 823.6858
 — The states general (1789); or, the beginning of the great French revolution. 823.6859
 — Same, and The country in danger. 823.7252
 — Strange stories. (Contes fantastiques.) 823.4003

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Erckmann, Émile, and Chatrian, Pierre Alexandre. *Contin.*
 — Waterloo: a sequel to "The conscript of 1813." 823.5675
 — Year one of the republic.—1793.—The story of a peasant. 823.6861
 — Same. (And) Citizen Bouaparte. 823.7253
 Erema. Blackmore, R. D. in 823.2517
 Same. 823.6345
 Erewhon. Butler, S. * 823.1856
 Erie canal. Abbott, J. Marco Paul on the Erie canal. 808.720
 Eringo brag! Denison, Mrs. M. (A.) 823.378
 Erlach Court. Kirschner, L. 823.6578
 Erling the bold. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1273
 Ernest Linwood. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.755
 Ernest Maltravers. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. 823.1027
 Same. 823.5976
 Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6757-8
 Ernestine. 2 vols. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) 823.4017-18
 Ersilia. Poynter, E. F. 823.1273
 Erskine, Mrs. T. Wyncote. 823.535
 Escaped from Siberia. Tissot, V., and Améro, C. 823.6332
 Eschric, Enrique Perez. The martyr of Golgotha: a picture of oriental tradition. Tr. by A. J. Godoy. 2 vols. 823.7152-3
 Eskimos. See also Arctic regions, p. 9.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. Fast in the ice. (In his Tales of adventure . . .) in 808.1266
 — Red Rooney. 823.6621
 — Ungava. 808.264
 — Hearn, L. The bird wife: an Esquimaux tradition. 8 pp. (In his Stray leaves . . .) p. 41, in 823.4791
 — Rink, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875. 299.16
 Note.—See Bierzy, H. Un hivernage chez les Esquimaux. 27 pp. (Rev. d. d. Mondes, 1865, 2e pér. v. 57.) p. 90, in ** 54.262.—Brown, R. Races of mankind. 4 vols. (in 2). * 310.1-2.—Hall, Capt. C. F. Life with the Esquimaux. 2 vols. 1864. 909.11-12.—Wells, R., and Kelly, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies. Preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. By J. W. Kelly. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Circular, etc. No. 2. 1884.) 3701.23.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 424-5, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 146, in ** 50.1.
 See also Table décennale du "Tour du monde." 1860-1870. ** 913.1337.—Same, for 1871-80. ** 913.1338.
 See also Reports of Arctic voyagers,—Farry, Lyons, Franklin, Collinson, McClure, Kane, Hall, Hayes, Nares, and others.
 Ethel Mildmay's follies. King, K. 823.5090
 Ethelyn's mistake. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.794
 Ethne. Field, Mrs. E. M., ed. 823.6400
 Etlar, Carit, pseud. See Brosböll, K.
 Etna Vandemir. Hancock, S. J. 823.1877
 Ettrick shepherd, The, pseud. See Hogg, J.
 Eugene Aram. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. 823.1028
 Same. 823.6218
 Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, H. 823.3438
 Same. 823.4969

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Eunice Lathrop, spinster. Noble, A. L. 823.7440
- Europe. *See also* Crusades.—Reformation. Also names of particular countries, as France, Germany, Italy, Spain, etc.
- Adams, W. T. Isles of the sea; or, Young America homeward bound. 808.494
- Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in Europe. 808.1820
- Zigzag journeys in northern lauds: the Rhine to the Arctic. 808.1814
- Zigzag journeys in the Orient: the Adriatic to the Baltic. 808.1818
- Cox, Sir G. W., and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 940.54
- Edgar, J. G.: History for boys; or, annuals of nations of modern Europe. 808.800
- Forney, J. W. The new nobility: a story of Europe and America. 823.6089
- Gould, S. Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. 940.35
- Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. 808.1831
- Saxou, Mrs. E. L., ed. Belt and spur: stories of the middle ages from the old chronicles. 808.1610
- Seudder, H. E. Mr. Bodley abroad. 808.1851

- Waddington, S., comp. The sonnets of Europe. 1887. 821.1274
- Wäagner, Dr. W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 823.6146
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) Sights and insights. 2 vols. 823.1699-1700

Note.—*See* Alison, A. History of Europe. (1789-1815.) 12 vols. * 940.36-47;—*Same*. 1815-1852. 8 vols. and index. 9 vols. * 940.182-90.—*Draper*, J. W.: History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 vols. 309.4-5.—*Dyer*, T. H.: History of modern Europe. (1453-1857.) 4 vols. 940.9-12.—*Emerton*, Prof. E.: Introduction to the study of the middle ages. (175-814.) 940.173.—*Freeman*, E. A.: Four Oxford lectures, 1887. Fifty years of European history. Teutonic conquest in Gaul and Britain. 1888. 940.167;—The historical geography of Europe. 2 vols. Text and plates. 1882. 940.129-30;—History of Europe. (Hist. primers.) 1881. 940.23.—*Geikie*, J.: Pre-historic Europe. 1881. 81.6.—*Gibbon*, E.: Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13;—*Same*. 7 vols. 937.63-9.—*Hallam*, H.: View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 940.1;—*Same*. 3 vols. 940.2-4.—*Holmes*, O. W.: Our hundred days in Europe. 1888. 914.410.—*Lee*, A. E.: European days and ways. 1890. 914.466.—*Lilly*, W. S.: Chapters in European hist. 2 vols. 1886. 940.103-4.—*Lord*, J.: Character and society of the middle ages. (171 Froissart, J. *Chronicles*.) 940.15.—*Murdock*, H.: Reconstruction of Europe. Sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe; from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. 1889. (Bibliographical note, pp. 403-405.) 940.170.—*Myers*, P. V. N.: Outlines of mediæval and modern history. 1888. 940.169.—*Praet*, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15th-17th centuries. 1868. 940.138.—*Russell*, W.: History of modern Europe. With continuation. . . to the present time by W. Jones. 3 vols. 1856. 940.18-20.—*Schlosser*, F. C.: History of the 18th and 19th centuries, etc. 8 vols. * 940.151-8.—*Ungewitter*, F. H.: Europe: its past and present condition. 1856. 940.168.—*Weir*, A.: Hist. bases of modern Europe. (1760-1815.) 940.197.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 78.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 66-67. No. 4, 1884, p. 98.

No. 5, 1888, p. 136.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882), pp. 429-31, in

** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 148, in **

50.1².

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- European slave life. 3 vols. (in 1). Hackländer, F. W. ** 823.6638
- Europeans, The. James, H., Jr. 823.884
- Eustace diamonds. Trollope, A. 823.1608
- Eustache de St. Pierre. 8 pp. Herbert, H. W. p. 107, in 823.4253
- Eutaw. Simms, W. G. 823.1430
- Eva St. Clair. James, G. P. R. 823.5892
- Evan Harrington. Meredith, G. 823.1154
- Évangéliste, L'. Daudet, A. 823.5566
- Evans, Augusta J.. *See* Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.)
- Eve. Gould, S. Baring- 823.5403
- Eve Effingham. Cooper, J. F. ** 823.6259
- Evelina. 2 vols. (in 1). Arblay, Mme. F. (B.) d'. 823.1911
- Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.2099-2100
- Evelyn's folly. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5126
- Evenings at Haddon Hall: a series of romantic tales of the olden time. 823.2151
- Evenings at home. Aikin, J., and Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.) 808.1664
- Every-day business. Emery, M. S. 808.1586
- Evil eye, The. Carleton, W. 823.171
- Evil genius, The. Collins, W. W. 823.5647
- Evil that men do. Fawcett, E. 823.6411
- Evil that women do. Racowitza, H. von. 823.7025
- Ewald, Herman F.: The treasure of Kjøer-sholm. 12 pp. — Olufsborg. 14 pp. (Vicary, J. F., comp. *A stork's nest*.) in 823.5415
- Ewing, Gen. Hugh Boyle. A castle in the air. 823.5497
- Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia (Gatty). A great emergency, and other tales. 823.536
- Jackanapes, and other stories. in 823.5090
- Six to sixteen: a story for girls. 823.537
- Executor, The. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.4621
- Same*. 823.4977
- Exemplary novels of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. 823.6898
- Exeter Hall. McDonnell, W. 823.6158
- Exile of von Adelstein's soul. 78 pp. Underwood, F. H. 823.4174
- Exiles, The. 46 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 229, in 823.7335
- Exile's romance, An. Keyser, A. 823.7391
- Expatriation. By the author of "Aristocracy." 823.7238
- Expedition of Humphry Clinker. 2 vols. Smollett, T. G. ** 823.2091-2
- Experiences of Richard Taylor, Esq. Johnstone, Mrs. C. I. * 823.6194
- Experiment in marriage. Bellamy, C. J. 823.7167
- Expiated. Prior, H. L. 823.5870
- Expiation. French, A. 823.6950
- Faber, Christian. Fickle fortune: a story of Place la Grève. 823.538
- Fabiola. Wiseman, N. P. S. 823.4615

English Fiction. Contin.**Fables.**

- *Æsop*. A child's version of (his) fables; with a supplement containing fables from La Fontaine and Krilof. (Ed. by) T. H. Stickney. 808.1470
- — Fables. Ed. by E. Garrett. 829.322
- — Fables, English and Hindoostanee. * 894.3
- — Three hundred *Æsop's* fables. 829.379
- Babrius. *Mythiambics* (Greek). 884.9
- Bidpai, or Pilpay. Fables. Ed. by J. Jacobs. ** 899.29
- Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in south Africa; or, Hottentot fables and tales. * 899.15
- Bulfinch, T: Poetry of the age of fable. 821.53
- Dryden, J: Fables. (*Poetical works*.) pp. 211-262, in 821.125
- Dubois, J. A., *abbé*. Hindu fables. 6 pp. (*In his Description . . . of India*.) p. 502, in * 954.114
- Eggleston, E: Modern fables. (*In his Queer stories . . .*) in 808.1418
- Gay, J: Fables, with memoir. By A. Dobson. 821.907
- Hood, T: The fox and the hen (poem). 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 263, in 828.52
- — The kangaroos (poem). 3 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 193, in 828.52
- Iriarte, T. de. *Fábulas literarias*. (Spanish.) 861.3
- Jefferies, R: Wood magic. 808.1595
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables (in French). 841.48
- — *Same*. (*Coll. des classiques français*.) p. 279, in 840.24
- Lytton, E: R. Bulwer- Fables in song. 821.263
- Phædrus. Fables. (*With Terrence Comedies*.) p. 365, in 872.5
- Saxe, J: G. Fables and legends of many countries (poems). 821.351
- Tolstoi, Count L. N. Fables paraphrased from the Indian, and imitations. 33 pp. (*In his The long exile, etc.*) p. 211, in 808.1348
- Wesselhoeft, Mrs. E.. F. (P.) The winds, the woods, and the wanderer: a fable for children. 808.1692
- Fabre, Ferdinand. The *abbé* Tigrane, candidate for the papal chair. Tr. by Rev. L. W. Bacon. 823.4136
- Face illumined. Roe, E: P. 823.1356
- Facing death. Henty, G: A. 808.1482
- Facino Cane. 22 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 151, in 823.5428
- Fainalls of Tipton. Johnson, V. W. 823.4784
- Fair barbarian, A. Burnett, Mrs. F.. E. (H.) 823.4151
- Fair but false. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) 823.5099
- Fair emigrant, A. Mulholland, R. 823.7059
- Fair god. Wallace, L. 823.1668
- Fair Harvard. Washburn, W: T. 823.7115
- Fair maid, A. Robinson, F: W. 823.7063

English Fiction. Contin.

- Fair maid of Perth. Scott, Sir W. 823.1397
- Same*. in 823.5155; ** 823.6033
- Fair mystery, A. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) in 823.5042
- Fair play. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1486
- Fair prospect, The. 12 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes . . .*, v. 3.) p. 1, in 823.6446
- Fair Puritan, The. Herbert, H: W. 823.764
- Fair Saxon. McCarthy, J. 823.1053
- Fair women. Bridges, Mrs. Col. — *Same*. in 823.4990
- Faire gosseller, Passages in the life of the. Rathbone, Mrs. M.. A. (M.) 823.4079
- Fairer than a fairy. Grant, J. 823.626
- Fairfax, Lina Redwood. Misfortunes of bro' Thomas Wheatley. 25 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 6.) p. 68, in 823.4707
- Fairfax. Cooke, J: E. 823.5509
- Fairleigh, Frank, *pseud*. See Smedley, F: E.
- Fairleigh Hall. Crake, A. D. 823.7098
- Fairy book. Macé, J. 808.406
- Fairy gold. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.5900
- Fairy guardians. Willoughby, F. 808.1693
- Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Croker, T: C. * 299.21
- Fairy tales.
- Abbott, J. Minigo; or, the fairy of Cairnstone Abbey. (*In his Harper's story books*, v. 11.) in 808.590
- Andersen, H. C. Danish fairy legends and tales. 808.771
- — Fairy tales. (Complete ed.) 808.1928
- — The goloshes of fortune, and other stories. 808.600
- — The old church bell, and other stories. 808.605
- — Popular tales for children. 808.1729
- — The sand-hills of Jutland. 808.1730
- — Stories and tales. 808.377
- — Stories for the household. 808.1323
- Arabian nights' entertainments. 808.398
- Aulnoy, M. C. (J. de B.), *comtesse* d'. Fairy tales. 808.1927
- Austin, Mrs. J.. (G.) Moonfolk: a true account of the home of the fairy tales. 808.396
- Baumbach, R. Summer legends. 808.1660
- Bunce, J. T. Fairy tales, their origin and meaning. 823.4509
- Child's own book, and treasury of fairy stories. 808.1028
- Cooley, Mrs. A. (K.) Ho! for Elf-land. 808.1027
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) Is it true? 808.114
- Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. * 299.21
- Dodgson, C: L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 808.688
- — Sylvie and Bruno. 808.1553
- — Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. 808.687

English Fiction. *Contin.*Fairy tales. *Contin.*

- Drake, J. R. The culprit fay. 6 pp.
(Bryant, W: C. *New lib. of poetry*, v. 2.)
p. 769, in * 821.44
- Griffis, W: E. Japanese fairy world.
808.1026
- Grimm, J. L., and W. K. German
household stories. 808.793
- — German popular stories. With in-
trod. by J: Ruskin. Illus. by G: Cruik-
shank. 808.1592
- — German popular stories and fairy
tales. 808.1107
- — German popular tales. 808.411
- — *Same*. 808.1322
- — Household stories. 808.1315
- Guiney, L. I. Brownies and bogies.
808.1599
- Hackländer, F. W. Enchanting and
enchanted. 808.1493
- Hahn, J. G. v. Griechische und alban-
esische Märchen. 833.1050
- Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. Illustrations
of the fairy mythology of Midsummer
night's dream. (*Shakes. Soc.*) ** 822.171
- Harrison, Mrs. C. (C.) Bric-a-brac sto-
ries. 808.1685
- — Old-fashioned fairy book. 808.1365
- Hauff, W. Longnose the dwarf, etc.
808.1237
- Hays, Mrs. H.. Adventures of Prince
Lazybones, and other stories. 808.1355
- Hazlitt, W. C. Fairy tales, legends and
romances, illustrating Shakespeare and
other English writers. * 822.309
- Hebbel, F. Der Rubin: ein Märchen.
16 pp. (*Sämmt. Werke*, v. 9.)
p. 189, in 839.69
- Hood, T: The plea of the midsummer
faires. 38 pp.—The two swans. 10 pp.
(poems.) (*Works*, v. 5.)
pp. 213, 5, in 828.55
- Household tales and fairy stories.
808.1340
- Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull-
Higgledy-piggledy. 808.810
- — Moonshine. Fairy stories. 808.885
- — Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for
my children. 808.1679
- — Queer folk. 808.1049
- — Tales at tea-time. 808.886
- — Whispers from fairy-land. 808.763
- Johnson, V. W. The Catskill fairies.
808.636
- Keary, E. Magic Valley; or, patient
Antoine. 808.1544
- Kingsley, C: The heroes; or, Greek
fairy tales. 808.550
- — *Same*. 808.1006
- Laboulaye, É. R. L. Fairy tales of all
nations. 808.672
- — Last fairy tales. 808.1312
- Lang, A., ed. The blue fairy book.
808.1687
- — The red fairy book. 808.1688
- MacDonalld, G: The princess and the
goblin. 808.1677
- Macé, J. Home fairy tales. 808.406

English Fiction. *Contin.*Fairy tales. *Contin.*

- Mathews, C., tr. Indian fairy book.
808.1330
- Mitchell, S. W. Prince Little Boy, and
other tales out of Fairy-land. 808.1350
- Pabke, M., and Pitman, Mrs. M. J. (D.)
Wonder-world stories from the Chinese,
French, German . . . 808.393
- Paton, Sir J. N. Princess of Silverland,
and other tales. 808.1329
- Rink, Dr. H: Tales and traditions of
the Eskimo. 299.16
- Sanford, Mrs. M. M. (R.) Visit to El-
fay-gno-land. 808.768
- Scudder, H. E. Dream children.
808.1560
- — Seven little people and their friends.
808.1559
- Ségur, S. (R.), *comtesse de*. Fairy tales.
808.1326
- Smith, J. M. Tales of old Thulé.
808.753
- Stockton, F. R: The bee-man of Orn,
and other fanciful tales. 808.1349
- — The floating prince, and other fairy
tales. 808.1345
- — *Same*. 808.1902
- — Ting-a-ling. 808.1137
- — *Same*. 808.1410
- Valentine, Mrs. —, ed. Eastern tales
by many story-tellers. 808.389
- Wilde, O. O'F. F. W. The happy
prince, and other tales. 808.1643
- Willoughby, F. Fairy guardians.
808.1693
- Wright, H. C. The princess Liliwin-
kins, and other stories. 808.1558
- See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 439, in **
50.17—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 151, in **
50.17.
- Fairy tales of all nations. Laboulaye, É. R.
L. 808.672
- Faith and unfaith. Hungerford, Mrs. M.
823.3989
- Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney, Mrs. A.
D. (T.) 823.1693
- Faithful Margaret. Ashmore, A. 823.42
- Faithful, Emily. A reed shaken with the
wind: a love story. 823.539
- Falcon family, The. Savage, M. W.
* 823.6144
- Falconberg. Boyesen, H. H. 823.4217
- Falkland. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-
823.1029
- Same. p. 145, in 823.5863
- Same. p. 149, in 823.5975
- Fall of Asgard, The. Corbett, J. 823.5648
- Fall of Damascus. Russell, C: W. 823.1375
- Fall of England? Chesney, C: C. 823.4015
- Fallen idol, A. Guthrie, F: A. 823.5676
- Fallen pride. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E.
(N.) 823.1487
- False Christ, The. Charles, Mrs. E., (R.)
p. 65, in 823.5577
- False or true. 19 pp. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.)
p. 375, in 823.6136
- Falsely accused: a criminal trial in Nürnberg.
1790. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser.,
v. 3.) in 823.7487

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Fame and sorrow, etc. Balzac, H. de. 823.7177
 Family affair, A. Fargus, F. J: 823.4912
Same. 823.5069
 Family doom, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.). 823.1488
 Family feud, A. Harder, L. 823.6802
 Family flight around home. Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. 808.1832
 Family flight over Egypt and Syria. Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. 808.1829
 Family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. 808.1831
 Family flight through Mexico. Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. 808.1830
 Family fortunes. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.4465

- Family romance. Burke, Sir J. B. 823.152
 Family secrets. 3 vols. Ellis, Mrs. S. (S.). 823.527-9

- Famous American Indians. See Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E.)
 Famous boys and famous men. Illus. 808.1666

- Contents:*—Webster, D.—Drew, S.—Franklin, B.—Burns, R.—Kane, E. K.—Clay, H.—Leyden, J.—Montgomery, J.—Bowditch, N.—Havelock, H.—Livingstone, D.—Evans, O.—Coleridge, S. T.—Fulton, R.—Kitto, J.—Davy, H.—Lawrence, A.—Girard, S.—Crompton, S.—Chalmers, T.—Lafitte, J.—Audubon, J. J.—Jay, W.—Sherman, R.

- Famous stories. De Quincey, T., and others. 823.1778

- Famous victory, A. (Anon.) 823.4356

- Fanchon the cricket. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.). 823.6847

- Fane, Violet, *pseud.* See Singleton, Mrs. M. (M. L.)

- Fanshawe. Hawthorne, N. 823.727

- Far above rubies. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.). 823.1324

- Far from the madding crowd. Hardy, T. 823.697

- Same.* 823.5081; 823.5386

- Fardorougha, the miser. Carleton, W. 823.172

- Fargus, F. J: [Hugh Conway.] The Blatchford bequest, and other stories. 823.5064

- Bound by a spell. *in* 823.5067

- *Same.* 823.5068

- Called back. 823.4913

- *Same.* *in* 823.5094

- A cardinal sin: a novel. 823.4924

- *Same.* *in* 823.5125

- Carriston's gift. *in* 823.5012

- Dark days. 823.4915

- *Same.* *in* 823.5106

- *Same* (and other stories). 823.4817

- The daughter of the stars, and other tales. *in* 823.5094

- A family affair. 823.4912

- *Same.* 823.5069

- Living or dead. *in* 823.4978

- *Same.* *in* 823.5056; 823.5066

- Paul Vargas: a mystery; and other tales. *in* 823.4981

- *Same.* *in* 823.4982

- Slings and arrows, and other stories. *in* 823.5046

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Farina, Salvatore. 1846—. Separation. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for novelists.) *in* ** 823.6613

- Farina, Meredith, G: *in* 823.5274

- Farjeon, B: Leopold. Blade-o'-grass. (*Also*) Golden grain. — Bread-and-cheese and kisses.—The king of No-land.—(*And*) An island Pearl. 823.6125

- Bread-and-cheese and kisses. 76 pp. (*With his* Blade-o'-grass.) *in* 823.6125

- Bright star of life. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587

- *Same.* 823.7122

- Doctor Glennie's daughter: a story of real life. 823.7373

- The duchess of Rosemary lane. 823.5865

- Gautran; or, the House of White Shad-ows. (*And*) Little Make-Believe. 823.6599

- Golden grain. (A sequel to Blade-o'-grass.) 823.5864

- *Same.* *in* 823.6125

- The golden land; or, links from shore to shore. 808.1711

- Grif: a story of Australian life. 823.545

- An island Pearl: a novel. 823.5859

- *Same.* *in* 823.6125

- Jessie Trim. 823.6373

- Joshua Marvel. 823.5860

- The king of No-land. 823.5861

- *Same.* *in* 823.6125

- Little Make-Believe. (*With his* Gautran.) *in* 823.6599

- London's heart: a novel. 823.550

- Love's victory: a novel. 823.5862

- The murderer's confession. 9 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .)

- The nine of hearts. (*With his* The bright star of life.) *in* 823.7183

- *Same.* (*Also*) Bright star of life.—The sacred nugget.—(*And*) A secret inheritance. 823.6587

- The sacred nugget. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587

- A secret inheritance. (*With his* Nine of hearts.) *in* 823.6587

- Shadows on the snow: a Christmas story. 823.5866

- Toilers of Babylon. 823.6320

- Farm of Muiceron. Rheil, M. *in* 823.6285

- Farmer, Mrs. Lydia Hoyt. A story book of science. 808.1712

- Farming for boys. Morris, E. 808.1547

- Farquhar, G: Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Farquhar . . . 823.1051

- Farquharson, Martha, *pseud.* See Finley, M.

- Farrar, C: A. J. Down the west branch. (Lake and forest ser., No. 3.) 808.1731

- Farrers of Budge-Row, The. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6714

- Farrier lass o' Piping Pebworth. 87 pp. Chanler, Mrs. A. (R.) p. 81, *in* 823.5384

- Fascinating woman, A. Adam, Mme. J. (L.) 823.4527

- Fashion and famine. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1972

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Fashionable sufferer, A. Hoppin, A: 823.4616
 Fast in the ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.673
Same. in 808.1266; 808.1284
 Fatal marriage, The. 59 pp. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.5108
Same. 823.6604
 Fatal marriage, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1489
 Fatal repast, The. 20 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656
 Fatal secret. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1490
 Fatal whisper, The. Galt, J: p. 181, in 823.702
 Fate, The. James, G. P. R. in 823.6247
 Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. White, R. G. 823.4783
 Fate of young Chubb. 5 pp. Clark, C. H. p. 75, in 823.5478
 Fated to be free. Ingelow, J. 823.840
 Father and daughter. Bremer, F. 823.2174
 Father Connell. Banim, M. 823.57
 Father of his country. Watson, H: C. 808.726
 Father Oswald: a genuine Catholic story. 823.1178
 Fathers and sons. Hook, T. E. 823.4286
 Fathers and sons. Turgénief, I. S. 823.4211
 Fatima. Jackman, A. S. 823.6561
 Faust, Johann. Dr. Panstus. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 1.) p. 256, in ** 823.6226
 Faustine. Booth, Mrs. E. M. J. (G.) von. 823.5779
 Favourite Bible stories. Illus. 808.1582
 Fawcett, Edgar. The adventures of a widow. 823.4889
 — An ambitious woman. 823.6436
 — *Same.* 823.6560
 — The confessions of Claud. 823.5743
 — A daughter of silence. 823.7255
 — Divided lives: a novel. 823.5573
 — Douglas Duane. (*With Sinfire*. By J. Hawthorne.) in 823.5571
 — The evil that men do. 823.6411
 — A gentleman of leisure. 823.4238
 — The house at High Bridge. 2d ed. 823.5741
 — How a husband forgave. 823.6451
 — A man's will. 823.5419
 — Miriam Balestier: a novel. 823.5572
 — Olivia Delaplaine. 823.5396
 — Tinkling cymbals. 823.5742
 Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. (1807—.) Norman Leslie: a tale of the present times. 2 vols. ** 823.6759-60
Note.—See Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 449, in * 829.110.
 Fearful responsibility, and other stories. Howells, W: D. 823.1870
 Feathers, furs, and fins; or, stories of animal life for children. 808.1910
 Feats on the fiord. Martineau, H. 808.1198
 Fedora. Bclot, A. 823.5727
 Feet of clay. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.7240
 Felbermann, Heinrich. Princess Dagomar of Poland. 29 pp. in 823.5084
 — *Same.* (*With That terrible man*. By W: E. Norris.) in 823.5089

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Felicitas. Dahn, F. 823.5728
 Felina de Chambure. Dumas, A. D. 823.5880
 Felix Holt, the Radical. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.999
 Felmeres, The. Elliot, S. B. 823.525
 Felon's reverie, The. 22 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes* . . . , v. 1.) p. 177, in 823.6444
 Female nihilist, A. Dragomono, M. 823.6188
 Female Quixote. 2 vols. Lennox, Mrs. C. (R.) ** 823.2085-6
 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe. Adventures of Telemachus. Tr. by J: Hawkesworth. 823.6211
 — Works, v. 1. 823.6916
Contents.—Life of Fénelon. By A. de Lamar-tine.—Essay on the character and genius of Fénelon. By A. F. Villemain.—Critical opinions upon Fénelon and his works.—Telemachus.
 Fenian alarm, A. 47 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 10.) in 823.7494
 Fenn, G: Manville. The bag of diamonds. 823.5591
 — Black blood: a peculiar case. (*With his The parson o' Dumford.*) in 823.2261
 — The chaplain's craze: being the mystery of Findon Friars. 823.5595
 — Commodore Junk. in 823.6698
 — The dark house: a knot unraveled. in 823.5046
 — Devon boys: a tale of the north shore. 808.1713
 — Dick o' the fens: a tale of the great east swamp. 808.1444
 — The fanfare. 14 pp. (*In Twenty nov-elettes* . . .) p. 73, in 823.7183
 — Hollowdell Grange; or, holiday hours in a country home. 808.1498
 — In the king's name; or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." 808.1714
 — The master of ceremonies. 823.7374
 — Middy and ensign; or, the jungle sta-tion: a tale of the Malay peninsula. 808.1222
 — *Same.* 823.5740
 — Morgan's horror: a romance of the "west cuntry." 823.5596
 — Mother Carey's chicken: her voyage to the unknown isle. 808.1438
 — Off to the wilds: being the adventures of two brothers in south Africa. 808.1183
 — *Same.* 808.1496
 — One maid's mischief: a novel. 823.5568
 — Parson o' Dumford: a story of Lincoln folk. in 823.5047
 — *Same.* in 823.5083
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Black blood: a peculiar case. 823.2261
 — Poverty corner. ("A little world.") A city story. 823.4906
 — *Same.* in 823.5047; in 823.5083
 — Quicksilver; or, the boy with no skid to his wheel. 808.1497
 — The Rosery folk. 823.4808
 — *Same.* in 823.4993
 — "Ship ahoy!" a yarn in thirty-six cable lengths. 823.5922

English Fiction. Contin.

- Fenn, G.** *Manville. Contin.*
 — The story of Antony Grace. 823.5569
 — Sweet Mace: a Sussex legend of the iron times. 823.7117
 — The treasure hunters; or, the search for the mountain mine. 823.5919
 — The vicar's people. 823.3926
Fenton's quest. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.2416
 — Same. in 823.4991
Ferguson, Sir S. [*Michael Heffernan.*]
 Father Tom and the pope. 67 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 9.)
 p. 131, in 829.132
 — Same. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 3.)
 ** 823.6649
 — Hibernian nights' entertainments. 823.553
 — The wet wooing: a narrative of ninety-eight. 65 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 7.) in ** 823.6653
Fernandez y Gonzalez, Manuel. *Hermesenda;* or, bishop, husband, & king. Tr. by J. R. and J. A. G. 823.7211
Ferne Fleming. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) 823.1656
Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone. *Destiny;* or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051
 — The inheritance. 823.2052
 — Marriage. 823.1991
Note.—Miss Claverling contributed a few pages (the 'History of Mrs. Douglas').
Ferry on the Danube, The. 23 pp. Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.) p. 227, in ** 823.6568
Festival of the Three Kings. 30 pp. Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.) p. 139, in ** 823.6569
Fetches, The. Banim, J. in 823.61
Feud of Oak Field creek. Royce, J. 823.6506
Feuillet, Octave. (1812-1890.) [*Désiré Hazard.*] *Camors.* 823.7160
Issued also as Count de Camors.
 — *Diary of a woman.* 823.4234
Issued also as Woman's Journal.
 — *Julia de Trécœur.* (Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with for. novelists*, v. 2.)
 in ** 823.6614
 — *Led astray.* in 823.5064
 — *Madame de Maurescamp:* a story of Parisian life. Tr. by B. Page. 823.6965
 — *Romance of a poor young man.* 823.2495
 — Same. 823.4986; in 823.5021; 823.6864
 — Same. Tr. by J. H. Hager. 823.6887
 — *The story of Sibylle.* Tr. by M. H. T. 823.6287
Note.—For his life and writings, see Brunetière, F. Octave Feuillet. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1891, 3e pér., v. 103.) p. 664, in * 54.3991¹⁷.—Matthews, J. B. Octave Feuillet. 21 pp. (*In his French dramatists of the 19th cent.*) p. 203, in 842.39.—Mauris, M. Octave Feuillet. 13 pp. (*In his French men of letters*) 1880. p. 187, in 928.179.—Montégut, E. La nouvelle littérature française. M. O. Feuillet. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1888, 2e pér., v. 18.) p. 677, in ** 54.223.
Féval, Paul Henri Corentin. *The duke's motto;* or, the little Parisian. 96 pp.
 ** 823.6223
Few words on social philosophy, A. 33 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 12.)
 in ** 823.6658

English Fiction. Contin.

- Fickle fortune.* Faber, C. J. 823.538
Field, Mrs. E. M. *Bryda:* a story of the Indian mutiny. 823.7041
 — Ethne: being a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, captain in the Army of the Commons of England. 2d ed. 823.6400
Field, Horace. *Glitter and gold.* 823.554
Field, Margaret. *The secret of Fontaine-la-Croix.* 823.7079
Field of ice, The. Verne, J. 823.4343
 — Same. in 823.7126
Fielding, H. (1707-54.) *Adventures of Joseph Andrews.* 823.557
 — *Amelia, History of.* 823.555
 — Same. *Illus.* by G. Cruikshank. 823.7069
 — *History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. With a short biog. by T. Roscoe.* Port. *Illus.* by G. Cruikshank. 823.7070
 — Same. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079
 — *The history of Tom Jones, a founding.* 823.556
 — Same. *Illus.* by G. Cruikshank. 2 vols. 823.7071-2
 — Same. 3 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 19-21.) ** 823.2080-2
 — *Joseph Andrews, Adventures of.* 823.557
 — Same. 823.7070
 — Same. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 18.) ** 823.2079
 — *Novels.* 5 vols. 823.6149-53
Contents.—v. 1. The adventures of Joseph Andrews, vols. 2-3. The history of Tom Jones. (With Life and work of the author)
 v. 4. The history of *Amelia*.
 v. 5. The history of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great; and, A journey from this world to the next, etc.
 — *Tom Jones, a founding, History of.* 823.556
 — Same. 2 vols. 823.7071-2
 — Same. 3 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 19-21.) ** 823.2080-2
Note.—For his life and writings, see Dobson, A. Account of Fielding. 928.430.—Forsyth, W. (*In his Novels and novelists of the 18th cent.*, chapter viii.) p. 255, in 820.35.—Jefferson, J. C. Henry Fielding. 27 pp. (*In his Novels, etc.*, v. 1.) p. 91, in 820.186.—Lowell, J. R. Fielding. 24 pp. (*In his Democracy*.) p. 65, in 829.670.—Scott, Sir W. Henry Fielding. 40 pp. (*Misc. works*, v. 3.) p. 77, in 930.366.—Stephen, L. Dictionary of national biography, v. 18. in ** 920.3391¹⁴.—Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18th century. (*Works*, v. 10.) p. 524, in 823.1579.—Whipple, E. P. Henry Fielding. 55 pp. (*In his Essays and reviews*, v. 2.) p. 303, in 829.274.
See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. literature, v. 1. pp. 591-5, in ** 803.6.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 451, in ** 50.15.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 155, in ** 50.15.
Fife, M. B. *In Glenoran.* 823.7191
Fight with fortune. Collins, M. 823.246
Fighting Joe. Adams, W. T. 808.511

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Fighting Phil: the life . . . of Philip Henry Sheridan. Headley, P. C. 808.1600

Fighting the whales. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.674

Same. in 808.1266; in 808.1284

Figs and thistles. Tourgée, A. W. 823.1593

File No. 113. Gaboriau, É. 823.3014

Same. in 823.5115

Filleul, M. Pendower: a story of Cornwall

in the time of Henry the Eighth. 823.558

Final reckoning, A. Henty, G. A. 808.1476

Finger of fate. Reid, Capt. T. M. 823.5018

Finland. Crawford, J. M., tr. The Kalevala: the epic poem of Finland. 2 vols. 899.27-8

Finley, Martha. [*Martha Farquharson.*] Casella; or, the children of the valleys. 823.4109

— Elsie's children: a sequel to "Elsie's

motherhood." 823.559

— Elsie's motherhood: a sequel to "Elsie's

womanhood." 823.560

— Elsie's widowhood: a sequel to "Elsie's

children." 823.4644

— Grandmother Elsie: sequel to "Elsie's

widowhood." 823.4645

— Mildred's married life, and a winter

with Elsie Dinsmore: sequel to "Mildred

and Elsie." 823.4747

— Signing the contract, and what it cost. 823.561

— The two Elsie: sequel to "Grandmother

Elsie." 823.4904

— Wanted—a pedigree. 823.562

Fior d' Aliza. Lamartine, A. M. L: de P. de. 823.6873

Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mausur Ben Ahmed

Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. The epic of kings:

stories retold from Firdusi. Tr. by H. Zimmern. 823.6143

Fire brigade. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.208

First and last crime. 25 pp. (*In Tales from*

Blackwood, v. 11.) in ** 823.6657

First and last kiss, The. 37 pp. (*In Tales*

from Blackwood, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656

First and true love. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6296

First fam'lies of the Sierras. Miller, C. H. 823.1159

First love & last love. Grant, J. 823.628

First love is best. Dodge, M. A. 823.694

First person singular. Murray, D. C. 823.4938

Same. in 823.5097

First violin, The. Pothergill, J. 823.586

Fisher, F. C. See Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (Fisher).

Fisherman's daughter, The. Conscience, H. 823.5706

Fishing girl. Björnson, B. 823.4224

Fishing stories. See Hunting and fishing.

Fitz-Boodle papers. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1572

Same. p. 161, in 823.6323

Five hundred dollars. Chaplin, H. W. 823.6937

Five hundred majority. Hume, J. F. 823.6097

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Five weeks in a balloon. Verne, J. 823.6924

Flag on the mill. Sleight, M. B. 823.5406

Flagg, Edmund. De Molai: the last of the

military grand masters of the order of Tem-

plar Knights: a romance of history. 823.7043

Flamingo feather, The. Munroe, K. 808.1371

Flaminia, and other stories. Original, trans-

lated, and selected. 823.5815

Flammarion, Camille. Uranie. Tr. by M. J. Serrano. 823.7257

Flatland. Abbott, E. A. 823.4902

Fleming, G., pseud. See Fletcher, J. C.

Fleming, Geraldine. Only a girl's love. 823.4778

— Slaves of the ring: a story of circus life. 823.7042

Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes (Early). Carried

by storm. 823.2034

— A dark conspiracy. (*With her Norine's*

revenge.) in 823.578

— For better for worse. (*With her Nor-*

ine's revenge.) in 823.578

— Guy Earlscount's wife. 823.579

— The heir of Charlton. 823.574

— Kate Danton; or, Captain Danton's

daughters. 823.575

— A mad marriage. 823.576

— Norine's revenge, and, Sir Noel's heir.

(*Also*) A dark conspiracy, (*and*) For bet-

ter for worse. 823.578

— One night's mystery. 823.580

— Silent and true; or, a little queen. 823.577

— Sir Noel's heir. (*With her Norine's re-*

venge.) in 823.578

— A terrible secret. 823.581

— A wife's tragedy. 823.4205

— A wonderful woman. 823.582

Fleming, Margaret. Brown, J., M. D. Mar-

jorie Fleming. 32 pp. (Johnson, R., ed.

Little classics, v. 10.) p. 108, in 829.133

Flemming, Harford, pseud. See McClellan,

Mrs. H. (H.)

Fletcher, Julia Constance. [*G: Fleming.*]

Head of Medusa. 823.2324

— Kismet. 823.4301

Issued also as A Nile novel.

— Mirage. By the author of Kismet. 823.1993

— Vestigia. 823.4739

Fleurange. Craven, Mme. P. (de la F.) 823.6843

Flip. Harte, F. B. 823.4492

Flirtation Camp. Van Dyke, T. S. 823.7137

Flitch of bacon, The. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.17

Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor. Mac-

Nabb, Mrs. M. (L.) 823.4466

Floating beacon. 36 pp. (*In Tales from*

Blackwood, v. 1.) p. 59, in ** 823.6647

Floating city, A. Verne, J. 823.6243

Same. 823.7091

Floating light of the Goodwin Sands. Bal-

lantyne, R. M. 808.209

Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Stock-

ton, F. R. 808.1902

English Fiction. Contin.

- Flood and field. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1128
 Florence Dombe. Dickens, C. J. H. 808.1570
 Florence Macarthy. Morgan, *Lady S. (O.)* 823.1174
 Florida. *See also* United States.
 — Adams, W. T. Down south; or, yacht adventures in Florida. 808.893
 Florida pirate, The. 48 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) *in* ** 823.6655
 Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Richter, J. P. F. 823.2144
Same. 2 vols. 823.6816-17
 Flower of doom, and other stories. Edwards, M. B. Betham- *in* 823.5108
 Flowery scroll, The. Hwa Tsien Ki. 823.1837
 Floyd, Margaret, *pseud.* *See* Crosby, M.
 Flygare-Carlén, Mrs. Emilia (Schmidt). *See* Carlén, Mrs. E. (S.)
 Flying Dutchman, The. Russell, W. C. *in* 823.2510
 Foe in the household. Chesebro', C. 823.6245
 Fogerty, J. Countess Irene. 823.7040
 Folk-lore. *See also* Mythology, *note.* *Also*, Fables.—Fairy tales.—Legends, and names of various countries.
 — Bunce, J. T. Fairy tales: their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. 823.4509
 — Folk-lore Society. Publications. 12 vols. Lond., 1878-1883. * 293.15-26
 — Wägnar, Dr. W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. 823.6146
 Folk-tales of Bengal. Day, Rev. I. B. 808.1694
 Folle farine. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1819
 Following the flag. Coffin, C. C. 973.5
 Fool of quality, The. 2 vols. Brooke, H. 823.6532-3
 Fool's errand, A. Tourgée, A. W. 823.4176
Same. 823.4283
 Foote, Mrs. M. (Hallock). Friend Barton's concern. 54 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 83, *in* 823.4705
 — John Bodewin's testimony. 823.4896
 — The Led-Horse claim: a romance of a mining camp. 823.4580
 "For a dream's sake." Martin, Mrs. M. E. *in* 823.5041
 For a mess of pottage. Lyon, S. 823.7052
 For another's sin. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.4877
Same. *in* 823.5079
 For better for worse. Durward, M. 823.4773
 For each and for all. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6609
 For faith and freedom. Besant, W. 823.5531
 For fifteen years. Ulbach, L. 823.5410
 For God and gold. Corbett, J. 823.5650
Same. 823.6907
 For her dear sake. Hay, M. C. 823.2472
Same. *in* 823.5057
 For her sake. Roy, G. 823.6369
 For love and life. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5943
Same. *in* 823.6208

English Fiction. Contin.

- For Maimie's sake. Allen, G. *in* 823.5052
 For name and fame. Henty, G. A. 808.1472
 "For Percival." Veley, M. 823.4844
 For summer afternoons. Woolsey, S. C. 823.4105
 For the major. Woolson, C. F. 823.4539
 For the Master's sake. Holt, E. S. 808.1514
 For the right. Franzos, K. E. 823.6551
 For the temple. Henty, G. A. 808.1439
 Forayers, The. Simms, W. G. 823.1431
 Forbes, Archibald; Henty, G. Alfred, and Williams, C. Military sketches and stories, camps and quarters. 823.6281
 Forbidden fruit. Hackländer, F. W. 823.7094
 Force. Abbott, J. 808.1105
 Foregone conclusion. Howells, W. D. 823.829
 Foreign marriage. Johnson, V. W. 823.6040
 Forest and prairie. Bennett, E. 823.71
 Forest days. James, G. P. R. 823.6377
 Forest exiles. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.434
 Forest house. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.4122
 Forest of Montalbano. 4 vols. Cuthbertson, Misses. ** 823.6783-6
 Forest, the jungle, and the prairie. Adams, W. H. D. 808.131
 Forester, Fanny, *pseud.* *See* Judson, Mrs. E. (C.)
 Forester, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.
 Foresters, The. Auerbach, B. 823.4002
 Forewarned, forearmed. 30 pp. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) *in* 823.1325
 Forging the fetters. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.6623
Same. *in* 823.6694
 Forney, J. Weiss. The new nobility: a story of Europe and America. 823.6089
 Forrest House. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.795
 Forrester, Mrs. —, *pseud.* *See* Bridges, Mrs. Col. —
 Forrest-Race romance. 53 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 8.) *in* ** 823.6654
 Forsaken inn, The. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.7241
 Forster, E., *tr.* Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments. (*In* Lib. of famous fiction, *etc.*) p. 953, *in* * 823.6215
 Fortune seeker, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1491
 Fortune's fool. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.4699
 Fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl. Stanley, C. M. *in* 823.4988
 Fortunes of Albert Travers. Berrington, B. S. 823.7197
 Fortunes of Glencore. Lever, C. J. 823.980
 Fortunes . . . of Harry Racket Scapegrace. Smedley, F. E. 823.6387
 Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1129
 Fortunes of Nigel. Scott, Sir W. 823.1398
Same. 823.5158; ** 823.6029
 Fortunes of Rachel. Hale, E. E. 823.5691
 Fortunes of the Colville family. Smedley, F. E. 823.1443

English Fiction. Contin.

- Fortunes of the maid of Arc. Herbert, H.:
W: p. 115, in 823.4253
Fortunes of the Scattergood family. Smith,
A. 823.1449
Forty-five guardsmen. Dumas, A. D. 823.5538
Same. 823.6515
Fosdick, C. A. [*Harry Castlemon.*] Rodney
the partisan. (War ser., v. 2.) 808.1704
Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin: a novel.
823.586
— Healey. 823.4911
— Made or marred. (*With her One of*
three.) in 823.1848
— One of three, and Made or marred.
823.1848
— Peril. 823.4903
— Probation. 823.587
— The Wellfields. 823.2336
Foul play. Reade, C., and Boucicault, D.
823.1288

Found at Blazing Star. 84 pp. Harte, F. B.
p. 109, in 823.4492

Found dead. Payn, J. 823.6068

Found, yet lost. Roe, E. P. 823.5481

Four meetings. 42 pp. James, H., Jr.
p. 321, in 823.4894

Four seasons, The. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H.
K: de. 823.5196

Four sisters, The. Bremer, F. 823.1919

Fox, Mrs. Emily. Gemini. 823.1998

Fox hunting. Stephens, C. A. 808.244

Fragoletta. Booth, Mrs. E. M. J. (G.) von.
823.3888

France. *See also* Paris.

— Abbott, J. The little Louvre. [Picture
gallery.] (*Harper's story books*, v. 2.)
808.581

— Adams, W. T. Palace and cottage; or,
Young America in France and Switzerland.
808.491

— Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Three Vas-
sar girls abroad. Rambles . . . through
France . . . 808.1821

— Hale, E: E., and Hale, S. A family
flight through . . . 808.1831

— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places.
2 vols. 821.217-18

— Ritchie, L. Romance of history:
France. 823.1278

— Thackeray, W: M. History of the next
French revolution. (From a forthcoming
history of Europe.) (*In his Miscellanies.*)
p. 470, in 823.6552

— Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of
France. 808.755

MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 428-752.

6TH CENTURY.

Clovis, A. D. 465-511. Bateman, J. C. Ierne
of Armorica: a tale of the time of Clovis.
249.1

7TH CENTURY. Babo, J. M. Dagobert, king
of the Franks. p. 100, in ** 832.4

8TH CENTURY. Griffin, G. The invasion.
823.673

Note.—*See* Guizot, F. P. G. History of France
from earliest times to 1848. 6 vols. 944.4-9.—Hallam,
H: Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 940.2-4.—Montalembert, C. F. de *Le comte de*
Monks of the west. 2 vols. 271.4-5.—Thierry, J.
N. A. *Lettres sur l'histoire de France*. 1863. 940.71.

English Fiction. Contin.

France. *Contin.*

CARLOVINGIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 752-
987.

CHARLEMAGNE, A. D. 742-814. *See also*
Charlemagne, p. 37.

— Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso. 2 vols.
851.1-2

— Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 823.5624

— Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne.
823.150

10TH CENTURY. Yonge, C. M. The little
duke. Richard the Fearless. 808.1576

Note.—*See* Guizot, F. P. G. History of civiliza-
tion. (Lectures 19, 20, 24.) vols. 2, 3. 313.47-8;—
History of France from earliest times to 1848. 6
vols. 944.4-9.—Hallam, H: Europe during the
middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—James, G: P.
R. History of Charlemagne. 1832. 944.63.—Mul-
linger, J. B. Schools of Charles the Great.
1877. 370.245.—Palgrave, Sir F. History of Nor-
mandy and of England. (741-1101.) 4 vols. 942.
489-92.—Schmidt, E. A. *Geschichte von Frank-*
reich. (v. 1: 481-1328.) 944.773.

CAPETIAN DYNASTY, A. D. 987-1328.

CRUSADES, 1096-1291. *See* Crusades, p. 48.

12TH CENTURY.

— Gobineau, J. A., *comte de*. Typhaines
Abbey. 823.7044

— Hale, E: E. In his name: a story of the
Waldenses . . . 823.4037

— Newton, W. W: Priest and man; or,
Abelard and Heloise. 823.6527

PHILIP AUGUSTUS, A. D. 1180-1223.

— James, G: P. R. Philip Augustus; or,
the brothers in arms. 2 vols. (in 1).
823.874

— Ponsard, F. Agnès de Méranie; trag.
(*Sem. littéraire*, t. 16.) p. 33, in 843.316

PHILIP THE FAIR, A. D. 1285-1340.

— Conscience, H. The lion of Flanders.
823.6540

— Flagg, E. De Molai: the last of the
military grand masters of the order of
Templar Knights. 823.7043

Note.—*See* Guizot, F. P. G. History of civiliza-
tion. 3 vols. 1852. 313.36-9.—Hallam, H: Eu-
rope during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.
2-4.—Masson, G. The story of medieval France.
(987-1514.) 1880. 944.749.—Michelet, J. History of
France. (B. C. 1200-A. D. 1483.) 2 vols. 944.28-9.

HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327-1589.

PHILIP VI., A. D. 1328-1350.

— Herbert, H: W. Eustache de St. Pierre;
or, the surrender of Calais. 1347. 8 pp.
(*In his Chevaliers of France.*)
p. 107, in 823.4253

— Planché, J. R. William with the ring.
(Siege of Calais; poem.) 821.807

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy
and Poitiers. 808.1479

JOHN THE GOOD, A. D. 1350-1364.

— Dulac, G. Before the dawn: a story of
Paris and the Jacquerie. 823.5402

— James, G: P. R. The Jacquerie. 2 vols.
(in 1). (Peasant's revolt, 1358.) 823.866

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy
and Poitiers. 808.1479

CHARLES V., A. D. 1364-1380.

Bertrand du Gueslin. Milnes, R: M. (*In his*
Poetical works.) p. 259, in 821.187

CHARLES VI., A. D. 1380-1422. Dumas, A.
D. Isabel of Bavaria. 823.3161

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327-1589. *Contin.*

CHARLES VII., A. D. 1422-1461.

— James, G. P. R. Agnes Sorel (died 1450). 823.5058

— Same. 823.5059

Joan of Arc.

— Charles, Mrs. R. (R.) Joan the maid, deliverer of France and England. 823.209

— Herbert, H. W. Fortunes of the maid of Arc. (1428.) (*In his Chevaliers of France.*) p. 115, in 823.4253

— Robinson, J. Maid of Orleans. 823.2025

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Maid of Orleans; drama. 832.36

— Shakespeare, W. Henry VI. in ** 822.1026

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare, in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-18.

— Southey, R. Joan of Arc (poem). (*Poetical works.*) in 821.1165

LOUIS XI., A. D. 1461-1483.

— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. Notre-Dame; or, the bell-ringer of Paris. (Old Paris, 1482, etc.) 823.5611

— Notre-Dame de Paris. (Another tr. of Notre-Dame.) 823.6291

— Same. 823.6420; 823.7146

— Phipps, E. King René's daughter; drama. in 822.696

— Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth. 823.1286

Charles the Bold of Burgundy, 1433-1477.

— James, G. P. R. Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. 823.870

— Scott, Sir W. Anne of Geierstein. (Battle of Nancy, 1474-7.) 823.1392

— Same. ** 823.6033

— Quentin Durward. 823.1409

— Same. in 823.1517; in ** 823.6030

15TH CENTURY. *Manners, etc.*— Smith, A. The armourer of Paris. 83 pp. (*With his Fortunes of the Scattergood family.*) p. 333, in 823.1449

FRANCIS I., A. D. 1515-1547.

— Baillie, J. Basil. (Mantua, battle of Batavia); trag. 822.128

— Dumas, A. D. Ascanio. 823.7161

HENRY II., A. D. 1547-1559.

— Yonge, C. M. Chaplet of pearls; or, the white and black Ribaumont. 823.6004

— Same. 823.6096

Duke of Guise. (Assassinated 1558.) James, G. P. R. One in a thousand. 823.873

FRANCIS II. (married Mary, Queen of Scots), A. D. 1559-1560. See note on Scottish history.

CHARLES IX., A. D. 1560-1574. Dryden, J., and Lee, N. The duke of Guise; trag. in 822.139

St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572.

— Du Bois-Melly, C. History of Nicolas Muss. 823.6570

— Dumas, A. D. Marguerite de Valois. 823.5183

— Same. 823.6513

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327-1589. *Contin.*CHARLES IX., A. D. 1560-1574. *Contin.*St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572. *Contin.*— Herbert, H. W. Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh. 62 pp. (*In his Chevaliers of France.*) p. 247, in 823.4253

— Holt, E. S. Sister Rose. 823.7232

— James, G. P. R. Man at arms; or, Henri de Cerons. 823.869

— Marlowe, C. Massacre at Paris; drama. in 822.122

HENRY III., A. D. 1574-1589.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton. 823.16

— Chapman, G. Bussy d'Ambois; trag. 822.886

— Dumas, A. D. Chicot, the jester; sequel to "Marguerite de Valois." 823.4611

— Same. 823.6514

— La dame de Monsoreau. 3 vols. (in 2). 843.495-5²

— Forty-five guardsmen; sequel to "Chicot, the jester." 823.5538

— Same. 823.6515

— James, G. P. R. Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. 823.863

— Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) Mysteries of Udolpho. 3 vols. ** 823.2106-8

16TH CENTURY. *Manners, etc.*

— Dumas, A. D. Countess de Charny. 823.3099

— Same. 823.6521

— The two Dianas. 823.7347

— Duthiel, E. Castle of Roussillon. 823.6871

— Frith, H. Under Bayard's banner. 808.1606

— James, G. P. R. Corse de Leon; or, the brigand. 823.853

— Leonora d'Orco. 823.7233

— Kip, L. Under the bells. 823.951

— Lawrence, G. A. Brakespeare. 823.956

Note.—See Baird, Prof. H. M. History of rise of the Huguenots. 1515-1574. 2 vols. 1883. 944.21-2.

— Bray, Mrs. A. E. (K.) Joan of Arc and the times of Charles VII. 1873. 923.1088.

— Comines, P. de. Memoirs of (Louis XI., Charles VIII., and Charles the Bold). 2 vols. 1823. 944.457-8.

— Davila, H. C. History of the civil wars of France. 2 vols. 1758. 944.188-9.

— Freeman, E. A. Charles the Bold. (*In his Essays, ser. I.*) p. 314, in 904.16.

— Froissart, Sir J. Chronicles. 2 vols. 1874. 944.13-4.

— Gairdner, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. 942.318.

— Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization. 3 vols. 1852. 313.46-9.

— History of France. 6 vols. 1856. 944.4-9.

— Hallam, J. Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.

— Jervis, Rev. W. H. The Gallican church: a history of the church of France from the concordat of Bologna, A. D. 1516, to the revolution. 2 vols. 1872. 274.

— Lantier, A. M. L. de P. de. Jeanne d'Arc, with notes historical and philological and a vocabulary. 923.1352.

— Maimbourg, L. History of the league, book 3. (Dryden, J. *Works*, v. 2.) p. 284, in 821.127A.

— Mérimée, P. Chronique du regne de Charles IX. 1890. 944.692.

— Same. Tr. by G. Saintsbury. 944.784.

— Monstrelet, E. de. Chronicles. 2 vols. 1849. 944.112-3.

— Pardoe, J. S. H. Court and reign of Francis I. (1521-1546.) 3 vols. 1887. 923.1903-5.

— Robinson, Mrs. M. W. (F.) Henry III., King of France and Poland: his court and times. 3 vols. 1888. 927.1071-3.

— Schmidt, E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. (v. 2: 1328-1559.) 944.774.

— Tuckey, J. Joan of Arc, "the maid." 1886. 923.1954.

— White,

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF VALOIS, A. D. 1327-1589. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

H: The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871. 944-40.—Willert, P. F. Reign of Lewis XI. (1422-1483.) 1876. 944-45.—Wraxall, N. W. History of France. (1574-1610.) 6 vols. 1814. 944-664-9.

HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589-1793.

HENRY IV., A. D. 1589-1610.

—Dryden, J., and Lee, N. The Duke of Guise; trag. *in* 822.139

—Elliot, F.. Romance of old court-life in France. 823.6050

—James, G. P. R. Fate of the Duc de Biron. (*In his* The desultory man, v. 1.)p. 165, *in* 823.856

— — One in a thousand. 823.873

— — Rose d'Albret. 823.7234

—Macaulay, T. B. Battle of Ivry; ballad. p. 379, *in* 824.69—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Henriade: epic. (*Œuvres*, v. 10.) 841.11

Note.—See Anquetil, L. P. Intrigue du cabinet, sous Henri IV., et Louis XIII., terminée par la Fronde. 4 vols. 1780. * 944.934-7.—Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé, pendant le 16^e et 17^e siècles. 6 vols. (v. 6, Atlas.) 1896-89. 944.699-704.—Freer, M. W. (*afterward* Mrs. Robinson). History of the reign of Henry IV. 2 vols. 1860. 923.472-3.—Guizot, F. P. G. History of civilization. 3 vols. 1856. 313.59-61;—*Same*. 4 vols. 313.46-9;—History of France from earliest times to 1818. 6 vols. 944.4-9.—Jackson, Lady C. C.. The first of the Bourbons. (1589-1610.) 2 vols. 1890. 923.1904-5.—Smiles, S. Huguenots in France after revocation of Edict of Nantes. 1874. 944.37.—Thierry, J. N. A. Histoire du Tiers État. 1856. 940.73.—White, H. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871. 944.40.

LOUIS XIII., A. D. 1610-1643. (Regency of Mary de Medici, 1610-1614.)

—Anderdon, W. H. Antoine de Bonneval: Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. (1576-1660.) 823.39

—Dumas, A. D. Three guardsmen; or, the three mousquetaires. *in* 823.3229— — *Same*. *in* 823.5088; 823.6930

— — Three musketeers. (Being the first of the d'Artagnan romances.) 823.6509

—Elliot, F.. Romance of old court-life in France. 823.6050

—Grant, J. Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers. 823.618

Richelieu, d. 1642.

—James, G. P. R. De l'Orme. 823.7388

— — *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6248-9

— — Richelieu: a tale of France. 823.875

—Lytton. Richelieu; play. 822.148

— — *Same*. 829.597—Marana, J. P. (?) The Turkish spy. (*In Paris*, 1635-1682.) 8 vols. * 816.4-11

—Vigny, A. V., comte de. Cinq-Mars; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII. 823.1873

— — *Same*. 2 vols. 823.6311-12

Manners, etc. Youge, C. M.. Stray pearls; memoirs of Margaret de Ribeaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. 823.6958

Note.—See Anquetil, L. P. L'intrigue du cabinet, sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII., terminée par la Fronde. 2 vols. 1780. 4 vols. * 944.934-7.—Bazin, A. de R. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 1610-61. 4 vols. 1837. 944.730-3.

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589-1793. *Contin.*

LOUIS XIV., A. D. 1643-1715.

—Alcock, D. Geneviève; or, the children of Port Royal: a story of old France.

823.7196

—Bamford, M.. E. Marie's story. 808.1626

—Bungener, L. L. F. Preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. 823.1875

—Dumas, A. D. Bragelonne, the son of Athos; or, ten years later: being a conclusion of "Twenty years after." 823.6302

— — The iron mask. ("The three guardsmen" ser., No. 4.) 823.5803

— — Louise La Vallière. ("The three guardsmen" ser., No. 5.) 823.5802

— — Nanon. 823.7348

— — Twenty years after. (Sequel to "The three musketeers.") 823.2748

— — *Same*. 823.6500; 823.6510

— — Vicomte de Bragelonne; or, ten years later: completion of "The three musketeers" and "Twenty years after." 2 vols. 823.6511-12

—Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Adventures of Telemachus. (Satire on the reign of Louis XIV.) 823.6211

—Hugo, V. M., vicomte. Marion Delorme; drama. (*Fr.*) *in* 840.47— — *Same*. *in* 849.87

—James, G. P. R. Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. 823.6458-60

—Smith, A. Marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the seventeenth century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450

The Fronde.

—Anderdon, W. H. Antoine de Bonneval: Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul. (1576-1660.) 823.39

—Dumas, A. D. La guerre des femmes. 843.517

—Herbert, H. W. The brothers: a tale of the Fronde. 2 vols. ** 823.6241-2

Huguenots.

—Dupuy, E. A. The Huguenot exiles. 823.489

—G., H. Suzanne de l'Orme. 808.1659

—James, G. P. R. The Huguenot. 823.865

— — *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6765-6

—Keddle, H. The Huguenot family. 823.4098

—Rathbone, Mrs. M.. A. (M.) Jacques Bonneval; or, the days of the dragonnades. 823.4103

—Raymond, G. How they kept the faith: a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. 823.6367

Manners, etc.

—Hoffmann, E. T. W. Cardillac, the jeweller. (*In his* Strauge stories.) p. 289, *in* 823.6807

—Melville, G. J. Whyte- Sister Louise; or, the story of a woman's repentance. ** 823.4665

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589-1793. *Contin.*LOUIS XIV., A. D. 1643-1715. *Contin.**Manners, etc. Contin.*

— O'Reilly, A. J. Alvira, the heroine of Vesuvius. (Canonization of St. Francis of Jerome.) 823.1222

— Zschokke, H. Alamontade. (*In Tales from the German.*) p. 364, in 823.6276

Note.—See *Aumale*, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé, pendant le 16^e et 17^e siècles. 6 vols. (v. 6, Atlas.) 1856-9. 944.699-704.—*Dangeau*, P. de C. *marquis* de. Memoirs of the court of France. 1684-1720. 2 vols. * 944.763-4.—*Ellis*, G. J. W. A. True history of the state prisoner, commonly called the Iron Mask. 1826. 944.767.—*Guizot*, F. P. G. The French revolution. (Lecture 14. *In his* Hist. of civilization, v. 1.) 313.46.—*Hallam*, H. Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—*Macaulay*, T. B. Louis XIV. of France. 3 pp. (*In* Ferris, G. T. *Great leaders*.) p. 327, in 920.328.—*Martin*, H. History of France. (1789-1851.) 3 vols. 944.10-11½.—*Fardoe*, J. Louis the Fourteenth and the court of France. (1615-1715.) 3 vols. 944.751-3.—*Saint Simon*, L. de R. *duc* de. Memoirs of the reign of Louis XIV., and the regency. 3 vols. 1876. 923.164-6.—*Schmidt*, E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich. (vols. 3-4: 1559-1774.) 944.775-6.—*Smiles*, S. Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1874. 944.37.—*Tobin*, M. Man with the iron mask. 1870. 944.157.—*Voltaire*, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1785. 3 vols. (*Œuvres*, vols. 20-22.) * 944.81-3.

LOUIS XV., including the regency, A. D. 1715-1774.

— Dumas, A. D. The conspirators; or, the chevalier d'Harmental. 823.3164

— Joseph Balsamo. (*Same* as Memoirs of a physician.) 823.5903

— Memoirs of a physician. 823.6518

— The regent's daughter. 823.2739

— James, G. P. R. The ancient régime. (1756-1770.) 3 vols. * 823.6405-5

Persecution of the Protestants. Bungener, L. L. F. Priest and the Huguenot. 2 vols. 823.4064-5

Manners, etc.

— Ainsworth, W. H. John Law. (Mississippi bubble.) 823.5602

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- Cerise. 823.1151

— Same. (*With his* Holmby House.) in ** 823.4667— Shorthouse, J. H. Marquis Jeanne Hyacinthe de St. Palaye. 68 pp. (*With his* A teacher of the violin.) p. 117, in 823.5438

Note.—See *Brogie*, C. J. V. A. *duc* de. The king's secret. (Secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his agents.) (1752-1774.) 2 vols. 944.26-7.—*Jackson*, Lady C. C. The old régime. 2 vols. (in 1). 944.418.—*Voltaire*, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XV. 1785. (*Œuvres*, v. 23.) * 944.84.

LOUIS XVI., A. D. 1774-1789.

— Dumas, A. D. The queen's necklace. (1734.) (Sequel to "Memoirs of a physician.") 823.3481

— Same. 823.6519

Manners, etc.

— Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Antonia. 823.6790

— Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Abbé de l'Épée; drama. p. 253, in 823.75

— Shorthouse, J. H. Countess Eve. (City of Burgundy, 1785.) 823.5766

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.*HOUSE OF BOURBON, A. D. 1589-1793. *Contin.*LOUIS XVI., A. D. 1774-1789. *Contin.*

Note.—See *Campan*, Mrs. J. L. Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 2 vols. 1843. 923.1752-3.—*Carlyle*, T. The diamond necklace. (*In his* Essays, v. 3.) p. 1, in 824.401.—The French revolution. 2 vols. 944.23-4.—*Jackson*, Lady C. C. French court and society. 2 pts. (in 1). 1851. 944.426.—*Marmontel*, J. F. Memoirs. By W. D. Howells. 2 vols. 1878. 928.230-1.—*Michélet*, J. Historical view of the French revolution. 1848. 944.98.—*Sybel*, Prof. H. von. History of Europe during the French revolution. 4 vols. 1867-8. 944.151-4.—*Taine*, H. A. The ancient régime. 944.42.—*Vizetelly*, H. Story of the diamond necklace. 944.424.

FRENCH REVOLUTION, A. D. 1789-1792.

— Blyth, M. P. Antoinette: a tale of the ancien régime. 2 vols. 823.7206-7

— Breton maiden, A. By a French lady. 3 vols. 823.7208-10

— Brougham, H. P. Albert Lunel; or, the château of Languedoc. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6685

— Dickens, C. J. H. A tale of two cities. 823.414

— Same. 823.5317; in 823.5557

— Dumas, A. D. The Countess de Charny; sequel to "Taking the Bastille." 823.3099

— Same. 823.6521

— Love and liberty. 823.6915

— Six years later; or, taking of the Bastille, 3d ser. of "The memoirs of a physician." 823.6286

— Taking the Bastille; or, six years later; sequel to "The queen's necklace." 823.6520

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. The country in danger. (1792.) 823.6860

— Same. (*With their* The states general.) in 823.7252

— Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.6856

— States general. (1789.) 823.6859

— Same. 823.7252

— Freeland, Mrs. C. J. In palace and faubourg. 823.6368

— Gayarré, A. Aubert Dubayet; or, the two sister republics. (Seq. to "Fernando de Lemos.") 823.4624

— James, G. P. R. History of a French artisan during the last revolution. 19 pp. (*In his* The desultory man, v. 2.) p. 189, in 823.856

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- Zanolini. 823.5970

— Same. 823.5936

— Martineau, H. French wine and politics. (*In her* Illust. of polit. econ., v. 4.) in 823.6709— Tales of the French revolution, (*With her* Glen of the echoes.) 823.6602

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- Rosine: a story of the red revolution. in ** 823.4669

— Same. 823.7284

— Mundt, T. Count Mirabeau. 823.6383

— Paul, Mrs. M. A. (C.) Kintail place. 823.7200

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*

FRENCH REVOLUTION, A. D. 1789-1792.

Contin.

— Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) Birth and education. 823.5808

Biographical.

— Bôlle, A. C. E. M. Madame de Staël. 823.7093

— Brachvogel, A. E. Beanmarchais. 823.6105

— Croly, G. Marston; or, the soldier and statesman. 2d ed. 3 vols. *823.5492-4

— Martineau, H. The prince. (*With her The peasant*) in 808.1199

Marie Antoinette. Mündt, Mrs. C. (M.) Marie Antoinette and her son. 823.6329

Note.—See Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. (1789-1870). 1874. 320.9.—Alison, Sir A. The reign of terror. 13 pp. (*In his Essays, polit., etc.*, v. 3.) p. 278, in 824.448.—Bastille, Taking of the. Tr. from the "Monitor" newspaper of July 20-23, 23 and 24, 1789. See Scottish rev., v. 14, July, 1889. *52.6155¹⁸.—Bax, E. B. Marat: a biographical sketch. 1882. 923.2033.—Beauchamp, A. Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée et des Chouans. 3 vols. 1806. 944.696-8.—Bingham, D. The Bastille. 2 vols. 1888. 944.647-8.—Blind, M. Madame Roland. 1886. 923.664.—Brougham, H. Baron. The French revolution. 43 pp. (*In his Statesmen, etc.*, v. 3.) p. 7, in 923.12.—Buckle, H. T. Proximate causes of the French revolution. 95 pp. (*In his Hist. of civilization.*) 313.35.—Burke, E. Reflections on the revolution in France. (1790.) (*Works*, v. 2.) 944.64.—Carlyle, T. History of the French revolution. 2 vols. 944.633-4.—Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastille. 944.770.—Fautiel, C. C. The last days of the consulate. 1885. 944.646.—Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. (1781-1789.) 1890. 944.657.—Jervis, W. H. The Gallican church and the revolution: sequel to the "History of the church of France, etc." 1882. 274.64.—Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. History of the Girondists. 3 vols. 1878. 944.104-6.—Lewes, G. H. Life of Robespierre. 1854. 923.1997.—Lilly, W. S. The principles of '89. (*In his Chapters in European hist.*, v. 2.) p. 106, in 940.194.—Michelet, J. Histoire de la révolution française. 9 vols. 1877-78. 944.671-9.—Paine, T. Rights of man. (*In his Political writings*, v. 2.) in 324.2.—Smyth, Prof. W. Lectures on the French revolution. 2 vols. 1860. 944.109-1.—Stephens, H. M. A history of the French revolution. 3 vols. 1886. 944.652-4.—Taine, H. A. The French revolution. (Unfavorable to the revolutionists.) (v. 2 only.) 1878-80. 944.185.—Thiers, A. History of the French revolution. (1789-1801.) 4 vols. (in 2). 944.178-9.—Vatel, C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. 4 vols. 1864-72. 944.705-8.—Wachsmuth, W. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutionszeitalter. (vols. 1-3: 1774-1812.) 944.776-80.

FIRST REPUBLIC, A. D. 1792-1799.

NATIONAL CONVENTION, A. D. 1792-1795.

— Dumas, A. D. Ingénue: an historical romance. 823.3243

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. Madame Thérèse; or, the volunteers of '92. 823.4302

— — Year one of the republic—1793: the story of a peasant. 823.6861

— — Same. 823.7253

— Hugo, V. M., vicomte. Ninety-three. 823.6290

— — Same. 823.6419

— Keddie, H. Citoyenne Jacqueline: a woman's lot in the French revolution. 823.923

— Roberts, M. On the edge of the storm. 823.1341

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*FIRST REPUBLIC, A. D. 1792-1799. *Contin.*NATIONAL CONVENTION, A. D. 1792-1795. *Contin.*

Reign of terror, A. D. 1793-1794.

— Balzac, H. de. Episode under the Terror: scenes from political life. 24 pp. (*With his The Duchesse de Langeais.*) p. 191, in 823.5211

— Dumas, A. D. Chevalier de Maison Rouge: sequel to "The Countess de Charny." 823.3108

— — Same. 823.6522

— — Ingenue. 823.3243

— Henty, G. A. In the reign of terror: adventures of a Westminster boy. 808.1435

— Kip, L. The dead marquise. 823.4123

— Roberts, M. Noblesse oblige. 823.1342

La Vendée, A. D. 1793-1796.

— Hugo, V. M., vicomte. Ninety-three. 823.6290

— Trollope, A. La Vendée. 823.2007

Wars.

— Conscience, H. Veva. 823.5660

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. La guerre (drama). 822.1091

Note.—See Alison, Sir A. Miscellaneous essays. 1873. in 824.90.—Carlyle, T. (Essay on) Mirabeau. (*In his Essays*, v. 3.) p. 77, in 824.401.—History of the French revolution. 2 vols. 944.633-4.—Farmer, L. H. Short history of the French revolution for young people. 944.637.—Gronlund, L. Ça ira! or, Danton in the French revolution. 944.639.—Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. Citizenship Bonaparte. (1795-1799.) 944.760.—Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. History of the Girondists. 3 vols. 1878. 944.104-6.—Macaulay, T. B. Bertrand Barère de Vieuzac. (*In his Essays*, v. 5.) p. 423, in 824.136.—Gabriel Honoré Riquetti, comte de Mirabeau. (*In his Essays*, v. 3.) p. 37, in 824.135.—McCarthy, J. H. The French revolution. 2 vols. 1860. 944.658-9.—Mignet, F. A. M. History of the French revolution. (1789-1814.) 1866. 944.99.—Stephens, H. M. History of the French revolution. 3 vols. 1886. 944.652-4.—Thiers, A. History of the great French revolution. (1789-1801.) 4 vols. (in 2). 944.178-9.

NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, A. D. 1799-1814.

THE CONSULATE, A. D. 1799-1804. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. Citizen

Bouaparte. (*With their Year one of the republic.*) in 823.7253

THE EMPIRE, A. D. 1804-1814.

— Dumas, A. D. The conscript. 823.6923

— — The twin captains. 823.5564

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. The conscript: a story of the French war of 1813. 823.1850

— Grant, J. Marquis of Lanriston. (*With his Constable of France.*) p. 232, in 823.623

— Kavanagh, J. Madeleine: a tale of Auvergne. 823.916

— — Same. 823.6592

— Mündt, Mme. C. (M.) Empress Josephine. 823.6266

Peninsular war, A. D. 1808-1814. See also note on Spanish history.

— Grant, J. Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 823.617

— Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973

— — Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994

— — Same. 2 vols. Illus. **823.6224-5

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.*NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, A. D. 1799-1814. *Contin.*THE EMPIRE, A. D. 1804-1814. *Contin.**Peninsular war*, A. D. 1808-1814. *Contin.*

— Maxwell, W. H. The bivouac; or, stories of the peninsular war. 823.1127

— — Stories of the peninsular war. 823.1131

War of 1813-14. See also note on German history.

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. Blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the end of the empire. 823.6854

— — Invasion of France in 1814: comprising the night-march of the Russian army past Phalsburg. 823.6863

— Roy, J. E. Adventures of a casket: an episode of the invasion of 1814. 823.6292

LOUIS XVIII., A. D. May 3, 1814-Mar. 20, 1815.

Hundred Days, Mar.-June, 1815.

— Buchanan, R. W. Shadow of the sword. 823.4166

— Dumas, A. D. The Count of Monte-Cristo. 823.6303

— — *Same.* 823.6508*Waterloo*, 1815.

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. Waterloo: sequel to "The conscript of 1813." 823.5675

— Henty, G. A. One of the 28th. 808.1668

— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. Les misérables. 823.5645— — *Same.* 823.6289

— Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973

— Maxwell, W. H. Stories of Waterloo. 823.1133

— Thackeray, W. M. Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 823.5338

Poems on Napoleon. Lockhart, J. G. Napoleon. 2 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 1.) in ** 823.6647*See also Poems by Byron, V. M. Hugo, C. C. Colton, and others.**Note.*—*See* Abbott, J. S. C. Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine. 1858. 816.64.—Berthier, L. A. Mémoires. Campagne d'Égypte. 1827. 923.1099.—Hamley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B. The operations of war explained and illustrated. (With 17 maps.) 1869. 355.73.—Hillebrand, K. Geschichte Napoleon's (1830-1848.) 2 vols. 944.782-3.—Jomini, A. H., *baron* de. Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans. 2 vols. ** 944.768-9.—Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. With atlas. 5 vols. 1864. 923.1935-39.—Labaume, E. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia. 1815. 947.4.—Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. History of restoration of monarchy in France. 4 vols. 1865. 944.56-9.—Lanfrey, P. History of Napoleon. 4 vols. 1857-9. 923.1099-1102.—Maitland, F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon, May 24-Aug. 8, 1815. 1826. 944.670.—Metternich, C. W. N. L. Fürst. (*In his Memoirs*.) (1773-1835.) 5 pts. (in 1.) 923.1049.—Mitchell, Lieut.-Col. J. Fall of Napoleon. 3 vols. 1845. 923.181-3.—Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France. (1807-1814.) 5 vols. 1862. 946.12-18.—Napoleon I., *Emperor of France*. Correspondence. (*In French*.) 32 vols. ** 944.572-603. (*See account in Parton's Topics of the time.* p. 316, in 829.187.)—Rémusat, C. E. J. G. de V., *Mme* de. Mémoires.**English Fiction. Contin.**France. *Contin.*NAPOLEONIC PERIOD, A. D. 1799-1814. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*1802-8. 1880. 923.541.—Reynier, J. L. R., *comte*. Mémoires. Campagne d'Égypte. 2d part. 1827. 923.1990.—Scott, Sir W. Life of Napoleon. 9 vols. 1861. 923.439.—Seeley, J. R. A short history of Napoleon the First. 1888. 923.1940.—Segur, P. de. Hist. of the expedition to Russia, by Napoleon in 1812. 2 vols. 947.24-5.—Thiers, A. History of the consulate and the empire under Napoleon. 5 vols. 944.117-18.—Wachsmuth, W. Geschichte Frankreichs im Revolutionszeitalter. (v. 4: 1810-1830.) 944.781.—Wilson, Sir R. Private diary . . . during the campaign of 1812-14. 2 vols. 923.1199-1200.*Waterloo*, June 18, 1815.—Chesney, C. C. Waterloo lectures: a study of campaign of 1815. 1869. 355.70.—Gardner, D. Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882. 944.419.—Gleig, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1861. 355.512.—Siborne, Capt. W. History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. With atlas. 1848. 2 vols. * 944.729-729¹.*Elba and the Hundred Days.*—Campbell, Maj.-Gen. Sir N. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869. 923.1316.—Maitland, Rear Admiral Sir F. L. Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte. 1826. 944.670.*Captivity*, 1815-21.—Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 3 vols. 1853. 920.212-14.—O'Meara, B. E. Napoleon in exile. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1822. 923.433.**RESTORATION OF THE BOURBONS.**

LOUIS XVIII., A. D. 1815-1824.

CHARLES X., A. D. 1824-1830.

SECOND REVOLUTION, 1830. Scribe, E. Bertrand et Raton; drama. (*Fr.*) in 842.99

LOUIS PHILIPPE, A. D. 1830-1848.

Revolution of 1848. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. A man of the people. 2 vols. 823.7317-18*Note.*—*See* Allison, Sir A. Fall of the throne of the barricades. 41 pp.; The French revolution of 1830. 42 pp. (*In his Essays polit.*, etc., v. 1.) pp. 435, 253, in 824.448.—Browning, O. Modern France, 1814-79. 1886. 944.130.—Guisot, F. P. G. Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. 1867. 944.663.—Mémoires to illustrate the history of my time. (1807-1840.) 4 vols. 944.738-41.—Hefne, H. Französische Zustände. (*Samml. Werke*, Bde. 8-11.) 3 vols. 1862. 839.63-5.—Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. 1870. 944.505.—*Same.* 944.955.—History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 4 vols. 1865. 944.56-9.—Louis XVIII., *King of France*. Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. during the congress in Vienna. 1881. 944.171.—Turnbull, D. The French revolution of 1830. 944.771.—Williams, H. N. Narr. of events which have taken place in France; with account of the present state of society and public opinion. (1815.) 944.757.

SECOND REPUBLIC, A. D. 1848. (Louis Napoleon, President.) Edmond Dantes. (Causes of the revolution.) 823.6120

SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852-1870.

NAPOLEON III.

—Murray, E. C. G. Member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. 823.6098

—Sheppard, E. S. Rumor. 823.6043

Note.—*See* Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. Hist. d'un crime. 2 vols. (in 1.) 944.648-9.—*Same.* Another tr. 944.649.*Society under Napoleon III.*

—Feuillet, O. Camors. 823.7160

—Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. The Parisians. 2 vols. 823.1041-2

Franco-German war, 1870-1871.—Buchanan, R. Songs of the terrible year. (1870.) (*Works*, v. 2.)

p. 277, in 821.51

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852-1870. *Contin.*NAPOLEON III. *Contin.*Franco-German war, 1870-1871. *Contin.*

— Collins, W. W. The new Magdalen.

— Daudet, A. Robert Helmont: diary of

a recluse. 1870-1871. 823.6331

— Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A.

Brigadier Frederick. 823.6103

— The plébiscite. 823.6857

— Gaboriau, E. Other people's money.

823.3014

— Same. 823.5057

— Grant, J. Paquette. 27 pp. (*With his*

The queen's cadet.) p. 206, in 823.646

— Six years ago. 823.6355

— Kingsley, H. Valentin: a French boy's

story of Sedan. 823.946

— Lucas, A. Léonie; or, light out of

darkness. 823.1020

— Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. Mère Suzanne.

823.7133

— Smith, H. Max Kromer: a story of the

siege of Strasburg, 1870. 823.1461

The commune. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. L'an-

née terrible; poem. 840.54

Siege of Paris.

— Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Three Vas-

sar girls in France. 808.1826

— Du Boisgobey, F. The red band. 2 pts.

in 823.5130

— King, E. Kentucky's love. 823.948

— Lucas, A. Within iron walls. (*With*

her Léonie.) p. 190, in 823.1020

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. The Pa-

risians. 2 vols. 823.1041-2

— Peard, F. M. Mademoiselle. 823.7470

NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, etc.

— Balzac, H. de. Bureaucracy; or, a civil

service reformer. 823.5460

— Craven, Mme. P. (de la F.) Anne Sév-

erin. 823.6842

— Curwen, H., tr. French love songs, and

other poems. 821.683

— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. Les misérables.

823.6289

— Same. 823.6990

— Same. 5 vols. 823.6414-18

— James, G. P. R. Domestic life in

France. 3 pp. (*In his* The desultory man,

v. 2.) p. 30, in 823.856

— Sikes, Mrs. O. (L.) Château Frissac;

or, home scenes in France. 823.6116

— Weyman, S. J. The house of the wolf.

(16th and 17th centuries.) 823.7299

See also novels by E. F. V. About, H. de Balzac,

Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Dûdevant. [*G. Sand.*]

Middle and low life. See Novels by A. Belot;

É. Gaboriau.

Military life.

— Balzac, H. de. A passion in the desert.

20 pp. (*With his* The Duchesse de Lan-

geais.) (French in Egypt.)

p. 275, in 823.5211

— Gaboriau, É. Military sketches. (*With*

his A thousand francs reward.)

in 823.6699

English Fiction. *Contin.*France. *Contin.*SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852-1870. *Contin.*

NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, etc.

Contin.

Life in Paris.

— Daudet, A. L'évangéliste. 823.5566

— The immortal; or, one of the "forty."

823.7012

— The nabob. 823.3189

— Same. 823.6884

— Sappho: Parisian manners.

* 823.5423

— Diane Coryval. (Anon.)

823.4673

— Droz, A. G. Around a spring.

823.4042

— Hooper, Mrs. L. H. (J.) Under the tri-

color; or, the American colony in Paris.

823.1923

— Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. Les misérables.

823.6990

— Same. 823.6289

— Same. 5 vols. 823.6414-18

— Irving, W. Sketches in Paris in 1825.

23 pp. (*With his* Wolfert's Roost . . .)

p. 215, in 823.1808

— Kimball, R. B. Romance of student

life abroad. 823.5734

— Laboulaye, É. R. L. Paris in America.

(Social and political criticisms.) 823.6870

— Ohnet, G. A last love. 823.7180

— Ruffini, G. D. Paragreens on a visit to

the Paris Universal Exhibition. 823.1374

— Smith, A. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury

and his friend Jack Johnson. 823.1451

See also Novels by H. de Balzac.

Provincial life.

— Balzac, H. de. César Birotteau.

823.5209

— The country doctor. 823.5149

— Same. 823.5570

— Eugénie Grandet. 823.3438

— Same. 823.4969

— Illustrious Gaudissart. 57 pp. (*With*

his The Duchesse de Langeais.)

p. 217, in 823.5211

— Sons of the soil. 823.6942

— The two brothers. 823.5213

— Château Morville; or, life in Tour-

aine. 823.6877

— Daudet, A. Stories of Provence.

823.4958

— Dempster, Mrs. C. L. (H.) Ninette:

an idyll of Provence. 823.7080

— Same. 823.7291

— Dûdevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Fan-

chon the cricket. 823.6847

— Monsieur Antoine. 823.6296

— Field, M. The secret of Fontaine-la-

Croix. 823.7079

— Jenkin, Mrs. C. A Psyche of to-day.

823.4240

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. My

mother's manuscript . . .

823.6874

— Stone-mason of Saint Point.

823.6293

— Pouvillon, É. Césette. 823.4484

— Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. (T.) Village on the

cliff. 823.1570

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.***SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852-1870. Contin.**NATIONAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTER, *etc.*
*Contin.**Provincial life. Contin.*

— Sikes, Mrs. O. (L.) Château Frissac. 823.6116

— Souvestre, E. Brittany and La Vendée. 823.6878

— Teufel, Mrs. B. W. (H.) Guenn, a wave

on the Breton coast. 823.4672

Note.—See:

Napoleon III.—Bagehot, W. Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. (*Works*, v. 2.) 1889. p. 371, in 814.23.—*Browning, O.* Modern France, 1814-79. 944.150.—*Dernier des Napoléons*. 1872. (Attributed to MM. de Beust, de Hubner, de Kératry, and Lacroix.) 944.772.—*Falloux, F. A. P. de.* Mémoires. (Royalist.) 2 vols. 1888. 923.1924-5.—*Hugo, V. M., vicomte.* History of a crime. 944.425.—*Things seen* (1838-1855.) 1857. 944.62.—*Jerrold, W. B.* Life of Napoleon III. 4 vols. 1874-1882. 923.1983-6.—*Lacroix, P.* Histoire politique... de Napoléon III. 4 vols. 1853. ** 923.2038-41.—*Lecomte, F.* Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemande. 1870-71. 4 tomes. 1872-74. 944.688-91.—*Lefèvre, E.* Documents officiels... Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. 2 vols. 1869. 944.686-7.—*Maupas, C. E. de.* Story of the coup d'état. 2 vols. 1884. 944.765-6.—*Napier, Sir C. J.* History of the Baltic campaign of 1854. 1857. 947.50.—*Napoléon III, Emperor of the French.* Works. 2 vols. 1852. 923.446-7.—*Wraxall, Sir F. C. L.* Second empire as exhibited in French literature. 1852-1863. 2 vols. 1865. 944.785-6.

Crimean war, 1854-1856.—Chambers, W., and R., pub. Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854-56. 1856. 947.49.—*Kinglake, A. W.* Invasion of the Crimea. 6 vols. 1863-88. 947.1-3. 3rd—*Napier, C.* History of the Baltic campaign in 1854. 1857. 947.50.—*Russell, W. H.* General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5: a review. 1865. 947.29.

Franco-German war, 1870-71.—Borbstædt, A., and Dwyer, F. The Franco-German war, 1870-71, the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strassburg. Maps and plans. 1873. 944.762.—*Busch, J. H. M.* Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1884. 923.1979.—*Clarke, P. C. H.* Franco-German war, 1870-71. (With maps.) 2 vols. 1874-80. Text: ** 944.160-2, 165⁴. Maps: ** 944.163-4.—*Daudet, A.* Recollections of a literary man. 819.16.—*Deutsch-französische Krieg, 1870-71.* Redigirt von der Kriegs-geschichtlichen Abth. des grossen Generalstabes. 5 vols. 1872-7. Text: ** 944.619-21. Maps: ** 944.622-3.—*Gladstone, W. E.* Germany, France and England. 1870. (*In his* Gleanings, *etc.*) p. 197, in 829.106.—*Lang, H.* Aus den Erinnerungen eines Schlichterbummlers. 1870-71. 2 vols. 944.754-5.—*Lecomte, F.* Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemande in 1870-71. 4 vols. 1872-74. 944.688-91.—*Mommsen, C. M. T., and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871. 943.128.—*Rémusat, P. de.* Louis A. Thiers. 928.887.—*Russell, W. H.* My diary during the last great war. 1874. 949.32.—*Washburne, E. B.* Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-77. 2 vols. 944.625-6.

Sedan, 1870.—Claretie, J. Le champ de bataille de Sedan. [1870.] 26 pp. (*Rev. d. A. Mondes*, v. 91, 2e pér. 1871.) p. 48, in * 54.296.—*Fitz-George, G. W. A.* Plan of the battle of Sedan. (1870.) 1871. 944.777.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1175, in ** 50.15.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 394, in ** 50.15.

LIFE AND MANNERS.—Blonet, P. Jacques Bonhomme. John Bull on the continent. From my letter-box. 944.645.—*Carette, Mme.* Recollections of the court of the Tuilleries. 1889. 944.655.—*Inner life of the court of the Tuilleries.* (2d pt.) 944.655².—*Coignet, C.* Francis the First and his times. 1889. 923.1885.—*Daudet, A.* Recollections of a literary man. p. 233, in 819.16.—*Gronow, Capt. R. H.* Reminiscences and recollections. (1810-1860.)

English Fiction. Contin.France. *Contin.***SECOND EMPIRE, A. D. 1852-1870. Contin.***Note. Contin.*

2 vols. * 923.2025-6.—*Jackson, Lady C. C.* The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 2 pts. (in 1). 944.426.—*Jarves, J. T.* Parisian sights and French principles seen through American spectacles. 914.275.—*Kingsley, C.* Three lectures on the ancien régime. 1867. 944.661.—*Lacroix, P.* The eighteenth century, its institutions, customs and costumes, 1700-1789. 1876. * 944.93.—*Marshall, F.* French home life. 1874. 944.756.—*Taine, H. A.* Ancient régime. 944.42.—*Toequeville, A. C. H. C. de.* On the state of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1856. 944.662.—*Uzanne, O.* The Frenchwoman of the century: fashions, manners, usages. (19th cent.) 1887. * 394.18.—*Vasili, Count P.* Society in Paris. 1890. 944.761.

GENERAL HISTORIES.—Allouville, A. F., comte d'. Mémoires secrets de 1770 à 1830. 6 vols. 1838-45. 944.680-85.—**Bibliography.**—*Brunet, J. C.* Table méthodique: hist. de France. 75 pp. (*In his* Manuel, v. 6.) p. 1251, in ** 14.40.—*Masson, C.* Early chronicles of Europe: France. 944.460.—*Bonnemère, J. E.* Histoire des paysans, depuis la fin du moyen âge jusqu'à nos jours, 1200-1850. 2 vols. 1856. 944.693-5.—*Crovis, E. E.* History of France. (A. D. 400-1814.) 3 vols. 944.139-41.—*Guizot, F. P. G.* History of France from the earliest ages to the year 1848. 6 vols. 1873-81. 944.4-9.—*Kirkland, Miss E. S.* Short history of France for young people. (B. C. 600-A. D. 1870.) 1890. 944.651.—*Kitchin, C. W.* History of France down to the year 1453. 1877. 944.51.—*Martin, H.* Histoire de France... jusqu'en 1789. 17 vols. 1864-78. * 942.432-48.—*Masson, C.* Early chronicles of Europe. France. (300-1559.) 1879. 944.411.—*Michelle, J.* Histoire de France. 9th ed. 19 vols. 1876-7. 944.710-28.

V. 1.	222 B. C.—300 A. D.	944.710
V. 2.	314 A. D.—1180	944.711
V. 3.	1187	944.712
V. 4.	1305	944.713
V. 5.	1364	944.714
V. 6.	1414	944.715
V. 7.	1439	944.716
V. 8.	1465	944.717
V. 9.	1483	944.718
V. 10.	1508	944.719
V. 11.	1547	944.720
V. 12.	1548	944.721
V. 13.	1598	944.722
V. 14.	1629	944.723
V. 15.	1661	944.724
V. 16.	1689	944.725
V. 17.	1715	944.726
V. 18.	1724	944.727
V. 19.	1788	944.728

Petitot, C. B. and A., and Monmerqué, L. J. N. Collection complète des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du dix-septième siècle. 1^{er} ser. 1819-26. 52 vols. ** 944.277-328.—*Same.* 2^{de} ser. 1820-29. 78 vols. ** 944.329-406¹.—*Ranken, A.* History of France... from the time of Clovis. (496-1793.) 9 vols. 1801-1822. * 944.68-76.—*Stephen, Sir J.* Lectures on the history of France. 2 vols. 1882. 944.69-10.—*Thierry, J. N. A.* Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1868. 940-71.—*Voltaire, F. M. A. de.* Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. (*Œuvres complètes*, v. 25.) 1785. 944.85.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1890, pp. 86, 87. No. 4, 1884, pp. 108, 109.
No. 3, 1882, p. 74. No. 5, 1888, pp. 143, 144.

See also Rowell, J. C. Contents-index, pp. 177-181. (*Lib. of Univ. of Cal.*) 1890. ** 19.134.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 472-82, in ** 50.15.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 164-66, in ** 50.15.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885. 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.5496¹.

For a later work on the political affairs, *etc.*, in France, *see* *Harbert, W. H.* France and the republic (in 1889). (Bibliography xxi, xxii.) 1890. 944.759.

Frances. Collins, M., and Collins, Mrs. F. (C.) 823.247

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Francillon, Robert E. A dog without a tail. 38 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 6.) in 823.7490
 — Grace Owen's engagement. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 2.) in 823.7486
 — Left-handed Elsa. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 12.) in 823.7496
 — A story of Eulenberg. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 8.) in 823.7492
 — Under Slieve-Bau: a yarn in seven knots. 823.1897
 — Zelda's fortune. 823.5871
 —, and Senior, W. The golden flood: a cloud in seven colors. 823.4953
 Franco, *Rev. J.*: Joseph, S. J. Tigranes: a tale of the days of Julian the Apostate. 823.6891
 Frank Fairleigh. Smedley, F. E. 823.1444
 Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. Herbert, H. W. 823.5754-5
 Frank Hilton. Grant, J. 823.627
 Frank Mildmay. Marryat, *Capt. F.* 823.1097
 Same. ** 823.6659
 Frank Sinclair's wife. Riddell, *Mrs. C. E. L. (C.)* 823.1325
 Frank Warrington. Harris, *Mrs. M. (C.)* 823.703
 Frankenstein. Shelley, *Mrs. M. W. (G.)* 823.1421
 Franklin, B., 1706-1790. Abbott, J. Franklin the apprentice boy. (*Harper's story books*, v. 4.) in 808.583
 — Abbott, J. S. C. (*Life of*) B. Franklin. 808.797
 — Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 14 pp. (*In his Tales and sketches.*) 1889.
 p. 189, in 824.414
Note.—For accounts of Franklin's life and character, see Briggs, C. F. (*In Homes of Amer. statesmen.*) 1854. p. 65, in 917.36.—Brougham, H., *Baron*. Franklin. 5 pp. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 2.) p. 153, in 923.510.—Charles, V. E. F. Franklin. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1841, 4e pér., v. 26.) p. 669, in ** 54.143.—Drake, S. A. Our great benefactors. p. 339, in * 920.312.—Foster, J. Franklin's correspondence. (*In his Crit. essays*, v. 2.) 1860. p. 411, in 824.117.—Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 57, in * 829.110.
 —Howe, H. Memoirs of the most eminent Amer. mechanics. 1858. p. 37, in 926.118.—Life of F. 20 pp. (Longacre & Herring. *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.) p. 1, in ** 923.1598.—Parker, T. (*In his Historic Americans.*) 62 pp., p. 11, in 923.1169.—Sanderson, J. Signers of the Declaration, v. 2. p. 7, in ** 920.94.—Sumner, C. B. Franklin and J. Slidell at Paris. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.) p. 1, in 329.63.—Tuckerman, H. T. B. Franklin, the American philosopher. 20 pp. (*In his Essays.*) p. 456, in 824.224.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 483-4, in ** 50.1;—Same, 1st suppl. from Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 166, in ** 50.12.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 87. No. 3, 1882, p. 75.
 Franklin, the apprentice boy. Abbott, J. in 808.583
 Franzos, Karl Emil. For the right. Tr. by J. Sutter. 823.6551
 — The Jews of Barnow. Tr. by M. W. MacDowall. 823.4474
 Fraser, *Mrs.* —. The cousins. (*In Standard tales, etc.*, ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnston.) in * 823.6194
 — Same. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 24, in 823.6328

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Fraser, Jessie. [*Tasma.*] In her earliest youth. 823.6357
 — A Sydney sovereign, and other tales. 823.7201
 — Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill: an Australian novel. 823.6370
 Fraser-Tytler, C. C. See Liddell, *Mrs. C. C. (F.-T.)*
 Frau Wilhelmine. Stiude, J. 823.5222
 Freaks on the fell. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.213
 Frederic, Harold. Brother Sebastian's friendship. 20 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 6.) p. 145, in 823.4707
 — The Lawton girl. 823.6996
 Frederick I. 1657-1713. See also Germany, *note.*
 — Topelius, Z. Times of Frederick I. (*Surg. stories.* 4th cyc.) 823.4701
 Frederick II., the Great, King of Prussia. 1712-86.
 — Mundt, *Mrs. C. (M.)* Frederick the Great and his court. 823.6280
 — — Frederick the Great and his family. 823.5887
 — — Old Fritz and the new era. 823.6270
Note.—See Abbott, J.: S. C. Frederick, the Great. 263 pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 40, 1870; pp. 1, 161, 321, 499, 573, 834; v. 41, 1870; pp. 35, 209, 383, 518, 709, 899; v. 42, 1871; pp. 41, 201, 364, 557, 680, 874. 3 vols. ** 51.435-37.—Brougham, H., *Baron*. (*In his Hist. sketches of statesmen*, v. 2.) p. 160, in 923.510.—Carlyle, T.: History of Frederick II. (*Works*, v. 9-14.) 6 vols. * 923.1845-50.—Dodge, T. A. Frederick. (*In his Great captains.*) 1886. p. 140, in 355.12.—Ferris, G. T. Great leaders. p. 357, in 920.329.—Grimm, H. Voltaire and F.-P. and Macanlay. (*In his Literature.*) in 804.9.—Lamb, Lady C. (*In her Warrior kings.* . . .) 35 pp., p. 343, in 923.1418.—Macanlay, T. B., *Baron*. Frederick, the Great. 100 pp. (*In his Essays* . . . v. 5.) p. 148, in 824.136.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his Monday-chats.*) 40 pp., p. 248, in * 920.313.
 See also Encycl. Britannica Index. p. 169, in ** 32.27P.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 87. No. 4, 1884, p. 109.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 75. No. 5, 1888, p. 145.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 485, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 166, in ** 50.12.
 Frederick the Great and his court. Mundt, *Mrs. C. (M.)* 823.6280
 Frederick the Great and his family. Mundt, *Mrs. C. (M.)* 823.5887
 Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. Harris, J. C. 823.5255
 Free Lances, The. Reid, *Capt. T. M.* 823.6335
 Free prisoners. Bruuer, J. W. 823.4384
 Free, yet forging their own chains. Roe, M. A. 823.1368
 Freedom triumphant. Coffin, C. C. 808.1862
 Frecland, *Mrs. Carrie J. [C. J. G.]* In palace and faubourg: a story of the French revolution. 823.6368
 Freeman, *Mrs. A. M.* Somebody's Ned. 823.589
 French, Alice. [*Octave Thanet.*] The bishop's vagabond. 42 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 7.) p. 5, in 823.4708
 — Expiation. 823.6950
 — Knitters in the sun. 823.5377
 French, C. Secret of the cliffs. in 823.5054

English Fiction. Contin.

- French, Harry Willard. Castle Foam; or, the heir of Meerschbaum: a Russian story. 823.590
- The only one. 823.7450
- Our boys in India: the wanderings of two young Americans in Hindustan, with their adventures on the sacred rivers and wild mountains, etc. Illus. 808.1872
- French wines and politics. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6709
- Frere, M.. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends, current in southern India. With an introd. and notes by Sir H. B. E. Frere. 808.1035
- Freres, The. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.4574
- Same. 823.4976
- Frescoes. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4730
- Freshwater fisherman. Mitford, M. R. in * 823.6194
- Fresneau, Mme. A. Theresa at San Domingo: a tale of the negro insurrection of 1791. Tr. by E. G. Magrath. 823.6938
- Freytag, Gustav. Debit and credit. Tr. by L. C. C. 823.6277
- The German professor. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for. novelists, v. 2.) in ** 823.6614
- The lost manuscript. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 823.6389
- Our forefathers. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 vols. 823.6797-8
1. Ingo. 823.6797
2. Ingraban. 823.6798
- Fridolin's mystical marriage. Wilbrandt, A. 823.4759
- Friedrich, Mrs. Bertha (Heyn). [Georg Dannenberg.] [Golo Raimund.] From hand to hand. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4548
- Friend Barton's concern. 54 pp. Foote, Mrs. M.. (H.) p. 83, in 823.4705
- Friend Fritz. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.1839
- Friends: a duet. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.) 823.5244
- Friends of Bohemia. 2 vols. Whitty, E. M. 823.6155-6
- Friends, though divided. Henty, G. A. 808.1575
- Friendship. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1820
- Friis, Prof. J. A. Lajla: a tale of Finmark. Tr. by I. Markhus. 823.6964
- Frith, H. The hunting of the "Hydra;" or, the phantom prahu. 808.1495
- Under Bayard's banner: a story of the days of chivalry. 808.1606
- From canal boy to president. Alger, H., Jr. 808.1054
- From dawn to daylight. Beecher, Mrs. E. W. (B.) 823.7375
- From farm house to the White House. Thayer, W. M. 808.1727
- From flag to flag. Ripley, E. McH. 823.5439
- From gloom to sunlight. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5104
- Same. 823.5133
- From hand to hand. Friedrich, Mrs. B. (H.) 823.4548

English Fiction. Contin.

- From jest to earnest. Roe, E. P. 823.1357
- From my youth up. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1553
- From Olympus to Hades. Bridges, Mrs. Col. in 823.3064
- Same. in 823.5034
- From post to finish. Smart, H. in 823.5116
- From powder monkey to admiral. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1033
- From the earth to the moon. Verne, J. 823.2541
- Same. 823.5485; 823.6305
- Frontier schoolmaster. Thomas, C. 823.1842
- Frontier series. 6 vols. 808.1653-6
- General, The; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp. By W. Barrows. 808.1653
- Cabin on the prairie. By C. H. Pearson. 808.1654
- Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys. By J. D. McCabe, Jr. 808.1655
- Young pioneers of the north-west. By C. H. Pearson. 808.1656
- Frost, J. Old Hickory: young folks' life of Gen. Andrew Jackson, seventh president of the United States. 808.1715
- Froude, James Anthony. Nemesis of faith. 823.4260
- The two chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. 823.5512
- Frozen deep, and other tales. Collins, W. W. 823.256
- Frozen dragon. A. Holder, C. F. 808.1904
- Frozen hearts. Appleton, G. W. 823.7356
- Fugitives, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.5636
- Fuller, F. Aurette. See Victor, Mrs. F. A. (F.)
- Fuller, Gardner A. Pennimans; or, the triumph of genius. 823.591
- Fuller, J. G. The Brownings: a tale of the great rebellion. (Also) Lucy Lee; or, all things for Christ. 808.1580
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C.. (Leveson Gower.) Constance Sherwood: an autobiography of the 16th century. 823.6363
- Ellen Middleton: a tale. 823.593
- Lady-bird: a tale. 823.595
- Fullom, Stephen Watson. The daughter of night: a story of the present time. 823.5926
- Fur country, The. 2 pts. Verne, J. 823.6881-2
- G., C. J. See Freeland, Mrs. Carrie J.
- G., H. Suzanne de l'Orme: a story of France in Huguenot times. 808.1659
- G. T. T. Hale, E. E. 823.682
- Gaboriau, Émile. The amateur detective. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for. novelists, v. 2.) in ** 823.6614
- Clique of gold. in 823.5022
- Same. 823.6453
- Issued also as The gilded clique.
- The count's secret. 823.1890
- Same. in 823.5127
- The downward path. 823.5907
- Same. 823.6174
- File No. 113. in 823.5115
- Same. (Also) Other people's money. 823.3014
- The gilded clique. 823.2160

English Fiction. *Contin.*Gaboriau, Emile. *Contin.*

- In peril of his life. (*With his Promise of marriage.*) in 823.2731
- The little old man of Batignolles, and other stories. (*With his Promise of marriage.*) in 823.2731
- Marriage at a venture. Tr. by Vincenzo Calfa. in 823.2463
- *Same.* in 823.5035
- *Issued also as* Chance marriage.
- Military sketches. (*With his A thousand francs reward.*) in 823.6699
- Monsieur Lecoq. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4259
- *Same.* 823.6206
- *Same.* Tr. by Mrs. L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. in 823.5038
- The mystery of Orcival. 823.2164
- *Same.* 823.5034; 823.6079
- Other people's money. in 823.3014
- *Same.* in 823.5057
- Promise of marriage.—In peril of his life. (*And*) The little old man of Batignolles, and other stories. 823.2731
- A thousand francs reward. Tr. by M. J. Safford. (*Also*) Military sketches. Tr. by L. E. Kendall. in 823.6699
- The widow Lerouge. in 823.5029
- *Same.* (*Also*) Marriage at a venture. Tr. by V. Calfa. 823.2463
- Within an inch of his life. 823.5070
- *Same.* 823.6080
- Gabriel Conroy. Harte, F. B. 823.712
- *Same.* 823.6216
- Gabrielle. McCarty, L. 823.7302
- Gage, C: S. Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor. 12 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.) p. 42, in 823.4710
- Gagneur, Mrs. Louise (Mignerot). A nihilist princess. 823.1846
- Gala-days. Dodge, M. A. 823.1794
- Galama. Liefde, J: B. de. 823.5847
- Galatea. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.2121
- Galdós, Benito Perez. *See* Perez Galdós, Benito.
- Gally, J. W. Sand; and Big Jack Small. (Two stories.) 823.4162
- Galt, J: The annals of the parish, and The Ayrshire legatees. With memoir of the author. 823.4191
- The Ayrshire legatees. (*With his* The annals of a parish.) in 823.4191
- The book of life. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- The entail. 823.4193
- The fatal whisper. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) p. 181, in 823.702
- Haddad-Ben-Abah the traveller. 9 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 58, in 829.132
- *Same.* (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) p. 69, in 823.702
- The member: an autobiography. ** 823.6720
- The painter: a Sicilian tale. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- Provost, and other tales. 823.4192

English Fiction. *Contin.*Galt, J: *Contin.*

- The radical: an autobiography. ** 823.6721
- The reform: being The member and The radical. 823.7376
- Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. 823.4194
- The unguarded hour. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- The wearyful woman. 10 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) in ** 823.6649
- Gama, Vasco da. Towle, G: M. The voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 808.740
- Gambara. 86 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 173, in 823.5428
- Gambler's wife, The. Grey, Mrs. E.. C. in 823.5051
- *Same.* in 823.5058
- Games and songs of American children. Newell, W: W., comp. 808.1876
- Games and stories. *See* Higgins, E. M. Holidays at the grange. 808.1638
- Garden of women. Keddie, H. 823.1783
- *Same.* 823.4239
- Gardiner, Marguerite (Power), *Countess of Blessington.* Country quarters: a love story. 823.559
- Garfield, James Abram. (1831-81.) Alger, H., Jr. From canal boy to president. 808.1054
- *Note.*—*See* Laveleye, E. de. Le président Garfield. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, v. 47. 3e pér. 1881.) p. 671, in ** 54.361.—Lowell, J. R. Garfield. 14 pp. (*In his* Democracy, . . .) 1887. p. 43, in 829.670.—*The poets' tributes to* Garfield, in ** 923.1386.—U. S. Senate. Miscel. docs., v. 5. 1881-2. ** 350.2628.
- *See also* Catalogues of this Library. No. 3, 1882, p. 78. No. 5, 1888, p. 175. No. 4, 1884, p. 113.
- *See also* Foote's Index (to 1882). p. 500, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 171, in ** 50.1.
- Garland for girls, A. Alcott, L.. M. 808.1462
- Garrett, E., pseud. *See* Mayo, Mrs. L. (Fyvie).
- Garrett, E., and Ruth, pseud. *See* Mayo, Mrs. L. (Fyvie).
- Garrison gossip. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) 823.4992
- Garth. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5868
- Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.210
- Gaskell, Mrs. E.. Cleghorn (Stevenson). Cranford. 823.600
- *Same.* 823.5033
- Moorland cottage. 823.603
- Right at last, and other tales. 823.605
- Sylvia's lovers: a novel. 823.5867
- Gaspar, the gaucho. Reid, Capt. T: M. 808.1579
- Gates ajar. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.1255
- Gates between, The. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.5224
- Gautier, Judith. *See* Mendès, Mme. Judith (Gautier).
- Gautier, Théophile (1811-72). Captain Fracasse. Tr. by M. M. Ripley. 823.6883
- The romance of a mummy. Tr. by A. McC. Wright. 823.4544

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Gautier, Théophile (1811-72). *Contin.*
 — Spirit: a fantasy. 823.2316
 — *Same.* 823.6454
Note.—For his life and writings see Brunetière, F. T. Gautier. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, v. 84, 3e pér. 1887.) p. 693, in * 54.399.—Mauris, M. French men of letters. 1880. p. 65, in 928.179.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Gautier. (*In his Premiers lundis*, v. 2.) 824.444; (*In Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors.*) p. 7, in 928.87.—Swimburne, A. C. Memorial verses on the death of G. 13 pp. (*Poems and ballads*, 2d.s.) p. 64, in 821.397.²
 See also Index to Harper's monthly. p. 271, in ** 51.475.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 503, in ** 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 172, in ** 50.12.
 —, and Merimée, Prosper. Tales before supper. Tr. by M. Verelst, and delayed with a proem by Edgar Saltus. 823.5737
Contents.—Introduction. (Sketch of T. Gautier.) By E. Saltus.—Avatar. By T. Gautier.—Venus of Ille. By P. Mérimée.
 Gautran. Farjeon, B. L. 823.6599
 Gaviota, La,—the sea-gull. Arrom, Mme. C. (B. de F.) 823.6892
 Gayarré, C. Étienne Arthur. Aubert Dubayet: or, the two sister republics. (Sequel to "Fernando de Lemos.") 823.4624
 Gayworthys, The. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) 823.1694
 Geddie, J.: Beyond the Himalayas: a story of travel and adventure in the wilds of Tibet. 808.1184
 Geier-Wally. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. 823.6806
 Gemini. Fox, Mrs. E. 823.1998
 General, The. Barrows, W. 808.1653
 General Bounce. Melville, G. J.: Whyte-
Same. ** 823.4664
 823.7276
 Geneva. See also Switzerland, note.
 — Abbott, J. Rollo in Geneva. 808.926
 Genièvre. Alcock, D. 823.7196
 Genlis, Stéphanie-Félicité (Ducrest de Saint Aubin), comtesse de. Adelaide and Theodore; or, letters on education. 4th ed. 3 vols. ** 823.4688-90
 Gentle belle, A. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.5897
 Gentle savage, The. King, E. 823.4547
 Gentleman of leisure. Fawcett, E. 823.4238
 Gentleman of the old school. James, G. P. R. 823.859
 Geoffrey Hampstead. Jarvis, T. S. 823.7449
 Geoffrey the knight: a tale of chivalry of the days of King Arthur. With engravings by G. Doré. * 823.5192
 Geoffry Hamlyn, The recollections of. Kingsley, H. 823.944
 Geographical novels. See also Sea stories.
 — Andrews, J.. The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 808.1428
 — Stockton, F. R.: Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886
Note.—See novels by Adams, W. T. (*Young America abroad.*)—Ballantyne.—Butterworth.—Griswold.—Kingston.—Knox, T. W.—Verne,—and others.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 91. No. 4, 1884, p. 114.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 79. No. 5, 1883, p. 177.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- George Caulfield's journey. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.. (B.) in 823.4991
 George Christy. Halsey, H. 823.5054
 George Geith of Fen Court. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1326
 George Julian. Cockton, H. 823.240
 George Silverman's explanation. 29 pp. Dickens, C. J. H. p. 449, in 808.686
Same. p. 449, in 942.1259
 Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc. Longstreet, A. B. 823.1012
 Georgina's reasons. James, H.; Jr. p. 159, in 823.4894
 Georgy Sandon. Ogle, A. 823.1225
 Gerald Estcourt. Lean, Mrs. F. (M.) 823.219
 Gerald Ffrench's friends. Jessop, G. H. 823.6574
 Geraldine Hawthorne. Butt, B. M. 823.4570
 Gerard, Dorothea. Orthodox. 823.7078
 Gérard's marriage. Theuriet, A. 823.2315
 Gerda. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.1944
 German emigrants. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 357, in 823.2183
 German household stories. 2d ser. Grimm, J. L., and W. K. 808.1538
 German novelists. 4 vols. Roscoe, T., tr. ** 823.6826-9
 German popular stories. Grimm, J. L., and Grimm, W. K. 808.1592
 German popular tales. Grimm, J. L., and W. K. 808.1322
 German tales. Auerbach, B. 823.7013
 Germany. See also notes under Austria.—France. Also Reformation.
 — Adams, W. T. Down the Rhine; or, Young America in Germany. 808.489
 — Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight through . . . Germany. 808.1831
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.215-16
 — Wagner, W. Book of ballads on German history (in German); arranged and annotated. (A. D. 410-1871.) 831.122
 — Wratislaw, A. H., tr. Upper and lower Lusatian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) 1890. p. 92, in 823.6946
 — Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Germany. 943.5
 HERMANN, or ARMINIUS, destroys the Romans under Varus, A. D. 9.
 —; drama. Kleist, H. B. W. von. 830.2
 —; drama. Klopstock, F. G. 832.11
Note.—See Ancient Germans. (*In* Univ. hist., anc. pt., v. 17.) p. 1, in ** 909.47.—Caesar's Commentaries. 937.53; 937.61.—Freytag, G. Aus der Römerzeit. 101 pp. (*In his* Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit, v. 1.) p. 27, in 943.11.—Gibbon, E. History, etc., v. 1. Chap. 9. p. 249, in 937.8.—Motley, J. L. Hist. introd. (*In his* The rise of the Dutch republic, v. 1.) p. 1, in 949.10.—Stubbs, W. Caesar and Tacitus. 28 pp. (*In his* Constitutional hist. of England, v. 1.) p. 13, in 942.451.—Tacitus. Germany. (*Works.*) 2 vols. 937.71-2
 4TH CENTURY, A. D. Freytag, G. Ingo. (A. D. 357.) 823.6797
 5TH CENTURY, A. D. Dahn, F. Felicitas. (Early Christianity.) 823.5728

English Fiction. *Contin.*Germany. *Contin.*

8TH CENTURY, A. D. Freytag, G. Ingraban.

823.6798

Geneveva, or Geneviève of Brabant.— Hebbel, F. *Geneveva.* (*Sammml.**Werke*, v. 3.) p. 1, in 832.91— Moncrieff, R. H. *Geneviève of Brabant.* 76 pp. (*In his Stories of old renown.*)

p. 223, in 808.1686

CHARLEMAGNE, A. D. 742-814. *See also*

Charlemagne, p. 37.

— Bulfinch, T. *Legends of Charlemagne.*

823.150

9TH CENTURY, A. D. Bates, A. Albrecht.

(The Black Forest.) 823.6951

10TH CENTURY, A. D. Scheffel, J. von.

Ekkehard. 833.364

11TH CENTURY, A. D.

Henry IV., 1056-1106. Bresciani, *Rev. A.*

Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Gron-

ingen. (Submission to Pope at Canossa,

823.1904

CRUSADES, 1096-1291. *See* Crusades, p. 48.

12TH CENTURY, A. D. Meredith, G. Farina.

(Cologne.) (*With his The shaving of Shag-**pat.*) in 823.5274

13TH CENTURY, A. D.

Otho IV., 1208-1215.— James, G. P. R. *Castle of Ehrenstein.*

in 823.6247

— — Philip Augustus. 823.874

Frederick II., 1215-1250. Immermann, K.L. *Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite.*

p. 151, in 832.28

Rudolph von Hapsburg, 1273-1291.

— —; drama. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.

(Theater, v. 34.) in 823.82

— —; poem. Schiller, J. C. F. von. 831.54

14TH CENTURY. Crucifix of Baden. 823.5817

15TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Ebers, G. M. *Gred of Nuremberg.*

823.7039

— — Margery: a tale of old Nuremberg.

2 vols. (Another tr. of Gred.) 823.6571-2

— Reade, C. *The cloister and the hearth.*

823.1286

— Spindler, C. *Der Jude.* 2 vols.

833.425-6

— Wolff, J. *Salt master of Lüneburg.*

823.7185

Hussites. Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Die Hus-**siten von Naumburg.* (1432.) Play.

p. 259, in 832.73

Maximilian, 1459-1519. (*Emperor*, 1493.)James, G. P. R. *Mary of Burgundy.*

823.870

Vehmgerichte.— Scott, Sir W. *Anne of Geierstein.* 2

vols. (in 1.) 823.1392

— — *Same.* ** 823.6033*Manners.* Yonge, C. M. *The dove in the**eagle's nest.* (Domestic fendal manners.)

823.1765

Note.—*See Dunham*, S. A. *History of Europe during the middle ages.* 4 vols. 1833-4. 940.177-80.—*Hallam*, H. *View of the state of Europe during the middle ages.* 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—*Modern part of an universal history.* vols. 25-7. 3 vols. 1782. ** 929.73-5.English Fiction. *Contin.*Germany. *Contin.*15TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.**Note. Contin.**See also Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 78. No. 4, 1884, p. 115.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 80, 81. No. 5, 1888, p. 184.

16TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Göthe, J. W. von. *Götz von Berlich-**ingen;* drama. 830.20— — *Same.* 822.34— Hansrath, A. *Klytia: a story of Heid-**elberg castle.* in 823.4973— Hoffmann, E. T. W. *The cooper of**Nuremberg.* (*In his Strange stories.*)

p. 13, in 823.6807

— Kleist, H. von. *Michael Kohlhaas.* (*In**Tales from the German.*)

p. 165, in 823.6276

— Labadye, A. de. *The baron of Hertz: a**tale of the Anabaptists.* 823.6868— Morier, J., ed. *The banished: a Swab-**ian historical tale.* (Würtemberg.)

* 823.6182

— Roberts, M. *In the olden time.* (Peas-*ant war.*) 823.5792*Reformation*, 1517, etc.— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) *Chronicles of**the Schönberg-Cotta family.* 823.204— Kingston, W. H. G. *Count Ulrich.*

823.5782

Luther. Meredith, O. *Thomas Müntzer to**Martin Luther.* (*In his Chronicles and**characters*, v. 2.) in 821.1345*Rudolph II.*, 1576-1612. Spindler, C. *Der**Bastard.* 2 vols. 833.437-8*Manners.*— Aleman, M. *Guzman d'Alfarache.*

863.17

— Arnim, L. A. von. *Isabella von**Aegypten.* (Gipsy life.) 833.664*Note.*—*See Gindely*, A. *Rudolf II. und seine**Zeit.* (1600-1612.) 2 vols. 1868. 943.124-5.— Ranke, L. von. *History of the Reformation in**Germany.* 2d ed. 3 vols. 1845-7. 274.59-61.— Robertson, W. *Charles V.* 4 vols. 923.121-4.

17TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Arnim, L. A. von. *Die Capitulation**von Oggersheim*, 1621; drama. in 832.112— — *Vertreibung der Spanier aus Wesel**im Jahre 1629.* in 832.111— Marryat, Capt. F. *The phantom ship.*

823.1111

— — *Same.* ** 823.6670*Thirty years' war*, 1618-1648.— Byron, G. G. N., *Baron.* *Werner*; trag.

p. 133, in 821.73

— — *Same.* in 822.730— De Foe, D. *Memoirs of a cavalier.*(Tilly & Gustavus Adolphus.) (*In his**Novels*, v. 2.) 823.2123

— Dnellst, The: a tale of the "Thirty

years' war." 28 pp. (*In Tales from Black-**wood*, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656— James, G. P. R. *Heidelberg.* 823.862— Lee, Miss H. *The German's tale.* (*In her**Canterbury tales*, v. 2.) 823.967— Liefde, J. B. de. *The maid of Stral-**sund.* 823.2181— Topelius, Z. *Times of Gustav Adolf.*

823.4476

English Fiction. Contin.**Germany. Contin.****17TH CENTURY, A. D. Contin.****Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. Contin.**

— Velde, E. K. van der. Axel. (*In Tales from the German.*) p. 119, in 823.6276

Wallenstein.

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Piccolomini. p. 179, in 832.35

— Same. Tr. by Coleridge. p. 479, in 829.480

— Death of Wallenstein. 832.35

— Same. Tr. by Coleridge. p. 609, in 829.480

Witchcraft. Meinhold, J. W. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 823.4246

Note.—See Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 923.2050.—Gardiner, S. R. Letters illust. the relations between England and Germany at commencement of the 30 years' war. 2 ser. 1: 1618-1619; 2: 1620-20. 2 vols. ** 942.1060; 1068;—Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. 1887. 943.101.—Gindely, Prof. A. History of the Thirty years' war. 2 vols. 1884. 943.89-90.—Mallison, Col. G. B. The battlefields of Germany, outbreak of Thirty years' war to Blenheim. 1884. 943.95.—Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the Thirty years' war. 1873. 949.3.—Smith, W. Lectures on modern history. 2 vols. 1854. 901.9-10.—Trench, Abb. R. C. Gustavus Adolphus in Germany. 1886. 943.92.

18TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793

— Dr. Goethe's courtship: a tale of domestic life. 823.4249

— Friedmann Bach. 19 pp. (*In Robert . . . , and other stories.*) p. 153, in 823.5811

— Müller, O. Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance. 823.6812

— Richter, J. P. F. Invisible lodge. 823.4613

— Shorthouse, J. H. Little school-master Mark: a spiritual romance. in 823.4993

— Smart, H. Courtship in 1720. 823.4331

— Zschokke, H. Die Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel. (German.) p. 3, in 833.1038

Frederick, the Great, 1740-1786. See Frederick II., the Great, p. 96.

Maria Theresa, 1717-1780. See under Austria, Maria Theresa, p. 13.

Seven years' war, 1756-1763.

— Lessing, G. E. Minna von Barnhelm; com. 832.34

— Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Frederick the Great and his court. 823.6280

— Frederick the Great and his family. 823.5887

— Paalzow, Mrs. H. (W.) von. Citizen of Prague. 823.6073

— Zschokke, H. Rückwirkungen. (German.) p. 223, in 833.1041

Note.—See Broglie, C. J. V. A., *duc de*. Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 1740-42. 2 vols. 1883. 943.111-12.—Carlyle, T. Frederick the Great. (*Works*, vols. 9-14.) 6 vols. 1886-7. 923.1845-50.—Frederick II., of Prussia. History of the seven years' war. (vols. 3-4 of his *Œuvres post.*, 1788.) 2 vols. 943.28-9.

English Fiction. Contin.**Germany. Contin.****18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES, A. D.**

War with France, 1793-1815. See France, note, p. 92.

— Goethe, J. W. von. Hermann and Dorothea (life in small town with French immigrants); poem. 821.1021

— Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Louisa of Prussia and her times. 823.6268

— Napoleon and Blücher. 823.6269

— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. 823.5801

Note.—See Seeley, Prof. J. R. Life and times of Stein. (1780-1831.) 2 vols. (Germany and Prussia in Napoleonic times.) 923.134-5.

Revolution of 1848.

— Auerbach, B. Waldfried. (Political movements, 1848-72.) 823.6794

— Freytag, G. Debit and credit. 823.6277

— Soll und Haben. 2 Bde. 823.126-7

— Spielhagen, F. Through night to light. 823.6822

Note.—See Maurice, C. F. Revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy . . . Germany. 1887. 943.313.

Franco-German war. See France, Franco-German war, pp. 93, 94.

— Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. Brigadier Frederick. 823.6103

LIFE AND MANNERS.

— Auerbach, B. Master Bieland and his workmen. 823.4590

— Same. 823.6629

— The villa on the Rhine. 2 vols. 823.4333-4

— Behrens, B. Lora, the major's daughter. 823.6321

— Bürstenbinder, E. At a high price. 823.4991

— Same. 823.6704

— Banned and blessed. 823.4614

— Crawford, F. M. Greifenstein. 823.5455

— Edwards, M. B. Betham- Doctor Jacob. 823.4099

— Same. 823.5055; in 823.5068

— Hackländer, F. W. European slave life. 3 vols. (in 1). (Illustrations of all classes of European society.) ** 823.6638

— Forbidden fruit. 823.7094

— Heyse, J. L. P. The romance of the canoness. 823.5618

— Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. By his own might. 823.7095

— Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul. 823.5617

— John, E. At the councillor's. 823.2775

— The bailiff's maid. 823.4060

— Countess Gisela. 823.2654

— Gold Elsie. 823.6601

— In the counselor's house. (*Same as At the councillor's.*) in 823.6693

— In the Schillingcourt. 823.2023

— Same. 823.2444

— The little moorland princess. 823.3052

— The old mam'selle's secret. 823.5781

— The second wife. 823.2455

English Fiction. *Contin.***Germany.** *Contin.***LIFE AND MANNERS.** *Contin.*

— Powers, S. Papers from Germany.
(*With his Muskingum legends.*)

p. 47, in 823.4145

— Reichenbach, M. von. The Eichhofs.

823.4345

— Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets.

823.5271

— Spielhagen, F. The Hohensteins.

823.4281

— Streckfuss, A. F. K. Too rich.

823.6824

— Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von.

Cyrella. 823.6439

— — The initials.

823.1796

— — Quits.

823.1798

— Teufel, Mrs. B. W. (H.) The open door.

823.6209

— Trollope, Mrs. F. E. (T.) Sacristan's

household. 823.6001

— Waller, M. E. The rose-bush of Hildes-

heim: a cathedral story. * 823.6140

— Williams, A. B. The giant dwarf.

808.1639

Life among the aristocracy.

— Brink, Mrs. M. (di S.) ten. Not in their

set; or, in different circles of society.

823.7111

— Dingelstedt, F. *Freiherr* von. The

Amazon. 823.6825

— Glümer, C. von. A noble name.

823.4549

— Harder, L. A family feud.

823.6802

— Menger, R. Countess Loreley.

823.7055

Life at watering places.

— About, E. F. V. Rouge et noir: a tale

of Baden-Baden. 823.6282

— Turgénief, I. S. Smoke.

823.4214

Musical life.

— Beethoven. 18 pp. (*In Cruc.* of Baden.)

p. 135, in 823.5817

— Cornish, Mrs. —. Alcestis.

823.806

— Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Con-

suelo. 823.6214

— — Same.

823.6885

— Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester.

(Seraphael is Mendelssohn; Miss Benette

is Jenny Lind.) 823.5960

— — Same. 3 vols. ** 823.6233-5

— — Counterparts; or, the cross of love.

823.6127

Peasant life. Göthe, J. W. von. Hermann

and Dorothea; poem. 821.1021

See also Novels by B. Auerbach.

University life.

— Powers, S. German student fraterni-

ties. 20 pp. (*With his Muskingum* le-

gends.) p. 318, in 823.4145

— Student rambles in Prussia. 34 pp.

(*With his Muskingum legends.*)

p. 103, in 823.4145

School life. Owen, Mrs. J. A. A winter

school in the upper Eifel. (*With her* After

shipwreck.) p. 167, in 823.6945

Literary life. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Goethe

and Schiller. 823.6267

English Fiction. *Contin.***Germany.** *Contin.***LIFE AND MANNERS.** *Contin.*

Mining life. Bürstenbinder, E. Good luck !

823.6264

Travelling apprentices. Göthe, J. W. von.

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and trav-

els. 2 vols. 823.6799-6800

Bavaria.

— Peard, F. M. Castle and town.

823.5641

— Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin* von.

At odds. 823.1797

Breslau. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.

Black Forest. Auerbach, B. Black Forest

village stories. 823.5730

Mecklenburg. Reuter, F. An old story of

my farming days. 2 pts. (in 1).

in 823.5030

Posen. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.

Prussia.

— Lindau, P. Lace: a Berlin romance.

823.7264

— Stinde, J. The Buchholz family.

Sketches of Berlin life. 2 vols.

823.5220-1

— — Frau Wilhelmine. Concluding pt.

of The Buchholz family. 823.5222

See also Tales by G. Freytag (Polish); and F.

Spielhagen.

Note.—*See* Child, T. Impressions of Berlin. 16

pp. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 81, Aug. 1890.) p. 340, in *

51. A16.

See also Rowell, J. C. Contents-index. (*Lib. of*

Univ. of Cal.) p. 51, in ** 19-134.

The Rhine.

— Cooper, J. F. The Heidenmauer: a le-

gend of the Rhine. 823.295

— Häring, G. W. H. Hans Preller: a

legend. 26 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood.

3d ser., v. 2.) p. 90, in 823.7498

— Legend of the Rhine. (*In* Stray leaves

...) p. 146, in 823.5810

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- The pil-

grims of the Rhine. (*With his* Leila.)

in 823.1035

— — Same.

in 823.5957

— Saintine, J. X. B. The myths of the

Rhine. 293.9

— Thackeray, W. M. Legend of the

Rhine. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 8.)

p. 421, in 823.1577

— — Same.

p. 205, in 823.5010

— — Same.

p. 394, in 823.6552

Saxony. *See* Tales by G. Freytag.

South Germany. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von.

A graveyard flower. 823.4733

Swabia. *See* Tales by B. Auerbach.

— Hauff, W. The cold heart. (*In* Tales

from the German.) p. 51, in 823.6276

Note.—*See* Freytag, G. Bilder aus der

deutschen Vergangenheit. 4 vols. (in 5). (Mittelalter-

1848.) 1876. 943.11-15: Pictures of German life in

the xviii. and xix. centuries. 2 vols. (in 1). 1863.

943.148.—Gould, S. Baring. Germany, past and

present. 1862. 943.82.—Howitt, W. Rural and do-

mestic life in Germany. (1849-2.) 1849. 943.118.—May-

hew, H. German life and manners as seen in Sax-

ony. 1865. 943.147.—Smalley, G. W. Prince Bis-

marck.—Count Herbert Bismarck.—The German

emperor. 53 pp. (*In his* London letters. . . v. 1.)

1891. p. 1, in 824.439.—Whitman, S. Imperial

Germany: a critical study of fact and character. 1889.

914.447.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Germany. *Contin.*

IN GENERAL, AND FOR LONG PERIODS.

Note.—See *Bibliography*. Dahlmann, F. C. *Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte*. 1875. ** 15.274.—Janssen, J. *Geschichte des deutschen Volkes*. (1462-1618.) *Bücherverzeichniss*, v. 4. pp. xviii-xxxi. 6 vols. 943.134-9.—Bryce, J. *The holy Roman empire*. 1877. 943.55.—Bülow, F. *Geschichte Deutschlands von 1806-1830*. (Fortsetzung von Fister's.) 943.145.—Frederick, crown prince and emperor: a biographical sketch. . . By R. Rodd. 923.1032.—Kohlrausch, H. F. T. *History of Germany*. 1876. 943.31.—Lewis, C. T. *History of Germany from the earliest times*. 1874. 943.127.—Lowe, C. *Prince Bismarck: an historical biography*. 2 vols. (1886.) 923.1080-81.—Menzel, W. *History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time*. 1879. 2 vols. 943.22-3.—*Same*. 3 vols. 943.83-5.—Füster, J. C. v. *Geschichte der Teutschen* (B. C. 320-A. D. 1807.) 5 vols. 943.140-4.—Tul-loch, W. W. *Story of the life of the emperor William of Germany*. 1888. 923.1099.—Turner, S. E. *Sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to dissolution of the empire*. (B. C. 113-A. D. 1806.) 1888. 323.13.—Tuttle, H. *History of Prussia*. 3 vols. 1884. 943.91, 91¹, 91². v. 1: 1134-1745; v. 2: 1745-1756.—Wyatt, W. J. *History of Prussia from the earliest times to the present day*. 2 vols. 1871. (v. 1: A. D. 700-1390; v. 2: A. D. 1390-1525.) 943.116-17.—Zimmermann, W. *History of Germany from the earliest period to the present day*. 4 vols. 943.1-3½.

See also Austria, note, p. 14.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 93. No. 4, 1884, p. 115.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 79-80. No. 5, 1888, p. 184.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882), pp. 512-518, in ** 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 175-177, in ** 50.1².

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.54961-2.

Germany in storm and stress. Old Fritz and the new era. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.)

823.6270

Gerund de Campazas. Isla, Father J. F. History of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas: otherwise Gerund Zotes. 2 vols. ** 823.6153-4

Gesta Romanorum. Swan, Rev. C., tr.

823.2132

Ghost, The. O'Connor, W. D.

823.4131

Ghost stories. *See also* Spiritualism in story. —Strange tales. —The supernatural in story.—Theosophy in story.

—Aunt Ann's ghost story. 35 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 9.)

in 823.7493

—Collins, W. W. The ghost's touch. 43 pp.

in 823.6686

—Crowe, Mrs. C. (S.) The night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost-seers. 823.5925

—*Same*. 133.19

—Grant, J. A string of ghost stories. 23 pp. (*With his The queen's cadet*.)

p. 307, in 823.646

—Henty, G. A. A pipe of mystery. (*In his Tales of daring and danger*.)

p. 71, in 808.1669

—Johnson, R. Little classics. v. 8: Mystery. 829.131

Contents:—

Crowe, Mrs. C. (S.) The advocate's wedding-day.

Cunningham, A. The haunted ships.

Dickens, C. J. H. The signal-man.

Edwards, A. B. The four-fifteen express.

Hawthorne, N. The birthmark.

Lowell, R. T. S. A raft that no man made.

O'Connor, F. The invisible princess.

O'Connor, W. D. The ghost.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Ghost stories. *Contin.*

—Kennedy, P. Witchcraft, sorcery, ghosts and fetches. 56 pp. (*In his Legendary fictions*. . .) p. 147, in 823.2115

—Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. The haunted and the hauntings: or, the house and the brain. (*With his Pausanias the Spartan*.) p. 379, in 823.1045

—MacCallum, Mrs. M. C. (S.) The ghost of Morcar's tower. 25 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 3.)

p. 390, in 823.7499

—MacDonald, G. The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight. 823.1066

—*Same*. in 823.4995; in 823.5141

—Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) A ghost story. (*With her The dead sin*.) p. 69, in 823.1138

—Modern ghosts; selected and tr. from the works of Guy de Maupassant, and others. 823.7349

—Oliphant, F. R. The grateful ghosts. 81 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.)

p. 233, in 823.7502

—Ralston, W. R. S. Ghost stories. (*In his Russian folk-tales*.) p. 238, in 823.1282

—Schiller, F. v. The apparitionist. (Roscoe, T. *German novelists*, v. 3.)

p. 120, in ** 823.6828

—Tieck, L. The Klausenburg. (*In Tales from the German*.) p. 231, in 823.6276

Note.—In addition to the works mentioned under "Spiritualism" in this Catalogue, *see* Brand, J. Popular antiquities of Gt. Britain, v. 3. 942.384.—Calmet, A. The phantom world. 1890. 133.20.—Chambers, R. Book of days. 2 vols. ** 32.6-7.—Ingersoll, R. E. The ghosts. 70 pp. in 204.37.—Owen, R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1875. 133.53.—Signs before death. 1875. 133.86.

See also "Apparitions" in Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 11. No. 3, 1882, p. 8.

Ghost-hunter and his family. Banim, J., and M. 823.58

Ghost's touch, The. 43 pp. Collins, W. W. in 823.6686

Giannetto. Majendie, Lady M. 823.1090

Giant dwarf, The. Williams, A. B. 808.1639

Giant raft. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.4350

Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.4491

Same. (2 pts.) 823.6310

Giants. Smithson, I., and Barnes, G. F.

About giants and other wonder people. 808.1598

Giant's robe. Guthrie, F. A. 823.4754

Gibbon, C. The golden shaft. 823.3873

—One of his inventions. in 823.4993

Giberne, Agnes. The rector's home: a story. 823.607

Gibraltar gallery, The. Abbott, J. 808.587

Gideon, Trial of. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5683

Gideon Fleyce. Lucy, H. W. 823.4573

Gift, Theo., pseud. *See* Boulger, Mrs. Dora

Henrietta (Havers).

Gil Bas, Adventures of. Le Sage, A. R. 823.2137

Same. 823.4287

Gilbert, W. De profundis: a tale of the social deposits. 2d ed. 823.4087

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Gilbert Gurney. Hook, T. E. 823.816
 Gilded age, The. Clemens, S. L., and Warner, C. D. 823.5809
 Gilded clique, The. Gaboriau, É. 823.2160
 Gilliam, E. W. 1791: a tale of San Domingo. 823.7174
 Gillies, Robert Pearce. Thurlston tales. 2 vols. ** 823.6250-1
 Gilmore, Parker. Travel, war, and shipwreck. 823.2165
 Gilman, J. Bradley. [*Walter Wentworth*]. The drifting island; or, the slave-hunters of the Congo: a sequel to Kibboo Ganey. 808.1689
 — Kibboo Ganey: a story of travel and adventure in the heart of Africa. 808.1537
 — The kingdom of coins: a tale for children of all ages. 808.1805
 Gilmore, James Roberts. [*Edmund Kirke*]. Among the pines; or, south in secession-time. 823.608
 — A Mountain-White heroine. 823.6364
 — My southern friends. 823.611
 Giotto's sheep. Waller, M. E. 808.1907
 Gipsy. *See* Gypsy.
 Gipsy of the Abruzzo. Power, T. p. 77, in 823.702
 Gipsy's prophecy, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1492
 Giraffe-hunters. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.432
 Giraldi. Dering, R. G. 823.6547
 Girl he married, The. Grant, J. 823.629
 Girl in checks. Daniel, J. W. 823.7249
 Girl neighbours. Keddle, H. 823.5474
 Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 2 vols. Clarke, Mrs. M. C. 823.5821-2
 Girl's heart, A. By the author of "Nobody's darling." in 823.5033
 Girls of Feversham. Lean, Mrs. F. (M.) 823.220
 Gladiators, The. Melville, G. J. Whyte- 823.4670
 Same. 823.7402
 Glascock, M. W. *See* Blow, Mrs. M. W. (Glascock).
 Glen of the echoes. Martineau, H. 823.6602
 Glimpse of the world, A. Sewell, E. M. 823.5207
 Glitter and gold. Field, H. 823.554
 "Gloria victis!" Kürschner, L. 823.6979
 Glorinda. Dodd, Mrs. A. B. (B.) 823.5456
 Glorious fortune, A. Besant, W. in 823.4999
 Gloverson and his silent partners. Keeler, R. 823.926
 Glümer, Claire von. A noble name; or, Dönningshausen. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4549
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, *comte de*. Romances of the east. (*Nouvelles asiatiques*) 823.2323
 — Typhaines Abbey: a tale of the twelfth century. Tr. by C. D. Meigs. 823.7044
 God and the man. Buchanan, R. in 823.5039
 Same. 823.6600
 Godfrey, Mrs. G. W. Mrs. Forrester's secret. in 823.5064
 Godfrey Morgan. Verne, J. 823.4608

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Godolphin. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.5956
 Godson of a marquis. Theuriet, A. 823.2321
 Godwin, W. Adventures of Caleb Williams. 823.613
 Same. 823.6263
 — St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century. 4 vols. ** 823.6779-82
 Gogol-Janowskij, Nikolai Wassiliewitsch. St. John's eve and other stories. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5258
 — Taras Bulba. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5259
 — Tchitchikoff's journeys; or, dead souls. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. 823.5344-5
Issued also as Dead souls.
 Going west. Adams, W. T. 808.965
 Gold and dross. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.1140
 Gold and name. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.6047
 Gold brick, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1968
 Gold Elsie. John, E. 823.6601
 Gold of Chickaree. Warner, S., and A. B. 823.1676
 Gold seekers, The. Aimard, G. 823.7008
 Golden butterfly. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6118
 Golden calf, The. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.2413
 Same. 823.6701
 Golden dawn, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5054
 Golden days of '49. Munroe, K. 823.6318
 Golden Dog, The. Kirby, W. 823.7051
 Golden dream, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.829
 Golden flood, The. Francillon, R. E., and Senior, W. 823.4953
 "Golden girls." Muir, A. in 823.5037
 Golden grain. Farjeon, B. L. 823.5864
 Same. in 823.6125
 Golden heart, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.6605
 Golden Hope, The. Russell, W. C. in 823.5074
 Golden justice, The. Bishop, W. H. 823.5785
 Golden land, The. Farjeon, B. L. 808.1711
 Golden Lion of Granpere. Trollope, A. 823.1610
 Same. 823.5994
 Golden lotus, The. Greey, E. 808.1128
 Golden shaft, The. Gibbon, C. 823.3873
 Golden sorrow, A. Hoey, Mrs. F. S. (J.) in 823.6262
 Cashel- 823.1745
 Golden-hair. Wraxall, F. C. L. 823.1745
 Goldmakers' village, The. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6834
 Goldsmith, Christabel, *pseud.* *See* Smith, Mrs. Julia P.
 Goldsmith, Oliver. (1728-74.) The vicar of Wakefield: a tale. 823.615
 — Same. With a prefatory memoir of the author, by G. M. Bussey. 823.5873
 — Same. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.). ed. *The British novelists*, v. 23.) p. 169, in ** 823.2084

English Fiction. Contin.

- Goldsmith, Oliver. (1728-74.) *Contin.*
 — Same. (*In* Classic tales.) 1885.
 — Same. 91 pp. (In Lib. of famous fiction, etc.) p. 111, in 823.4489
 — Same. (Also) The traveller (poem). p. 447, in ** 823.6215
 (and) The deserted village (poem). With a life of Goldsmith, by W. Black. 823.6425
 — Same. (Also) Paul and Virginia. By J. H. B. de Saint-Pierre. 823.4206

- Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of . . . Goldsmith . . . 823.1051

Note.—For his life and writings, see **Cucheval-Clarigny**. Oliver Goldsmith: sa vie et ses écrits. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1857, 2e pér., v. 12.) p. 855, in ** 54.217.—**Do Quincy**, T. (In his Sketches. 40 pp. *Works*, v. 4.) p. 288, in 829.682.—**Drake**, S. A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 53, in * 920.322.—**Giles**, H. Lectures and essays, v. 1. p. 288, in 824.35.—**Howitt**, W. Homes . . . of British poets, v. 1. p. 195, in 914.10.—**Jefferson**, J. C. Novels and novelists, v. 1. p. 223, in 820.186.—**Lytton**, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. (*In* his Miscellaneous prose works, v. 1.) p. 49, in 824.9.—**Scott**, Sir W. (*In* his Miscellaneous works, v. 3.) p. 231, in 920.366.—**Thackeray**, W. M. (*In* his English humourists. 820.180.—**Timbs**, J. *In* his Anecdote lives of wits and humorists. 1872. p. 251, in 828.129.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 95. No. 5, 1888, p. 186.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 81.
 See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). p. 534, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 182, in ** 50.17.

- Gold-worshippers. Robinson, J.. 823.1343
 Goloshes of fortune, and other stories. Andersen, H. C. 808.600
 Gooch, Mrs. Fani (Pusey). Miss Mordeck's father. 823.7002
 Good for nothing. Melville, G. J.: Whyte-
 in ** 823.4670
 Same. 823.7277
 Good hater, A. Boyle, F.: 823.5109
 "Good hour," The. Auerbach, B. 823.5626
 "Good luck!" Birstenbinder, E.. 823.6264

- Good stories. Reade, C: 823.5520
 Good stories of man and other animals. Reade, C: *in* 823.5520
 Good women, The. 22 pp. Göthe, J. W. von. p. 461, in 823.2183
 Good-by sweetheart. Broughton, R. 823.133

- Same.* *in* 823.2745
 Goodman, E. J. Too curious. 823.5360
 Gooroo Simple, Strange . . . adventures of the venerable . . . ** 823.1855
 Gordian knot, The. Brooks, C. S. 823.6179
 Gordon, Mrs. —. Sir Gervase Grey. 3 vols. (in 2). 823.7314-15
 Gordon, W. J.: The captain-general; being the story of the attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland. Map. 823.7045
 Gordonhaven: scenes and sketches of fisher life in the north. By an old fisherman. With an introd. by W. Alexander. 823.7202

- Gore, Mrs. Catherine Grace F.. (Moody). Hungarian tales. 3 vols. ** 823.6567-9

English Fiction. Contin.

- Gore, Mrs. Catherine Grace F.. (Moody). *Contin.*

- The maid of honour. (*In* Standard tales, etc., ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) *in* * 823.6194
 — Same. 16 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) 1864. p. 53, *in* 823.6328
 — Percy, or, fortune's frolics. 823.6263
 Gorilla hunters. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.211

- Goss, Warren Lee. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65; a story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. 808.1561

- Göthe, Johann Wolfgang von. (1749-1842.) Elective affinities. 823.6801
 — Novels and tales. 823.2183

Contents: Elective affinities;—The sorrows of Werther;—German emigrants;—The good women; and a novelette.

- Sorrows of Werter. Tr. by W. Render. ** 823.6646

- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Tr. by R. D. Boylan. 823.2133

- Same. Tr. by T. Carlyle. 2 vols. 823.6799-6800

- Lazarus, E. Alide: an episode of Goethe's life. 823.964

Note.—For his life and works, see **Arnold**, M. A French critic on Goethe. 39 pp. (*In* his Mixed essays.) p. 206, in 824.407.—**Calvert**, G. H. Göthe. 36 pp. (*In* his Coleridge, Shelley . . .) p. 239, in 928.182.—**Carlyle**, T. Goethe. 45 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, v. 1.) p. 610, in * 824.399.—Goethe's works. 21 pp. (*Crit. and misc. essays*, v. 2.) p. 323, in * 824.400.—**Emerson**, R. W. Göthe; or, the writer. 29 pp. (*In* his Representative men.) p. 257, in 920.73.—**Hale**, E. E. Lights of two centuries. p. 411, in 920.314.—**Hedge**, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. p. 263, in 839.2.—**Helmholtz**, H. L. F. On Göthe's scientific researches. 27 pp. (*In* his Popular lectures.) p. 33, in 504.2.—**Hutton**, H. R. Goethe and his influence. (*In* his Essays.) p. 1, in 824.143.—**Littre**, E. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle de Goethe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1838, 4e pér., v. 14.) p. 94, in ** 54.13.—**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy**, K. Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821-31.) 2d ed. 1874. 927.104.—**Ossoli**, S. M. (F.). *Marchesa d'. Life without and life within.* 1875. p. 23, in 829.307.—**Scherer**, E. Goethe. 56 pp. (*Études* . . . v. 6.) p. 295, in 844.37.—**Le Faust de Goethe**. 13 pp. (*Études* . . . v. 2.) p. 81, in 844.33.

See also **Catalogues** of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 94. No. 4, 1884, p. 117.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 81. No. 5, 1888, p. 187.
 See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). pp. 530-531, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 181, in ** 50.17.

- Göthe and Schiller. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.6267

- Gotthelf, Jeremiah, *pseud.* See Bitzius, A.

- Gottschalk, C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans. 89 pp. (Roscoe, T.: *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 90, in ** 823.6827

- Gould, Sabine Baring-Alexander Nesbitt, ex-schoolmaster. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 254, in 823.7497

- Arminell. 823.6577
 — Court Royal: a story of cross currents. *in* 823.4978

- Same. *in* 823.4984; *in* 823.5056

- Eve. 823.5403

- Grettir the outlaw. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) 808.1661

- Last words of Joseph Barrable. 48 pp. p. 275, in 823.7499

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Gould, Sabine Baring- *Contin.*
 — Little Tu' penny. 823.5579
 — The Pennycomequicks. 823.6966
 Gould, Jeanie T. *See* Lincoln, Mrs. J. T. (G.)
 Gowden Gibbie. Cunningham, A. *in* 823.702
 Gower, Lord Francis Leveson. *See* Egerton, F. L. G.
 Gowrie. James, G; P. R. 823.861
 Grace and Isabel. McIntosh, M. J.. 823.4845
 Grace Lee. Kavanagh, J. 823.914
 Grace Seymour. 2 vols. ** 823.6253-4
 Grace Willoughby. Maxwell, W; H. 823.5894
 Graham, Barbara. Arden Court. *in* 823.5012
 Graham, Ennis, *pseud.* *See* Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. (S.)
 Graham, J; W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. 823.6904
 Grande Florine, La. Belot, A. 823.2774
 Grandfather, The. Pickering, E. 823.6071
 Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. *in* 808.548
Same. *in* 808.1890
 Grandissimes, The. Cable, G; W. 823.2442
 Grandmother Elsie. Finley, M. 823.4645
 Grant, James. Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 823.617
 — The adventures of Rob Roy. 823.647
 — Arthur Blane; or, the hundred cuirassiers. 823.618
 — The "Black Watch;" or, Forty-Second Highlanders. 823.619
 — Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, queen of Scots. 823.620
 — The Cameronians. 823.4799
 — The captain of the guard. 823.621
 — The cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars. 823.622
 — Colville of 'the Guards.' 823.5681
 — *Same.* 823.6525
 — The constable of France, and other military historiettes. 823.623
Contents.—The constable of France.—The chevalier d' Artagnan, captain-lieutenant of the mousquetaires du roi.—The traitor and his victim.—Story of private Thomas Keith, who became aga of the Mamelukes and governor of Medina.—A memoir of General Wolfe.—Sir Andrew Wood of Largo, captain of the "Yellow Frigate" and admiral of James III.—The marquis of Lauriston, grand veneur of France.—The Scots Fusilier Guards.
 — The dead tryst. (*And*) A haunted life. 823.4794
 — Derval Hampton: a story of the sea. 823.5680
 — *Same.* *in* 823.6524
 — Dick Rodney; or, the adventures of an Eton boy. 823.624
 — Did she love him? a novel. 823.625
 — The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders. 823.4796
 — *Same.* 823.5679
 — Dulcie Carlyon. 823.6526
 — Fairer than a fairy. 823.626
 — First love & last love: a tale of the Indian mutiny. 823.628
 — Frank Hilton; or, "the Queen's Own." 823.627
 — The girl he married. 823.629

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Grant, James. *Contin.*
 — Harry Ogilvie; or, the Black Dragons. 823.630
 — A haunted life. (*With his* The dead tryst.) *in* 823.4794
 — Jack Chaloner; or, the fighting Forty-Third. 823.4801
 — Jack Manly: his adventures by sea and land. 823.631
 — Jane Seton; or, the king's advocate: a Scottish historical romance. 823.632
 — The King's Own Borderers: a military romance. 823.633
 — Lady Wedderburn's wish: a tale of the Crimean war. 823.634
 — Laura Everingham; or, the Highlanders of Glen Ora. 823.635
 — *Same.* 823.5682
 — Letty Hyde's lovers; or, the Household Brigade. 823.636
 — The Lord Hermitage. 823.4797
 — Lucy Arden; or, Hollywood Hall. 823.637
 — Mary of Lorraine. 823.638
 — Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. 823.4798
 — Morley Ashton: a story of the sea. 823.639
 — Oliver Ellis; or, the Fusiliers. 823.640
 — One of "The six hundred:" a novel. 823.642
 — Only an ensign: a tale of the retreat from Cabul. 823.643
 — The phantom regiment; or, stories of "Ours." 823.644
 — Philip Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. 823.645
 — Playing with fire: a story of the Soudan war. 823.6523
 — The queen's cadet, and other tales. 823.646
 — The romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 823.648
Issued also as Guerrilla chief.
 — The Ross-shire Buffs (and other stories). 823.649
 — The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt. 823.5678
 — *Same.* 823.6530; *in* 823.6699
 — The Royal Regiment, and other novettes. 823.650
 — The Scots Brigade, and other tales. 823.4795
 — The Scottish cavalier; or, the First Royal Scots. 823.651
 — The Scottish soldiers of fortune: their adventures and achievements in the armies of Europe. 823.5932
 — Second to none: a military romance. 823.652
 — The secret dispatch; or, the adventures of Captain Balgonie. 823.653
 — Shall I win her? the story of a wanderer. 823.654
 — Six years ago. 823.655
 — Vere of "Ours," the Eighth or King's. 823.4800
 — Violet Jermyn; or, tender and true. 823.4802

English Fiction. Contin.**Grant, James. Contin.**

— The white cockade; or, faith and fortitude. 823.657

— The Yellow Frigate; or, the three sisters. 823.658

Grant, Maria M. Artiste. 823.659

— Once and forever; or, bright morning. 823.641

Issued also as Bright morning.—So dear a dream.

— Sun-maid. 823.661

Grant, Robert. Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. 808.1716

— Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river. 808.1636

—, and others. The king's men. 823.4786

Grant, Ulysses Simpson (originally Hiram Ulysses). 1822-85.

— Adams, W. T. Our standard-bearer; or, the life of G. 808.1555

— Denison, C. W. The tanner boy. 808.224

*Note.—See Arnold, M. General Grant: an estimate. 66 pp. 923.1812.—Badeau, A. Grant in peace. From Appomattox to Mount McGregor. 923.1830.—Boutwell, G. S. Gen. Grant. 82 pp. (In his The lawyer, the statesman, and the soldier.) p. 159, in 920.315.—Chesney, C. C. Military life of General Grant. (In his Essays.) p. 1, in 923.395.—Childs, G. W. Grant. (In his Recollections.) p. 70, in 923.1998.—Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman: their campaigns and generals. 1861-1865. 923.1852.—List of his swords, presents, etc. (In Bost. Herald, Jan. 26, 1885.) ** 51.2532.—McClellan, C. The personal memoir and military hist. of U. S. Grant versus the record of the army of the Potomac. 1887. 973.701.—Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 1885. 923.1701-62.*

*See also United States. Civil war, note.**See also Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 96. No. 4, 1884, p. 120.

No. 3, 1882, p. 82. No. 5, 1888, p. 187.

*See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 540, in ***50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 184, in **

50.1.

Granville de Vigue. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1821**Grapes and thorns. Tincker, M. A.** 823.6307**Grateful negro, The. Edgeworth, M.** p. 113, in ** 823.4651**Grattan, T. Colley. Heiress of Bruges: a tale.** 823.78

Graves, Rev. R. The spiritual Quixote; or, the summer's ramble of Mr. Geoffry Wildgoose. A comic romance. Prefixed, the life of the author. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. The British novelists, vols. 32-33.) ** 823.2093-4

Graveyard flower, A. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. 823.4733**Gray, Arnold. Periwinkle: an autobiography.** 823.5035**Graysons, The. Eggleston, E.** 823.5516**Graziani, Giovanni Magherini. Fioraccio. Tr. by M. A. Craig. 32 pp. (In Mod. ghosts.) p. 157, in 823.7349****Graziella. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.** 823.2353**Great Amherst mystery, The. Hubbell, W.** 823.6199**Great bank robbery, The. Hawthorne, J. C.** 823.5446**Great Britain. See England.****Great Elm, The. Abbott, J.** 808.588**English Fiction. Contin.****Great emergency, and other tales. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.)** 823.536**Great earthquake at Lisbon. 38 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.)** in 823.7496**Great expectations. Dickens, C. J. H.** 823.409*Same.* 823.4968; 823.5318; 823.5332*Same.* 823.6935**Great Hesper, The. Barrett, F. in 823.4998****Great Hoggarty diamond, History of Samuel Titmarsh and the. Thackeray, W. M.** 823.1577*Same.* in 823.2537**Great match, The. Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.)** 823.5615**Great treason, A. Marks, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.)** in 823.5037**Greatest heiress in England. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)** 823.2272*Same.* 823.4943; 823.5016**Great-organ prelude, A. 21 pp. Underwood, F. H.** p. 146, in 823.4174**Gred of Nuremberg. Ebers, G. M.** 823.7039**Greece. Adams, W. T. Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece.** 808.496

— Bonner, J. A child's history of Greece. 2 vols. 808.621-2

v. 1 B. C. 500-B. C. 456.

v. 2 B. C. 447-A. D. 1843.

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in classic lands; or, Tommy Toby's trip to Mount Parnassus. 808.1816

— Church, Rev. A. J. Three Greek children: a story of home in old time. 808.1705

— Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece. 808.837

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.225

— White, J. S., ed. The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. 808.1880

— Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Greece. 808.748

Greece, Ancient.**MYTHICAL.**

— Bulfinch, T. Age of fable. 292.10

— Church, A. J., tr. Stories from the Greek tragedians. 808.1378

— *Same.* 823.4155

— Cox, G. W. Tales from Greek mythology. 292.43

— Hahn, J. G. von. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. 833.1050

— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. 808.1890

— The wonder-book. 808.548

— *Same.* 808.1890

— Kingsley, C. The heroes. 808.550

— *Same.* 808.1006

— Larned, A. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. 808.1551

— Lytton, E. R. Bulwer. Tales from Herodotus. (In his Chronicles and characters, v. 1.) 821.1344

English Fiction. *Contin.*Greece, Ancient. *Contin.*MYTHICAL. *Contin.*

- Mariager, P. Pictures of Hellas: five tales of ancient Greece. 823.5279
 — Melville, G. J. Whyte- Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. (Semiramis, 13th cent., B. C. ?) 823.7286
 — Niebuhr, B. G. Heroic tales of ancient Greece. 808.1682
 — Talfourd, T. N. The Athenian captive; trag. in 822.522
 — Witt, C. Classic mythology. (Arranged for children.) 292.12

Medea.

- —; trag. Cornuille, P. in * 842.105
 — —; trag. Glover. in ** 822.6
 — —; trag. Legouvé, E. in 822.713

Argonauts, 13th century, B. C.

- Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories. 808.1541
 — — Same. 823.6813

Trojan War, 12th century, B. C.

- Alfieri, V. Agamemnon; trag. p. 205, in 852.1
 — Æschylus. Agamemnon; trag. 882.16
 — Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. (*Heroes of the olden time.*) 823.5515
 — Haggard, H: R., and Lang, A. The world's desire. (20 years after the siege of Troy.) 823.7380
 — Hauson, C. H. Old Greek stories simply told. Siege of Troy, and wanderings of Ulysses. 808.1492
 — — Same. 808.1573
 — Homer. Illiad.
 — — Same. Tr. by T. S. Brandreth. 2 vols. 883.31-2
 — — Same. Tr. by G. Chapmau. 883.8
 — — Same. Tr. by W. Cowper. 883.4
 — — Same. Tr. by Edward, Earl of Derby. 883.6-7
 — — Same. Tr. by Molesworth. 883.3
 — — Same. Tr. by W. Munford. 883.24-5

- — Same. Tr. by F. W. Newman. 881.15

- — Same. Tr. by A. Pope. 821.782

- — Same. 883.36

- Milman, H. H. The taking of Troy (poem). 3 pp. p. 352, in 821.1328

- Racine, J. Andromaque; trag. in 842.124

- Shakespeare, W. Troilus and Cressida. ** 822.813

- — Same. ** 822.860; ** 822.878

- — Same. ** 822.1013; 822.1026

- Virgil. Æneid. Book II. Tr. by J. Conington. 873.10

- — Same. Tr. by Davison. 871.11

- — Same. Tr. by G. Howland. 873.13

- — Same. Tr. by Pierce. 871.13

- — Same. Tr. by R. Stanyhurst. 829.416

- — Same. Tr. by J. M. King. 2 vols. 883.37-8

See also Jebb, R. C. Homer: an introd. to the Iliad, etc. 1887. 883.34.—Ward, A. W. History of English dramatic literature. 2 vols. 1875. 822.1095-6.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Greece, Ancient. *Contin.*

7TH CENTURY, B. C.

Sappho.

- —; trag. Grillparzer, F. 831.62
 — — Same. 832.40

6TH CENTURY, B. C.

- Herodotus, Stories of the east from. Tr. by A. J. Church. 808.1546
 — Immermann, K. L. König Perander und sein Haus; drama. p. 299, in 832.87
 — Schiller, J. C. F. von. Die Kraniche des Ibycus. p. 149, in 831.54

5TH CENTURY, B. C.

- Childs, Mrs. L. M. (F.) Philothea: a Grecian romance. 823.7084
 — Landor, W. S. Pericles and Aspasia. 824.108

Pausanias, Sparta, d. 470, B. C.

- Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- Pausanias, the Spartan. 823.1045

- — Same. 823.5729; p. 334, in 823.5863

- — Same. p. 337, in 823.5975

- Pericles, d. 429, B. C. Hamerling, R. Aspasia. 2 vols. 823.4312-13

Artaxerxes, d. 425, B. C.

- ; drama. Arne, T. A. 822.47

- Alcibiades, d. 404, B. C.

- ; drama. Otway, T. p. 1, in 822.453

- 4TH CENTURY, B. C. Corneille, P. Agésilas; trag. in 842.106

Macedonia.

- Lee, N. Alexander the Great; trag. ** 822.60

- — Same. ** 822.1017

- Timoleon, d. 337, B. C.

- ; trag. Alfieri, V. 852.1

- Massinger, P. The bondman. 822.124

- 3D CENTURY, B. C. Dryden, J. Cleomenes; trag. p. 233, in 822.140

- 2D CENTURY, B. C.

- Mithridates.

- Corneille, P. Nicomède; trag. in 842.105

- Racine, J. Mithridate; trag. 842.124

- 4TH CENTURY, A. D. Smith, Rev. R., tr. Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. (*viz.* The Ethiopics. By Heliodorus.—The amours of Daphnis and Chloe. By Longus.—The loves of Clitoph and Leucippe By Achilles Tatius.) 823.2134

- Note.—See Abbott, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. (B. C. 570-B. C. 429.) Illus. 938.112—

- Athenian letters: or . . . epistolary correspondence . . . during the Peloponnesian war . . . 1781. * 886.2.—Bibliography. Adams, C. K. Histories of Greece. (*In his* Manual of hist. literature, 3d ed.) 1889. pp. 94-121, in ** 907.4²—Schaefer, A. Abriss der Quellenkunde der griechischen Geschichte bis auf Polybios. 1873. 938.108.—Churton, W. R. Athens in the time of Pericles. (*Oxf. prize essays*, v. 4.) p. 79, in 824.314.—Clough, A. H., comp. Greek history from Themistocles to Alexander in a series of lives from Plutarch. (B. C. 490-B. C. 323.) 1872. 938.111.—Cox, G. W. The Greeks and the Persians. 1877. 938.41.—Curtius, Prof. E. History of Greece (to B. C. 337.) 5 vols. 938.13-17.—Diodorus Siculus. Bibliotheca historica. 4 vols. (in 3.) (in Greek.) 1851. 938.18-20.

- Duncker, M. W. History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. (to 631 B. C.) 2 vols. 1883-6. 938.105-6.—Falke, J. v. Greece and Rome: their life and art. 1886. 930.235.

- Finlay, Dr. G. History of Greece. (B. C. 146-A.

English Fiction. *Contin.***Greece, Ancient. *Contin.****Note. Contin.*

D. 1864.) 7 vols. 1877. 938.60-6.—**Grote**, G. History of Greece. (to B. C. 300.) 12 vols. 938.1-12.—**Harrison**, J. A. The story of Greece. (*Story of the nations*.) 1890. 938.109.—**Herodotus**. History. (to B. C. 478.) With notes by G. Rawlinson. 4 vols. 930.36-9.—**Lloyd**, W. W. The age of Pericles: history of the politics and arts of Greece. (B. C. 480-431.) 2 vols. 1875. 938.02-3.—**Mahaflay**, J. P. Greek life and thought from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. (B. C. 323-146.) 1887. 938.104.—The story of Alexander's empire. 938.110.—**Plutarchus**. Greek history. (B. C. 490-323.) 938.111.—**Universal hist.** (anc.) vols. 6-8. * 930.6-8.—**Wheeler**, J. T. Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 1855. 889.5.

LIFE AND MANNERS.—**Becker**, W. A. Characters; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; with notes and excursions. 1889. 938.107.—**Mahaflay**, J. P. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1875. 391.5.—**Sewall**, W. Domestic virtues and manners of the Greeks . . . compared with . . . the most refined states of Europe. (*Oxf. Prize essays*, v. 4.) p. 185, in 824.314.

MYTHOLOGY.—**Anthony**, C. Classical dictionary. 1888. 930.26.—**Gladstone**, W. E. *Juventus mundi*: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869. 883.39.—**Preller**, L. *Griechische Mythologie: römische Mythol.* 2 vols. 1872. 232.36-7.—**Ruskin**, J. The queen of the air. 1878. 824.141.—**Smith**, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 920.242-4.

Greece, Modern.

— About, E. F. V. King of the mountains. 823.6976

— Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote merchant during the Greek war of independence. 823.4198

— *Same*. 823.6115

— Byron, G. G. N. Bride of Abydos. p. 67, in 821.61

— Childe Harold's pilgrimage. p. 38, in 821.1042

— The corsair. p. 127, in 821.61

— Giaour. p. 1, in 821.61

— Siege of Corinth. p. 273, in 821.61

— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. Modern Greece; poem. p. 169, in 821.154

— Hope, T. Anastasius; or, memoirs of a Greek: written at the close of the eighteenth century. 3 vols. 823.2057-9

Note.—See **Finlay**, Dr. G. History of the Greek revolution to A. D. 1864. (In *his* History of Greece, vols. 5 and 6.) 938.65-6.—**Freeman**, Prof. E. A. Byzantine empire. (*Hist. essays*, v. 3.) p. 231, in 904.21;—First impressions of Athens. (*Hist. essays*, v. 3.) p. 278, in 904.21;—Medieval and modern Greece. (*Hist. essays*, v. 3.) p. 303, in 904.21.—**Hertzberg**, G. F. Geschichte Griechenlands. (1895-1878.) 4 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others. *Griech. der europ. Staaten*.) 1875-9. 949.88-91.—**Hobhouse**, J. C. Journey through Albania. . . during 1800-1810. 1813. ** 914.340.—**Maximilian**, Emperor. On the wing. 1868. 914.21.—**Metternich**, C. W. N. L. *Flügel von*. Memoirs. 1815-29. in 923.1049.—**Stephens**, J. L. Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 1859. 914.234.—**Taylor**, B. Travels in Greece and Russia. 1859. 914.18.—**Finlay**, T. T. A history of Greece from earliest times to the present. 2 vols. 1881. 938.58-9.—**Webster**, D. The revolution in Greece. 20 pp. (*In his* Great speeches.) p. 57, in 825.54.

Greek hero stories. Niebuhr, B. G. 808.1541
— *Same*. 823.6813

Greek romances. Smith, *Rev.* R., tr. 823.2134

Greek tragedians. Stories from. Church, A. J. 823.4155

Green, A. K., now Rohlf, *Mrs.* A. K. (G.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Green, Annie Douglas. See Robinson, *Mrs.* A. D. (G.)

Green, Evelyn Everett. Dorothy's vocation. 823.7377

— The stronger will. 823.7378

Green, Will Semple. Sacrifice; or, the living dead. 823.6244

Green gate, The. Wichert, E. 823.6819

Green hand, The. Cupples, G. 808.345

Green mountain boys, The. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1587

Thompson, D. P. ** 823.5992

Same.

Green pastures and Piccadilly. Black, W. 823.81

Green ray, The. Verne, J. 823.7420

Greene, Homer. The blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. (*Also*)

Dick, the door-boy. 808.1357

Greene, *Mrs.* S. Pratt (McLean). Cape Cod folks. 823.1849

— Towhead: the story of a girl. 823.4473

Greenough, *Mrs.* R. S. See Greenough, *Mrs.* S. D. (L.)

Greenough, *Mrs.* S. Dana (Loring). Arabesques: Monaré.—Apollyona.—Domitia.

— Ombrá. 823.665

— In extremis: a novelette. 823.666

Greenway, Grandfather, *pseud.* See Cannon, C. J.

Greenwood, James. The adventures of Reuben Davidger; seventeen years and four months captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. 823.6018

— A night in a workhouse. 29 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 56, in 829.124

Greedy, E. The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Illus. 808.1892

— The golden lotus and other legends of Japan. 808.1128

— Young Americans in Japan. Illus. 808.1873

Greg, Percy. Guy Neville's ghost. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493

Greifenstein. Crawford, F. M. 823.5455

Gresley, *Rev.* W. Charles Lever; or, the man of the nineteenth century. 2d ed. ** 823.6772

Grettir the outlaw. Gould, S. Baring. 808.1661

Gréville, H., *pseud.* See Durand, *Mrs.* A. M. C. (H.)

Grey, *Mrs.* E. Caroline. The gambler's wife. (Anon.) in 823.5051

— *Same*. in 823.5058

— The trials of life. 2 vols. ** 823.6255-6

Grey, H. A key to the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence, with index of the principal characters. Rev. ed. ** 823.6776

Grey, *Mrs.* Maria Georgina (Shirreff). Passion and principle. 823.6208

Note.—Written in conjunction with her sister, Miss Emily Shirreff.

Grey, Maxwell, *pseud.* See Uttiet, M. G.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Grey Dolphin. 37 pp. Barham, R. H. in 823.5478
- Greyslaer. 3 vols. Hoffman, C. F. 823.5874-6
- Grif. Farjeon, B. L. 823.545
- Griffin, Gerald. The collegians: a tale of Carryowen. 823.671
- Duke of Monmouth. 823.672
- The invasion. 823.673
- Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. 42 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 145, in 829.128
- The rivals, and, Tracy's ambition. 823.676
- The swans of Lir. 26 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 30, in 829.124
- Tales of the Munster festivals. 823.667
- *Same*. (2d ser.) 823.668
- Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677
- Tracy's ambition. in 823.676
- *Same*. 823.4960
- ; Lover, S.; Carleton, W.; and Lever, C. James. Half hours with Irish authors. Selections from . . . 823.1073
- Griffis, W. Elliot. Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Illus. 808.1026
- Griffith, Cecil. Victory Deane. in 823.4982
- *Same*. in 823.5068
- Griffith, Robert. Boys' useful pastimes. Comprising chapters on the use and care of tools . . . instructions by means of which boys can make . . . a large number of toys, household ornaments . . . 808.1645
- Griffith Gaunt. Reade, C. 823.1289
- *Same*. in 823.6263
- Griffiths, Arthur. Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. 823.678
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, and Wilhelm, K. German household stories. 2d ser. 808.1538
- German popular stories. (Tr. and) ed. by E. Taylor. With introd. by J. Ruskin. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. 2d ser. 808.1592
- German popular tales. 808.1322
- Popular traditions. 52 pp. (Roscoe, T. *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 235, in ** 823.6827
- Grinnell, G. Bird. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales, with notes on the origin, customs, and character of the Pawnee people. 808.1717
- Grogan, Mrs. Millicent. [*Erick Mackenzie*]. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. 3 vols. 823.7308-10
- Gross, F. Not dead: a Christmas story. in 823.5084
- *Same*. in 823.5089
- Grumbler, The. Pickering, E. 823.6070
- Guardian, The. 3 vols. Carlen, Mrs. E. (S.) 823.7229-31
- Guardian angel, The. Holmes, O. W. 823.805
- Guenn. Teufel, Mrs. B. W. (H.) 823.4672
- Guénot, C., abbé. The vengeance of a Jew. 823.616

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Guernedale. Stimson, F. J. 823.5358
- Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. Beatrice Cenci: a historical novel of the sixteenth century. Tr. by L. Monti. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7379
- Manfred; or, the battle of Benevento. Tr. by L. Monti. 823.6890
- Gueullette, T. Simon. Mogul tales, Tartarian tales, (and) Chinese tales. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) in ** 823.6232
- Guild court. MacDonald, G. 823.3382
- *Same*. 823.5373
- Guilt and innocence. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.6046
- Guilty river, The. Collins, W. W. 823.5646
- Guiney, Louise Imogen. Brownies and bogles. 808.1599
- Gulliver, Lemuel, pseud. See Swift, Jonathan.
- Gulliver's travels. Swift, J. 823.2966
- *Same*. p. 279, in 823.4489
- *Same*. p. 539, in 823.6215
- Gunnar. Boyeson, H. H. 823.1990
- Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Mr. Barnes of New York. 823.6019
- Mr. Potter of Texas. 823.5408
- That Frenchman! 823.5505
- Gurney married. Hook, T. E. 823.817
- Guthrie, F. Anstey. [*F. Anstey*.] The black poodle, and other tales. 823.5597
- A fallen idol. 823.5676
- The giant's robe. 823.4754
- The tinted Venus: a farcical romance. 823.4872
- A toy tragedy. 20 pp. in 823.4981
- *Same*. in 823.4999
- *Same*. (*With As it fell upon a day*. By Mrs. M. Hungerford.) in 823.4982
- Vice versa; or, a lesson to fathers. 823.4472
- Guy Deverell. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6177
- Guy Earlscount's wife. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.579
- Guy Fawkes. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.18
- Guy Livingstone. Lawrence, G. A. 823.959
- Guy Mannering. Scott, Sir W. 823.1399
- *Same*. 823.5327; in ** 823.6023
- Guy Rivers. Simms, W. G. 823.1432
- Guy Waterman. 3 vols. Saunders, J. 823.5153,3,3
- Guy's marriage. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.4610
- Gwendoline's harvest. Payn, J. 823.6066
- Gymnastics. Stables, G.; Hicks, C. S., and others. The boys' own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1096
- *Note*.—See Betz, C. System of physical culture, v. 1: Free gymnastics. 1888. 613.257.—Checkley, E. A natural method of physical training. Illus. 1890. 613.270.—Combe, G. Education: its principles and practice. ed. by Jolly. 1879. D 23.—Higginson, F. W. Gymnastics. 46 pp.: The murder of the innocents. 28 pp. (*In his Out-door papers*.) pp. 131, 77, in 824.434.—Hunt, L. B. Handbook of light gymnastics. 87 pp. 1882. 613.102.—Klemm, C. Muscle-beating. 56 pp. 1889. 613.269.—MacLaren, A. A military system of gymnastic exercises. 1877. 613.64.—A system of physical education. 1869. 613.46.—Proctor, R. A. Strength and happiness. 613.254.—Ravenstein, E. G., and Hullej, J. A handbook of gymnastics and athletics. 613.91.

English Fiction. Contin.**Gypsy life.**

- Borrow, G: Lavengro. (Spanish gypsies.) 823.112
 — The Romany Rye. (Spanish gypsies.) 823.4586
 — Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) The Spanish gypsy; poem. 821.905
 — Leland, C: H., and others. English-gypsy songs. 821.718
 — Melville, G: J: Whyte- Katerfelto. 823.1152
 — Same. 823.4661
 — Mitford, M.. R. Our village. (Contains scenes of gypsy life.) 2 vols. 823.2148-9

Note.—See **Bibliography**. Boston Pub. Lib. *Bulletin*. Jan. 1881. v. 4. p. 281, in 823.17.135—**Encyclop. Brit.** v. 10. p. 551, in 823.2.280.—**Groome**, F. H. In gipsy tents. 1880. 949.62.—**Leland**, C: G. English gipsies and their language. 1873. 949.46.—**Simson**, W. History of the gipsies. 1878. 949.38.

- H— family, The. Bremer, F. p. 285, in 823.2120

Habberton, J: The Barton experiment.

- 823.4090
 — The Bowsham puzzle. 823.5694
 — Brunton's bayou. (Also) Miss Defarge. By Mrs. F. E. (H.) Burnett. 823.5634
 — Country luck. 823.5695
 — The crew of the "Sam Weller." 823.7401
 — Helen's babies. 823.4533
 — The Jericho road: a story of western life. 823.679
 — Little Guzzy, and other stories. 823.7134

- Mrs. Mayburn's twins: with her trials in the morning, noon, afternoon and evening of just one day. 823.4562
Issued also as Just one day.

- Scripture club of Valley Rest; or, sketches of everybody's neighbours. 823.4091

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Behind blue glasses. Tr. by M.. A. Robinson.

- 823.5563
 — Enchanting and enchanted. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 808.1493
 — European slave life. Tr. by E. Woltmann. 3 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6638
 — Forbidden fruit. Tr. by R. Kaufman. 823.7094

- The volunteer. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in 823.6613

Haco the dreamer. Sime, W: in 823.5108**Haddad-Ben-Ahab. Galt, J: p. 69, in 823.702****Hagg, W: J. Woman the stronger. 823.1804****Haggard, H: Rider. Allan Quatermain.**

- 823.5072
 — Same. 823.7154
 — Allan's wife, and other tales. 823.6987
 — Beatrice. 823.6988
 — Colonel Quaritch, V. C.: a tale of country life. 823.5529
 — Dawn. in 823.5072
 — Same. 823.7155

English Fiction. Contin.**Haggard, H: Rider. Contin.**

- Jess. 823.5074
 — Same. 823.5075; 823.7156
 — Same. (Also) King Solomon's mines. 823.6591
 — King Solomon's mines. in 823.5071
 — Same. in 823.6591; in 823.6606
 — Same. 823.7157
 — Maiwa's revenge: a novel. 823.5530
 — Mr. Meeson's will: a novel. 823.5528
 — My fellow laborer. (With his A tale of three lions.) in 823.6606
 — She: a history of adventure. 823.5071
 — Same. 823.7158
 — A tale of three lions. (Also) King Solomon's mines.—My fellow laborer. (And) The wreck of the "Copeland." 823.6606
 — Witch's head. in 823.5071
 — Same. 823.7159
 — The wreck of the "Copeland." (With his A tale of three lions.) in 823.6606
 —, and Lang, Andrew. The world's desire. 823.7380

Hajji Baba, Adventures of. Morier, J.

- 823.4280
 — Same. * 823.6183

Hajji Baba in England. Morier, J. * 823.6184

- Hale, E: Everett. [J. T: Darragh.] [Col. F: Ingham.] Back to back: a story of to-day. in 823.5562**
 — The children of the public. 44 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 134, in 829.135

Christmas eve and Christmas day. 823.680

- Crusoe in New York, and other tales. 823.4330

- The fortunes of Rachel. 823.5691
 — G. T. T.; or, the wonderful adventures of a pullman. 823.682

- His level best, and other stories. 823.681
 — How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. 823.5693

- In His name: a story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago. 823.4037

- The Ingham papers: some memorials of the life of Capt. Frederic Ingham, U. S. N. 823.4309

- The man without a country. 36 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 101, in 829.124

- Mr. Tangier's vacations. 823.5254
 — Mrs. Merriam's scholars: a story of the "original ten." 823.2342

- My friend the boss: a story of to-day. 823.5692

- Our Christmas in a palace: a traveller's story. 823.4741

- Our new crusade: a temperance tale. 823.683

Issued also as Good time coming.

- Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. 823.684

- The skeleton in the closet. 14 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 5.) p. 112, in 829.128

English Fiction. *Contin.***Hale, E. Everett. *Contin.***

— Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. 808.1367

Contents:—Marco Polo.—Sir John Mandeville and the crusades.—Bertrandon in Palestine.—Geoffrey of Vinsauf.—Hernando Cortes's letters.—Fra Marco and Coronado.—The Jesuit relations.—Northern discoveries.—Humboldt's travels.—A young man's voyage.—The northwest.—Siberia and Kamtschatka.

— Stories of discovery, told by discoverers. 808.1369

Contents:—Introd.—DaGama and the east.—Magalhaens and the Pacific.—Sir Francis Drake.—The Atlantic coast.—Voyages in the Pacific.—The north-west passage.—Source of the Nile.—Mouth of the Niger.—West of the Mississippi.—The Antarctic continent.

— Stories of invention, told by inventors and their friends. 808.1426

Contents:—Archimedes.—Friar Bacon.—Benvenuto Cellini.—Bernard Palissy.—Benjamin Franklin.—Theorists of the 18th century.—James Watt.—Robert Fulton.—George Stephenson, and the locomotive.—Eli Whitney.—James Nasmyth.—Sir H. Bessemer.—The last meeting.

— Stories of the sea, told by sailors. 808.1368

Contents:—Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The Chancellor voyage.—Spanish Armada.—Battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville.—Alexander Selkirk.—The buccaneers.—Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.—Nelson and Trafalgar.—The English navy.—Pitcairn's island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.

— Stories of war, told by soldiers. 808.1370

Contents:—Introd.—Life at Little Crastis.—First Bull Run.—Fort Henry and Fort Donelson.—Gen. McClellan and the peninsula.—West Virginia.—Antietam.—Pittsburgh Landing.—Vicksburg.—Gettysburg.—Chickamauga and Chattanooga.—Grant's advance on Richmond.—The wilderness.—Sheridan's ride.—Sherman's great march.—Nashville.—Siege of Richmond.—The last week.—The end.

— *Same.* 823.5164

— Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation. 823.685

— *Same.* 823.4540

— Ups and downs: an every-day novel. 823.686

—, and Hale, Susan. A family flight around home. 808.1832

— A family flight over Egypt and Syria. 808.1829

— A family flight through France, Germany, Norway and Switzerland. 808.1831

— A family flight through Mexico. 808.1830

Hale, Gertrude E.. Little flower-people. 808.1465

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, and Bynner, Edwin Lassetter. An uncloseted skeleton. 823.6960

Hale, Susan, joint author. See Hale, E. E.

Halévy, Ludovic. L'abbé Constantin. Tr. by E. H. Hazen. 823.3845

— *Same.* Tr. by K. Sullivan. 823.4563— *Same.* in 823.6690

Half brothers, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.7085

Half hours with Irish authors. 823.1073

Half-hours with foreign novelists. 2 vols. Zimmern, H., and Zimmern, A. ** 823.6613-14

Half-hours with great story tellers. 823.5478

Contents:—Barham, R. H. Grey Dolphin.—Browne, C. F. [Artemus Ward.] Moses, the sassy.—

English Fiction. *Contin.***Half-hours with great story tellers. *Contin.****Contents. *Contin.**

Mr. Columbus Coriander's gorilla.—Clark, C. H. [Max Adler.] The fate of young Chubb.—Dickens, C. J. H. Boots at the Holly-tree inn.—Oxenford, J. The enthusiast in anatomy.—Macdonald, G. "The light princess."—Lover, S. Legend of the little weaver.

Half-way: an Anglo-French romance.

in 823.5065

Haliburton, T. Chandler. [Sam Slick.] The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. 823.687

— The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. Illus. by F. O. C. Darley. 823.688

— The letter-bag of the Great Western. 823.689

— The season-ticket. 823.690

Hall, Mrs. A. Maria (Fielding). The last in the lease. 20 pp. (With Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley.)

p. 252, in 823.1443

— Sketches of Irish character. 823.691

Hall, Capt. C. W. Adrift in the ice-fields. 808.1321

— Drifting round the world: a boy's adventures by land and sea. 808.1869

Hall, James. Legends of the west: sketches illustrative of the . . . habits of the pioneers of the West. 823.6316

Hall, Mrs. S. C. See Hall, Mrs. A. M. (F.)

Hall in the grove, The. Alden, Mrs. I. (McD.) 808.1512

Hall of Hellingsley. 3 vols. Brydges, Sir S. E. 823.146-8

Hall porter, The. 31 pp. Lover, S. in 823.6692

Halpine, C. Graham. [Miles O'Reilly.] Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. 823.7083

Halsey, Calista. Two of us. 823.692

Halstead, Ada L. The death trust. 823.6502

Halstead, Leonora B. [Barbara Elton.] Bethesda. 823.4726

Halves. Payn, J. 823.6067

Hamerling, Robert. Aspasia: a romance of art and love in ancient Hellas. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 2 vols. 823.4312-13

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. [Adolphus Seegrave.] Her picture. 823.7047

— Marmorne. 823.2001

— Wenderholme: a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 823.693

Hamilton, Alice King. Mildred's cadet. An idyl of West Point. 823.1860

— One of the Duanes. 823.4887

Hamilton, Mrs. Celia V. (Dakin). Crown from the spear. 823.6099

Hamilton, Gail, pseud. See Dodge, M. A.

Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh. 62 pp. Herbert, H. W. p. 247, in 823.4253

Hamley, C. The light on the hearth. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.)

— Wassail. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) in 823.7489

— in 823.7490

English Fiction. Contin.

- Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir E.*: Bruce. Lady Lee's widowhood. (From Blackwood's mag.) 823.6072
- Lazaro's legacy: a tale of the siege of Gibraltar. 64 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 2.) ** in 823.6648
- Legend of Gibraltar. 67 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 1.) in ** 823.6647
- Hamlin, *Mrs. Marie Caroline Watson*. Legends of le Detroit. Illus. 823.4756
- Hammer, *The. Church, A. J., and Seeley, R.* 823.6940
- Hammer and anvil. Benedict, F. L. 823.69
- Hammer and anvil. Spielhagen, F. 823.6821
- Hammersmith: his Harvard days. Severance, M. S. 823.1415
- Hammond, *Mrs.* — [*L. Capsadell.*] A waiting heart. 823.4810
- Hammond, *W. Alexander*. Lal. 823.4781
- *Same.* 823.7017
- Mr. Oldmixon. 823.4857
- Hampden, *J.* (1597-1643.)
- Butterworth, H. (*In his Zigzag journeys in the British Isles.*) 808.1807¹¹
- Note.—For his life, see Disraeli, I. Elliot, Hampden and Pym. 1832. 920.368.—Forster, J. Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England. 1846. p. 241, in 923.81.—Grenville, G. N. T. Memorials of Hampden. 1874. 920.193.—Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England. 1876. p. 249, in 942.128.—Macaulay, T. B. Essays, v. 2. p. 427, in 824.134
- Hampdens, *The. Martineau, H.* 823.7400
- Hancock, *Sallie J.* Etna Vandemir: a romance of Kentucky, and "the great uprising." 823.1877
- Hand and glove. Edwards, A. B. in 823.2522
- *Same.* 823.4385
- Hand and ring. Rohlf, *Mrs. A. K.* (G.) 823.4696
- Hand of Ethelberta. Hardy, T. 823.698
- Händel, *Georg Friedrich.* (1684-1759.)
- Barnard, C. Handel and Haydn. (*The tone masters*, v. 2.) 808.1619
- The composer's difficulty. (Handel and his opera Messiah.) 7 pp. [*In Robert . . . and other stories.*] p. 147, in 823.5811
- Handy Andy. Lover, S. 823.1014
- Hannah. Craik, *Mrs. D. M. (M.)* 823.328
- Hannah Thurston. Taylor, B. 823.1544
- Hans Brinker. Dodge, *Mrs. M. E.* (M.) 808.1417
- Hans of Iceland. Hugo, V. M. 823.6159
- Hanson, *C. H.* Old Greek stories simply told. The siege of Troy and The wanderings of Ulysses. 808.1492
- *Same.* 808.1573
- The wanderings of Æneas, and the founding of Rome. 808.1494
- Happiness of being rich, *The. Conscience, H.* 823.5704
- Happy boy, *The. Björnson, B.* in 823.4218
- Happy Dodd. Cooke, *Mrs. R. (T.)* 823.5635
- Happy man, *The.* 70 pp. Lover, S. in 823.6692
- Happy prince, and other tales. Wilde, O. O'F. F. W. 808.1643
- Happy-Thought Hall. Burnand, F. C. 823.153

English Fiction. Contin.

- Harben, *Will N.* White Marie: a story of Georgian plantation life. 823.7258
- Hard cash. Reade, C. 823.1290
- Hard times. Dickens, C. J. H. in 823.414
- *Same.* 823.4750; in 823.5304; in 823.5336
- *Same.* 2 vols. 823.411-12
- Harder, *Ludwig.* A family feud. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6802
- Harding, *Victor Eugenio, and Braga, Teofilo.* Twelve Portuguese legends. 12 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. *Dunderviksborg* . . .) 1881. p. 305, in 823.6534
- Hardman, *F.* Major Moss: a campaigning reminiscence. 56 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 11.) in ** 823.6657
- My English acquaintance. 69 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 7.) in ** 823.6653
- My friend the Dutchman. 63 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 6.) in ** 823.6652
- The smuggler's leap: a passage in the Pyrenees. 19 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656
- Hardy, *Arthur Sherburne.* But yet a woman. 823.4496
- *Same.* 823.4618
- Passe Rose. 823.5452
- Hardy, *T.* Desperate remedies. 823.666
- Far from the madding crowd. 823.697
- *Same.* 823.5081; 823.5386
- The hand of Ethelberta: a comedy in chapters. 823.698
- A Laodicean; or, the castle of the De Stancy's: a tale of to-day. 823.3596
- Mayor of Casterbridge. in 823.4984
- *Same.* in 823.5105
- A mere interlude. 30 pp. (*With Mrs. Smith of Longmains.* By R. Broughton.) in 823.5046
- A pair of blue eyes. 823.699
- *Same.* in 823.4991
- The return of the native. 823.700
- Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. in 823.4999
- Trumpet-major. 823.4041
- *Same.* in 823.5135; in 823.5136
- Two on a tower. 823.3747
- Under the greenwood tree: a rural painting of the Dutch school. 823.701
- Wessex tales: strange, lively, and commonplace. 823.6190
- The woodlanders. in 823.5136
- *Same.* in 823.5186
- Hardy Norseman, A. Bayly, A. E. 823.6565
- Harkut, *Frank, ed.* The conspirator: a romance of real life, by Count Paul P—. 2 vols. 823.7327-8
- Harland, *H.* [*Sidney Luska.*] As it was written: a Jewish musician's story. 823.4914
- The yoke of the Thorah. 823.5198
- Harland, *Marion, pseud.* See Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)
- Harley, *Dr.* —. The young Crusoe; or, the adventures of a shipwrecked boy: a story for boys. 808.375

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Harold. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-
823.6000
- Harper establishment, The. Abbott, J.
808.583
- Harper's story books. 12 vols. Abbott, J.
808.580-91
- Harpe's Head. Hall, J.
in 823.5634
- Harrington, G. F., *pseud.* See Baker, Rev.
W. M.
- Harrington. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4658
Same. 823.7438
- Harris, Joel Chandler. [*Uncle Remus.*]
Daddy Jake, the runaway, and short stories
told after dark. * 808.1808
- Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches.
823.5255
- Harris, Mrs. Miriam (Coles). Frank War-
rington. 823.703
- Louie's last term at St. Mary's. 823.704
- A perfect Adonis. 823.705
- Phœbe. 823.4753
- Richard Vandermarck: a novel.
823.706
- Rutledge. 823.707
- St. Philip's. 823.708
- The Sutherlands. 823.709
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton. See Harrison, Mrs.
C. (C.)
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance (Cary). Bar Har-
bor days. 823.5256
- Bric-a-brac stories. Illus. by W. Crane.
808.1685
- The old-fashioned fairy book. 808.1365
- Harrison, Jennie. Whose fault? 823.7381
- Harrison, Mrs. Rose G. (Kingsley). [*Lucas
Malet.*] Colonel Enderby's wife.
823.4830
- Same. in 823.4973
- A counsel of perfection. 823.5404
- Mrs. Lorimer: a study in black and
white. 823.7268
- Harrison, Lewis. A strange infatuation.
823.7077
- Harry Bolton's curacy. 48 pp. (*In Tales
from Blackwood*, v. 9.) in ** 823.6655
- Harry Coverdale's courtship and marriage.
Smedley, F. E. 823.1445
- Harry Harson. Irving, J. T. 823.4026
- Harry Heathcote of Gangail. Trollope, A.
823.5889
- Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. 823.981
- Same. ** 823.6221
- Harry Marline, The adventures of. Porter,
D. D. 823.6142
- Harry Muir. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)
in 823.5108
- Harry Ogilvie. Grant, J. 823.630
- Harry Racket Scapegrace, Fortunes . . . of.
Smedley, F. E. 823.6387
- Harry Richmond, Adventures of. Meredith,
G. 823.5275
- Harsha, Judge —. Ploughed under: the story
of an Indian chief, told by himself; with
an introduction by Inshta Theamba (Bright
Eyes). 823.4158
- Hart, Col. Joseph C. Miriam Coffin; or, the
whale-fishermen. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6110
- Same. 823.6210

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Harte, Bret. See Harte, F. B.
- Harte, Francis Bret. The argonauts of North
Liberty. 823.5286
- By shore and sedge. 823.4876
- Contents:—An apostle of the tules.—Sarah
Walker.—A ship of '49.
- Condensed novels. 823.7111
- The crusade of the Excelsior.
823.5284
- Devil's Ford. (*With his A millionaire of
Rough-and-Ready.*) in 823.5152
- A drift from Redwood camp. (*With
his A Phyllis of the Sierras.*) in 823.5281
- Drift from two shores. 823.5285
- Flip, and, Found at Blazing Star.
823.4492
- Found at Blazing Star. (*With his Flip.*)
in 823.4492
- Gabriel Conroy. 823.712
- Same. 823.6216
- The heritage of Dedlow Marsh and other
tales. 823.6911
- Contents:—The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.—A
knight-errant of the foot-hills.—A secret of Tele-
graph hill.—Captain Jim's friend.
- In the Carquinez woods. 823.4623
- The Luck of Roaring camp. 14 pp.
(Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.)
p. 46, in 829.127
- Same, and other sketches. 823.713
- Same, and other stories, including
earlier papers, Spanish and American leg-
ends, Tales of the Argonauts, etc.
823.4322
- Maruja. 823.5282
- A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and
Devil's Ford. 823.5152
- Mrs. Skaggs's husbands, and other
sketches. 823.717
- On the frontier. 823.4792
- The outcasts of Poker Flat. 16 pp.
(Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.)
p. 85, in 829.124
- A Phyllis of the Sierras, and, A drift
from Redwood camp. 823.5281
- A Sappho of Green Springs. (*Lipp.
mag.*, May, 1890.) 823.6394
- Snow-bound at Eagle's. 823.5280
- The story of a mine. 823.2041
- Tales of the Argonauts, and other
sketches. 823.714
- Thankful Blossom: a romance of the
Jerseys. 1779. 823.2042
- The twins of Table Mountain, and
other stories. 823.715
- A waif of the plains. 823.6999
- A ward of the Golden Gate. 823.7382
- Hartley, Mrs. May (Laffan), now MacNabb,
Mrs. M. (L.)
- Hartner, Eva. Severa. Tr. by Mrs. A. L.
Wister. 823.4271
- Hartwell farm, The. Comins, L. B. 823.2359
- Harveys, The. Kingsley, H. 823.939
- Hasselt, André-Henri-Constant van. [*Alfred
d'Aveline.*] Menshikoff; or, the peasant
prince. 823.7172
- Hathercourt. Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. (S.)
823.1164

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Hatton, Joseph. Not in society, and other tales. 823.718
 — Queen of Bohemia. 823.719
 — The Tallants of Barton: a tale of fortune and finance. 823.720
 Hauff, Wilhelm. Arabian days' entertainments. Tr. by H. P. Curtis. 823.4327
 — Longnose the dwarf (and other fairy tales). 808.1237

Issued also as Little Mook, and other fairy tales.

- Haunted and the hauntings. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. p. 379, in 823.1045
 Haunted Engenhio, The. 17 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 11.)

- in 823.7495
 Haunted homestead, and other novelettes. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1493

- Haunted life, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5019

- Haunted life, A. Grant, J. in 823.4794

- Hauntings. Paget, V. 823.7021

- Hausrath, Adolf. [*G. Taylor.*] Klytia: a story of Heidelberg Castle. Tr. by S. F. Corkran. in 823.4973

Hawaiian islands.

- Jarves, J. J. Kiana: a tradition of Hawaii. 823.1903

- Kalakaua, D., *King*. Legends and myths of Hawaii. 1888. 291.87

- Newell, C. M. Kalani of Oahu: an historical romance of Hawaii. 823.6132

- Note.*—See Coan, T. Life in Hawaii: an autobiographic sketch. . . (1835-1881.) 1882. 922.335.

- Cumming, Miss C. P. Gordon. Fire-fountains: kingdom of Hawaii, volcanoes, etc. 2 vols. 1883. 919.119-20.—Grant, Mrs. M. F. Scenes in Hawaii; or, life in the Sandwich islands. 1885. 919.122.

- See also* "Sandwich islands" in *Catalogues of this Library*.

- No. 2, 1880, p. 201. No. 4, 1884, p. 257.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 168. No. 5, 1888, p. 195. (Hawaiian islands.)

- See also* Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 574-7, 1149-50, in 48.50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 196, 385, in 48.50.1².

- See also* Index to *Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) 48.350.54961-2.

- See also* Index to *Appleton's Amer. cyclopædia*. 1867-1887. p. 59, in 31.361¹.

- Hawkesworth, J. Almorán and Hamet: an oriental tale. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 26.)

- p. 135, in 823.2087

- Haworth's. Burnett, Mrs. F. H. 823.158

- Hawthorne, Julian Crowinshield. An American penman; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5444

- Another's crime; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5752

- Archibald Malmaison. 823.5684

- Beatrix Randolph. 823.4744

- Bressant: a novel. 823.722

- Calbot's rival. (*With his Constance*.) in 823.5507

- Constance, and Calbot's rival: tales. 823.5507

- Countess Almara's murder. (*With his The trial of Gideon*.) in 823.5683

- A dream and a forgetting. 823.5443

- Dust. 823.4742

- Fortune's fool. 823.4699

- Garth: a novel. 823.5868

English Fiction. *Contin.*Hawthorne, Julian Crowinshield. *Contin.*

- The great bank robbery; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5446

- Idolatry: a romance. 823.724

- John Parmelee's curse. 823.6787

- Kildhurn's oak. (*Also*) A strange friend. 823.7383

- Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. 823.5685

- The professor's sister. 823.5689

- Sebastian Strome. 823.6390

- Section 558; or, the fatal letter; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5269

- Sinfire. (*Also*) Douglas Duane. By Edgar Fawcett. 823.5571

- A strange friend. (*With his Kildhurn's oak*.) p. 138, in 823.7383

- A tragic mystery; from the diary of Inspector Byrnes. 823.5400

- The trial of Gideon, and, Countess Almara's murder. 823.5683

- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. (1804-1864.) The birthmark. 24 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 8.) p. 207, in 829.131

- The Blithedale romance. (*With his The scarlet letter*.) in 823.733

- David Swan: a fantasy. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.)

- p. 99, in 829.127

- Dr. Grimshawe's secret. Ed. with preface and notes by Julian Hawthorne. 823.4551

- The Dolliver romance, and other pieces. in 823.727

- *Same*. 823.4083

- Ethan Brand. 23 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.) p. 7, in 829.124

- Fanshawe, The Dolliver romance, and other pieces. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.727

- Grandfather's chair. (*With his A wonder-book*.) in 808.548

- The house of seven gables. 823.728

- *Same*, and The snow image, and other twice-told tales. 823.5878

- The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. 2 vols. 823.4362-3

- *Same*. 823.6553-4

- Issued also as Transformation; or, the romance of Monte Beni*.

- Mosses from an old manse. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.730

- Our old home, and Septimius Felton. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.731

- Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. 21 pp. (*In Famous stories*. By De Quincey and others.) p. 64, in 823.1778

- The scarlet letter. 823.7509

- *Same*, and The Blithedale romance. 823.733

- Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. in 823.731

- *Same*. 823.5166

- The snow image, and other twice-told tales. 823.734

- *Same*. in 823.5878

- Tanglewood tales for girls and boys: being a second wonder-book. 808.549

- *Same*. in 808.1890

English Fiction. *Contin.*Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *Contin.*

- The threefold destiny. 11 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.) p. 204, in 829.135
- Twice-told tales. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5561
- *Same*. (*Works*, v. 1.) 823.6195
- *Same*. 2 vols. 823.735-6
- A wonder-book, and Grandfather's chair. 2 vols. (in 1). 808.548
- *Same*, Tanglewood tales, and Grandfather's chair. 808.1890

Note.—For his life and writings, see **Fields, J. T.** Hawthorne. 28 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) 1876. p. 39, in 928.76.—**Forgues, P. E. D.** Poètes et romanciers américains. N. Hawthorne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14.) p. 337, in ** 54.187.—**Harris, A. H.** N. Hawthorne. 20 pp. (*In her* Amer. authors for young folks.) 1887. p. 87, in 820.157.—**Hawthorne, J.** Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. 2 vols. 1889. 928.714-15.—**Hodgkins, T. M.** Hawthorne. 5 pp. (*In her* A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors.) p. 15, in * 820.155.—**Hutton, R. H.** Nathaniel Hawthorne. 59 pp. (*In his* Essays in lit. crit.) p. 98, in 824.143.—**James, H., Jr.** Hawthorne. (*Eng. men of letters ser.*) 1880. 928.419.—**Lathrop, G. P.** Biog. sketch of Hawthorne. 70 pp. p. 439, in 824.414.—**Longfellow, H. W.** (Review of) Twice-told tales. 7 pp. (*Pros. Works*, v. 1.) p. 360, in 820.103.—**Montegut, E.** Un romancier pessimiste en Amérique. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1860, 2e pér. v. 28.) p. 668, in ** 54.233.—**Nichol, J.** Nathaniel Hawthorne. 31 pp. (*In his* Amer. lit. 1620-1880.) p. 322, in 820.160.—**Poe, E. A.** Hawthorne. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 188, in 829.503.—**Stedman, E. C.** Hawthorne and other poems. 1877. 821.632.—**Stephen, L. N.** Hawthorne. 34 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, v. 1.) p. 204, in 824.86.—**Whipple, E. P.** N. Hawthorne. 28 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.) p. 218, in 824.195.

See also **Poole's Index** (to 1882). pp. 575-76, in ** 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 198, in ** 50.15.

Hay, Elzey, *pseud.* See Andrews, F.

Hay, J. (?) The bread-winners: a social study. (Anon.) 823.4692

Hay, M. Cecil. The Arundel motto. 823.5080

— *Same*. (*Also*) Back to the old home. 91 pp. 823.2790

— Back to the old home. in 823.2790

— *Same*. in 823.4986; in 823.5021— Brenda Yorke. (*With her* For her dear sake.) in 823.2472— *Same*, and Upon the waters. in 823.4998

— A dark inheritance. 99 pp. in 823.6694

— Dorothy's venture. in 823.5063

— *Same*. (*Also*) Victor and vanquished. 823.3146

— For her dear sake. in 823.5057

— *Same*. (*Also*) Brenda Yorke. 98 pp. 823.2472— Hidden perils. (*Also*) Old Myddelton's money. 823.3093

— Lester's secret. in 823.4973

— Missing. 823.4361

— My first offer and other stories. (*With her* The squire's legacy.) in 823.3394

— Nora's love test. 823.2978

— Old Myddelton's money. in 823.3093

— *Same*. 823.5077

— The squire's legacy. in 823.5128

— *Same*. (*Also*) My first offer, and other stories. 823.3394English Fiction. *Contin.*Hay, M. Cecil. *Contin.*— Upon the waters. (*With her* Brenda Yorke.) in 823.4998

— Victor and vanquished. in 823.4998

— *Same*. 823.5079

— A wicked girl. 823.5078

Hayden, Mrs. Sumner. Little Goldie: a story of woman's love. in 823.5101

Haydn, Franz Joseph. (1732-1809.)

— Barnard, C. Handel and Haydn. (*The tone masters*, v. 2.) in 808.1619— Haydn's first lesson in music and love. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 196, in 823.5811— Haydn's struggle and triumph. (*In* Robert . . . and other stories.) p. 196, in 823.5811Hayes, A. Allen. The Denver express. 37 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.) p. 131, in 823.4707Hayes, H., *pseud.* See Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.)

Hayes, I. Israel. Cast away in the cold: an old man's story of a young man's adventures, as related by Captain John Hardy, mariner. 808.367

Hays, Mrs. H. Adventures of Prince Lazybones, and other stories. 808.1355

Hays, Mrs. W. J. See Hays, Mrs. H.

Hazard, Désiré, *pseud.* See Feuillet, O.

Hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. Howells, W. D. 823.7018-19

Hazel Kirke. Walsh, M. 823.4843

— *Same*. in 823.5115

He. 69 pp. Lang, A., and Latimer, D. 823.5076

He fell in love with his wife. Roe, E. P. 823.5540

He knew he was right. Trollope, A. 823.1611

He that will not when he may. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.2701

He would be a gentleman. Lover, S. 823.1784

Head of Medusa. Fletcher, J. C. 823.2324

Head of the family. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.329

Headley, Phineas Camp. Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip Henry Sheridan, general of the army of the United States. (*Young folks' heroes of the rebellion*.) 808.1600

Headsmán, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.294

— *Same*. in 823.7458Headsmán, The: a tale of doom. 83 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) in ** 823.6649

Healy, M. See Bigot, Mrs. M. (H.)

Healy. Fothergill, J. 823.4911

Heaps of money. Norris, W. E. 823.4464

Hearn, Lafcadio. Chita: a memory of Last Island. 823.7141

— Stray leaves from strange literature: stories, reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheili, Baitál Pachísí, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. 823.4791

— Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. 823.6354

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Heart. 81 pp. Tupper, M. F. p. 105, in 823.6090
- Heart of it, The. Stoddard, W. O. 823.2035
- Heart of Mid-Lothian. Scott, Sir W. 823.1400
- Same. p. 287, in ** 823.6025
- Heart of steel. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.4475
- Heartbreak cameo. 22 pp. Champney, Mrs. E.. (W.) p. 94, in 823.4707
- Hearts and hands. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.5896
- Hearts and homes. 3 vols. Ellis, Mrs. S. (S.) 823.530-2
- Hearts: queen, knave and deuce. Murray, D. C. 823.3712
- Same. 823.4949; in 823.5024
- Heartsease. Yonge, C. M.. 823.1767
- Heat. Abbott, J. 808.716
- Hector, Mrs. Annie (French). [*Mrs. Alexander.*] The admiral's ward. 823.4569
- Same. in 823.5034
- At bay. 823.4839
- Same. 823.4981; 823.4982
- The Australian aunt. 50 pp. (*With her Forging the fetters.*) in 823.6694
- Beaton's bargain. 823.4978
- Same. in 823.4984; in 823.4996
- Same. in 823.5056; in 823.5422
- By woman's wit. in 823.5017
- The executor. 823.4621
- Same. in 823.4977
- Forging the fetters, and other stories. 823.6623
- Same, and The Australian aunt. 50 pp. in 823.6694
- The Freres. 823.4574
- Same. 823.4976
- Her dearest foe. 823.741
- Same. in 823.5107
- The heritage of Langdale. 823.742
- Same. 823.4980
- Look before you leap. 823.4469
- Same. in 823.5125
- Maid, wife, or widow? 823.743
- Same. in 823.5128
- Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. in 823.5089
- Ralph Wilton's weird: a novel. 823.746
- Same. in 823.5015
- A second life. 823.4909
- Same. 823.4979
- To Paris for pleasure. 16 pp. (*In Twenty novelettes. . .*) p. 225, in 823.7183
- Valerie's fate. in 823.5119
- Which shall it be? 823.747
- Same. in 823.5098
- The wooing o't. 823.748
- Same. in 823.5070
- Hector O'Halloran, The fortunes of. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1129
- Hector Servadac. Verne, J. 823.6111
- Hegged in. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.) 823.1256
- Hedri. Reeves, Mrs. H. B. (M.) 823.7054
- Heffernan, Michael, *pseud.* See Ferguson, Sir S.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Heiberg, Thomasine Christine. [*Carl Bernhard.*] Aunt Francisca. 98 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes. . .* v. 2.) p. 49, in 823.6445
- The bankrupt. 32 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes. . .* v. 3.) p. 197, in 823.6446
- Cousin Carl. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes. . .* v. 1.) p. 1, in 823.6444
- Damon and Pythias. 42 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes. . .* v. 2.) p. 221, in 823.6445
- Heidelberg. James, G. P. R. 823.862
- Heidenmauer, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.295
- Same. 823.7458
- Heimburg, W., *pseud.* See Behrens, B.
- Heir of Charlton. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.574
- Heir of Linne. Buchanan, R. W. in 823.6594
- Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge, C. M.. 823.1768
- Heir of the ages. Payn, J. 823.7060
- Heiress, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1967
- Heiress of Bruges. Grattan, T. C. 823.78
- Heiress of Kilorgan. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1379
- Heiress of Sweetwater. Randolph, J. T. 823.1283
- Heldmann, Bernard. The mutiny on board the *Leander*: a story of the sea. 808.1637
- Helen and Arthur. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.756
- Helen Gardner's wedding-day. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1554
- Helen of Glenross. 4 vols. (in 2). Martin, H. ** 823.6763-4
- Helen's babies. Habberton, J. 823.4533
- Heliodorus. The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. (*In Greek romances. . .* Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.) p. 1, in 823.2134
- Helm, Clementine. Child and woman. Tr. by J. Z. Cocke. 823.6805
- Helme, Mrs. E.. St. Clair of the isles; or, the outlaws of Barra: a Scottish tradition. 823.6437
- Heloise. Robinson, Mrs. T. H. L. (von J.) 823.1542
- Helps, Sir Arthur. Casimir Maremma. 823.749
- Same. 823.5459
- Ivan de Biron; or, the Russian court in the middle of last century. 823.750
- Realmah. 823.4612
- Hemlock swamp, The. Whittlesey, E. L. 823.4764
- Henderson, Mrs. F. C. Dunderviksborg and other tales: forming an epitome of modern European literature. 823.6534
- Contents:—
- Alarcon, F. A. de. Black eyes. Tr. from Spanish.
- Celestin, F. Roza; play. Tr. from Slavonian.
- Dequet, A. Theodore, conte de la vie littéraire. Tr. from French.
- Eckstein, E. Cards for four. Tr. from German.
- Harding, V. E., and Braga, T. Twelve Portuguese legends.
- Henderson, Mrs. F. C. Priscilla Baker, the freed-woman.
- Karpinsky, F. Taxes; com. Tr. from Polish.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Henderson, Mrs. F. C. Dunderviksborg and other tales: forming an epitome of modern European literature. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

- Kisfaludy, K. Three at once; farce. Tr. from Hungarian. 823.5750
 Krypow, Dr. —. Leka; or, reminiscences of a physician. Tr. from Serbian. 823.6618
 Milan, N. Amanda; farce. Tr. from Croatian. 823.461
 Palarik, J. Friendship at the harvest-feast; farce. Tr. from Slovak. in 823.3002
 Pfeiffer, G. Revenge. Tr. from the Bohemian. 823.5886
 Pushkin, A. G. The snow-storm. Tr. from Russian. 823.2242
 Rask, C. E. The storm-bride. Tr. from Danish. 823.864
 Straparola, de Caravaggio, G. F. Salardo. Tr. from Italian. 823.863
 Stroobant, E. Rue des Pierres, No. 60. A Flemish play with a French name. Tr. from Flemish. 823.4097
 Van Doosselaere, T. S. No happiness without virtue; drama. Tr. from the Dutch. 823.2017
 Zedritz, K. E. The double wedding at Dunderviksborg. Tr. from Swedish. in 823.6247
 2d ed., containing two additional stories, is issued as An epitome of modern European literature.

Henderson, I. Agatha Page: a parable.

- The prelate. 823.5750
 Henrietta Temple. Disraeli, B. 823.6618
Same. in 823.3002
 Henry VIII. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Henry the Eighth and his court. 823.5886
See also England. Tudor period.
 Henry, Edgar, ed. "89: edited from the original manuscript. 823.5441
 Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1575
Same. 823.2242; 823.5008
 Henry Masterton. James, G. P. R. 823.864
 Henry of Guise. James, G. P. R. 823.863
 Henry Powers (banker). Kimball, R. B. 823.863

Henry St. John, Gentleman. Cooke, J. E. 823.4097

Henry Smeaton. James, G. P. R. in 823.6247

Henry the Eighth, and his court. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.5886

Henty, G. Alfred. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. 808.1443

— The boy knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England: a tale of the Crusades. 808.1491

— The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473

— By pike and dyke: a tale of the rise of the Dutch republic. 808.1588

— By sheer pluck: a tale of the Ashanti war. 808.1486

— Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the gold fields of California. 808.1475

— The cat of Bubastes: a tale of ancient Egypt. 808.1605

— The Cornet of Horse: a tale of Marlborough's wars. 808.1574

— The curse of Carne's Hold: a tale of adventure. 823.7048

— The dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred. 808.1480

— Facing death; or, the hero of the Vaughan pit: a tale of the coal mines. 808.1482

— A final reckoning: a tale of bush life in Australia. 808.1476

— For name and fame; or, through Afghan passes. 808.1472

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Henty, G. Alfred. *Contin.*

— For the temple: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. 808.1439

— Friends, though divided: a tale of the civil war. 808.1575

— In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478

— In the reign of terror: the adventures of a Westminster boy. 808.1435

— In times of peril: a tale of India. 808.1481

— Jack Archer: a tale of the Crimea. 808.1532

— The lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. 808.1458

— One of the 28th: a tale of Waterloo. 808.1668

— Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. 808.1457

— Out on the pampas; or, the young settlers. 808.1611

— St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. 808.1479

— A shark's fin. 9 pp. (*In Twenty novellettes* . . .) p. 173, in 823.7183

— Tales of daring and danger. 808.1669

— Through the fray: a tale of the Luddite riots. 808.1484

— *Same.* 808.1612

— True to the old flag: a tale of the American war of independence. 808.1434

— Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. 808.1487

— With Clive in India; or, the beginnings of an empire. 808.1474

— With Lee in Virginia: a story of the American civil war. 808.1670

— With Wolfe in Canada; or, the winning of a continent. 808.1477

— The young buglers: a tale of the Peninsular war. 808.1471

— The young Carthaginian: a story of the times of Hannibal. 808.1436

— *joint author. See Forbes, A.*

Hentz, Mrs. Caroline Lee (Whiting). Aunt Patty's scrap-bag. 823.751

— The banished son, and other stories of the heart. 823.752

— Courtship and marriage; or, the joys and sorrows of American life. 823.753

— Eoline; or, Magnolia vale; or, the heiress of Glenmore. 823.754

— Ernest Linwood; or, the inner life of the author. 823.755

— Helen and Arthur; or, Miss Thusa's spinning-wheel. 823.756

— Linda; or, the young pilot of the Belle Creole. 823.757

— The lost daughter, and other stories of the heart. 823.758

— Love after marriage, and other stories of the heart. 823.759

— *Issued also as Victim of excitement.*

— Marcus Warland; or, the Long Moss Spring. 823.760

— The planter's northern bride; or, scenes in Mrs. Hentz's childhood. 823.761

— Rena; or, the snowbird. 823.762

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hentz, Mrs. Caroline (Lee) Whiting. *Contin.*
— Robert Graham. A sequel to "Linda."

823-763

Her dearest foe. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.)

823-741

Same. in 823-5107

Her friend. Benedict, F. L. 823-65

Her gentle deeds. Keddle, H. in 823-4999

Her great ambition. Earle, A. R. 823-7339

Her great idea, and other stories. Walford,

Mrs. L. B. (C.) 823-5499

Her Johnnie. Whyte, V. in 823-5133

Her lord and master. Lean, Mrs. F. (M.)

823-5841

Her majesty the queen. Cooke, J. E.

823-275

Her martyrdom. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

823-4919

Same. in 823-5103

Her mother's sin. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823-5022

Her own doing. 89 pp. Norris, W. E.

in 823-5015

Her own sister. Williamson, Mrs. E. S. (C.)

in 823-4983

Her picture. Hamerton, P. G. 823-7047

Her sailor love. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.

823-4564

Her second love. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

823-5127

Herbert, H. W. [Frank Forester.] The

brothers: a tale of the Fronde. 2 vols.

** 823-6241-2

— The chevaliers of France from the crus-

sades to the marshals of Louis XIV.

823-4253

Contents:—Sir Hugues de Coucy: a chivalric legend of the Low countries.—Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Paris.—The fortunes of the maid of Arc: a superstitious legend of the English wars in France.—Hamilton of Bothwellhaugh; or, the massacre of St. Bartholomew: a dark scene in Paris.—Ahsahnunushk Numamahlahseng; or, the Reed-shaken-by-the-wind.

— The fair Puritan: an historical romance

of the days of witchcraft. 823-764

— Frank Forester's sporting scenes and

characters. With a life of the author. . .

2 vols. 823-5754-5

— Oliver Cromwell; or, England's great

protector. 823-765

— *Same.* 823-2352; 823-5687

— The Roman traitor; or, the days of

Cicero, Cato and Cataline [*sic.*]: a true tale

of the republic. 2 vols. (in 1). 823-5620

Herbert Massey in eastern Africa, Adventures

of. Cameron, V. H. L. 808-1433

Hereward the Wake. Kingsley, C. 823-932

Same. 823-6422

Heriot's choice. Carey, R. N. 823-7362

Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. 86 pp. Harte,

F. B. 823-6911

Heritage of Langdale, The. Hector, Mrs. A.

(F.) 823-742

Same. 823-4980

Hermann Agha. Palgrave, W. G. 823-1229

Hermesenda. Fernandez y Gonzalez, M.

823-7211

Hero, A. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823-330

Same. 823-5508

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Herodotus. Church, A. J.: Stories of the
east from Herodotus. 808-1546

Contents:—The story of King Croesus.—Croesus wishing to make war against the Persians, consults the oracles.—King Croesus is defeated and the city of Sardis is taken.—Croesus is saved from death.—Of Lydia, the Lydians, and of certain Greeks that dwell in Asia.—Birth and bringing up of Cyrus.—Cyrus overthroweth Astyages, and taketh the kingdom to himself.—The city of Babylon. Cyrus taketh it.—Cyrus maketh war against the Massagete and dieth.—Of the manners of the Egyptians.—Of certain kings of Egypt.—Of certain other kings of Egypt.—The Persians conquer Egypt.—Cambyses maketh war. . . is stricken with madness, and so dieth.—The wise Smerdis is slain.—The kingdom of Darius.—Babylon rebelleth against the king and is taken.—King Darius maketh war upon the Scythians.—Of the Scythians and other nations.

— Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. 823-5671

— White, J. S. The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. Ed. . . with an introd. Illus.

808-1880

Heroes. Kingsley, C. 808-550

Same. 808-1006

Heroes of the desert. Rathbone, Mrs. M.

A. (M.) 823-5583

Heroes of the olden times. 3 vols. See Baldwin, J.

Heroic tales of ancient Greece. Niebuhr, B.

G. * 808-1682

Hero-worship and its dangers. Lever, C. J.

p. 360, in 829-699

Herr Paulus. Besant, W. 823-5885

Herr Regenbogen's concert. 36 pp. Under-

wood, F. H. p. 110, in 823-4174

Heseltine, W.: The last of the Plantagenets:

an historical narrative, illustrating some of

the public events, and domestic and eccle-

siastical manners of the fifteenth and six-

teenth centuries. 3d ed. (Anon.)

823-1813

Hesperus. 2 vols. Richter, J. P. F.

823-6814-15

Hester. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)

823-7132

Hester Howard's temptation. Warfield, Mrs.

C. A. (W.) 823-1657

Hester Morley's promise. Smith, H.

823-1457

Hester Stanley of St. Marks. Spofford, Mrs.

H. E. (P.) 823-5756

Hetty. Kingsley, H. 823-6374

Same, and other stories. Kingsley, H.

823-940

Hetty's strange history. Jackson, Mrs. H.

M. (F.) 823-1992

Hetzel, Pierre Jules. [*P. J. Stahl.*] Marous-

sia, a maid of Uralia. Tr. by C. W. Cyr.

808-1725

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. 1830—. Chil-

dren of the world. 3 vols. (in 1).

** 823-6633

— *Same.* 3 vols. 823-6455-7

— The huntsman. (Zimmern, H., and A.

Half-hours with foreign novelists, v. 2.)

in ** 823-6614

— In Paradise. 2 vols. 823-2327-8

English Fiction. *Contin.*Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. *Contin.*— Laurella. (*With his* The maiden of Treppi.) 823.6803*Issued also as* The fury (L'Arrabiata).— The maiden of Treppi; or, love's victory. Tr. by A. W. H. (*Also*) Laurella. 823.6803

— The romance of the canoness: a life-history. Tr. by J. M. Percival. 823.5618

— Tales from the German. 823.2332

Contents:—Count Ernest's home.—The dead lake.

—The fury (L'Arrabiata).—Judith Stern.

Heyse, Paul. See Heyse, J. L. P.

Hibernian nights' entertainments. Ferguson, Sir S. 823.553

Hidden hand. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.5176

Hidden masterpiece, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5211

p. 297, in 823.5211

Hidden path, The. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1555

Hidden perils. Hay, M. C. 823.3093

Hidden power. Tibbles, T. H. 823.1844

Hidden sin, The. Brown, F. 823.5027

Hidden terror, A. Albert, M. 823.4983

Hide-and-seek. Collins, W. W. 823.257

Higgins, Emily Mayer. Holidays at the grange; or, a week's delight. Games and stories for parlor and fireside. 808.1638

Higginson, Mrs. S. J. Java, the pearl of the east. Map. 808.1601

Higginson, T. Wentworth. A book of American explorers. (*Young folks ser.*) 808.298*Contents:*—The legends of the Northmen. (985-1008).

—Columbus and his companions. (1492-1503).

—Cabot and Verrazzano. (1497-1534).

—The strange voyage of Cabeza de Vaca. (1529-1533).

—The French in Canada. (1534-1536).

—Adventures of De Soto. (1538-1542).

—The French in Florida. (1534-1536).

—Sir Humphrey Gilbert. (1583).

—The lost colonies of Virginia. (1584-1590).

—Unsuccessful New England settlements. (1602-1607).

—Captain John Smith. (1606-1631).

—Champlain on the war-path. (1609).

—Henry Hudson: the New Netherlands. (1609-1626).

—The Pilgrims at Plymouth. (1620-1621).

—The Massachusetts Bay Colony. (1629-1631.)

—Malbone: an Oldport romance. 823.766

—The monarch of dreams. 823.7256

Higgledy-piggledy. Hngessen, E. H. Knatchbull. 808.810

High Mills. Cooper, Mrs. K. (S.) 823.6087

High priest's daughter. 52 pp. Holt, E. S. p. 43, in 808.1517

Higher law. Maitland, E. 823.1080

Higher than the church. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. 823.5722

Highland widow, The. 96 pp. Scott, Sir W. p. 273, in 823.1394

Same. in 823.4803; in 823.5328

Hilary's folly. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5019

Same. 823.5472

Hilda. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5094

Hilda and I. Benjamin, E. B. 823.2018

Hill, J.: Waters of Marah. 823.5073

Hill & the valley. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6706

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hillern, Mrs. Wilhelmine (Birch) von. By his own might. 823.7095

— Ernestine. Tr. by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. 823.4017-18

Issued also as Only a girl.

— Geier-Wally: a tale of the Tyrol. 823.6806

Issued also as Elsa and her vulture.—The vulture maiden.

— A graveyard flower. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4733

— Higher than the church: an art legend of ancient times. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 823.5722

— Only a girl; or, a physician for the soul: a romance. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5548

Issued also as Ernestine.— *Same.* 823.5617

Hills of Shatennec. Warner, S. 823.1677

Hillyars and the Burtons. Kingsley, H. 823.941

Hillyer, Shaler. The Marable family. 823.768

Hilt to hilt. Cooke, J. E. 823.5525

Hindoo tales. Jacob, P. W., tr. 823.4365

His inheritance. Knox, Mrs. A. (T.) 823.1601

His level best. 22 pp. Hale, E. E. 823.681

His little mother. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.3294

His opportunity. Pearson, H. C. 823.7135

His sombre rivals. Roe, E. P. 823.4609

His young wife. Smith, J. P. 823.1466

Historic girls. Brooks, E. S. 808.1925

History. Strickland, A. Stories from history. 808.294

History, Ancient.

— Abbott, J. Story of ancient history, from the earliest periods to the fall of the Roman empire. (*In his* Harper's story books, v. 5.) 808.584

— True stories from ancient history: chronologically arranged. By a mother. 808.296

See also novels by A. J. Church.—G. M. Ebers, and others.*Note.*—*See* Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. V. N. Ancient history. 1888. 930.214.—Adams, Prof. C. K. Bibliography. 18 pp. (*In his* Manual of historical literature, 3d ed.) 1889. p. 75, in * 907.4.²

—Duncker, M. W. Hist. of antiquity. 1872-1882. 6 vols. * 930.145-50.—Heeren, A. H. L. Ancient history. 1833. 930.67.—Herodotus. From the text of Schweighauser. 2 vols. 1858. 930.115-16.—Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on ancient history. 3 vols. 1832. 930.202-4.—Rawlinson, G. Five great monarchies. 3 vols. 1873. 930.33-5.—Manual of ancient history. 1875. 930.21.—Rollin, C. Ancient history. 8 vols. 1821. 930.59-66.—Sayce, A. H. The ancient empires of the east. 1889. 930.228.—Smith, P. History of the world: ancient history. 3 vols. 1873. 930.30-2.—Zerff, Dr. G. G. Studies on the science of general history. v. 1: Anc. history. 1887. 930.227.

History, Modern.

— Eggleston, G. C. Strange stories from history for young people. 808.1432

— Historical tales. (Middle ages and modern.) (*In* Entertaining knowledge, by popular authors.) in 829.659

English Fiction. Contin.**History, Modern. Contin.**

— Museum of history; or, narratives of adventures, etc. * 909.93

— True stories from modern history: chronologically arranged, from the death of Charlemagne to the battle of Waterloo. By the author of "True stories from ancient history." 808.295

Note.—See Adams, H. B. Study of history in American colleges and universities. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. Circulars, etc., No. 2.) 1887. 3701.22.—

Arnold, T. Introductory lectures on modern history. 1878. 904.2.—**Bibliography.** Adams, C. K. General works on modern hist. (*In his Manual of hist. lit.*) 1889. p. 203, *in* * 907.4².—Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. 2 vols. 1848. (List of books, v. 1, pp. 21-xx.) 940.175-6.—Gervinus, G. G. Geschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 8 vols. (in 6). 1855-66. 940.94-101.

—Michelet, J. Modern history. (1453-1789) 940.202.—Moncrieff, A. R. H. Famous historical scenes from three centuries. (1492-1799.) 1875. 904.33.—Myers, P. V. N. Outlines of mediæval and modern history. (A. D. 476-A. D. 1880.) 1888. 940.169.—Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18th and 19th cent. 8 vols. 1843-52. 940.151-5.—Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. (176-1791.) 904.11.—*Same.* 2 vols. (With list of books referred to each lecture. v. 1: pp. vii-xvi.) 901.9-10.—Taylor, W. C. Student's manual of modern history. 1866. 904.4.—Zerffi, Dr. G. G. Studies on the science of general history. v. 2: Mediæval. v. 3: Mod. 940.199-200.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 108-109. No. 4, 1884, p. 133.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 92-93. No. 5, 1888, pp. 203-204.

History for boys. Edgar, J. G. 808.800

Same. 808.803

History of a week. Walford, Mrs. L. B. (C.) 823.4935

History of Abdalla, the son of Hanif. (Weber, H.: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 593, *in* ** 823.6232

History of Amelia. Fielding, H. 823.555

Same. 823.6151

History of Clarissa Harlowe. 5 vols. Richardson, S. ** 823.6164-8

History of Henry Esmond. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1575

Same. 823.5008

History of . . . Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Fielding, H. ** 823.2079

History of King Arthur. 3 vols. Malory, Sir T., comp. * 823.6615-17

History of Lady Julia Mandeville. Brooke, Mrs. F. (M.) ** 823.2088

History of Mr. John Decastro and his brother Bat. 4 vols. Mathers, J., and A solid gentleman (*pseud.*) ** 823.6609-12

History of New England. Cady, Mrs. H. N. 808.1901

History of Nicolas Muss. Du Bois-Melly, C. 823.6570

History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H., comp. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 691, *in* ** 823.6231

History of Pendennis. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1576

Same. 2 vols. 823.5006-7

History of Pompey the Little. Coventry, F. ** 823.2084

History of Rasselas. Johnson, S. 823.903

Same. ** 823.2087

English Fiction. Contin.

History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1577

Same. 823.6324; 823.6552

History of Sir Charles Grandison. 4 vols. Richardson, S. ** 823.6169-72

Same. 7 vols. ** 823.2070-6

History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams. Fielding, H. 823.7070

History of the famous preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas. 2 vols. Isla, Father J. F. ** 823.6153-4

History of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6899-902

History of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. Fielding, H. 823.6152

History of Tom Jones. Fielding, H. 823.556

Same. 2 vols. 823.6149-50; 823.7071-2

Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2080-2

Hitherto. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) 823.1695

Ho! for Elf-land! Cooley, Mrs. A. (K.) 808.1027

Hoe, Mrs. Cashel. See Hoey, Mrs. F. S. (J.)

Hoey, Mrs. F. S. (Johnston). A golden sorrow. *in* 823.6262

— The lover's creed. 823.4824

Hoffman, C. Fenno. Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. 3 vols. 823.5874-6

— The man in the reservoir. 10 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 189, *in* 829.127

Hoffman, M. J. Agnes Hilton; or, practical views of catholicity: a tale of trials and triumphs. 823.769

— The orphan sisters; or, the problem solved. 823.773

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor (Amadeus *properly*) Wilhelm. Strange stories. 823.6807

— Weird tales. Tr. with a biog. memoir by J. T. Bealby. 2 vols. 823.4884-5

Hofland, Mrs. Barbara (Wrecks). Reflection: a tale. 823.4597

Hogbin, Rev. Alfred C. Elsa: a romance. 823.780

Hogg, James. [*The Ettrick shepherd.*] The bogle o' the brae: a queer courting story. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

— The Laidlaws and the Scotts: a border tradition. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) *in* 823.702

— Singular letter from southern Africa. 13 pp. (*In* *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 5.) *in* ** 823.6651

— Tales and sketches. Including the Brownie of Bodsbeck, etc. And several pieces not before printed. Illus. 5 vols. 823.774-8

Hohensteins, The. Spielhagen, F. 823.4281

Holberg, Ludwig, Baron von. [*Nicholas Klimius.*] A journey to the world underground. By Nicholas Klimius. Tr. from the Latin. ** 823.6778

— *Same:* being the subterranean travels of Niels Klim. (*Another tr.*) 823.7384

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Holder, C. F.: A frozen dragoon, and other tales: a story-book of natural history for boys and girls. 808.1904
- Holding, Carlisle B. Reuben: a prince in disguise. 823.7259
- Holiday romance. 38 pp. Dickeus, C. J.: H. p. 411, in 808.686
- Same. p. 409, in 942.1259
- Holidays at the grange. Higgins, E. M. 808.1638
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Arthur Bonnicastle: an American novel. 823.785
- The Bay-path: a tale of New England colonial life. 823.784
- Miss Gilbert's career: an American story. 823.781
- Same. 823.5257
- Nicholas Minturn: a study in a story. 823.782
- Seveuoaks: a story of to-day. 823.783
- Holland. *See also* Netherlands.
- Abbott, J. Rollo in Holland. 808.918
- Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 231, in 821.220
- Scudder, H. E. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. 808.1852
- Holley, Marietta. Miss Richards' boy, and other stories. 823.6119
- Hollister, Gideon Hiram. Kinley Hollow. 823.4575
- Hollowdell Grange. Fenn, G. M. 808.1498
- Holmby House. Melville, G. J.: Whyte-
** 823.4667
- Same. 823.7278
- Holmes, Mrs. E.. (Emra). Scenes in our parish. 1st and 2d series. ** 823.6745
- Holmes, Mrs. M.. J.. (Hawes). Bessie's fortune. 823.4848
- The Cameron pride; or, purified by suffering: a novel. 823.786
- Château d'Or. (*Also*) Norah, and, Kitty Craig. 823.4846
- Christmas stories. 823.4850
- Cousin Maude, and Rosamond. 823.787
- Daisy Thornton, and Jessie Graham. 823.788
- Darkness and daylight. 823.789
- Dora Deane; or, the East India uncle; and Maggie Miller; or, old Hagar's secret. 823.790
- Edith Lyle: a novel. 823.791
- Edna Browning; or, the Leighton homestead: a novel. 823.792
- The English orphans; or, a home in the new world. 823.793
- Ethelyn's mistake; or, the home in the west: a novel. 823.794
- Forrest House. 823.795
- The homestead on the hillside, and other tales. 823.796
- Hugh Worthington. 823.797
- Jessie Graham. (*With her* Daisy Thornton.) in 823.788
- Kitty Craig. (*With her* Château d'Or.) in 823.4846
- 'Lena Rivers. 823.798
- Madeline. 823.4849

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Holmes, Mrs. M.. J.. (Hawes). *Contin.*
- Maggie Miller; or, old Hagar's secret. (*With her* Dora Deane.) in 823.790
- Marian Grey; or, the heiress of Redstone Hall. 823.1924
- Meadow Brook. 823.799
- Mildred: a novel. 823.800
- Millbank; or, Roger Irving's ward. 823.1922
- Norah. (*With her* Château d'Or.) in 823.4846
- Queenie Hethertou: a novel. 823.4847
- The rector of St. Mark's. (*With her* West Lawu.) in 823.803
- Rosamond. (*With her* Cousin Maude.) in 823.787
- Rose Mather: a tale. 823.801
- Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. 823.802
- West Lawn, and, The rector of St. Mark's. 823.803
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809—). Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 823.804
- The guardian angel. 823.805
- Iris. 76 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 7, in 829.130
- A mortal antipathy. 823.4864
- Note.—For his life and writings, see *Bolton*, Mrs. S.. K. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 22 pp. (*In her* Famous Amer. authors.) 1887. p. 133, in 820.99.—Brown, E. E. Life of H. 1884. 928.547.—Kennedy, W. S. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1883. 928.444.—Stedman, E. C. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 31 pp. (*In his* Poets of Amer.) 1890. p. 273, in 820.188.
- See also *Poole's* Index (to 1882). p. 598, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 205, in ** 50.1.
- Holst, Hans P.: Lisette's castles in the air. 24 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) p. 65, in 823.6446
- Holt, Emily S.. All for the best; or, Bernard Gilpin's motto. 808.1516
- Ashcliffe Hall: a tale of the last century. 808.1520
- At ye Greue Griffin; or, Mrs. Treadwell's cook: a tale of the fifteenth century. 823.7102
- Clare Avery: a story of the Spanish Armada. 808.1523
- Earl Hubert's daughter; or, the polishing of the pearl: a tale of the thirteenth century. 808.1525
- For the Master's sake: a story of the days of Queen Mary. 808.1514
- Imogeu: a story of the mission of Augustine. 823.5725
- In all time of our tribulation: the story of Piers Gavestoue. 823.5616
- In convent walls: the story of the Despeusers. (Following "In all time of our tribulation.") 823.5608
- Isoult Barry of Wynscote: her diurnal book: a tale of Tudor times. 808.1519
- Joyce Morrell's harvest; or, the annals of Selwick Hall: a story of the reign of Elizabeth. 823.7103
- The Kiug's daughters; or, how two girls kept the faith. 808.1526
- Lady Sybil's choice: a tale of the crusades. 823.808

English Fiction. *Contin.*Holt, Emily S. *Contin.*

- Lettice Eden : a tale of the last days of King Henry VIII. 808.1522
- The lord mayor : a tale of London in 1384. 823.7104
- The Maidens' Lodge : a tale of the reign of Queen Anne. 808.1529
- Margery's son; or, "until he find it:" a fifteenth century tale of the court of Scotland. 823.809
- Not for him : the story of a forgotten hero. 808.1527
- Our little lady; or, six hundred years ago. 808.1524
- Out in the forty-five; or, Duncan Keith's vow : a tale of the last century. 823.5609
- Red and white : a tale of the wars of the Roses. 808.1518
- Robin Tremayne : a tale of the Marian persecution. 823.5724
- Sister Rose; or, St. Bartholomew's eve. 823.7232
- The slave girl of Pompeii : a tale of the first century. 808.1515
- A tangled web : a tale of the fifteenth century. 823.7105
- Verena; or, safe paths and slippery byeways : a story of to-day. 808.1521
- The way of the cross, and other tales. 808.1517
- Wearyholme : a tale of the restoration of Charles the Second. 823.7106
- The well in the desert : an old legend of the house of Arundel. (*Also*) May Lane : a story of the sixteenth century. By C. M. M. 823.5768
- The white rose of Langley : a story of the court of England in the olden time. 808.1528

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy rose, The. Besant, W. 823.5135

Same.

Home. Ellis, Mrs. S. (S.) 823.4101

Home, The. Bremer, F. 823.2119

Same.

Home again. MacDonald, G. 823.5442

Home as found. Cooper, J. F. 823.296

Same.

Home influence. Aguilar, G. 823.7

Home memories. Brock, Mrs. F. E. G. (B.) 823.4325

Carey-

Home nook. Douglas, A. M. 823.478

Home scenes and heart studies. Aguilar, G. 823.8

Home, sweet home. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1327

Home-animals. Church, Mrs. E. (R.) 808.1597

Homer. Church, A. J.; *tr.* Stories from H. 808.1131*Contents:*—The Iliad.—The Odyssey.

Homer, A. N. Red ruin : a tale of west African river life. 823.7212

Homes abroad. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6709

Homestead on the hillside, and other tales. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.796

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Homeward bound. Cooper, J. F. 823.297

Same.

Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. 823.7459

Honorable surrender, An. Adams, M. 823.4063

Hood, T: The defaulter. 18 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By DeQuincey, and others.) 823.4494— National tales. (*Works*, vols. 5, 6.) 2 p. 151, *in* 823.1778— vol. pp. 320, 1, *in* 828.55-6— Romances and extravaganzas. (*Prose works.*) p. 237, *in* 828.48— Tynley Hall. *in* 823.5114

Hook, James. Pen Owen. 3 vols. * 823.4684-6

Hook, Theodore E: Cousin Geoffry. (*Also*) Claude Stocq : a tale of the sixteenth century [by Mrs. H. E. F. (A.) Reybaud]. 823.812

— Cousin William; or, the fatal attachment. 823.813

— Fathers and sons. 823.4286

— Gilbert Gurney. 823.816

— Gurney married : a sequel to Gilbert Gurney. 823.817

— Martha, the gypsy. (*With* Passion and principle.) 823.5182

— Maxwell. 823.820

— Merton; or, "There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and lip." 823.821

— The parson's daughter. 823.822

— Passion and principle. (*Also*) Martha, the gypsy. 823.5182

— The widow and the marquess; or, love and pride. 823.825

Hooper, Mrs. Lucy Hamilton (Jones). The tsar's window. 823.4153

— Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris. 823.1923

Hooper, M. Ways and tricks of animals, with stories about aunt Mary's pets. 808.470

Hoosier mosaics. Thompson, J. M. 823.1588

Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, E. 823.522

Hope, Ascott R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, R. H.

Hope, T: Anastasius; or, memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. 3 vols. 823.2057-9

Hope Meredith. Stephenson, Mrs. E. (T.) 823.6278

Hope mills. Douglas, A. M. 823.479

Hopes and fears. Yonge, C. M. 823.1769

Hopkins, Mark, Jr. The world's verdict. 823.5453

Hopkins, S.; *of Northampton.* The youth of the Old Dominion. 823.826

Hopkins, Tighe. The Nugents of Carriconna : an Irish story. 823.7354

Hoppin, A: A fashionable sufferer; or, chapters from life's comedy. 823.4616

Hoppus, M. A. M. *See* Marks, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.)

Horace Templeton. Lever, C. J. 823.982

Hornby mills, and other stories. Kingsley, H. 823.2040

Hornet's nest, The. Roe, E. P. 823.6971

Horrors of Paris. Dumas, A. D. 823.6228

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Horse-shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P. 823.927
- Hostages to fortune. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E.* (B.) in 823.2407
- Same. in 823.5049; in 823.5050; 823.6075
- Hot plowshares. Tourgée, A. W. 823.4538
- Houp-la. 79 pp. Stannard, *Mrs. H. E. V.* (P.) in 823.5046
- House at High Bridge, The. Fawcett, E. 823.5741
- House behind the poplars. Beckwith, *Mrs. J. R.* 823.63
- House by the medlar-tree. Verga, G. 823.7186
- House by the works, The. Mayo, *Mrs. I.* (F.) 823.1925
- House divided against itself, A. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.4945
- Same. in 823.5040
- House of a merchant prince. Bishop, W. H. 823.4480
- House of Ross, The. Riddle, A. G. 823.7144
- House of the seven gables. Hawthorne, N. 823.728
- Same. 823.5878
- House of the wolf. Weyman, S. J. 823.7299
- House of Walderne. Crane, A. D. 823.5658
- House of Yorke. Tincker, M. A. 823.5993
- House on the beach, The. Meredith, G. 823.5563
- House on the marsh, The. James, *Mrs. F. A. (P.)* in 823.5094
- House on the moor. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.1198
- Same. in 823.5044
- Household of Bouverie. Warfield, *Mrs. C. A. (W.)* 823.1658
- Household tales and fairy stories. 808.1340
- House-party, A. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5747
- How a husband forgave. Fawcett, E. 823.6451
- How could he help it? Roe, A. S. 823.1362
- How he won her. Southworth, *Mrs. E. D. E. (N.)* 823.1982
- Same. 823.4061; 823.5174
- How old Wiggins wore ship. 12 pp. Coffin, R. F. p. 139, in 823.4710
- How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion. Peck, G. W. 823.7409
- How she did it. Cruger, M. 823.5498
- How they kept the faith. Raymond, G. 823.6367
- How they lived in Hampton. Hale, E. E. 823.5693
- Howard, Blanche Willis, now Teufel, *Mrs. B. W. (II.)*
- Howe, Edgar Watson. A man story. 823.5470
- A moonlight boy. 823.5277
- The mystery of the locks. 823.4875
- The story of a country town. 823.4868
- Howe, Maud, now Elliott, *Mrs. M. (H.)*
- Howells, W. Dean. Annie Kilburn: a novel. 823.5541
- April hopes. 823.5522
- A boy's town: described for "Harper's Young people." 808.1718

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Howells, W. Dean. *Contin.*
- A chance acquaintance. 823.828
- A day's pleasure, and other sketches. 823.5765
- Dr. Breen's practice. 823.4279
- Fearful responsibility, and other stories. 823.1870
- A foregone conclusion. 823.829
- A hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. 823.7018-19
- Indian summer. 823.5619
- The lady of the Aroostook. 823.2004
- The minister's charge; or, the apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. 823.5778
- A modern instance. 823.4545
- The rise of Silas Lapham. 823.4867
- A romance of real life. 17 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 26, in 829.127
- The shadow of a dream. 823.7166
- Suburban sketches. 823.830
- The undiscovered country. 823.4306
- Their wedding journey. With an additional chapter on Niagara revisited twelve years after. 823.831
- A woman's reason. 823.4625
- Macoun, M. Character and comment selected from the novels of W. D. Howells. 823.6991
- Howitt, W. A boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia; or, Herbert's note-book. 808.193
- Johnny Darbyshire, a primitive Quaker. 38 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 168, in 829.132
- Same. 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves* . . .) p. 136, in 823.6328
- Same. (In Standard tales, etc., ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) in * 823.6194
- Woodburn Grange: a story of English country life. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.833
- , and Howitt, *Mrs. M.* (Botham). Stories of English and foreign life. 823.2135
- Howleglass, the merry jester. (Roscoe, T. *The German novelists*, v. 1.) p. 141, in ** 823.6826
- Hubback, *Mrs. M.* Love and duty. 823.834
- Hubbell, *Mrs. Martha* (Stone). [A pastor's wife.] The shady side; or, life in a country parsonage. 823.4639
- Hubbell, Walter. The great Amherst mystery: a true narrative of the supernatural. 823.6199
- Hudson, W. C. [Barclay North.] Vivier of Vivier, Longman & Company, bankers. 823.7260
- Hudson's bay.
- Kingston, W. H: G. Snow-shoes and canoes. 808.1590
- Note.—See Ballantyne, R. M. Hudson bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America. 1888. 9176.64 — Bancroft, H. H. Hist. of Oregon. (1834-1888.) 2 vols. * 970.93-4. — Barrows, W. Oregon: the struggle for possession. * 977.156. — Gray, W. H. Hist. of Oregon. (1792-1849.) 977.38. — Robinson, H. M. The great fur land. 1879. 9171.18. — Simpson, T. Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. (1836-1839.) 1840. 917.56. — Winsor, J. Hudson's Bay. (In his Narr. and crit. hist. of America, vols. 3, 4, 8.) * 970.127, * *

English Fiction. Contin.

Huet, Coenraad Busken. (1826—.) Along the churchyard. 6 pp.—Gijfe. 10 pp.—Saturday at the Hague. 4 pp. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in ** 823.6613

Hugessen, E: Hugessen Knatchbull—Lord Brabourne. Higgledy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children. 808.810

— Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for my children. 808.1679

— Queer folk. 808.1049

— Tales at tea-time. 808.886

Hugh Worthington. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.797

Hughes, T: School days at Rugby. 823.835
Issued also as Tom Brown's school days.—Tom Brown's school days at Rugby.

— Scouring of the White Horse; or, the long vacation ramble of a London clerk. 823.836

— Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.837

— Same. in 823.5955

— Tom Brown's school days. 823.5167

— Same. (Also) Tom Brown at Oxford. 823.5955

— Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. in 823.6677

— Same. in 823.6698

Hugo, Victor Marie, vicomte. (1802–1885.) By order of the king. (Tr. of "L'homme qui rit.") 823.6412

Issued also as The man who laughs.

— Hans of Iceland; or, the demon of the north. Tr. by J. T. Hudson. 823.6159

— The man who laughs. Tr. by W: Young. 823.6288

Issued also as By order of the king.

— Same. Tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6412

— Les misérables. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.5645

— Same. Tr. by C: E. Wilbour. 823.6289

— Same. Tr. by L. Wraxall. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6990

— Same. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 5 vols. 823.6414–18

v. 1: Fantine.—v. 2: Cosette.—v. 3: Marius.—v. 4: Saint-Denis.—v. 5: Jean Valjean.

— Ninety-three. Tr. by F. L. Benedict. 823.6290

— Same. Tr. by H.: B. Dole. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6419

— Notre-Dame; or, the bellringer of Paris. 823.5611

Issued also as Notre-Dame de Paris.

— Notre-Dame de Paris. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6291

— Same. 823.6420; 823.7146

— The toilers of the sea: a novel. 823.5908

— Same. 823.6054

— Same. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6421

Note.—For his life and writings, see Barbou, A. V. Hugo. 928.246.—V. Hugo and his time. 928.407.

— Burroughs, J.: A malformed giant. 13 pp. (In his Indoor studies.) p. 177, in 824.433.—Dowden, E.: The poetry of V. Hugo. 39 pp. (In his Studies in literature.) p. 428, in 800.4.—Hale, E.: E. Hugo. (In his Lights of two centuries.) in 920.314.—King, E.: V. M. Hugo. 54 pp. (In his French political leaders.) p. 5, in 923.157.—Lerminier, J. L. E.

English Fiction. Contin.

Hugo, Victor Marie, vicomte. (1802–1885.) Contin.

Note. Contin.

Poètes et romanciers contemporains: V. Hugo. 20 pp. (Rev. d. d. Mondes, 1845, n. s., v. 10.) p. 821, in ** 54.159.—Matthews, J. B.: V. Hugo as a dramatist. (In his French dramatists of the 19th cent.) p. 15, in 842.39.—Mauris, M.: Victor Hugo. 30 pp. (In his French men of letters.) p. 5, in 928.179.—Sainte-Beuve, C. A.: Hugo. 25 pp. (In his Premiers lundis, v. 1.) p. 164, in 824.443.—Scherer, E.: Victor Hugo. 4 pp. (Études, v. 8.) p. 313, in 844.39.—Stevenson, R. L.: V. Hugo's romances. 32 pp. (In his Familiar studies, etc.) p. 27, in 804.8.—Towle, G. M.: (In his Certain men of mark.) 1880. p. 154, in 923.777.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 611, 612, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 210, in ** 50.12.

Huguenot, The. James, G: P. R. 823.865

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6765–6

Huguenot exiles, The. Dupuy, E. A. 823.489

Huguenot family. Keddie, H. 823.4098

Humane Educational Society. See American Humane Educational Society.

Humble romance, and other stories. Wilkins, M. E. 823.7336

Hume, J: Ferguson. [Willys Niles.] Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. 823.6097

Humor, satire, etc.

— Adams, W: H. D. Comic poets of the 19th cent. 821.3

— Bangs, J: K., and Sherman, F. D. New waggings of old tales. By two wags. 823.5465

— Barham, R: Ingoldsby legends. ** 821.18

— Brown, M. Wit and humor. 828.220

— Clark, C: H. Out of the hurly-burly. 828.199

— Colman, G: the younger. Broad grins, etc. 821.103

— Dickinson, Miss A.: E. A ragged register (of people, places and opinions). 828.221

— Edgeworth, M.: Essay on Irish bulls. (Tales, etc., v. 1.) p. 109, in ** 823.4646

— Forrester, A. H., ed. The laughing philosopher (middle of the 19th cent.). Illus. 828.215

— Good things of "Life." 5th and 6th ser. 2 vols. (Comic designs from periodical so named.) ** 828.1915.6

— Hill, G: B. Wit and wisdom of Samuel Johnson. 828.204

— Holley, M.: Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I. Samantha at the centennial. 828.1

— — Samantha at Saratoga. 828.203

— Jerrold, D. W.: Fireside saints. Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers. 828.213

— Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 5: Laughter. 829.128

Contents:—

Carleton, W.: Neal Malone.

Cooper, K.: The haunted crust.

Dickens, C: J. H.: A Christmas carol.

Griffin, G.: Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious.

Hale, E.: E. The skeleton in the closet.

Holmes, O. W.: Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters.

Lamb, C.: Dissertation upon roast pig.

Miller, H.: Sandy Wood's sepulchre.

Walker, K.: Total depravity of inanimate things.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Humor, satire, etc. *Contin.*— Locke, D. R. *Ekkoes from Kentucky.* 828.200— — — *Morals of Abou Ben Adhem.* 828.201

— — — "Swingin' round the circle." 828.202

— Lowell, J. R. *Humor and satire (poems). (In his Heartsease and rue.)* p. 149, in 821.1185— Maistre, X. de. *A journey round my room.* 824.274— Mayhew, H., and A. S. *The image of his father.* 823.5479— Nye, E. W. *Remarks.* 828.217— — —, and Riley, J. W. *Fun, wit, and poetry.* 828.219— Peele, G. *Merry conceited jests.* 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 373, in ** 822.1086— Taylor, C. J. *In the "400" and out. (Comic designs from "Puck.")* ** 828.214— Timbs, J. *Anecdote lives of wits and humorists.* 2 vols. 1872. 828.129-30— Welch, P. H. *Said in fun.* Illus. 828.216— Welcker, A. *Snob papers.* 823.4888*See also Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 113. No. 4, 1884, p. 138.

No. 3, 1882, p. 96. No. 5, 1888, p. 207.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 614, in ** 50.1².*See also Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (General index, v. 11.)* p. 626, in ** 820.131¹.Humphrey, F. A. *Adventures of early discoverers.* 808.1905

Humphry Clinker. Smollett, T. G. 823.1471

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2091-2

Hungarian tales. 3 vols. Gore, Mrs. C. G. F. (M.) ** 823.6567-9

Hungary. *See Austria.*Hungerford, James. *The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month.* 823.839Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret. [*The Duchess.*]

"Airy fairy Lilian:" a novel. 823.740

—"As it fell upon a day." 19 pp. 823.4981

— *Same.* in 823.4982

— Beauty's daughters. 823.2504

— A born coquette. 823.7089

— Faith and unfaith. 823.3989

— Lady Brauksmere: a novel. 823.4917

— Loys, Lord Berresford, and other tales. 823.5788

— Mrs. Geoffrey. 823.3440

— *Same.* 823.4189

— Molly Bawn. 823.744

— Phyllis. 823.745

— Portia; or, "by passions rocked." 823.5787

Hunt, Mrs. Alfred W. *See Hunt, Mrs. M. (R.)*Hunt, Mrs. H. Maria (Fiske). *See Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.)*Hunt, James H: Leigh. *Romances of real life.* 2 vols. 823.5461-2**English Fiction. *Contin.***Hunt, James H: Leigh. *Contin.*— *Stories from the Italian poets. With critical notices of the lives and genius of the authors.* 2 vols. 823.7081-2*Contents*—v. 1. Dante, Alighieri. v. 2. Tasso, B. — Ariosto, L. G.—Pulci, L.Hunt, Leigh. *See Hunt, J. H: L.*Hunt, Mrs. Margaret (Raue). *Barrington's fate.* 823.4510*Issued also as Self-condemned.*— *The leaden casket.* 823.4165— *That other person.* 1st hf. in 823.5187

Hunted down. Dikeus, C: J: H. in 823.5323

Hunter, Hay, and White, Walter. *Crime of Christmas-day: a tale of the Latin quarter.* in 823.5084— *My ducats and my daughter.* 823.4855— *Same.* in 823.5047; in 823.5083

Hunting adventures on land and sea. 2 pts. Knox, T: W. 808.1846-7

Hunting, fishing and sporting adventures.

— Adams, W: H: D. *The forest, the jungle, and the prairie; or, scenes with the trapper. . . in many lands.* 808.131— *Scenes with the hunter and trapper in many lands.* 808.129— Barrows, W: *The general; or, twelve nights in the hunter's camp.* 808.1653— Campbell, W. *The old forest ranger; or, wild sports of India.* 915.29— Grant, R. *Jack in the bush; or, a summer on a salmon river.* 808.1636— Knox, T: W. *Hunting adventures on land and sea.* 2 pts. 808.1846-7— Reid, Capt. T: M. *Bruin: the grand bear hunt.* 808.426— *The young voyageurs; or, the boy hunters in the north.* 808.1681— Souvestre, E. *The chamois-hunter.* 823.5941— Stephens, C: A. *Fox-hunting, as recorded by Raed.* 808.244— *The young moose-hunters: a backwoods story.* 808.1889— Van Dyke, T: S. *Flirtation camp; or, the rifle, rod and gun in California.* 823.7137— *Rifle, rod and gun in California.* 823.7137

(Same as Flirtation camp.) 823.4157

Note.—*See Baker, Sir S: W. The rifle and the hound in Ceylon.* 1877. 915.26.—*Barnum, P. T. The wild beasts, birds and reptiles of the world: the story of their capture.* 1889. 500.117.—*Barras, J. India and tiger-hunting.* 2 vols. 915.350-60.—*Bumstead, J. On the wing.* 1871. 799.37.—*Burdett, C. Life of Kit Carson.* 923.415.—*Cumming, R. G. A hunter's life in south Africa.* (1885.) 916.65.—*Elliot, W: Carolina sports, by laud and water.* 1846. 799.74.—*Gillmore, P. Gun, rod, and saddle.* 1899.125.—*Greenwood, J. Wild sports of the world.* 1870. 910.140.—*Hammond, S. H. Hunting adventures in the northern wilds.* (1863.) 799.791.—*Wild northern scenes.* 1863. 799.104.—*Herbert, H: W. Frank Forester's field sports of the U. S. and Brit. provinces of N. Amer.* 2 vols. 1873. * 799.87-8.—*Holub, Dr. E. Seven years in south Africa (1872-79).* 2 vols. 1881. 916.112-13.—*Inglis, J. Tent life in tigerland: being sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district.* Plates. 1888. * 915.354.—*Krider's sporting anecdotes.* 1863. 799.104.—*Lettingwell, W: B. ed. Shooting on upland marsh and stream.* Illus. 1890. * 799.124.—*Lewis, E. J. The Amer. sportsman. . . hints for sportsmen. . .* 1879. * 799.92.—*Mayer, A. M. Sport with*

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Hunting, fishing, and sporting adventures. *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

gun and rod in American woods and waters. 1883. *796.65.—**Pollock**, Col. F. Sport in British Burma, Assam, etc. 2 vols. 1879. 799.120-1.—**Révoil**, B. H. Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, etc., of N. Amer. 2 vols. 1845. 799.72-3.—**Sanderson**, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878. 799.123.—**Selous**, F. C. A hunter's wanderings. . . . nine years spent amongst the game of . . . south Africa. 1890. 799.122.—**Shields**, G. O. Cruisings in the Cascades. 1889. 917.619.—**Travel**, adventure, and sport, from Blackwood's magazine. 6 vols. 920.634-9.

See also *Catalogues* of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 115. No. 4, 1884, p. 139.

No. 3, 1882, p. 96. No. 5, 1888, p. 208.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). pp. 616-17, in ** 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 212, in ** 50.1².

Hunting of the "Hydra." Frith, H:

808.1495

Hunting the lions. Ballantyne, R. M.

in 808.1268

Same.

808.1286

Huntyn of the hare. 32 pp. Weber, H. W: p. 277, in 821.1241

Hurricane Hurry. Kingston, W: H. G.

808.1613

Hurriah. Lawless, E.

in 823.4975

Husbands and homes. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)

823.1556

Husband's story, A. (Anon.)

in 823.5023

Hutchison, G. A., ed. The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1906

Hwa Tsien Ki. The flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Tr. by Sir J. Bowring.

823.1837

Hypatia. Kingsley, C:

823-933

Hypnotism. See also *Somnambulism*.

—Cheney, J. V. The old doctor: a romance of Queer village. 823.5177

—Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or, master of his fate. 823.7246

Note.—See *Bibliography*. Article "Magnetism" in *Encyclop. Brit.* v. 15. p. 289, in ** 32.285.—**Carpenter**, W. B. Mental physiology. 1878. 131.1.—**Hall**, G. S. Recent researches on hypnotism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881.) p. 98, in 105.5.—**Helden-hain**, R. Hypnotism. 1888. 134.111.—**Heydenfeldt**, S., Jr. The union of the conscious force. 1891. 134.13.—**Maudsley**, H. Physiology of mind. 610. 97.—**Moll**, A., of Berlin. Hypnotism. 1890. 134.12.

I. D. B. in South Africa, An. Sheldon, L. V.—

823.6580

I have lived and loved. Bridges, Mrs. Col.

823.3757

Same.

823.5082

"I say No." Collins, W: W.

823.4788

Ibsen, Henrik. Nora's return: a sequel to "The doll's house" of Henry Ibsen. By Mrs. E. D. (L.) Cheney.

823.7322

Ice desert, The. Verne, J.

823.7114

Iceland.

—Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold: a tale of the Norse sea-kings. 808.1273

—Caine, H. The bondman: a new saga. 823.7034

—Carpenter, W: H. The Icelandic story of Cinderella. 12 pp. (*Folk-lore rec.*, v. 3, pt. 2.) p. 237, in * 293.20

—Dasent, G: W., tr. The story of Gisli the outlaw. (930-80.) * 823.6448

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Iceland. *Contin.*

—Gould, S. Baring- Grettir, the outlaw. 808.1661

—Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 161, in 821.214

—Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1882. 293.12

—Nordhoff, C: Iceland. (*In his Stories of the island world.*) p. 126, in 808.165

—Stephens, C: A. Off to the geysers. 808.243

—Story of Conn-edra. 14 pp. (*Folk-lore rec.*, v. 2.) p. 180, in * 293.17

—Tegner, E. The tale of Frithiof (poem).

Tr. by H. Spalding. 808.3

—Thoroddsen, J. T. Sigrid: an Icelandic love-story. 823.7136

Note.—See *Bibliography*. Catalogue of writers on Iceland. (*Pinkerlow's gen. coll.*, v. 1.) 1808. pp. 621-8, in ** 913.9.—Catalogue of books printed in Iceland from 1578-1844. (In the Library of the British Museum.) 1889, in ** 16.223.—**Gould**, S. Baring-Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863. ** 914.471.—**Headley**, P. C. The island of fire; or, a thousand years of the old Northmen's home. 874-1874. 914. 439.—**Mallet**, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. (Bohn.) 293.5.—**Maurer**, K. Zur politischen Geschichte Islands. (1866-1880.) 948.38.—**Nougaret**, J. N. de. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Islande. (*Tour du monde*, 1868.) p. 113, in 913.136.—**Reeves**, A. M. The finding of Wineland the Good: hist. of the Icelandic discovery of America. Plates. 1890. * 970.135.

See also *Catalogues* of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 116. No. 4, 1884, p. 140.

No. 3, 1882, p. 97. No. 5, 1888, p. 210.

See also **Poole's** Index (to 1882). p. 622, in ** 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 214, in ** 50.1².

Ichabod. Thomas, B.

in 823.5141

Same.

in 823.5188

Ida Craven. Cadell, Mrs. H. M.

823.165

Idalia. La Ramée, L. de.

823.1822

Idolatry. Hawthorne, J. C.

823.724

Idonea. Beale, A.

in 823.5036

Ikhwānu-s Saḡā, or, brothers of purity. Tr. from the Hindustāni by J. Dowson.

* 823.1854

Ilâm-en-Nâs. Clerk, Mrs. A. M., tr.

823.1836

Ilka on the hill-top, and other stories. Boye-

sen, H. H. 823.4022

Illustrated science for boys and girls. (Anon.)

808.1022

Illustrations of lying. 85 pp. Opie, Mrs. A.

p. 414, in 823.6136

Illustrious Dr. Mathéus. Erckmann, É., and

Chatrian, P. A. 823.7316

Illustrious Gaudissart, The. 57 pp. Balzac,

H. de. p. 217, in 823.5211

Image of his father, The. Mayhew, H., and

Mayhew, A. S. 823.5479

Image of San Donato. 35 pp. Johnson, V. W.

p. 145, in 823.4708

Imaginary communities, political, social, etc.

—Bacon, F., *Lord*. New Atlantis. (*Works*,

v. 1.) p. 255, in * 42.16

—Bellamy, C: J. An experiment in mar-

riage. 823.7167

—Bellamy, E. Looking backward, 2000-

1887. 823.5495

—Chesney, C: C. The battle of Dorking.

823.4015

—*Same.*

823.5649

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Imaginary communities, political, social, etc. *Contin.*

- De Foe, D. Dickory Cronke; or, the dumb philosopher. (*In his Novels* . . . v. 2.) p. 469, in 823.2123
 — Donnelly, I. Caesar's column: a story of the 20th century. (N. Y. in 1988.) 823.6432
 — Dooner, P. W. Last days of the Republic. (A foretold Chinese conquest of the U. S. in the 20th cent.) 320.76
 — Loudon, Mrs. J.. (W.) The mummy! a tale of the twenty-second century. 823.1013

- Lyon, E. D. Ireland's dream: a romance of the future. 2 vols. 823.6401-2
 — Lytton, E. G: E. L. Bulwer- The coming race. (Mythical people inhabiting the interior of the globe.) 823.5975
 — Maitland, E. By and by. 823.1079
 — — *Same.* 823.2354
 — More, Sir T: Utopia. 334.31
 — — *Same.* 829.18
 — Morris, W: News from nowhere. 823.7404

- Plato. Republic. 324.32
 — Plutarch. Lyncurgus. p. 83, in * 923.1423

- — *Same.* 920.280
 — Sidney, Sir P. The countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 823.6639
 — — *Same.* ** 823.6467
 — Thijsen, I. The diothas; or, a far look ahead. 823.4596

Imaginary countries, voyages and travels.

- De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe. 808.368
 — — *Same.* 823.2128; 823.2147; 823.6215
 — — *Same.* 823.6627
 — — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.2077-8
 — Holberg, L., *Freiherr.* Journey to the world under ground. * 823.7384
 — Lockwood, I. Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger. 808.1895

- Lytton, E. G: E. L. Bulwer- The coming race. 823.1024
 — — *Same.* 823.5863; 823.5975
 — Raspe, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchhausen. 808.379
 — — *Same.* 823.6101
 — — *Same.* 10 pp. (Scudder, H. E., *comp.* *The children's book.*) p. 393, in 808.1882
 — Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. 808.397
 — — *Same.* 823.2966; 823.4489
 — — *Same.* p. 539, in ** 823.6215
 — — A voyage to Lilliput. 30 pp. (Scudder, H. E., *comp.* *The children's book.*) p. 362, in 808.1882

- Taylor, J. Boy Crusoes: a tale of the last century. 808.1658
 — Verne, J. Adventures in the land of the behemoth. 823.5486

- — Adventures of Captain Hatteras. 1: English at the north pole. 2: The field of ice. 823.7126
 — — Around the world in eighty days. 823.3105
 — — *Same.* 823.6918

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Imaginary countries, voyages, and travels. *Contin.*

- Verne, J. *Contin.*
 — — At the north pole. 823.5537
 — — English at the north pole. 823.6880
 — — Five weeks in a balloon. 823.6924
 — — From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. 823.2541
 — — *Same.* 823.5485; 823.6305
 — — The fur country. 2 pts. 823.6881-2
 — — In search of the castaways: . . . loss of Captain Grant . . . and adventures of his children . . . in his discovery and rescue. 823.6381

- — Journey to the center of the earth. 823.6160
 — — The mysterious island. 823.5784
 — — *Same.* 823.6306
 — — Off on a comet. (Sequel to "To the sun?") 823.6925
 — — Robur the conqueror; or, a trip round the world in a flying machine. 823.5127
 — — Round the moon. 823.2855
 — — *Same.* 823.5487
 — — To the sun? a journey through planetary space. 823.7127
 — — 20,000 leagues under the sea. 823.2713

- — *Same.* 823.4980
 — — Voyage round the world. (Pt. 1: South America. 823.5547
 — — *Same.* (Pt. 2: Australia. 823.5546
 — — *Same.* (Pt. 3: New Zealand. 823.5545

- — Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras: the ice desert. 823.7114
 — — Wreck of the "Chancellor." 823.5162

- — *Same.* 823.5204

Imaginary portraits. Pater, W. H. 823.5426

Immortal, The. Daudet, A. 823.7012

Imogen. Holt, E. S. 823.5725

Impending sword, The. Yates, E. H. 823.2011

Same. 823.5193

Improvisatore. Andersen, H. C. 823.4223

In a country town. Noble, A. L. 823.7325

In a house boat. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) in 823.4805

In a winter city. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1823

In all shades. Allen, G. 823.5447

In all time of our tribulation. Holt, E. S. 823.5616

In black and white. Kipling, R. in 823.7344

In change unchanged. Villari, Mrs. L. (W.) 823.1791

In Colston's days. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5774

In convent walls. Holt, E. S. 823.5608

In Cupid's net. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5064

In extremis. Greenough, Mrs. S. D. (L.) 823.666

In far Dakota. Locke, Mrs. M. 823.7217

In far Lochaber. Black, W. 823.6550

In four reigns. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5770

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- In freedom's cause. Henty, G. A. 808.1478
 In Glenoran. Fife, M. B. 823.7191
 In her earliest youth. Fraser, J. 823.6357
 In His name. Hale, E. E. 823.4037
 In low relief. Roberts, M. 823.7411
 In luck at last. Besant, W. in 823.5141
 Same. in 823.5188
 In Maremma. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5482
 In ole Virginia. Page, T. N. 823.5363
 In palace and faubourg. Freeland, Mrs. C. J. 823.6368
 In Paradise. 2 vols. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.2327-8
 In peril of his life. Gaboriau, É. in 823.2731
 In prison and out. Smith, H. 823.1458
 Same. in 823.6687
 In pursuit of happiness. Tolstoi, L. N. 823.5378
 In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragoons. 82 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.5138
 In search of a son. Lawrence, *Uncle*. 808.1893
 In search of the castaways. Verne, J. 823.6381
 In shallow waters. Armit, A. in 823.4975
 In silk attire. Black, W. 823.82
 In the Camargue. Bowles, E. 823.4126
 In the Carquinez woods. Harte, F. B. 823.4623
 In the counselor's house. John, E. in 823.6693
 In the distance. Lathrop, G. P. 823.5365
 In the east country. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5771
 In the eastern seas. Kingston, W. H: G. 808.350
 In the golden days. Bayly, A. E. 823.5052
 Same. 823.6505; 823.6564
 In the king's name. Fenn, G. M. 808.1714
 In the land of marvels. Vernaleken, T. 808.1691
 In the middle watch. Russell, W: C. in 823.5065
 In the olden time. Roberts, M. 823.5792
 In the reign of terror. Henty, G. A. 808.1435
 In the Rocky mountains. Kingston, W. H: G. 808.362
 In the Schillingscourt. John, E. 823.2023
 Same. 823.2444
 In the Tennessee mountains. Murfree, M. N. 823.5232
 In the toils. Paddock, Mrs. A. G. 823.1228
 In the valley of Havilah. Clark, F. T. 823.7245
 In the wire-grass. Pendleton, L. 823.6529
 In times of peril. Henty, G. A. 808.1481
 In trust. Douglas, A. M. 823.480
 In war time. Mitchell, S. W. 823.5399
 Inchbald, Mrs. E. (Simpson). Nature and art. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 27.) p. 213, in ** 823.2088
 — A simple story. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 28.) ** 823.2089
 Independence. Alcott, L. M. in 823.34

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- India.**
 — Arnold, Sir E. Indian song of songs. 821.742
 — — The light of Asia; poem. 294.4
 — Buckland, C. T. A pickle of salt. 16 pp. (A tale of the Indian monopoly.) (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 314, in 823.7502
 — Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in India . . . A collection of the Zenānā tales. 808.1817
 — Caunter, H. Romance of history—India. 823.194
 — Cunningham, H. Dustypore. 823.4190
 — Dubois, J. A., *abbé*. Hindu tales. 22 pp. (*In his Description* . . . of India.) p. 508, in * 954.114
 — French, H. W. Our boys in India. 808.1872
 — Gueullette, T: S. Mogul tales. (Weber, H., comp. *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) in 823.6232
 — Hearn, L. Tales retold from Indian and Buddhist literature. 88 pp. (*In his Stray leaves* . . .) p. 49, in 823.4791
 — Henty, G. A. With Clive in India. 808.1474
 — Jacob, P. W., *tr.* Hindoo tales; . . . tr. from the Sanscrit of the Dasakumara-charitam. 823.4365
 — Kingscote, Mrs. G., and Sāstri, P. N. Tales of the sun. 291.88
 — Kipling, R. The courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. 823.6440
 — — The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. 823.7345
 — — Plain tales from the hills. 823.7343
 — — Soldiers three. (*Also*) In black and white. 823.7344
 — Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 3. 808.1837
 — Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 49, in 821.229
 — Russell, Col. —. Coincidences ?? 49 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 47, in 823.7501
 — Sterndale, R. A. The Afghan knife. 823.6468
Mutiny, 1857.
 — Field, E. M. Bryda. 823.7041
 — Grant, J. Did she love him? 823.625
 — — Fairer than a fairy. 823.626
 — — First love & last love. 823.628
 — — Kotah: a tale of the Indian mutiny. 30 pp. (*With his* The queen's cadet.) p. 93, in 823.646
 — Henty, G. A. In times of peril. 808.1481
 — Rajah's heir, The. (Anon.) 823.7182
 — Ride for life, A. 30 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 11.) in 823.7495
 — Rousset, F. L: de. The serpent-charmer. 823.6036
Anglo-Indian society.
 — Crawford, F. M. Mr. Isaacs. 823.4471
 — Cunningham, H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore. 823.4190

English Fiction. *Contin.*India. *Contin.*

Hindus.

— Burton, R. F., *ed.* Vikram and the vampire; or, tales of Hindu devilry. 823.4154

— Taylor, M. Confessions of a Thug. 823.4276

— — *Same.* 3 vols. * 823.4629-31

Jungle life.

— Cumming, Lt.-Col. W. G. Wild men and wild beasts. 823.6581

— Fenn, G. M. Middy and ensigu: a tale of the Malay Peninsula. 823.5740

BENGAL.

— Chatterjee, B. C. The poison-tree. 823.4936

— Day, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 808.1691

SOUTHERN INDIA. Frere, M. Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. 808.1035

Note.—See Elliot, Sir H. M. *Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammadan India.* 4 vols. v.1. 1859. (No more has been published.) * 954.110.—*Castaneda, H. L. de.* Discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist.* . . . of voy. . . . v. 2.) p. 202, in ** 913.113.—*Correa, G.* Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty. (*Flaklyt Soc.*, 1869.) ** 954.34.—*Discoveries.* . . . of the Portuguese in India. 1505-39. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist.* . . . of voy. . . . v. 6.) p. 69, in ** 913.117.—*Frederick, C.* Voyages and travels in India. 1503-81. (Kerr, R. *Gen. hist.* . . . of voy. . . . v. 7.) p. 142, in ** 913.118.—*Heeren, A. H. L. Hist.* researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the prin. nations of antiquity. v. 3: Asiatic nations: Indians. 1883. * 950.4.—*History of the Indians.* (*Univ. history (anc.)*, chap. 88, v. 18.) ** 909.48.—*Hooker, W. J.* Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal. . . . 2 vols. 1855. 915.87-8.—*Hunter, W. W.* Orissa. v. 2. 1872. 915.216.—*Major, R. H. ed.* India in the 15th century. ** 954.35.—*Kéclus, J. J. E.* The earth and its inhabitants. Asia. v. 3: India and Indo-China. Ed. by A. H. Keene. Maps. Illus. 1884. 915.377.—*Robertson, W.* Hist. disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India. 1804. 954.14.—*Roe, Sir T.* Voyage to India. 1614-15. (*Pinkerton's voy.*, v. 8.) p. 1, in ** 913.16.—*Rousselet, L.* India and its native princes. 1878. * 915.127.—*Sleeman, Sir W. H.* Journey through . . . Oude. 1849-50. 2 vols. 1858. 915.251-2.—*Taylor, B.* Visit to India. . . . 1875. 915.41.—*Travels of two Mohammedans* through India. . . . in the 9th cent. (*Pinkerton's voy.*, v. 7.) p. 179, in ** 913.13.—*Varthema, L. di.* Voyages and travels in . . . India. . . . A. D. 1503-8. ** 915.132.—*Vincent, F., Jr.* The land of the white elephant. 1874. 915.21.—*Through and through the tropics.* 1876. 910.126.—*Wheeler, J. T.* History of India from the earliest ages. 4 vols. 1867-76; 954.115-18.—*Short history of India, Afghanistan, Nepal and Burma.* 1880. 954-93.

British India.—*Anber, P.* Rise and progress of the British power in India. 2 vols. 1837. 954.23-4.—*Macaulay, T. B.* Lord Robert Clive. (*In his Essays*, v. 4.) p. 194, in 824.135.—*Malcolm, Sir J.* Life of Clive. 3 vols. 923.2022-24.—*Burke, E.* Reports of administration of justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings. 2 vols. (*Works*, vols. 4-5.) 1880. 825.113-114.—*Hastings, W.* The history of the trial of Feb. 7, 1786-Apr. 23, 1795. 1796. 340.163.—*Gleig, Rev. G. R.* Memoirs of the life of Hastings (1733-1868). 3 vols. 1841. 923.513-15.—*Hunter, Sir W. W.* The Marquess of Dalhousie. (*Rulers of India ser.*) 1890. 954.102.—*Marshman, J. C.* History of India from the earliest period to 1858. 3 vols. 1871. 954.103-5.—*Martin, R. M.* British colonial library, vols. 4 and 5: West Indies. 2 vols. 1844. 979.1-2.—*Mil, J.* British history of India. (1527-1833.) 10 vols. (in 9.) 1858. * 954.65-73.

French in India.—*Malleison, Maj. G. B.* History of the French in India. (1674-1761.) 1868. 954.86.

English Fiction. *Contin.*India. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

Indian mutiny, 1857-8.—*Holmes, T. R. E.* History of the Indian mutiny. 2d ed. 1885. 954.106.—*Kaye, Sir J. W.* History of the Sepoy war in India. 3 vols. 1870-76. * 954.78-80.—*Malleison, Col. G. W.* History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858; commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir J. Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. 2 vols. 1878-79. 954.81-2.

Religion.—*Clarke, J. F.* Ten great religions, 1878. 208.2.—*Fergusson, J.* Tree and serpent worship. (Plates only.) 294.33.—*Johnson, S.* Oriental religions. v. 2: India. 1873. 299.2.—*Wilson, H. H.* Essays. . . . on the religion of the Hindus. 2 vols. (*Works*, vols. 1-2.) 1862. 894.15-16.

Manners and customs.—*Cust, R. N.* Pictures of Indian life, sketched with the pen from 1854-1861. Maps. 915.372.—*Dubois, J. A. abbé.* Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India. 1817. * 954.114.—*Oman, J. C.* Indian life (Hindu and Muhammedan), religious and social. 1889. 915.349.

For description and recent history, see *Arnold, Sir E.* India revisited. 1886. 915.346.—*Duff, J. G.* History of Mahrattas. (1523-1822.) Maps. 3 vols. 1826. 954.107-9.—*Fendge, Mrs. F. (R.)* (Description and recent history of India. (1880.) 954.57.—*Hodgson, B. H.* Misc. essays relating to Indian subjects. 2 vols. 1880. 494.79-80.—*Holcomb, Mrs. H. H.* Bits about India. (1888.) 915.357.—*Karaka, D. F.* Hist. of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. Illus. 2 vols. 1884. * 295.12-13.—*Robinson, P.* Under the sun. 1882. 504.63.

See also *Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, pp. 116, 117. No. 4, 1884, p. 142.
No. 3, 1882, p. 58. No. 5, 1888, pp. 211, 212.
See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 628-35, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 217-19, in ** 50.12.

See also *Index to Consular reports.* 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.5496-7.

India. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.)

Indian fairy book. Mathews, C. 823.1494

Indian summer. Howells, W. D. 823.5619

Indian tales. See Kipling, R.

Indiana. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.)

823.6848

Indians.

— Ballantyne, R. M. Away in the wilderness. 808.631

— — *Same.* (*With his Lost in the forest.*) in 808.1279

— — *Same.* (*In his Tales of adventure.*) in 808.1268

— Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods. 823.79

— Campbell, T: Gertrude of Wyoming; poem. p. 77, in 821.78

— Clark, Mrs. C. (M.) Baby Rue. 823.1872

— Cooper, J. F. Leather stocking tales, viz.: 823.293

1: The deerslayer. 823.320

2: Last of the Mohicans. 823.304

3: The pathfinder. 823.306

4: The pioneers. 823.307

5: The prairie. 823.307

— — Stories of the prairie and other adventures of the border. 808.1127

— — The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316

— — Wyandotté. 823.318

— Cozzens, S. W. Young silver seekers. 808.1630

— — Young trail hunters; or, the wild riders of the plains. 808.1628

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Indians. *Contin.***
 — Eggleston, E., and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E.) Brant and Red Jacket. Including an account of the early wars of the six nations and the border warfare of the revolution. 808.767
 — — Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. 808.1589
 — Grinnell, G. B. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales, with notes. 808.1717
 — Halleck, F. G. Wyoming; poem. (*Poet. writings.*) p. 30, in 821.1323
 — Herbert, H. W. Ahsahgunshk Numamahtahseng; or, the Reed-Shaken-by-the-Wind. 91 pp. (*In his Chev. of France.*) 823.4253
 — King, Capt. C. Marion's faith. 823.4967
 — Kingston, W. H. G. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. 808.1554
 — Longfellow, H. W. The song of Hiawatha. p. 1, in 821.239
 — — *Same.* p. 141, in 821.888
 — McKnight, C. Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.4335
 — — *Same.* 823.7139
 — Matthews, C. Enchanted moccasins and other legends of the American Indians. 808.1856
 — — Indian fairy book from original legends. 808.1330
 — Moorehead, W. K. Wanneta, the Sioux. 823.6470
 — Murray, C. A. The prairie-bird. 823.1179
 — Poston, C. D. Apache-land. 821.318
 — Schoolcraft, H. R. The myth of Hiawatha. 291.32
 — Simms, W. G. Yemassee. 823.1441
 — Smith, E. H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk and scenes in the west; poem. 1848. ** 1000.122
 — Southey, R. Songs of the American Indians. p. 259, in 821.1165
 — Stoddard, W. O. Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee trail. 808.1485
 — — Talking leaves. 808.1359
 — — Two Arrows: a story of red and white. 808.1429
 — Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power: a secret history of the Indian ring. 823.1844
 — Webber, C. W. Old Hicks the guide; or, adventures in the Camanche country in search of a gold mine. 823.1691
 — Wraxall, F. C. L. Golden-hair. 823.1745

See also Tales by G. Aimard.

Bibliography.—The Indian question. *Boat. Pub. Lib. Bulletin* No. 49. v. 4. p. 68, in ** 17.135.—Brooks, E. S. Best one hundred books on the American Indian. 7 pp. (*In his The story of the Amer. Indian.*) 1887. p. 301, in 970.129.—Field, T. W. An essay towards an Indian bibliography: being a catalogue of (his) library. 1873. ** 16.14.

Origin.—Bradford, A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. 1841. 970.14.—*Journal of American folk-lore.* vols. 1-3. 1888-1890. 3 vols. 291.81-81*.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Indians. *Contin.***
Religion.—Brinton, D. G. American hero-myths. 1882. 291.39.—McClintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclop. v. 4. p. 558, in 203.9.
Manners and customs.—Catlin, G. Illustrations of the manners, customs, etc., of North American Indians. 2 vols. 1857. 970.12-13.—*Same.* 970.52-3.
 — Schoolcraft, H. R. The Indian in his wigwam. 1848. 9170.42.
 For recent descriptions, see Brooks, E. S. The story of the American Indian. 1887. (Best one hundred books on the American Indian. pp. 301-308.) 970.129;—*Same.* 970.134.—Burdett, C. Life of Kit Carson, the great western hunter and guide. 1865. 923.415.—Custer, Mrs. E. (B.) Following the guidon. 1890. 9173.488.—Custer, Gen. G. A. Wild life on the plains. 1886. 9173.484.—Drake, St. G. The aboriginal races of North America. 1859. 970.22.—Dunn, J. P., Jr. Massacres of the mountains: hist. of the Indian wars of the far west. Illus. 1886. 970.133.—Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) A century of dishonor: U. S. gov't dealings with Indians. 973.597.—Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian tribes of the United States. 6 vols. 1853-6. * 970.1-6;—Notes on the Iroquois. 1847. 970.30.—Smith, Col. J. An account of . . . captivity with the Indians. 1870. 9170.45.—Thomas, C. The Cherokees in pre-Columbian times. (*Fact and theory papers.*) 1890. 970.132.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 117 (and p. 235, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indian frauds*).
 No. 3, 1882, p. 98 (and p. 193, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indians*).
 No. 4, 1884, pp. 142-143.
 No. 5, 1888, pp. 212-213 (and p. 365, U. S. Pub. Docs. *Indian affairs*).
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882), pp. 635-638, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 219, in ** 50.1.
 See also Catalogue of government publications of the U. S. 1774-1881. pp. 1302-4, in ** 15.202.
 See also New England, note.
 Inez. Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.) 823.4009
 Infanta at Presburg. Gore, Mrs. C. G. F. (M.) p. 169, in ** 823.6569
 Infelice. Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.) 823.1707
 Infernal marriage, The. Disraeli, B. in 823.458
 Ingelow, Jean. Don John. 823.3426
 — Fated to be free. * 823.840
 — John Jerome: his thoughts and ways. 823.5613
 — A book without beginning. 823.5613
 — Off the Skelligs. 823.841
 — Sarah de Berenger. 823.5791
 — — *Same.* 3 vols. 823.7385-7
 — Studies for stories. 823.842
 Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. The aged rabbi. 54 pp.—All Souls' Day. 58 pp.—The death ship. 6 pp. (*Poem.*) (Bushby, Mrs., tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 3.) in 823.6446
 — The doomed house. 30 pp.—The secret witness. 8 pp. (Bushby, Mrs., tr. *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) in 823.6444
 Ingenious gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha. 4 vols. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.5235-38
 Ingenue. Dumas, A. D. 823.3243
 Ingersoll, Ernest. The silver caves: a mining story. 808.1719
 Ingham, Col. F., pseud. See Hale, E: Everett.
 Ingham papers. Hale, E: E. 823.4309
 Ingledew House. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5132
 Ingo. Freytag, G. 823.6797

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Ingraban. Freytag, G. 823.6798
 Ingraham, Rev. Joseph Holt. The pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. 249.13
 — The prince of the house of David; or three years in the holy city. Being a series of letters . . . relating . . . all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the life of Jesus of Nazareth from his baptism in Jordan to his crucifixion on Calvary. 823.2167
 — The throne of David: . . . to the rebellion of prince Absalom. 823.7441
 Inheritance, The. Ferrier, S. E. 823.2052
 Initials. Tautphœus, J. (M.) *Freiherrin von*. 823.1796
 Inland voyage. Stevenson, R. L. *in* 823.5015
 Inner house, The. Besant, W. 823.6603
 Innocent. 2 parts (in 1). Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5028
 Same. 823.6365
 Inside. Baker, Rev. W. M. 823.5927
 Inside the bar. Melville, G. J: Whyte-
 in * 823.4668
 Same. *in* 823.7282
 Inspired lobbyist, An. 35 pp. De Forest, J: W. p. 137, *in* 823.4705
 Interpreter, The. Melville, G. J: Whyte-
 823.1853
 Same. *in* 823.4671
 Into unknown seas. Ker, D: 808.1360
 Introduced to society. Aidé, H. *in* 823.5145
 Same. *in* 823.5187
 Invaders, The, and other stories. Tolstoi, Count L. N. 823.5242
 Invasion, The. Griffin, G. 823.673
 Invasion of France in 1814. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6863
 Inventions.
 — Hale, E: E. Stories of invention: told by inventors and their friends. 808.1426
 — Timbs, J: Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. 1860. D 3.118
 Note.—See Coryton, J. Accidental inventions. (*Macmillan's mag.*, v. 4.) p. 75, *in* * 52.1764.—
 Knight, E. H. Crude and curious inventions. (*Atlantic monthly*, v. 39, pp. 517, 645; v. 40, pp. 22, 689; v. 41, pp. 19, 426.) * 51.913-15.—Timbs, J: Wonderful inventions. 1870. 609.1.—Tissandier, G., and Frith, H: Marvels of invention and scientific puzzles. (*Sci. rec. ser.*) 608.150.—Towle, G: M. Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1890. 609.14.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 118. No. 4, 1884, p. 145.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 100. No. 5, 1888, p. 214.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 651, *in* * 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 224, *in* * 50.1.
 Invisible empire, The. Tourgé, A. W. 823.2189
 Same. *in* 823.4176
 Invisible lodge. Richter, J. P. F. 823.4613
 Involuntary experimentalist, The. 17 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 12.) * *in* 823.6658
 Involuntary voyage, An. Biart, L. 823.6837
 Ipomydon, Lyfe of. Weber, H: W. p. 279, *in* * 821.1240
 Ireland.
 — Adams, W: T. Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Ireland. *Contin.*
 — Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the British Isles. 808.1813
 — Croker, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. 299.21
 — Killarney legends. 299.22
 — Curtin, J. Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 291.83
 — Same. 291.86
 — Emerald gems: . . . Irish fireside tales, historic, domestic, and legendary. 823.1190
 — Half-hours with Irish authors. Selections from Griffin, Lover, Carleton and Lever. 823.1073
 — Irish fireside stories, tales and legends. 823.6145
 — Kennedy, P. Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 823.2115
 — Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930
 — Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 821.211
 — Lover, S: Legends and stories of Ireland. 823.1016
 — Same. 823.5154
 — McAnally, D: R., Jr. Irish wonders: the ghosts . . . and other marvels of the emerald isle: popular tales as told by the people. 808.1908
 — Martineau, H. Ireland. (*In her Illus. of polit. econ.*, v. 3.) *in* * 823.6708
 — Towle, G: M. Young people's history of Ireland. 941.133
 — Wilde, Lady J. F. S. (E.) Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 291.90
 5TH CENTURY, A. D. Shirley, J. Saint Patrick for Ireland; drama. p. 363, *in* * 822.1111
 8TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Griffin, G. The invasion. 823.673
 — Smyth, P. G. King and viking; or, the ravens of Lochlan: a tale of the Danish invasion of Ireland. (795.) 823.7305
 12TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Adams, J. Q. Dermot MacMorrogh; or, the conquest of Ireland (poem). 821.1377
 — O'Byrne, M. L: The court of Rath Croghan. 823.7304
 16TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — O'Grady, S. Red Hugh's captivity. 823.7222
 — Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) MacCarthy More; or, the fortunes of an Irish chief in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.1380
 17TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Banim, J: Boyne-water. 823.54
 — The denounced; or, the last baron of Crana. (Battle of Aughrim, 1691.) 823.56
 — Caddell, C. M.: Nellie Netterville. 823.163
 — Field, Mrs. E. M., ed. Ethne: a truthful historie of the great and final settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell . . . 823.6400
 — Henty, G: A. Orange and green: a tale of the Boyne and Limerick. 808.1457

English Fiction. Contin.**Ireland. Contin.****17TH CENTURY, A. D. Contin.**

- Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Confederate chieftains. 823.1377
 — Heiress of Kilorgan: or, evenings with the old Geraldines. 823.1379
 — Smyth, P. G. The wild rose of Lough Gill: a tale of the Irish war. 823.7306

18TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Edgeworth, M. Castle Rackrent. (*In her Tales* . . . v. 1.) p. 1, in ** 823.4646
 — Froude, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy. 823.5512
 — Lever, C. J. The Martins of Cro' Martin. 823.987
 — Same. 2 vols. 823.5708-9
 — The O'Donoghue. 823.989
 — Lover, S. Rory O'More. 823.1017

Insurrection of 1798-1799.

- Argyll, A. Olive Lacey. 823.41
 — Banim, M. The croppy. 823.55
 — Conyngham, D. P. The O'Mahony: chief of the Comeraghs. 823.273
 — Damant, M. Peggy Thornhill. 823.7171
 — Neville, R. Lloyd Pennant. 823.1187

19TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Savage, M. W. The Falcon family; or young Ireland. 823.6144
 — Trollope, A. Kellys and the O'Kellys. 823.1612
 — The Macdermots of Ballycloran. 823.1615
 — Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619

See also Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish life. 941.44

- Legislative union*, 1801. Lever, C. J. Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. 823.5712-13
Famine, 1847.

- Carleton, W. The black prophet. 823.168
 — Keary, A. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home. 823.922
 — Trollope, A. Castle Richmond. 823.1606

- Catholics and Protestants.* Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) New lights; or, life in Galway. 823.1382

- Church imposts.* Carleton, W. The tithe-proctor. 823.175
Fenians.

- McCarthy, J. Maurice Tyrone; or, the fair Saxon. 823.1053
 — Same. 823.5748

Landlords and agents.

- Carleton, W. Poor scholar. (*In his Traits and stories* . . . v. 2.) in 823.5820
 — Same. (*In his Traits and stories* . . . v. 4.) ** 823.6644
 — Tubber Derg. (*In his Traits and stories* . . . v. 2.) in 823.5820
 — Same. (*In his Traits and stories* . . . v. 4.) ** 823.6644
 — Valentine M'Clutchy. 823.179

Land system.

- Carleton, W. The emigrants of Ahadarra. 823.170
 — Trollope, A. The land leaguers. 823.6590

English Fiction. Contin.**Ireland. Contin.****19TH CENTURY, A. D. Contin.****Penal laws.**

- Carleton, W. Willy Reilly. 823.180
 — Griffin, G. Tracy's ambition. in 823.676
 — Same. 823.4960

IRISH CHARACTER.

- Ballyblunder: an Irish story. 823.6431
 — Banim, M. Mayor of Wind-gap. 823.59

- Boyce, J. Mary Lee; or, the Yankee in Ireland. 823.113

- Shandy M'Guire: a story of the north of Ireland. 823.114

- Carleton, W. The black baronet. 823.167

- The evil eye. 823.171

- Fardorougha, the miser. 823.172

- Jane Sinclair; or, the fawn of Springvale. 823.173

- Same. 823.5517

- Poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life. 823.174

- Tubber Derg, and other tales. 823.178

- Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn. 823.180

- Griffin, G. Tales of the Munster festivals. 823.667

- Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677

- Hall, Mrs. A. M. (F.). Sketches of Irish character. 823.691

- Lever, C. J. Charles O'Malley. 823.973

- Harry Lorrequer. 823.981

- Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994

- Lover, S. Handy Andy. 823.1014

- He would be a gentleman. 823.1784

- Lunn, Mrs. J. C. Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. 823.7218-20

- Maunsell, W. P. Poisoned chalice. 823.7221

- Morgan, Lady S. (O.) Florence MacCarthy. 823.1174

- Wild Irish girl. 3 vols. * 823.2361-3

- O'Brien, W. When we were boys. 823.7023

- Reade, C. The wandering heir. p. 211, in 823.1983

- Smart, H. The master of Rathkelly. 823.5589

- Wilde, W. R. Irish popular superstitions. in ** 1000.106

See also Novels by J. and M. Banim; Mrs. A. M. (F.) Hall; C. J. Lever; S. Lover.

Life among the aristocracy.

- Edgeworth, M. Ormond. (*In her Tales* . . . vols. 13-14.) p. 285, in ** 823.4658-9

Peasant life.

- Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 823.7363
 — Same. 2 vols. 823.5819-20
 — Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6641-5
 — Mick Tracy, the Irish scripture reader; or, the martyred convert and the priest. By the author of "Tim Doolan." 823.7190

English Fiction. Contin.Ireland. *Contin.*IRISH CHARACTER. *Contin.**Peasant life. Contin.*

— Mulholland, C. Kathleen Mavourneen. 823.7178

— Roy, G. For her sake. 823.6369

*See also Novels by J. and M. Banim.**Claddagh.* Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Maureen Dhu, the admiral's daughter. 823.1381*Leinster.* *See* Tales by J. and M. Banim.*Munster.*

— Griffin, G. The collegians: a tale of Carryowen. 823.671

Note.—Rural middle class life in Munster, Ireland; the source of Bouicault's play "Colleen Bawn."— Sketches illustrative of life and manners in the south of Ireland. (*With his Munster festivals.*) p. 374, in 823.667

— Tales of the Munster festivals. 2 ser. 823.667-8

Ulster.

— Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 2 vols. 823.5819-20

— Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6641-5

*See also Novels of W. Carleton.**In poetry.*

— Ballads and songs (of Ireland), with music. 821.128

— Duncathail, —, comp. Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. 821.1349

— Graves, A. P. Irish songs and ballads. 1880. * 821.1338

— Songs of Irish wit and humour. 1884. 821.1047

— Hardiman, J., ed. Irish minstrelsy; or, bardic remains of Ireland. 2 vols. 1831. * 821.1335-6

— Hayes, E. Ballads of Ireland. 2 vols. 821.149-50

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places: Ireland. 821.211

Note.—*See Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to 1616, ed. by J. O'Donovan. 7 vols. 1856. * 9411.75-81.*

— Ball, J. T. Historical review of the legislative systems operative in Ireland. (1172-1800.) 1888. 730.—Barnard, F. P., fr. Strougbow's conquest of Ireland. (1166-86.) 1888. (Authorities, pp. 202-9)

9411.65.—Bellings, R. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. 1641-1648. 6 vols. 1883-1890. vols. 1-2: 9411.3-4; vols. 3-6: 9411.46-48.—Bibliography, Madden, R. R. The history of the Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. 2 vols. 1867. 820.41-2.—Power, J. Irish literary periodicals. 1730-1866. (*Notes and queries*, 3d ser., v. 9, Mar., 1866.) p. 173, in * 53.652.—Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I., 1603-1625. 5 vols. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) 1872-80. ** 9411.82-6.—Carlyle, T. Oliver Cromwell letters and speeches. (Campaign in Ireland, 1649.) (*Works*, vols. 6 and 7.) 923.1842-3.—Cusack, M. F. Compendium of Irish history. 941.21.—Illustrated history of Ireland. 1868. 941.46.—Daunt, W. J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 1880-1884. (*With*) suppl. chapter. . . to 1887. 1888. 9411.55.—Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 vols. 1881. 941.64-6.—Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. v. 7: 1646-49. 1891. 9411.46.—Hassencamp, Dr. R. The history of Ireland. (1660-1760.) 1888. 9411.74.—Hay, E. History of the Irish insurrection of 1798. 1846. 9411.61.—Lawless, E. The story of Ireland. 1889. 9411.67.—McGee, T. d'A. Popular history. 2 vols. 1880. 941.18-19.—**English Fiction. Contin.**Ireland. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

Montalembert, C. F. de T., comte de. Monks of the west. 2 vols. (Era of St. Patrick and the early Christian history.) 271.4-5.—Moore, T. History of Ireland. 4 vols. 1835-46. 9411.92-5.—O'Connell, D., Correspondence of. (1792-1847.) 816.534.—Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon. 1172-1660. 1843. (Styled by Daunt "an indictment of England.") 9411.68.—O'Rourke, J. The history of the great Irish famine of 1847. 1875. 9411.96.—Taylor, W. C. History of Ireland. (Anglo-Norman invasion to the union in 1801.) 2 vols. 1889. 941.53-4.

For the Catholic emancipation, *see* Burke, E. Works. 6 vols. 823.110-15.On the relations of England and Ireland, *see also* Arnold, M. Irish essays and others. 1882. Written partly before and partly after the passage of the present land act.) 824.319.—Atkins, T. de C. The case of Ireland stated. 1881. 9411.87.—Blackwood, F. T. H., Earl of Dufferin. Irish emigration and the tenure of land in Ireland. 1867. (Favors emigration and discourages small farming.) 9411.88.—Daunt, W. J. O'N. Eighty-five years of Irish history. 1880-1884. 1888. 9411.55.—Higginson, C. Home rule; or, the Irish land question. 9411.54.—Hurlburt, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888. 9411.56.—Ingram, T. D. The Irish parliament of James II. 90 pp. (*In his* 2 vols. of Irish history.) 1888. p. 1, in 9411.58.—Alleged violation of the treaty of Limerick. 47 pp. (*In his* 2 vols. of Irish history.) p. 93, in 9411.58.—Irish seditions, from 1792-1880. 9411.90.—Jervish, H. J. W. Ireland under the British rule. 1868. 9411.89.—McCarthy, J. Ireland's cause in England's parliament. 1888. 9411.60.—Maguire, J. G. Ireland and the pope: a brief history of papal intrigues against Irish liberty, from Adrian IV. to Leo XIII. 1888. 9411.57.—Martin, R. M. Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. (English side.) 1843. 9411.66.—O'Connor, T. P., and McWade, P. Gladstone-Parnell, and the great Irish struggle. (1886.) 9411.59.—Russell, S. C. The Parnell commission: the opening speech for the defence. 3d ed. 1889. 340.161.—Rutherford, J. The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 2 vols. 1877. 9411.69-70.—Staples, R. Agitation in Ireland, from a landlord's point of view. 1881. 9411.91.—Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland. 1878. 941.16.—Thorn-ton, W. T. A plea for peasant proprietors. 1874. 9411.73.—Tuke, J. H. Irish distress and its remedies. The land question. A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. 1880. 9411.71.For manners and customs in general, *see* Hall, Mrs. A. M. Sketches of Irish character. 823.691.—O'Curry, E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 3 vols. * 9411.62-4.—Smith, G. Irish history and Irish character. 1862. 9411.72.—Thebaud, A. J. Irish race in the past and present. 1873. 941.14.*See also Catalogues of this Library.*
No. 2, 1880, p. 119. No. 4, 1884, pp. 145-46.
No. 3, 1882, p. 100. No. 5, 1888, p. 215.*See also Poole's Index (to 1882).* pp. 652-663, in ** 50.11.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 224-229, in ** 50.12.*See also Index to Consular reports.* 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.549⁶¹.

Ireland's dream. 2 vols. Lyon, E. D. 823.6401-2

Irene Magillicuddy. Oliphant, L. 823.4059

Irene, the missionary. De Forest, J. W. 823.1789

Irish character, Sketches of. Hall, Mrs. A. M. (F.) 823.691

Irish Charles Dickens, The. *See* MacNabb, Mrs. May (Laffan).

Irish fireside stories: tales and legends. 823.6145

Irish wonders. McAnally, D. R., Jr. 808.1908

Iron horse, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1261

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Iron mask, *The*. Dumas, A. D. 823.5803
Note.—See Reddail, H. F. Fact, fancy and fable.
 pp. 276-81, in ** 803.34.

Irving, J.: *Treat. [J.: Quod.]* The attorney;
 or, the correspondence of John Quod.

823.4025
 — Harry Harson; or, the benevolent bach-
 elor. 823.4026

Irving, Washington. [*Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.*]
 (1783-1859.) The Alhambra. 823.1807

— Bracebridge Hall; or, the humorists: a
 medley. 823.1810

— The Crayon miscellany. No. 3. Le-
 gends of the conquest of Spain.

** 823.6739
Contents.—The legend of Don Roderick.—Legend
 of the subjugation of Spain.—Legend of Count
 Julian and his family.

— The sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon,
 Gent. 823.843

— *Same*. 823.5057

— *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6722-3

— Tales of a traveller. By Geoffrey
 Crayon, Gent. 823.844

— Wolfert's Roost, and other papers.

823.1808

—, *joint author*. See Irving, W:

Note.—For his life and writings, see Bolton, S.
 K. Famous American authors. 1887. p. 58, in 820.
 99.—Bryant, W. C. Orations and addresses. p. 93,
 in 825.12.—Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of
 America. p. 201, in * 829.110.—Harris, A. B.

American authors for young people. p. 11, in 820.
 157.—Hodgkins, L. M. W. Irving. (*In her* A
 guide to the study of 19th cent. authors. (pt. 2.)

p. 1, in 820.155.—Homes of American authors.
 1853. p. 33, in 917.37.—Irving, P. M. Life and let-
 ters of I. 3 vols. 928.112-14.—Life of I. 10 pp.

(Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J. *Nat. portr.* *Gal-*
lery, v. 1.) ** 923.1597.—Lowell, J. R. A fable for
 critics. ** 881.242.—Mitchell, D. G. Bound to-

gether. p. 3, in 824.385.—Prescott, W. H. Bio-
 graphical and critical miscellanies. p. 88, in 829.
 221.—Shepard, W. Pen pictures of earlier Victo-
 rian authors. 1884. p. 208, in 820.158.—Thackeray,

W. M. Nil nisi bonum. (*In* Prose masterpieces
 . . . v. 1.) 1888. p. 177, in 824.402.—Warner, C. D.
 (Life of) Irving. (*Amer. men of letters*.) 928.654.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 667, in **
 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 230, in
 * 50.12.

Irving, W.; Paulding, James Kirke; and Ir-
 ving, Washington. Salmagundi; or, the

whimwhams and opinions of Launcelot
 Langstaff, Esq., and others. 823.1811

Is he Popenjoy? Trollope, A. 823.2009

Is it true? Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 808.114

Is that all? Preston, H. W. 823.1994

Isaacs, Jorge. Maria: a South American ro-
 mance. Tr. by R. Ogden. Introd. by T:

A. Janvier. 823.6941

Isabel of Bavaria. Dumas, A. D. 823.3161

Ishmael. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.)

823.1495

Ishmaelite, An. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. (B.)

in 823.5051

Same. in 823.5058

Isla, Father José Francisco, S. J. The his-
 tory of the famous preacher Friar Gerund

de Campazas: otherwise Gerund Zotes. 2
 vols. ** 823.6153-4

Island Pearl, An. Farjeon, B. L. 823.5859

Same. in 823.6125

Isles of the sea. Adams, W. T. 808.494

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Isamay's children. MacNabb, *Mrs.* M. (L.)
 823.5686

Isoult Barry of Wyncote. Holt, E. S.
 808.1519

"It." Lang, A., and Latimer, D.
 in 823.5472

It is never too late to mend. Reade, C.
 823.1292

It is the fashion. Cosel, C. von. 823.6789

Italian banditti, *The*. Irving, W.

p. 313, in 823.844

Italian poets, *Stories from the*. 2 vols. Hunt,

J. H. L. 823.7081-2

Italians, *The*. Elliot, F. 823.526

Italy.

— Adams, W. T. Sunny shores. 808.497

— Champney, *Mrs.* E. (W.) Three Vas-

sar girls in Italy. 808.1828

— MacFarlane, C. Romance of history:

Italy. 823.1072

— Watson, E. H. Child-life in Italy: a

story of six years abroad. 808.1684

See also Naples.—Rome.

6TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Dahn, F. Ein Kampf um Rom. 4 vols.

(in 2). 823.875-6

Belisarius, d. 565. Marmontel, J. F. Béli-

saire. (*Cœuvres*, v. 7.) in 849.33

Albion, d. 573. Davenant, *Sir* W. Albo-

vine; trag. in 822.536

ROSAMUND.—Tragedy by V. Alfieri. 852.1

Note.—See Gibbon, E. History of the decline
 and fall of the Roman empire. v. 6, chapters 69,
 70. in 937.13.—Hallam, H. View of the state of
 Europe during the middle ages. v. 1, chapters 1-3.

in 940.2.—Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders.
 (A. D. 376-535.) 3 vols. 945.31-32.—Leo, H. Ge-
 schichte von Italien (568-1830). 5 vols. (in 4). 1839-32.

945.83-6.

10TH CENTURY, A. D. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D.

(B.) The widow of Crescentius; poem.

p. 68, in 821.154

11TH CENTURY, A. D. Oswald, E. J. The

dragon of the north: a tale of the Normans

in Italy. 823.7086

12TH CENTURY, A. D. Dante Alighieri. *The*

divine comedy. 851.5

13TH CENTURY, A. D. Guerrazzi, F. D.

Manfred; or, the battle of Benevento.

823.6890

Sicilian vespers, 1282.

— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D. The vespers of

Palermo. (*Works*, v. 5.) in 821.157

— Knowles, J. S. John of Procida.

p. 227, in 822.147

Gherardesca, Ugolino, Count of, d. 1288.

— Dante Alighieri. Inferno. Tr. by H:

W. Longfellow. 821.1182

— — *Same*. Tr. by E. Pollock.

in 821.1046

— — *Same*. Tr. by I. C. Wright. 851.18

Francesca da Rimini.

— —; poem. By Lord Byron. 821.68

— — *Same*. 821.1042; 821.1166

— Dante Alighieri. Inferno. Tr. by H:

W. Longfellow. 821.1182

— — *Same*. Tr. by E. Pollock.

in 821.1046

— — *Same*. Tr. by I. C. Wright. 851.18

English Fiction. Contin.Italy. *Contin.*13TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.**Dante Alighieri*, 1265-1321.— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*. (*In his Poems*.) 821.59-63— Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.). (*In her Poems*.) 821.660— Longfellow, H. W. (*In his Poetical works*.) * 821.888

14TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Boccaccio, G. Preface to Decameron. 11 pp. *in* ** 821.1346— Edwards, C. Di Vasari: a tale of Florence. 95 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 8.) p. 103, *in* 823.105— *Same*. *in* ** 823.6654

— Henty, G. A. Lion of St. Mark: a tale of Venice. 808.1458

Rienzi, 1354.— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- *Rienzi*, the last of the Roman tribunes. 823.1039— *Same*. ** 823.6762*Marino Faliero*, 1355. Drama, by Lord Byron. p. 83, *in* 821.71

15TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Astor, W. W. Sforza: a tale of Milan. 823.7015

— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*. The two Foscari; trag. *in* 821.72— Mitford, M. R. Foscari; trag. (*Continued by Byron*.) *in* 822.51— *Same*. *in* 822.746; *in* 829.390— Shelley, P. B. The Cenci; trag. p. 144, *in* 821.804*Savonarola*, 1452-1498.— Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) *Romola*. 823.1003— Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) *Agnes of Sorrento*. 823.2038*Ludovico Sforza, Il Moro*, 1451-1510. Tragedy. Proctor, B. W. (*In his Dramatic scenes*.) p. 5, *in* 822.133*Note*.—See *Amari*, M. History of the wars of the Sicilian vespers. (1251-1292.) 3 vols. 945.69-71.— *Burkhardt*, J. The civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. (1453-1517.) 1890. 945.75.—*Oliphant*, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Makers of Florence. . . Savonarola. . . and their city. 1888. 854.2.—*Prescott*, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 1879. (For the wars with Spain.) 946.43-5.—*Rebellamente*di Sicilia. Codice della biblioteca nazionale di Palermo . . . con note del rettore Comm. Dr. F. Evola. 1882. 945.76.—*Symonds*, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 5 vols. 1883. *viz.*: v. 1: Age of des-pots. 945.42; v. 2: Revival of learning. 945.43; v. 3: Fine arts. 945.44; vols. 4 and 5: Italian literature. 850.29-30.—*Trollope*, T. A. History of the common-wealth of Florence (to 1531). 4 vols. 1865. 945.79-82.—*Villari*, P. Savonarola. (1452-1498.) 2 vols. 1863. 922.327-8.See also *Histories of France*, time of Charles VIII. and Francis I., p. 89.

16TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Azeglio, M. T. d'. Challenge of Barletta. 2 vols. (in 1.) ** 823.6637

— Meyer, K. F. The tempting of Pescara. 823.7351

Cæsar Borgia, d. 1507. Robinson, J. Cæsar Borgia. 823.2027*Lucretia Borgia*, d. 1523.—; trag. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. 842.56— *Same*. (*In French*.) *in* 849.86**English Fiction. Contin.**Italy. *Contin.*16TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.**Fiesco*, d. 1547.—; trag. Schiller, J. C. F. von. (Works.) p. 131, *in* 832.9— *Same*. 832.10; 832.37*Catherine de' Medici*, 1519-1589. Trollope, T. A. Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. 923.1326*The Medici*. Alfieri, V. Don Garcia; trag. p. 57, *in* 852.2*Tasso*, 1544-1595.— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*. Poetical works. p. 398, *in* 821.65— Göthe, J. W. von. (Werke, v. 2.) p. 513, *in* 830.39— Hemans, Mrs. F. D. Works. vols. 5-6. *viz.*: p. 256, *in* 821.157v. 5: p. 121, *in* 821.158*Beatrice Cenci*, 1599. Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cenci. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.7379*Artist life*. Colonna the painter. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 1.) *in* 823.98*Michael Angelo*, 1474-1563. Drama by F. Hebbel. p. 205, *in* 832.90*Note*.—See *Botta*, C. G. G. Storia d'Italia. (1534-1789.) 10 vols. 1832. (Continuation of Guicciardini.) 945.102-11.—*Brosch*, M. Geschichte des Kirchenstaates. (1500-1870.) 2 vols. 1882. 945.112-13.—*Fisher*, G. P. Reformation. 1878. p. 385, *in* 274.28.—*Grimm*, H. Life of Michael Angelo. (1474-1563.) 2 vols. 1869. 927.174-5.—*Guicciardini*, F. Opere inedite. 10 vols. 1857-67. (Continuation of Machiavelli's account to 1569.) 945.92-101.—*Macaulay*, T. B. Niccolò Machiavelli. (*In his Essays*, v. 1.) p. 257, *in* 824.134.—*Machiavelli*, N. History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy. (A. D. 379-A. D. 1492.) 850.21.—*Same*. 945.13.—*Ranke*, L. von. History of the popes. (455-1847.) 3 vols. 1878. 252.55-7.—*Reumont*, A. von. Lorenzo de' Medici. (1448-1492.) 2 vols. 1876. 923.1258-9.—*Roscoe*, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. (1475-1521.) 2 vols. 922.6-7.See also *Encyclop. Britannica*. Index. pp. 469-70, *in* ** 32.295.See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 669-73, *in* ** 50.11.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 231-2, *in* ** 50.12.See also *Rome*.

17TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Browning, R. The ring and the book. 3 vols. (Works. vols. 8-10.) * 821.1260-2

Note.—Story of a tragedy which took place in Rome in 1698.

— Manzoni, A. I promessi sposi. The betrothed. (Plague at Milan, 1628.) 823.2138

— *Same*. 823.5048; 823.7399— Otway, T. Venice preserved; trag. *in* ** 822.15— *Same*. ** 822.56; ** 822.82; 822.455— *Same*. 822.692

— Trollope, T. A. Paul (V.) the pope, and Paul (Sarpi) the friar. 282.363

Masaniello, T. A. 1622-1646. Tragedy by H. M. Milner. *in* ** 822.50*The Waldenses*. Finley, M. Casella; or, the children of the valleys. 823.4109

18TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Bresciani, A. Ubaldo and Irene. 2 vols. 823.6888-9

— Browning, R. King Victor and King Charles; poem. *in* 821.1255

— Dunlap, W. D. The painter of Parma; or, the magic of a masterpiece. 823.7011

English Fiction. *Contin.*Italy. *Contin.*18TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.**Politics.* Foscolo, N. U. *Jacque Ortis.*

843.514

Brigandage.— De Mille, J. *The American baron.*

823.5844

— Oliphant, L. *The brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy.* 35 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 1.) *in* 823.7497*Manners.*— Goldoni, C. (1707-93.) *Collezioni complete delle commedie.* 30 vols. 1827-29.

** 812.4-33

— Moore, Dr. J. *Zeluco.* Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.) *The Brit. novelists*, vols. 34-5.) ** 823.2095-6

19TH CENTURY.

— Bresciani, A. *Ubaldo and Irene.* 2 vols. 823.6888-9— Browning, Mrs. E.. (B.) *Napoleon III. in Italy; poem.* p. 309, *in* 821.33— Cooper, J. F. *Wing-and-Wing; or, le Feu-Follet.* 823.317— *Same.* 823.6173

— Jenkin, Mrs. C. "Who breaks—pays." 823.897

— Wallace, Mrs. E. D. *Strife: a romance of Germany and Italy.* 823.2358*Revolution, 1848.* Browning, Mrs. E.. (B.) *Casa Guido windows, Tuscany, 1848-51; poem.* p. 243, *in* 821.35*Battle of Solferino, 1859.* Walmsley, H. M. *Chasseur d'Afrique.* 823.1670*Garibaldi, 1807-1882.*

— Browning, Mrs. E.. (B.)

p. 164, *in* 821.35— Whittier, J. G. p. 359, *in* 821.431

Note.—See Botta, C. G. G. *Storia d'Italia.* 1534-1789. 10 vols. 1837. 945.102-11.—Brosch, M. *Geschichte des Kirchenstaates.* (1500-1870). 2 vols. 1880-82. 945.112-13.—Colletta, Gen. P. *History of Naples.* (1734-1825.) 2 vols. 945.15-15A.—Gallenga, A. *The pope and the king.* 2 vols. 1879. 945.36-7.—Hunt, W. *History of Italy.* 476-1870. (*Hist. course for schools.*) 1883. 945.87.—Leo, H. *Geschichte von Italien.* (1586-1830). 5 vols. (in 4). 1822-32. 945.83-6.—Maurice, C. E. *Revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy.* 1887. 943.313.—Mazade, C. de. *Life of Cavour.* (1810-1861.) 923.2015.—O'Clery, K. *History of the Italian revolution: 1st period (1796-1849).* 1875. 945.91.—Probyn, J. W. *Italy from fall of Napoleon I. (1815) to death of Victor Emanuel (1878).* 1884. 945.73.—Spalding, W. *Italy and the Italian islands from the earliest ages.* (B. C. 510-A. D. 1850.) 3 vols. 945.28-30.—Wrightson, R. H. *History of modern Italy.* (1789-1850.) 1865. 954.116.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 120. No. 4, 1884, p. 147.

No. 3, 1882, p. 101. No. 5, 1888, p. 216.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.5496-7.*See also Foote's Index (to 1882).* pp. 669-73, *in* ** 50.15—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 231-2, *in* ** 50.12.

ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC.

— Amicis, E. de. *Cuore: an Italian school-boy's journal.* 808.1657— Andersen, H. C. *The improvisatore.* 823.4223English Fiction. *Contin.*Italy. *Contin.*ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC. *Contin.*— Björnson, B. *Captain Mansana.*

823.4477

— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* *Childe Harold's pilgrimage; poem.* (4th canto.) p. 220, *in* 821.69— Collins, W. W. *Woman in white.* 823.268— Comyn, L. N. *Elena.* (*Country life.*) 823.272— Craven, Mme. P. *Fleurange.* 823.6843— Dickens, C. J. H. *Little Dorrit.* (Partly *in* Italy.) 823.419— *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5315-16— Elliot, F. *The Italians.* (*In* Luca.) 823.526— Hawthorne, N. *The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni.* 2 vols. 823.4362-3— *Same.* 823.6553-4— Howells, W. D. *A foregone conclusion.* 823.829— La Ramée, L. de. *Signa.* (*Village life.*) 823.1827— *Village commune.* 823.4028— Lytton, E. G. E. L. *Bulwer.* *My novel.* 2 vols. 823.1037-8— Macquoid, Mrs. K.. (S.) *Checco: a tale of Perugia.* (*With her* *The little vagabond.*) *in* 808.1622— Marks, Mrs. M.. A. M. (H.) *Story of carnival.* 823.4572— Maturin, E. *Bianca: a tale of Erin and Italy.* 823.1123— Meredith, G. *Vittoria.* 823.5586— Richter, J. P. F. *Titan.* 2 vols. 823.6810-11— Rogers, S. *Italy; poem.* 821.343— Ruffini, G. *Lavinia.* 3 vols. (*in* 1.) 823.7128— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne.* *Corinne; or, Italy.* 823.4258— *Same.* *in* 823.6261; 823.6297— Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) *Agnes of Sorrento.* 823.2038— Thomson, J. *Liberty; poem.* (pts. 1 and 3.) 821.410— Tincker, M. A. *Signor Monaldini's niece.* 823.2000— Trollope, T. A. *Diamond cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life.* *in* 823.5073— Verga, G. *The house of the medlar-tree.* (*Southern fishing life.*) 823.7186*Artist life.*— Serrao, T. *Brushes and chisels.*

823.7514

— Vosmaer, C. *The amazon.* 823.4804*Musical life.*— Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) *Consuelo.* 823.6214— *Same.* 823.6703; 823.6885*Brigandage.*— Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) *Le Piccinino* (*in* Sicily, etc.). 843.470— Irving, W. *Italian banditti.* (*In his* *Tales of a traveller.*) p. 313, *in* 823.844

English Fiction. Contin.Italy. *Contin.*ITALIAN LIFE, CHARACTER, ETC. *Contin.**In poetry.*— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
3 vols. 821.222-4

— Miller, C. H. Songs of Italy. 821.268

— — *Same.* (*In his Poems.*) in 821.1314

Florence.

— La Ramée, L. de. In a winter city.
823.1823

— Waller, M. E. Giotto's sheep: a cathedral story. 808.1907

Padua. Antonio di Carrara. A Paduan tale.
79 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.)
in ** 823.6656

Rome.

— Ainsworth, W. H. A night's adventure
in Rome. (1830.) (*With his Auriol*)
in 823.27— Crawford, F. M. Marzio's crucifix.
823.5231— — Sant' Ilario. (Sequel to *Saracinesca*.)
823.6548

— — Saracinesca. 823.4970

— Henderson, I. The prelate. (Old Catholicism, opposed to celibacy.) 823.6618

— Stahr, Mrs. F. (L.) Stella. 823.5055

— Tincker, M. A. By the Tiber. 823.4152

Sicily. Lytton, E. R. Bulwer- The Oread's son; poem. (*In his Lost tales of Miletus*.)
p. 105, in 821.1313

Venice. Saxou, Mrs. E. L. City in the sea: stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. 823.7173

Note.—For society and manners, see *Amicis*, E. de. *Military life in Italy*. (19th cent.) 1882. 945.59.—*Blunt*, J. J. *Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy*. 1823. 945.77.—*Carr*, Mrs. C. *North Italian folks*. Sketches of town and country life. 1878. 945.90.—*Doran*, J. "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence, 1740-1786. 2 vols. 1876. 945.46-7.—*Hazlitt*, C. *History of the Venetian republic*. 4 vols. 1860. 945.16-19.—*Howells*, W. D. *Venetian life*. 1876. 914.102.—*Jarves*, J. J. *Italian sights and papal principles, seen through American spectacles*. 914.290.—*Moore*, J. E. *View of society and manners in Italy*. 2 vols. 1781. 945.88-9.—*Symonds*, J. A. *Sketches and studies in southern Europe*. 2 vols. 1880. 940.195-6.Ivan de Biron. Helps, *Sir A.* 823.750

Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Tolstoi, L. N. 823.5243

Ivanhoe. Scott, *Sir W.* 823.1401— *Same.* 823.5160; p. 345, in ** 823.6026

Ixion in heaven. Disraeli, B. 823.458

Jack. Daudet, A. in 823.2827

— *Same.* 823.6566; 823.6845

Jack Archer. Henty, G. A. 808.1532

Jack Chaloner. Grant, J. 823.4801

Jack Hall. Grant, R. 808.1716

Jack Hinton. Lever, C. J. 823.983

Jack Horner. Tiernan, Mrs. M. S. (N.)
823.6944

Jack in the bush. Grant, R. 808.1636

Jack Manly. Grant, J. 823.631

Jack of all trades. 57 pp. Reade, C.
in 823.6697

Jack Sheppard. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.19

Jack the fisherman. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.)
823.6196**English Fiction. Contin.**Jack, the shepherd (*pseud.*) Dicky Dawkins; or, the bookmaker of the outer ring. 16 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 35, in 823.7502

Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. 823.298

— *Same.* 823.7468Jackanapes. 26 pp. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.)
in 823.5090Jackman, Abi S. Fatima: a dream of passion.
823.6561

Jack's courtship. Russell, W. C. 823.4947

— *Same.* in 823.5092Jackson, Gen. Andrew. (1767-1845.)
— Frost, J. Old Hickory. 808.1715— Life of A. Jackson: embracing anecdotes illustrative of his character. (*Young Amer's lib. of famous generals.*) 808.744*Note.*—See Baldwin, J. G. Andrew Jackson and Henry Clay. (*In his Party leaders.*) 1868. p. 277, in 923.328.—*Same.* 923.329.—Dusenberry, B. M. Monument to the memory of J. . . preceded by a sketch of his life. 1848. 923.316.—Godwin, P. Jackson. (*In Homes of Amer. statesmen.*) 1854. p. 341, in * 917.36.—Young, A. W. Jackson. (*In his Amer. statesmen.*) 1858. p. 476, in * 973.259.See also *Catalogues of this Library*.
No. 2, 1880, p. 120. No. 4, 1884, p. 147.
No. 3, 1882, p. 101. No. 5, 1888, p. 216.See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882), pp. 674-5, in
** 50.1.—*Same.* (Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887.) p. 232, in
** 50.1.Jackson, Mrs. H. Maria (Fiske). [*H. H.*]
[*Saxe Holm.*] Between whiles. 823.5264

— Hetty's strange history. 823.1992

— Mercy Philbrick's choice. 823.4304

— Ramona. 823.4865

— Saxe Holm's stories. 1st and 2d ser.
2 vols. 823.891-2

— Zeph. A posthumous story. 823.5266

Jacob, P. W., tr. Hindoo tales; or, the adventures of ten princes. 823.4365

Jacob Faithful. Marryat, Capt. F.
823.1098— *Same.* ** 823.6660Jacobi, Mrs. M. (Putnam). Martyr to science. 46 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 2.) p. 24, in 823.4703Jacobins in Hungary. 2 vols. Pulzsky, F. A.
823.5732-3

Jacquerie, The. James, G. P. R. 823.866

Jacques Bonneval. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.4103

Jak, *pseud.* See Williams, A. B.James, Mrs. Florence Alice (Price). [*Flor-ence Warden.*]
— At the world's mercy. in 823.4993

— Deldee; or, the iron hand. in 823.4995

— *Same.* in 823.5202

— Doris's fortune. in 823.5015

— The house on the marsh. in 823.5094

— A prince of darkness. in 823.5103

— A vagrant wife. 823.4988

James, G. Payne Rainsford.
— Agiucourt. ** 823.6716

— Agnes Sorel. 823.5058

— *Same.* 823.5059— Aims and obstacles. (*With his Beau-champ.*) in 823.6247— The ancient régime: a tale. 3 vols.
* 823.6403-5

English Fiction. Contin.James, G: Payne Rainsford. *Contin.*

— Arabella Stuart. A romance from English history. 3 vols. * 823.6406-8

— Attila. (*Also*) My aunt Pontypool. 823.848— *Same.* 823.7020— Beauchamp; or, the error. (*Also*) The castle of Ehrenstein.—Pequinillo: a tale.—Aims and obstacles.—The fate: a tale of stirring times.—Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First.—Margaret Graham, or, the reverses of fortune. (*And*) The last of the fairies: a Christmas tale. 823.6247— Bertrand de la Croix; or, the siege of Rhodes. (Picken A., ed. *The club-book*.) in 823.702

— The bride of Landeck. in 823.5562

— Castelneau; or, the ancient régime. ** 823.6705

— The castle of Ehrenstein. . . . (*With his* Beauchamp.) in 823.6247

— The cavalier. 823.7107

— Charles Tyrrell; or, the bitter blood. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.850

— The convict. 823.7307

— Corse de Leon; or, the brigand. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.853

— Delaware; or, the ruined family. 823.2157

* *Issued also as* "Thirty years since."

— De l'Orme. 823.7388

— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6248-9

— The desultory man. 823.856

— Eva St. Clair, and other collected tales. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.5892

— The fate. (*With his* Beauchamp.) in 823.6247

— Forest days: a romance of old times. 823.6377

— The gentleman of the old school. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.859

— Gowrie; or, the king's plot. 823.861

— Heidelberg. 823.862

— Henry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.864

— Henry of Guise; or, the states of Blois. 823.863

— Henry Smeaton: a Jacobite story of the reign of George the First. (*With his* Beauchamp.) in 823.6247

— The Huguenot: a tale of the French Protestants. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.865

— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6765-6

— The jacquerie. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.866

— John Marston Hall; or, Little Ball o' Fire. 823.4323

— The king's highway. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.867

— The last of the fairies: a Christmas tale. (*With his* Beauchamp.) in 823.6247

— Leonora d'Orco. 823.7233

— Life . . . of John Marston Hall. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.868

— Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. 823.6458-60

— The man at arms; or, Henri de Cérons. 823.869

English Fiction. Contin.James, G: Payne Rainsford. *Contin.*

— The man in black. 823.5898

— Margaret Graham. 823.4920

— *Same.* in 823.6247

— Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. 823.870

— Morley Ernstein; or, the tenants of the heart. 823.872

— My aunt Pontypool. (*With his* Attila.) in 823.848— *Same.* 823.7020

— The Old Dominion. 823.5427

— One in a thousand; or, the days of Henry Quatre. 823.873

— Pequinillo: a tale. (*With his* Beauchamp.) in 823.6247

— Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.874

— Richelieu: a tale of France. 823.875

— Rose d'Albret. 823.7234

— Russell: a tale of the reign of Charles II. 823.877

— The step-mother. 823.879

— The string of pearls. 823.880

— Ticonderoga; or, the black eagle. 823.6385

— A whim and its consequences. 823.881

— The woodman. 823.882

James, H., Jr. The American. 823.883

— The Aspern papers. (*Also*) Louisa Pallant; (*and*) The modern warning. 823.5780— The author of Beltraffio. (*Also*) Pandora.—Georgina's reasons.—The path of duty; (*and*) Four meetings. 823.4894

— Confidence. 823.1928

— The Europeans. 823.884

— Four meetings. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) in 823.4894— Georgina's reasons. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) in 823.4894— The liar. (*With his* A London life.) in 823.6536— A light man. 47 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 5, in 823.4706— A London life. (*Also*) The Patagonia. —The liar; (*and*) Mrs. Temperly. 823.6536— Louisa Pallant. (*With his* The Aspern papers.) in 823.5780— Mrs. Temperly. (*With his* A London life.) 823.6536— The modern warning. (*With his* The Aspern papers.) in 823.5780— Pandora. (*With his* The author of Beltraffio.) in 823.4894

— A passionate pilgrim, and other tales. 823.885

— The Patagonia. (*With his* A London life.) in 823.6536— The path of duty. (*With his* The Author of Beltraffio.) in 823.4894— The Pension Beaurepas. (*With his* The siege of London.) in 823.4524— The point of view. (*With his* The siege of London.) in 823.4524

— Portrait of a lady. 823.5251

— Princess Casamassima. 823.5744

English Fiction. Contin.

- James, H., *Jr. Contin.*
 — The Reverberator. 823.5412
 — Roderick Hudson. 823.886
 — The siege of London. (*Also*) The Pension Beaurepas; (*and*) The point of view. 823.4524
 — The tragic muse. 2 vols. 823.7332-3
 — Washington square. 823.2346
 — Watch and ward. 823.887
 — *Same.* 823.5405
 James, T. P. Mystery of Edwin Drood. Pt. 2. (*Prefixed*, Pt. 1, by C. Dickens.) 823.6122
 James Braithwaite, the supercargo. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1139
 James Gordon's wife. (Anon.) *in* 823.5049
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5050
 James Montjoy. Roe, A. S. 823.2022
 James the Second. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.20
 Jan Vedder's wife. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.5703
 Jane Eyre. Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.) 823.126
 — *Same.* *in* 823.6261
 Jane Seton. Grant, J. 823.632
 Jane Sinclair. Carleton, W. 823.173
 — *Same*, and other tales. 823.5517
 Jane Talbot. Brown, C. B. 823.140
 — *Same.* * 823.6204
 Janet's repentance. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) *in* 823.6687
 Janson, Kristofer Nagel. Spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance. Tr. by A. Forester. Introd. by R. B. Anderson. 823.2020
 Janvier, T: Allibone. [*Ivory Black.*] The Aztec treasure-house: a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. 823.7165
 — Pancha: a story of Monterey. 39 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 5, *in* 823.4711
Japan.
 — Ayrton, C. Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. 808.1871
 — Dickins, F. V., *tr.* Old bamboo-hewer's story: the earliest of the Japanese romances; written in the tenth century. * 823.6430
 — Greey, E: The golden lotus and other legends of Japan. 808.1128
 — — Young Americans in Japan. 808.1873
 — Griffis, W: E. Japanese fairy world. 808.1026
 — Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far east. Pt. 1. 808.1835
 — Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. p. 233, *in* 821.229
 — Maclay, A. C. Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 823.6963
 — Mitford, A. B. Tales of old Japan. 823.4245
 — — *Same.* 2 vols. 891.8-9
 — Wingfield, L. Curse of Koshiu: a chronicle of old Japan. 823.7192
 17TH CENTURY. Mendès, Mme. J. (G.) The usurper. (1615.) 823.4785
 18TH CENTURY. Tamenaga Shunsui. The loyal Ronins. 823.6083

English Fiction. Contin.

- Japan. *Contin.*
 19TH CENTURY. Shigemi, S. A Japanese boy. (*A boy's life.*) 808.1742
 Note.—*See Bibliography.* Guissani, C. List of works, essays, etc., relating to Japan. (Asiatic Soc. of Japan. *Trans.* 1886. v. xiv. 87-118.) ** 952.154.
 — Bishop, Mrs. L. L. (B.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1880. 915.332.—Huish, M. B. Japan and its art. illus. 1889. 952.15.—Pearson, G: C. Flights inside and outside Paradise. 1886. 915.373.—Rein, J: J. The industries of Japan. 1889. 915.351.—Japan: travels and researches. 1884. 915.331.—Stern, S. A. Jottings of travel in China and Japan. 1888. 915.374.—Taylor, B., *comp.* Japan of our day. 1887. 915.355.
 — *See also* Décennale du "Tour du monde." 1860-1870. ** 913.1381.
 For general histories, *see* Adams, F. O. History of Japan from the earliest period. 2 vols. 1874. 952.15-14.—Braunsen, W: Japanese chronological tables. (645-1873.) 952.17.
 For manners and customs, *see* Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886. 915.382.—Silver, J. M. W. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. 1867. 952.16.
 — *See also* Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 121. No. 4, 1884, p. 148.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 102. No. 5, 1888, p. 217.
 — *See also* Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.54964-2.
 — *See also* Encyc. Brit. Index. p. 474, *in* ** 32.295.—Index to Harper's monthly. p. 337, *in* ** 61.475.
 — *See also* Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 677-79, *in* ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 233-34, *in* ** 50.1.
 — *See also* Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774-1881. ** 15.202.
 Japanese boy, A. Shigemi, S. 808.1742
 Japanese fairy world. Griffis, W: E. 808.1026
 Japheth in search of a father. Marryat, Capt. F: 823.1099
 — *Same.* ** 823.6661; ** 823.6742
 Jarl's daughter. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.5633
 Jarves, James Jackson. Kiana: a tradition of Hawaii. 823.1903
 Jarvis, T: Stinson. Geoffrey Hampstead. 823.7449
 Jasper. Abbott, J. *in* 808.590
 Jaufré the knight and the fair Brunissende. Mary-Lafon, J. B. 823.6104
Java.
 — Higginson, Mrs. S. J. Java, the pearl of the east. 808.1601
 — Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 2. 808.1836
 — Nordhoff, C: Java. (*In his* Stories of the island world.) p. 87, *in* 808.165
 Java, the pearl of the east. Higginson, Mrs. S. J. 808.1601
 Jay, Harriett. *See* Buchanan, Mrs. H. (J.)
 Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. Not dead yet. 823.5951
 Jealous husband. Maillard, Mrs. A. M. 823.6117
 Jealousy. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6849
 Jean Têterol's idea. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2331
 Jeanie's quiet life. Stephenson, Mrs. E. (T.) 823.5990
 Jed. Goss, W. L. 808.1561
 Jefferies, R: Wood magic: a fable. 808.1595

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Jefferson, T: (1743-1826.) Cooke, J: E.
The youth of Jefferson; or, a chronicle of
college scrapes at Williamsburg. . . A. D.
1764. 823.7421
Note.—See Abbott, J: S. C. Lives of the presi-
dents. p. 97, in 923.259.—Baldwin, J. G. Thomas
Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. (*In his Party*
leaders.) 1868. p. 17, in 923.328.—Same. 923.329.
—Godwin, P. Jefferson. (*In Homes of Amer.*
statesmen.) 1854. p. 79, in 917.35.—Lincoln, R.
W. Jefferson. (*In his Lives of the presidents.*)
1839. p. 97, in 923.1110.—Parker, T. Jefferson.
(*In his Hist. Amer.*) 1878. p. 260, in 923.1109.—
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Jefferson. (*In his Premiers*
lundis, v. 2.) p. 126, in 824.444.
See also in the lives of Washington, Adams, Ham-
ilton, etc., and in Bancroft's Hist. of the United
States.
See also Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 122. No. 4, 1884, p. 149.
No. 3, 1882, p. 102. No. 5, 1888, p. 217.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 680-1, in
** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 234, in
** 50.1.²
- Jenifer, Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.) 823.4999
Jenkin, Mrs. C. See Jenkin, Mrs. H. C. (J.)
Jenkin, Mrs. Henrietta Camilla (Jackson).
Jupiter's daughters. 823.895
— A Psyche of to-day. 823.4240
— Skirmishing. 823.896
— "Who breaks—pays." (*"Chi rompe-
paga."*) 823.897
— Within an ace. 823.898
Jenkins, E: The devil's chain. 823.899
— Little Hodge. 823.900
— A paladin of finance: contemporary
manners. 823.4559
— A week of passion; or, the dilemma of
Mr. George Barton the younger. 823.5061
Jenner, G. A philanthropist: a tale of the
vigilance committee at San Francisco. 40
pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser.,
v. 6.) p. 193, in 823.7502
Jennings, Hargrave, ed. One of the thirty
(pieces of silver for which Jesus Christ was
sold): a strange history. 823.4589
Jennings, L: J. The millionaire. in 823.5091
Jephson, Philippa Prittie. An April day.
in 823.4993
Jerdan, W: The sleepless woman. (Picken,
A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 1.) p. 198, in 823.702
Jericho road, The. Habberton, J: 823.679
Jerome, Jerome K., pseud. See (*in Appendix*)
Arrowsmith, J. W.
Jerrold, Douglas W: Mrs. Caudle's curtain
lectures. 823.2598
— Works, v. 2. 823.4828
Contents.—Story of a feather, and Cakes and ale.
Jerry, Elliott, S. B. 823.7533
Jerusalem. See also Crusades.—Jews.—Syria.
— Eddy, D. C. Walter in Jerusalem. 808.1647
Jess. Haggard, H: R. 823.5074
Same. 823.5075; 823.6591; 823.7156
Jessamine. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1557
Jessie Cameron. Butler, Lady R. 823.7319
Jessie Graham. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)
in 823.788

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Jessie Trim. Farjeon, B: L. 823.6373
Jessop, G: H. Gerald Pfrench's friends. 823.6574
— Judge Lynch: a romance of the Cali-
fornia vineyards. 823.6528
Jesus Christ in Flanders. 28 pp. Balzac, H.
de. p. 201, in 823.7335
Jet. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.2905
Jewel in the lotos. Tincker, M. A. 823.4743
Jewett, S. Orne. Country by-ways. 823.1864
— A country doctor. 823.5263
— Deephaven. 823.4071
— The King of Folly island, and other peo-
ple. 823.5261
— A marsh island. 823.4862
— The mate of the Daylight, and friends
ashore. 823.4807
— Old friends and new. 823.5385
— Strangers and wayfarers. 823.7389
— Tales of New England. 823.7175
— A white heron, and other stories. 823.5262
- Jews, The.
— Brooke, E. S. Son of Issachar: a ro-
mance of the days of Messias. 823.7164
— Cædmon. Exodus and Daniel. 1888.
821.1306
— Church, A. J., and Seeley, R. The Ham-
mer: a story of the Maccabean times.
823.6940
— Cooley, Mrs. A. (K.) Asaph. 823.7478
— Cooley, W: F. Emmanuel: the story of
the Messiah. 823.6575
— Cutler, Mrs. M. C. Philip: a story of
the first century. 823.7248
— Delitzsch, F. José and Benjamin: a tale
of Jerusalem in the time of the Herods.
823.7124
— Escrich, E. P. Martyr of Golgotha: a
picture of oriental tradition. 2 vols. 823.7152-3
— Ingraham, J. H. The pillar of fire; or,
Israel in bondage. 249.13
— — Prince of the house of David. (Jeru-
salem under Herod.) 823.2167
— — The throne of David. . . to the re-
bellion of prince Absalom. (Grandeur of
Hebraic hist.) 823.7441
— Klopstock, F. G. Der Messias; poem. 831.40
— Longfellow, H: W. The divine tragedy.
(Death of Christ.) 851.7
— Milton, J: Paradise regained; poem. 821.487
— Osborne, S: D. Spell of Ashtaroth. 823.5215
— Pascheles, W. Sammlung jüdischer
Volksagen, etc. 1883. 296.62
— Story, W: W. A Roman lawyer in
Jerusalem; poem. in 819.53
— Wallace, L. Ben-Hur: a tale of the
Christ. 823.4860
— Ware, W: Julian; or, scenes in Judea.
2 vols. 823.1650-1

English Fiction. Contin.*Jews, The. Contin.**Wandering Jew.*

- Conway, M. D. (Legend of) the Wandering Jew. 291. 33
 — Croly, G. Salathiel. 823.5558
 — Same. Enl. ed. 3 vols. 823.345-7
 — Gould, S. Baring- Curious myths of the middle ages. p. 1, in 940.35
 — McHenry, Mrs. J. The Wandering Jew (poem). 821.561
 — Reddall, H. F. Fact, fancy and fable. pp. 517-22, in ** 803.34
 — Sue, E. The Wandering Jew. 823.5014
 — Same. 823.5799

Jerusalem taken, 70 A. D.

— Crowne, J. Destruction of Jerusalem; trag. (*Dram. works*, v. 2.)

- Henty, G. A. For the temple. p. 215, in 822.533
 — Melville, G. J. Whyte- The gladiators. 808.1439
 — Milman, H. H. Fall of Jerusalem; drama. p. 1, in 821.1327

Jews and Christians.

- Aguilar, G. The edict: a tale of 1492. (*In her Home scenes.*) p. 118, in 823.8
 — The vale of cedars. (Expulsion from Spain, 15th cent.) 823.10
 — Berry, E. P. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the times of Paul. 823.6396
 — Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. (Persecution of Jews.) 823.300
 — Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Daniel Deronda. 2 vols. (A supposed Christian discovers himself to be a Jew.) 823.997-8
 — Harland, H. The yoke of the Thorah. 823.5198
 — Scott, Sir W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
 — Same. 823.5160; in ** 823.6026
 — Spindler, C. Der Jude. (Worms, 1414.) 2 vols. 823.425-6

Jewish character.

- Aguilar, G. Home scenes. 823.8
 — Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793
 — Spinoza. 823.4576
 — Church, A. J., and Seeley, R. The hammer: a story of the Maccabean times. 823.6940
 — Cumberland, R. The Jew; drama. ** 822.27
 — Same. ** 822.88; * 822.744
 — Disraeli, B. Alroy. 823.458
 — Coningsby. 823.459
 — Same. in 823.3002
 — Tancred. 823.467
 — Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P. A. The Polish Jew. 823.6858
 — Guenot, C. Vengeance of a Jew. 823.616
 — Harland, H. As it was written: a Jewish musician's story. 823.4914
 — Lessing, G. E. Nathan the wise; drama. (Protest against uncharitable views of the Jewish character.) ** 832.42
 — Marlowe, C. The Jew of Malta. 822.122

English Fiction. Contin.*Jews, The. Contin.*

- Shakespeare, W. Merchant of Venice; drama. 822.270
 — Same. 822.290; 822.651; 822.807

See also Novels by K. E. Franzos.

For parody, see Edgeworth, M. Harrington. (*In her Tales*, etc.) ** 823.4658.

Note.—See Bibliography. Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. 3 vols. (in 2). 1863. ** 16.64-5.—Jacobs, J. The Jewish question. 1875-1884: a bibliographic hand-list. 96 pp. 1885. * 16.225.—Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesamten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 1881. 903-5.

For ancient history, see Allen, J. H. Hebrew men and times from the patriarchs to the Messiah. 922.94.—Ewald, Prof. G. H. A. The antiquities of Israel. 1876. * 933.22.—History of Israel (*viz.*: vols. 1-5: to estab. of Roman supremacy; v. 6: Christ and his times; v. 7: Apostolic age.) 7 vols. (1867-71.) 1883. 933.17-21.—Hosmer, J. K. The story of the Jews; ancient, medieval and modern. (*Story of the nations.*) 933.67.—Jewish and Christian history. 3 vols. 1882. 220.181-3.—Josephus, F. Works. 1857. 933.11.—Same. 933.2.—Kuenen, Dr. A. Prophets and prophecy in Israel. 1877. 224.12.—Religion of Israel to fall of the Jewish state. 3 vols. 1881-3. 933.57-9.—Lenormant, F., and Chevallier, E. The Israelites. (*In their Man. of anc. hist.*, v. 1.) 1871. p. 79, in 930.23.—Leo, of Modena The hist. of the present Jews. 1797. ** 1000.79.
 —Morrison, W. D. The Jews under Roman rule. 1800. (List of authorities, pp. xvii-xviii.) 933.65.
 —Renan, E. History of the people of Israel till the time of King David. 1888. 933.55.—Schürer, E. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 3 vols. 1855-6. 933.62-4.

For history in general, see Cassel, D: Manual of Jewish history and literature. 1883. 933.66.—Hosmer, J. K. The story of the Jews; ancient, medieval and modern. (*Story of the nations.*) 1889. 933.67.—Jewish and Christian history. 3 vols. 1882. 220.181-3.—Macaulay, T. B. Civil disabilities of the Jews. (*In his Essays*, v. 2.) p. 307, in 824.134.—Milman, Dr. H. H. History of the Jews. (to 1830.) 3 vols. 1853. 933.4-6.—Palmer, Prof. E. H. History of the Jewish nation to the present day. 1883. 933.70.—Phillips, D. The Jew in English fiction. 1889. 296.193.—Simon, Mrs. B. A. The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836. 933.71.—Wolf, S. Influence of the Jews on the progress of the world: a lecture. 46 pp. 1888. 933.61.

For religion, see Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 1878. 208.2.—Gould, S. Baring- Origin and development of religious belief. 1870. 209.27.

For manners and customs, see Edersheim, Dr. Sketches of Jewish social life. 933.23.—Fenton, J. Early Hebrew life. 1880. 933.68.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 123. No. 4, 1884, p. 150.

No. 3, 1882, p. 102, 103. No. 5, 1888, p. 218.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 689-91, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 236-7, in ** 50.12.

See also McClinck, and Strong. Cyclopædia, v. 4. p. 995, in ** 203.9.

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the United States. "Israelites, Treatment of, in Europe." p. 1306, in ** 15.202.

Also, Index to Consular reports. 1886-1889. U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State. p. 83, in ** 350.54962.

PALESTINE.

Note.—See Bibliography. McClintock, and Strong. Cyclopædia of Biblical . . . literature, v. 7. (With authorities, pp. 580-82.) p. 551, in ** 203.115.
 —Sewall, W. H. Travels in Palestine. 1788-1884. (N. & O. 1881-1884.) See Index. p. 98, in ** 52.5316.
 —Stapfer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. 1886. (Bibliography, pp. 502-508.) 956.36.—Coudet, C. R. Palestine. (*The world's great explorers*. . .) 915.358.—Geikie, C. The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 vols. 1888. 915.361-2.—Thomson, W. M. The land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land, southern Palestine and Jerusalem. (1880.) * 915.1102.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Jews, The. *Contin.*PALESTINE. *Contin.**Note. Contin.**See also Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1886, p. 174. No. 4, 1884, p. 214.

No. 3, 1882, p. 141. No. 5, 1888, p. 275.

See also Foote's Index (to 1882). pp. 960-1, in50. 1. — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 327, in50. 1. — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 327, in

Jews, The, of Barnow. Franzos, K. E.

823.4474

Jill and Jack. Dillwyn, E. A.

823.6909

Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville. Legif, L.

823.4357

Joan. Broughton, R.

in 823.3062

Joan of Arc. (1411?-1431.)

— Calvert, G. H.: The maid of Orleans: an historical tragedy. 1874.

822.1101

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Maid of Orleans; drama.

p. 328, in 832.36

— Shakespeare, W.: Henry VI.

** 822.859

— — *Same.* ** 822.1008; 822.1026— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 822.876-7— Southey, R. (*Poetical works.*)

821.1165

Note.—*See Adams, W. H. D.* The maid of Orleans: and the great war of the English in France. 1889. 923.1977.—*Barthélemy de Beauregard, E. J.* Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 2 vols. 1847. (Catalogue raisonné des ouvrages qui ont paru sur Jeanne d'Arc, pp. 457-9.) 923.2056-7.—*Bibliography.* Boston Pub. Lib., *Bulletin* No. 34. p. 363, in ** 17.134.—*Bray, Mrs. A. E. (K.)* Joan of Arc and the times of Charles the Seventh, King of France. 1874. 923.1988.—*Delepierre, O.* Jeanne d'Arc. (1430.) 11 pp. (*In his Hist. difficulties.* . . .) 1868.p. 105, in 904.27.—*De Quincey, T.* Joan of Arc. 43 pp. (*In his Misc. essays.*) p. 81, in 829.84.—*Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.* Joan of Arc. 69 pp. (*In his Memoirs of celebrated characters.*) p. 49, in 920.371.—*Farr, H.* Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. 2 vols. 1866. 923.2053-4.—*Stanhope, F. H.* Joan of Arc. (*In his Hist. essays.*) p. 1, in 904.24.*See also Foote's Index (to 1882).* p. 692, in ** 50.1; — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 237, in ** 50.1.*See also Ency. Brit. Index.* p. 479, in ** 32.295.*See also under France, Charles VII.* p. 89.Joan the maid. Charles, *Mrs. E.* (R.)

823.209

Joan Wentworth. Macquoid, *Mrs. K.* S.

823.5628

Joe Bently naval cadet. Clark, H. H.

823.7035

Johannes Olaf. Wille, E. de.

823.4088

John, Eugénie. [*E. Marlitt.*] At the councillor's; or, a nameless history. Tr. by*Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.2775

— The bailiff's maid: a romance. Tr. by

Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.4060— Countess Gisela. Tr. by *Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.2654— Gold Elsie. Tr. by *Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.6601

— In the counselor's house. in 823.6693

— In the Schillingcourt. Tr. by *Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.2023— *Same.* 823.2444

— The little moorland princess. Tr. by

Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.3052— Old mam'selle's secret. Tr. by *Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.5781— The second wife. Tr. by *Mrs. A. L. Wister.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455— *Same.* 823.2455English Fiction. *Contin.*John, Eugénie. [*E. Marlitt.*] *Contin.*

— The twelve apostles. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for. nov., v. 2.)

in ** 823.6614

John. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.1200*Same.* in 823.5109John Andross. Davis, *Mrs. R. B. (H.)*

823.361

John Bodewin's testimony. Foote, *Mrs. M.*

(H.) 823.4896

John Brent. Winthrop, T.

823.1725

John Charaxes. Boylston, P.

823.7032

John Deane. Kingston, W. H. G.

808.1577

John Dorrien. Kavanagh, J.

823.915

John Eax. Tourgée, A. W.

823.4303

John Godfrey's fortunes. Taylor, B.

823.1545

John Halifax, Gentleman. Craik, *Mrs. D.*

M. (M.) 823.331

John Halsey, the anti-monopolist. Collins, R. U.

823.4827

Note.—Based on John H. Burke's "bonanza suits."

John Holdsworth, chief mate. Russell, W. C.

in 823.5128

John Inglesant. Shorthouse, J. H.

823.4531

John Jerome. Ingelow, J.

823.5613

John Law. Ainsworth, W. H.

823.5602

John Marchmont's legacy. Maxwell, *Mrs.*

M. E. (B.) in 823.2400

Same. in 823.5045

John Marston Hall. James, G. P. R.

823.868

Same. 823.4323

John Milton and his times. Ring, M.

823.5964

John Nicholson, The misadventures of

Stevenson, R. L.

823.5776

John Parmelee's curse. Hawthorne, J. C.

823.6787

John Rintoul; or, the fragment of a wreck.

(In Tales from Blackwood, v. 11.)

in ** 823.6657

John Thompson, and other stories. Parr, *Mrs. L.* (T.)

823.1233

John True. Abbott, J.

808.585

John Ward, preacher. Deland, *Mrs. M. W.*

(C.) 823.5278

John Winter. Mayo, *Mrs. L. (F.)* 823.5753

John Worthington's name. Benedict, F. L.

823.5833

Johnny Darbyshire, a primitive Quaker.

Howitt, W. in * 823.6194

Johnson, Col. —. The white fawn: a North

American story. (In Standard tales, etc.,

ed. by *Mrs. C. I. Johnston.*) in * 823.5194— *Same.* 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves*

. . .) 1864. p. 127, in 823.6328

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter. *See* Johnson, R.Johnson, *Mrs. H.* (Kendrick). Raleigh West-

gate; or, Epimenides in Maine: a romance.

823.5502

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics, 18 vols.

829.124-141

Contents.—Vol. I. Exile: Ethan Brand, by N.

Hawthorne; The swans of Lir, by G. Griffin; A night

in a workhouse, by J. Greenwood; The outcasts of

Poker Flat, by F. B. Harte; The man without a

country, by E. E. Hale; Flight of a Tartar tribe, by

T. De Quincey. 829.124

English Fiction. Contin.

- Jókai, Mór. (*Germ.* Maurus.) *Contin.*
 — The plague. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for. nov., v. 1.)
 in 823.6613
 Jolly good times. Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.)
 808.1004
 Jonathan. Liddell, Mrs. C. C. (F.-T.)
 823.1644
 Jones, C. H.: Davault's mills.
 823.904
 Jones, Ethel, *pseud.* See Wharton, T.
 Jones, J. B. The rival belles; or, life in Washington.
 823.905
 Issued also as Spanglers and tingers.
 — Wild western scenes: a narrative of adventures in the western wilderness wherein the exploits of Daniel Boone . . . are particularly described.
 823.906
 Jones, Rear-Admiral J: Paul. Abbott, J: S. C. Life and adventures of J.
 808.546
 Joost Avelingh. Maartens, M.
 823.7448
 José and Benjamin. Delitzsch, F.
 823.7124
 Joseph and his friend. Taylor, B.
 823.1546
 Joseph Andrews, Adventures of. Fielding, H.
 823.557
 Same. *in* ** 823.2079; 823.6149; 823.7070
 Joseph Balsamo. Dumas, A. D.
 823.5903
 Joseph in the snow. Auerbach, B.
 823.4347
 Joseph II., and his court. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.)
 823.6301
 Joseph's coat. Murray, D: C.
 823.4319
 Joshua. Ebers, G. M.
 823.6998
 Joshua Haggard's daughter. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
 823.2412
 Same. *in* 823.5130; 823.6078
 Joshua Marvel. Farjeon, B: L.
 823.5860
 Journey from this world to the next. Fielding, H:
 p. 189, *in* 823.6152
 Journey to the centre of the earth, A. Verne, J.
 823.6160
 Journey to the world underground, A. Holberg, L., *Baron v.* ** 823.6778
 Same. 823.7384
 Joy after sorrow. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.)
 823.1328
 Joyce. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)
 823.5914
 Joyce Morrell's harvest. Holt, E. S.
 823.7103
 Judd, Sylvester. Margaret: a tale of the real and the ideal.
 823.907
 — Richard Edney and the governor's family.
 823.2340
 Judge Justin. Abbott, J.
 808.590
 Judge Lynch. Jessop, G: H.
 823.6528
 Judith. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)
 823.4698
 Judith Shakespeare. Black, W:
 823.5535
 Judson, Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck). [*Fanny Forester.*] Alderbrook: a collection of Fanny Forester's village sketches, poems, etc. 2 vols. (in 1).
 823.908
 — The Kathayan slave. 16 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 3.)
 p. 149, *in* 829.126
 Julia and her Romeo. 62 pp. Murray, D: C.
 in 823.5131
 Julia de Roubigné. Mackenzie, H:
 p. 115, *in* ** 823.2090

English Fiction. Contin.

- Julian. 2 vols. Ware, W:
 823.1650-1
 Julius Courtney. Cobban, J. M.
 823.7246
 Juncker, E. See Schmieden, Mrs. E. (J.)
 June. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. *in* 823.4986
 Same. *in* 823.5021
 Jupiter's daughters. Jenkin, Mrs. H. C. (J.)
 823.895
 Just as I am. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
 in 823.2417
 Same. *in* 823.5112
 Just sixteen. Woolsey, S. C.
 808.1534
 Justin Harley. Cooke, J: E.
 823.276
 Kalani of Oahu. Newell, C: M.
 823.6132
 Kaloolah. Mayo, W: S.
 823.1144
 Kangaroo hunters, The. Bowman, A.
 808.892
 Karma. Sinnett, A. P.
 823.4937
 Kate Beaumont. De Forest, J: W:
 823.5855
 Kate Clarendon. Bennett, E.
 823.72
 Kate Coventry. Melville, G: J: Whyte-
 ** 823.4669
 Same. 823.7279
 Kate Danton. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.)
 823.575
 Katerfelto. Melville, G: J: Whyte-
 823.1152
 Same. ** 823.4661; 823.7280
 Katharine Walton. Simms, W: G.
 823.1433
 Katherine Regina. Besant, W.
 823.6603
 Kathleen. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.)
 823.5631
 Kathleen mavourneen. Mulholland, C.
 823.7178
 Katia. Tolstoi, *Count L. N.*
 823.5240
 Katy of Catocin. Townsend, G: A.
 823.7446
 Kauffmann, Maria Angelica (Mrs. A. K. Zucchini.) 1741-1807.
 — Ritchie, Mrs. A. L. (T.) Miss Angel.
 823.5986
 Note.—See *Nouvelle biographie générale*. p. 479, *in* ** 920.270.
 — See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 703, *in* ** 50.1;
 — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 241, *in* ** 50.12.
 Kavanagh, Julia. Adèle: a tale.
 823.909
 — Beatrice. 3 vols. (in 1).
 823.910
 — Bessie.
 823.5924
 — Daisy Burns: a tale.
 823.912
 — Grace Lee.
 823.914
 — John Drorien.
 823.915
 — Madeleine: a tale of Auvergne, founded on fact.
 823.916
 — *Same.*
 823.6592
 — Nathalie: a tale.
 823.917
 — Queen Mab. 3 vols. (in 1).
 823.918
 — Rachel Gray: a tale founded on fact.
 823.919
 — Seven years, and other tales. 3 vols. (in 1).
 823.920
 — Silvia.
 823.5920
 — Sybil's second love. 3 vols. (in 1).
 823.921
 — Two lilies.
 823.5745
 Kavanagh. Longfellow, H: W.
 823.1010
 Keary, Annie. Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago.
 823.922
 — A York and a Lancaster rose. 808.1489

English Fiction. Contin.

- Keary, Eliza. *The Magic Valley*; or, patient Antoine. 808.1544
- Keddie, Henrietta. [*S. Tytler.*] *Citoyenne Jacqueline*; a woman's lot in the French revolution. 823.923
- *Days of yore.* 2 vols. 823.924-5
- *Duchess Frances.* 2 vols. 823.7226-7
- *A garden of women.* 823.1783
- *Same.* 823.4239
- *Girl neighbours*; or, the old fashion and the new. 823.5474
- *Her gentle deeds.* in 823.4999
- *The Huguenot family.* 823.4098
- *Papers for thoughtful girls*, with sketches of some girls' lives. 808.325
- *Phemie Millar.* 3 vols. (in 2). 823.7312-13
- Keeler, Ralph. *Gloverson and his silent partners.* 823.926
- Keeling, Elsa d'Esterre- *Three sisters*; or, sketches of a highly original family. in 823.5060
- Keena Karmody. *Kerr, E.* 823.7189
- Keenan, H. Francis. *The money-makers*; a social parable. 823.4856
- Keepsake stories. *Scott, Sir W.* in 823.7473
- Keller, Gottfried. 1819—. *Clothes make men.* (*Also*) *The funeral.* (Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with for. nov.*, v. 2.) in ** 823.6614
- Kellys and the O'Kellys. *Trollope, A.* 823.1612
- Kelp-gatherers, *The.* *Trowbridge, J. T.* 808.1728
- Kendall, May. *'Such is life.'* 823.7262
- Kenelm Chillingly. *Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-* 823.1032
- Kenilworth. *Scott, Sir W.* 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1402
- *Same.* 823.5155; ** 823.6028
- Kennedy, J. Pendleton. [*Solomon Second-thoughts, schoolmaster.*] *Horse-shoe Robinson*: a tale of the Tory ascendancy. 823.927
- *Quodlibet*: containing some annals thereof, with an authentic account of the origin . . . of the borough, and the sayings and doings of sundry of the townspeople: interspersed with sketches of the most remarkable . . . characters of that place. By Solomon Secondthoughts, schoolmaster. 3d ed. 823.930
- *Rob of the bowl*: a legend of St. Inigoe's. 823.928
- *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6630-1
- *Swallow Barn*; or, a sojourn in the Old Dominion. 823.929
- Kennedy, Patrick. *Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts.* 823.2115
- Kent, W. C. *The vision of Cagliostro*: a tale of the five senses. 42 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 10.) in ** 823.6656
- Kentuckian in New York. *Neal, J.* 2 vols. ** 823.6239-40
- Kentucky colonel, A. *Read, O. P.* 823.6465

English Fiction. Contin.

- Kentucky's love. *King, E.* 823.948
- Ker, D. *Into unknown seas*; or, the cruise of two sailor-boys. 808.1360
- *The lost city*; or, the boy explorers in central Asia. 808.1361
- Kerr, Eliza. *Keena Karmody.* (*Also*) *Mervyn's meed.* 823.7189
- Key to the Waverley novels. *Grey, H.* ** 823.6776
- Keyser, Arthur. *An exile's romance*; or, realities of Australian life. 823.7391
- Kiana. *Jarves, J. J.* 823.1903
- Kibboo Ganey. *Gilman, J. B.* 808.1537
- Kidd, *Captain W.* *Abbott, J. S. C.* *Captain William Kidd*, and others of the pirates . . . who ravaged the seas . . . two hundred years ago. (*Amer. pioneers.* . . .) 808.540
- Kidnapped. *Stevenson, R. L.* in 823.5051
- *Same.* in 823.5067; 823.7442
- Kielland, Alexander L. *Siesta.* Tr. from the German version of M. von Borch by C. F. McClumpha. 20 pp. (*In Mod. ghosts.*) p. 59, in 823.7349
- Kildhurn's oak. *Hawthorne, J. C.* 823.7383
- Kilmeny. *Black, W.* 823.83
- Kimball, R. Burleigh. *Henry Powers* (banker): how he achieved a fortune, and married. 823.4097
- *Romance of student life abroad.* 823.5734
- King, *Capt. C.* *Between the lines.* 823.6544
- *The colonel's daughter*; or, winning his spurs. 823.7392
- *Marion's faith*; a sequel to "The colonel's daughter." 823.4967
- *Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier.* 823.7176
- King, Clarence. *Democracy*: an American novel. 823.4577
- King, E. *The gentle savage.* 823.4547
- *Kentucky's love*; or, roughing it around Paris. 823.948
- King, K.. *Ethel Mildmay's follies.* 823.5090
- King, R. Ashe. [*Basil.*] *A coquette's conquest.* in 823.5062
- *A drawn game.* 823.4833
- *Same.* in 823.5062
- *Passion's slave.* 823.7050
- *"The wearing of the green."* 823.4825
- *Same.* in 823.5109
- King and not a king, A. *Rice, M. S.* 808.1724
- King and viking. *Smyth, P. G.* 823.7305
- King Arthur. *Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.)* in 823.4978
- *Same.* in 823.4984; 823.5056; 823.5389
- King Arthur, *History of.* 3 vols. *Malory, Sir T., comp.* * 823.6615-17
- King Capital. *Sime, W.* 823.4503
- King of Folly island, and other people. *Jewett, S. O.* 823.5261
- King of No-land. *Farjeon, B. L.* 823.5861
- *Same.* in 823.6125
- King of the conjurors. *Borlase, J. S.* 823.111

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- King of the mountains. About, E. F. V. 823.6976
- King Solomon's mines. Haggard, H. R. 823.5071
Same. in 823.6591; in 823.6606; 823.7157
- King Solomon's wives. Lang, A., and Latimer, D. (?) 823.5019
- King Veric. 12 pp. Tupper, M. F. p. 239, in 823.1443
- Kingdom of coins. Gilman, J. B. 808.1805
- King's daughters, The. Holt, E. S. 808.1526
- King's highway, The. James, G. P. R. 823.867
- King's men, The. Grant, R., and others. 823.4786
- King's Own, The. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1100
Same. 823.2916; ** 823.6662
- King's Own Borderers, The. Grant, J. 823.633
- King's servants, The. Smith, H. 823.1459
- King's treasure house, The. Walloth, W. 823.6986
- Kingsbury, Alice. *See* Cooley, Mrs. A. (K.)
- Kingsford, J., *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C.
- Kingsley, C. (1819-1875.) Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography. With a prefatory memoir by T. Hughes. 823.931
 — At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 823.5746
 — Hereward the Wake, "Last of the English." 823.932
 — *Same.* 823.6422
 — Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 808.550
Contents:—Perseus.—The Argonauts.—Theseus.
 — *Same.* 808.1006
 — Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. 823.933
 — Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 808.933
 — Two years ago. 823.934
 — The water-babies: a fairy tale for a land-baby. in 823.5094
 — Westward ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amvas Leigh . . . in the reign of . . . Queen Elizabeth. 823.935
 — Yeast: a problem. 823.936
Note.—For his life and writings, *see* Bayne, P. Kingsley. 42 pp. (*In his* Essays in biog. and crit.) p. 9, 824.186.—Greg, W. R. Kingsley and Carlyle. 31 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments.) p. 115, in 824.153.—Harris, A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 93, in 928.622.—Kingsley, C. His letters and memories of his life. 1890. 928.709.—Müller, F. M. Kingsley. 21 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 258, in 928.621.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 708-9, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 243, in ** 50.1.
- Kingsley, H. Austin Elliot. 823.937
 — Geoffrey Hamlyn, Recollections of. 823.944
 — The Harveys. 823.939
 — Hetty. 823.6374
 — *Same.* and other stories. 823.940
 — Hillyars and the Burtons: a story of two families. 823.941
 — Hornby mills, and other stories. 823.2040

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Kingsley, H. *Contin.*
- Leighton Court: a country house story. 823.942
 — The lost child. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 174, in 829.133
 — Old Margaret. 823.2032
 — Ravenshoe. 823.943
 — The recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. 823.944
 — Silcote of Silcotes. 823.2033
 — Stretton. 823.945
 — *Same.* 823.5935
 — Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. 823.946
- Kingsley, Maurice. The Puerto de Medina. 37 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 117, in 823.7498
- Kingston, W. H. Giles. Adventures of Dick Onslow among the redskins. 808.1554
 — Count Ulrich: a tale of the reformation in Germany. 823.5782
 — The cruise of the "Dainty," or, roving in the Pacific. 808.890
 — From powder monkey to admiral: a story of naval adventure. 808.1033
 — Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613
 — In the eastern seas. 808.350
 — In the Rocky mountains. 808.362
 — James Braithwaite, the supercargo. 808.1139
 — John Deane: historic adventures by land and sea. 808.1577
 — Mark Seaworth: a tale of the Indian ocean. 808.874
 — The missing ship; or, notes from the log of the "Ouzel" galley. 808.358
Issued also as Ouzel galley; or, notes from an old sea log.
 — My first voyage to the southern seas. 808.351
 — Old Jack: a tale for boys. 808.355
 — On the banks of the Amazon. 808.364
 — Paddy Finn; or, the adventures of a midshipman. 808.1614
 — Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler. 808.1014
 — Roger Willoughby; or, the times of Benbow: a tale of the sea and land. 808.1578
 — Round the world. 808.346
 — Saved from the sea; or, the loss of the "Viper" and the adventures of her crew in the great Sahara. 808.349
 — Schoolboy days; or, Ernest Bracebridge. 808.1543
 — The seven champions of Christendom; compiled from the most ancient chronicles . . . 808.617
 — Snow-shoes and canoes; or, the early days of a fur-trader in the Hudson's Bay territory. 808.1590
 — The south sea whaler; . . . loss of the "Champion" and the adventures of her crew. 808.352
 — Stories of the sagacity of animals. The horse and other animals. 808.1445
 — Three hundred years ago; or, the martyr of Brentwood. 808.1615

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kingston, W. H: Giles. *Contin.*
 — The three lieutenants; or, naval life in the nineteenth century. 808.1616
 — True Blue; or, the life and adventures of a British seaman of the old school. 808.365

— Twice lost: a story of shipwreck, and of adventure in the wilds of Australia. 808.348

— Voyage round the world. 808.346

— The wanderers; or, adventures in the wilds of Trinidad and up the Orinoco. 808.353

— The young Foresters, and other tales. 808.878

— Young Ilanero: a story of war and wild life in Venezuela. 808.354

Kinkel, Godfrey. A family feud. Tr. by F. Hardman. 34 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 11.) 823.7495

Kinley Hollow. Hollister, G. H. 823.4575

Kintail Place. Paul, Mrs. M. A. (C.) 823.7200

Kip, Leonard. The dead marquise. 823.4123
 — "—mas has come." 29 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors.* v. 9.) p. 152, in 823.4710

— Under the bells: a romance. 823.951

Kipling, Rudyard. The courting of Dinah Shadd, and other stories. With a biog. and crit. sketch by A. Lang. 823.6440

— Indian tales. 1: Plain tales from the hills. 823.7343

— 2: Soldiers three. (*Also* In black and white. 823.7344

— 3: The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. (*Also* Wee Willie Winkie, and other child stories. 823.7345

— The light that failed. (*Also* Love in a mist. (1st ed.) 823.7451

Kirby, M., and Kirby E.. The sea and its wonders. 808.1875

— The world by the fireside; or, pictures and scenes from far-off lands. 808.1891

Issued also as World at home.

Kirby, W. The Chien d'or; the Golden Dog: a legend of Quebec. 823.950

Issued also as The Golden Dog.

— The Golden Dog. 823.7051

Kirby's coals of fire. 12 pp. Stockton, L. p. 67, in 823.4708

Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney). [*H. Hayes.*] Better times: stories. 823.5464

— A daughter of Eve. 823.5397

— Fairy gold: a novel. 823.5900

— Queen Money. 823.5260

— Sons and daughters. 823.5610

— Story of Margaret Kent. 823.5527

— Through winding ways. 823.6055

— Walford. 823.7393

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* See Gilmore, J. R.

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury). [*Mrs. M. Clavers.*] A new house—who'll follow? or, glimpses of western life. 823.7108

— Western clearings. 823.7109

Kirkland, Joseph. Zury: the meanest man in Spring county: a novel of western life. 823.4962

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Kirschner, Luise (*called* Lula). [*Ossip Schubin.*]

— Erlach Court. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6578

— "Gloria victis!" Tr. by Mrs. M. E.. (B.) Maxwell. 823.6979

— "O thou, my Austria!" Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.7415

— Our own set. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7416

Kirsteen. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.6464

Kismet. Fletcher, J. C. 823.4301

Kiss, and be friends. Smith, J. P. 823.2029

Kissing the rod. Yates, E. H. 823.1752

Kit and Kitty. Blackmore, R. D. 823.7031

Kith and kin. Fothergill, J. 823.3914

Kitty Craig. 71 pp. Holmes, Mrs. M. J.. (H.) p. 329, in 823.4846

Klimius, Nicholas, *pseud.* See Holberg, L., *Baron v.*

Klytia. Hansrath, A. in 823.4973

Knatchbull-Hugessen, E: Hugessen. See

Hugessen, E: H. Knatchbull-

Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. Lever, C. J. 823.5712-13

Knight of the nineteenth century. Roe, E: P. 823.1358

Knight-errant. Bayly, A. E. 823.7265

Knightly legends of Wales. Lanier, S., *ed.* 808.1899

Knightsbridge mystery. 29 pp. Reade, C: 823.6677

Knitters in the sun. French, A. 823.5377

Knockabout Club in north Africa. Ober, F: A. 808.1924

Knorring, Sophie Margarete (Zelow), *Baroness* von. The ancestress; or, family pride. 20 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, *tr.* *The Danes* . . . v. 1.) p. 285, in 823.6444

— The peasant and his laudlord. Tr. by M. Howitt. 823.952

Known too late. Taylor, Miss —. 823.1548

Knox, Mrs. Adeline (Trafton). His inheritance. 823.1601

Knox, Mrs. Isa (Craig). The little folks' history of England. 4th ed. 808.616

Knox, T: Wallace. The boy travellers in Australasia. 808.1842

— The boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930

— The boy travellers in Mexico. 808.1841

— The boy travellers in South America. 808.1840

— The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 1: Adventures . . . in a journey to Japan and China. 808.1835

— Pt. 2: Adventures . . . in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay archipelago. 808.1836

— Pt. 3: Adventures . . . in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine islands and Burmah. 808.1837

— Pt. 4: Adventures . . . in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 808.1838

— Pt. 5: Adventures . . . in a journey through Africa. 808.1839

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Knox, T. Wallace. *Contin.***
 — The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 808.1844
 — The boy travellers on the Congo. 808.1843
 — Hunting adventures on land and sea. 808.1846-7
 2 pts.
 Pt. 1: The young Nimrods in North America.
 Pt. 2: The young Nimrods around the world.
 — Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole and beyond. Adventures . . . in the open polar sea. 808.1845
Kompert, Leopold. The silent woman. Tr. by C. F. McClumpha. 36 pp. (*In Mod. ghosts.*) p. 189, *in* 823.7349
Kongo river. See also Africa, note.
Kophetua the Thirteenth. Corbett, J. 823.6910
Korea. Allen, H. N., *tr.* Korean tales: being a collection of stories translated from the Korean folk-lore. 823.6535
Note.—See Griffiths, W. E. Korea, the hermit nation. (*Bibliography*, pp. xi-xvii.) * 951.28.—
 Charles, W. R. Life in Korea. 1888. 915.343.—
 Griffiths, W. E. Korea, without and within. 1885. 915.322.—
 Lowell, P. Chosŏn: the land of the morning calm. 1888. 915.342.—
 Oppert, E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. 1880. 915.45.—
 Treaties with Great Britain, 1884; Japan, 1876; United States, 1883. (*See* Chronicle & directory for China . . . for 1886.) *in* ** 9101.75⁴⁶
See also "Corea" *in* Index to Consular reports, 1880-1888; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*) ** 350.54961-2
See also "Corea" *in* Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 301-2, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 103, *in* ** 50.1².
Korean tales. Allen, H. N., *tr.* 823.6535
Kouns, Nathan Chapman. Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church. 823.7239
Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius. 1812—
 The foundling. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with for. novelists, v. 2.) *in* ** 823.6614
Krypnow, Dr. —. Leka; or, reminiscences of a physician. 16 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, *Mrs. F. C. Dundervikshorg* . . .) 1881.
 p. 355, *in* 823.6534
Kyng Alisaunder. 2 pts. Weber, H. W:
 p. 1, *in* * 821.1239
Labadye, Albert de. The baron of Hertz: a tale of the Anabaptists. 823.6868
Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefèvre.
 — Abdallah; or, the four-leaved shamrock. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 823.4100
 — Fairy tales of all nations. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 808.672
 — Last fairy tales. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 808.1312
 — Paris in America. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 823.6870
Labour stands on golden feet. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6833
Lace. Lindau, P. 823.7264
Laconia. Scribner, J. P. 823.1782
Ladies' gallery, The. McCarthy, J., and Praed, *Mrs. R. (M. P.) C.* 823.7266
Ladies Lindores, The. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.6593
Ladies of Lone Leventhorpe. Linskill, M.. p. 141, *in* 823.6562

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Lad's love, A.** Bates, A. 823.5576
Lady Audley's secret. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E. (B.)* *in* 823.2405
Same. 823.5104
Lady Branksmere. Hungerford, *Mrs. M.* 823.4917
Lady Car. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.6309
Lady Damer's secret. Brame, *Mrs. C. M. (L.)* 823.237
Same. *in* 823.5117
Lady Ernestine. Warfield, *Mrs. C. A. (W.)* 823.1659
Lady Gay's pride. Miller, *Mrs. A. McV.* 823.5043
Lady Gwendoline's dream. Brame, *Mrs. C. M. (L.)* *in* 823.5064
Lady Judith. McCarthy, J. 823.6378
Lady Julia Mandeville, History of. Brooke, *Mrs. F. (M.)* ** 823.2088
Lady Lee's widowhood. Hamley, *Sir E. B.* 823.6072
Lady Marabout's troubles. La Ramée, L. de. *in* 823.1817
Lady Muriel's secret. Middlemass, J. *in* 823.5093
Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W. D. 823.2004
Lady of the ice. De Mille, J. 823.5829
Lady of the isle. Southworth, *Mrs. E. D. E. (N.)* 823.1496
Lady, or the tiger? and other stories. Stockton, F. R. 823.4735
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart. 30 pp. Black, W. *in* 823.2885
Lady Sybil's choice. Holt, E. S. 823.808
Lady Wedderburn's wish. Grant, J. 823.634
Lady Willoughby. Rathbone, *Mrs. M. A. (M.)* 823.7394
Lady-bird. Fullerton, Lady G. C. (L. G.) 823.595
Lady's mile, The. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E. (B.)* *in* 823.2399
Same. *in* 823.5096
Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, marquis de. Life of L., with anecdotes illustrative of his character. (*Young Amer. lib.* . . .) 808.727
Same. 808.745
Laffan, May. See MacNabb, *Mrs. M. (L.)*
Lafon, Mary— See Mary-Lafon, J. B.
Laidlaws and the Scotts, The. Hogg, J. *in* 823.702
Lajla. Friis, *Prof. J. A.* 823.6964
Lake breezes. Adams, W. T. 808.503
Lakeville. Bigot, *Mrs. M. (H.)* 823.5872
Lal. Hammond, W. A. 823.4781
Same. 823.7017
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie L: de Prat de. (1791-1869.) Fior d'Aliza. Tr. by G. Perry. 823.6873
 — Graziella: a story of Italian love. Tr. by J. B. Runnion. 823.2353
 — My mother's manuscript: being a true picture of the private life of a French family during . . . the nineteenth century. With annotations, etc. Tr. by M. L. Helper. 823.6874

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie L. de Prat de. (1791-1869.) *Contin.*

— Raphael; or, pages of the book of life at twenty. 823.6875

— The stone-mason of Saint Point: a village tale. 823.6293

Note.—For his life and writings, see *Alison*, Sir A. Lamartine. (*In his* Misc. essays.) p. 163, in 824.90.—*Gautier*, T., and others. Famous French authors. 1879. p. 145, in 928.87.—*Lacretelle*, H. de. Lamartine and his friends. 1880. 923.509.—*Lamartine*, A. M. L. de F. de. Twenty-five years of my life. in 928.644.—*Mazade*, C. de. Lamartine. 57 pp. (*Rév. d. d. Mondes*, 1870, 2 ser. v. 88, p. 563; v. 89, p. 585; v. 90, p. 38.) ** 54.293-5.

See also *Catalogues* of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 130. No. 3, 1882, p. 106.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 719, in ** 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 246, in ** 50.12.

Lamb, C. (1775-1834.) The adventures of Ulysses. in 823.5562

— Dream children: a reverie. 5 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 183, in 829.127

— Mrs. Leicester's school; or, the history of several young ladies related by themselves. (*In his* Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse.) 824.415

Note.—For his life and writings, see *Ainger*, C. (Account of) Lamb, 928.369.—*De Quincey*, T. C. Lamb. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 293, in 824.426.—*Drake*, S. A. Our great benefactors. 6 pp. 1884. p. 81, in * 920.312.—*Forcade*, E. C. Lamb, sa vie intime et littéraire. 24 pp. (*Rév. d. d. Mondes*, 1849, n. pér., v. 1.) p. 177, in ** 54.174.—*Harris*, A. B. Little biographies. 14 pp. (1887.) p. 33, in 928.692.—*Hunt*, T. W. The prose style of L. 23 pp. (*In his* Rep. Eng. prose, etc.) 1887. p. 363, in 820.120.—*Lytton*, E. G. E. L. B., Baron. C. Lamb and some of his companions. 40 pp. (*In his* Quarterly essays.) p. 86, in 829.602.—*Martin*, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. With a bibliog. by E. D. North. 1890. * 928.725.—*Patmore*, F. G. C. Lamb. 100 pp. (*In his* My friends, etc., v. 1.) p. 1, in * 923.1745.—*Swiuburne*, A. C. Charles Lamb. 44 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies.) 1886. p. 157, in 824.405.

See also *Catalogues* of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 130. No. 4, 1884, p. 157.

No. 3, 1882, p. 106.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 719, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 247-8, in ** 50.12.

—, and Lamb, M.. Tales from Shakespeare. 808.783

— *Same*. 823.953

Lamb, M.. Mrs. Leicester's school; or, the history of several young ladies related by themselves. (Lamb, C. *Mrs. Leicester's school*, etc.) in 824.415

—, joint author. See Lamb, C.

Lament of Dives. Besant, W. 823.7029

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich K. Freiherr de. The four seasons. 823.5196

Contents.—Undine.—The two captains.—Sinttram.—Aslanga's knight.

— The magic ring: a knightly romance. 823.5480

— Minstrel love: a romance. 823.6865

— Popular traditions. (Roscoe, T., tr. *The German novelists*, v. 2.) p. 306, in ** 823.6827

— Sinttram and his companions. 823.3892

— Thiodolf the Iclander. 823.6866

English Fiction. *Contin.*

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich K. Freiherr de. *Contin.*

— Undine; or, the water-spirit. 52 pp. (*In Lib. of famous fiction*, etc.) p. 900, in ** 823.6215

— *Same*, and other tales. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 823.4762

Contents.—Undine.—Two captains.—Aslanga's knight.—Sinttram and his companions.

Lamplighter, The. Cummins, M. S. 823.356

Lancashire witches, The. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.21

Lancaster, Albert Edmund. "All's dross but love": a strange record of two reincarnated souls. 64 pp. 823.5490

Lancaster's choice. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. 823.5036

Lancelot Ward, M. P. Temple, G. in 823.4987

Land at last. Yates, E. H. 823.1753

Land leaguers, The. Trollope, A. 823.6590

Land of gold, The. Spurr, G. G. 823.4336

"Land of the sky, The." Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.6044

Lander, Meta, pseud. See Lawrence, Mrs. M. (W.)

Lander, S.. West. Spectacles for young eyes. 8 vols. 823.97-104

Berlin. 808.98. Pekin. 808.101

Boston. 808.97. Rome. 808.102

Moscow. 808.99. St. Petersburg. 808.103

New York. 808.100. Zürich. 808.104

Landers, J. King Bemba's point: a west African story. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 288, in 823.7497

— The story of James Barker: a tale of the Congo coast. 68 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 141, in 823.7501

Landolin. Auerbach, B. 823.6791

Landor, Owen. Three sisters of the Briers. 27 pp. (*With* A Polish Jew. By É. Erckmann and P. A. Chatrian.) in 823.5089

Lane, E. W., tr. The thousand and one nights; or, the Arabian nights' entertainments. 2 vols. 823.4057-8

Lang, Andrew, ed. The blue fairy book. 3d ed. 808.1687

— The mark of Cain. in 823.5026

— The red fairy book. 808.1688

—, joint author. See Haggard, H. R.

—, and Latimer, Darsie. [*Hyder Ragged*.] He. 69 pp. 823.5076

— "It." (Anon.) in 823.5472

— King Solomon's wives. 823.5019

Lang, Mrs. Andrew. Dissolving views. 823.5049

— *Same*. 823.5050

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst. Popular tales. (Roscoe, T., tr. *The German novelists*, v. 4.) p. 133, in ** 823.6829

Lanier, Sidney. Tiger-lilies. 823.7110

—, ed. The boy's Mabinogion. *Same* as Knightly legends of Wales.

— Knightly legends of Wales; or, the boy's Mabinogion; being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest. 808.1899

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Laodicean, A. Hardy, T: 823.3596
 Lapsed but not lost. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.2158
 Lapstone. Abbott, J. in 808.599
 La Ramée, Louise de. ["Ouida."] Ariadne: the story of a dream. 823.1814
 — Beatrice Boville, and other stories. 3d ser. 823.1815
 — Bébée; or, two little wooden shoes. 823.1816
 — Cecil Castlemaine's gage; Lady Marabout's troubles, and other stories. 823.1817
 — Chandos. 823.1818
 — A dog of Flanders. 48 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 7, in 829.133
 — Don Gesualdo. (*With her A house-party*.) in 823.5747
 — Folle-farine. 823.1819
 — Frescoes, etc. Dramatic sketches. 823.4730
 — Friendship: a story of society. 823.1820
 — Granville de Vigne; or, held in bondage: a tale of the day. 823.1821
 — A house-party,—Don Gesualdo,—and A rainy June. 823.5747
 — Idalia. 823.1822
 — In a winter city: a story of the day. 823.1823
 — In Maremma: a story. 823.5482
 — Lady Marabout's troubles. (*With her Cecil Castlemaine's gage*.) in 823.1817
 — A leaf in the storm. 41 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 202, in 829.134
 — Moths. 823.2172
 — Othmar. 823.4956
 — Pascarel: only a story. 823.1824
 — Princess Napraxine: a novel. 823.5483
 — Same. 823.5627
 — A Provence rose. 27 pp. (*With Daughters of Eve*. By P. Meritt.) in 823.7056
 — Puck: his vicissitudes. . . Related by himself. 823.1825
 — A rainy June. 32 pp. in 823.4994
 — Same. in 823.5747
 — Randolph Gordon, and other stories. 2d ser. 823.1826
 — Signa. 823.1827
 — Strathmore; or, wrought by his own hand: a life romance. 823.1828
 — Syrlin; or, position. 823.7024
 — Tricotrin: the story of a waif and stray. 823.1829
 — Under two flags. 823.1830
 — A village commune. 823.4028
 — Wanda, Countess von Szalras: a novel. 823.5484

Note.—For reviews of Ouida's novels, see Murray, V. E. H. Ouida's novels. 15 pp. (*Contemp. rev.*, v. 22. 1873.) p. 921, in * 52.5372.—(Ouida.) Novels. Rev. of. 25 pp. (*Westm. rev.*, n. s., v. 49. 1876.) p. 360, in * 52.2040.—Shepard, W. in 121 Pen pictures of modern authors. p. 331, in 820.163.

Larned, Augusta. Old tales retold from Grecian mythology, in talks around the fire. 808.1551

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- La Rochere, Mme. Eugénie de, pseud. See Dutheil, E.
 La Salle, Robert Cavalier de. Abbott, J: S. C. Adventures of La Salle. 808.1050
 Last abbot of Glastonbury. Craike, A. D. 823.7097
 Last chronicle of Barset. Trollope, A. in 823.6262
 Last days at Apswich. (Anon.) in 823.4997
 Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E: G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.6308
 Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6734-5
 Last fairy tales. Laboulaye, H. R. L. 808.1312
 Last in the lease. 20 pp. Hall, Mrs. A. M. (F.) p. 252, in 823.1443
 Last love, A. Ohnet, G. 823.7180
 Last meeting, The. Matthews, J. B. 823.5367
 Last of the barons. Lytton, E: G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.5933
 Same. 823.5977
 Last of the fairies. James, G: P. R. in 823.6247
 Last of the Macallisters. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.5513
 Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. 823.320
 Same. in 823.7457
 Last of the Mortimers. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.1203
 Same. 823.5939
 Last of the Plantagenets. Heseltine, W. 823.1813
 Late for the train. 53 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 2.) in 823.7486
 Late Miss Hollingford. Mulholland, R. in 823.5074
 Late Mrs. Null, The. Stockton, F. R. 823.5217
 Late remorse, A. Benedict, F. E. 823.5699
 Lathrop, G: Parsons. Afterglow. 823.1996
 — An echo of passion. 823.5364
 — In the distance. 823.5365
 — Newport. 823.4700
 — Somebody else. 823.4108
 — Two purse-companions. 38 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 3.) p. 62, in 823.4704
 —, and Rideing, W: H: The letter of credit. 823.7213
 Latimer, Mrs. M. E. (Wormeley). 823.4348
 — My wife and my wife's sister. 823.2339
 — Salvage. 823.2339
 Latimer family, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5911
 Latreaumont. Sue, M. J. 823.5893
 Latter-day saint, A. Wharton, T: 823.4635
 Lauder, Sir T: Dick. Story of Farquharson of Inverey. (*In Standard tales*, etc., ed by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) in * 823.6194
 — Same. (Tieck, L. *The elves*, v. . .) 1864. p. 146, in 823.6328
 Laura Everingham. Grant, J. 823.635
 Same. 823.5682
 Laurel bush, The. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.332

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Laurel Vane. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. *in* 823.5043

Laurella. 41 pp. Heyse, J. L. P. p. 100, *in* 823.6803

Lavengro. Borrow, G. 823.112

Lavinia. 3 vols. (in 1). Ruffini, G. 823.7128

Law, John. (1671-1729.) *See also* John Law.

Note.—*See* Irving, W. The great Mississippi bubble. 42 pp. (*In his* Wolfert's roost.) p. 172, *in* 823.1808.—Mackay, C. The Mississippi scheme. 44 pp. (*In his* Popular delusions.) p. 1, *in* 133.7.—Michelet, J. Paris et la France sous L. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. densy* Monde, 1863, 2 pér., v. 44.) p. 497, *in* ** 54.249.—Smyth, W. Law, and the Mississippi scheme. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures on mod. hist., v. 2.) p. 239, *in* 901.10.

See also French histories covering the reign of Louis XV.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 728-9, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 250, *in* ** 50.1².

Law and the lady, The. Collins, W. W. 823.258

Lawless, Hon. Emily. A Chelsea householder. 823.4592

—Hurrish: a study. *in* 823.4975

Lawrence, Uncle, pseud. *In* search of a son. 808.1893

—The story of a mountain. 808.1894

Lawrence, G. Alfred. Anteros. 823.954

—Barren honour. 823.955

—Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance. 823.956

—Breaking a butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's ending. 823.958

Issued also as Blanche Ellerslie's ending.

—Guy Livingstone; or, "thorough." 823.959

—Maurice Dering; or, the quadrilateral. 823.961

—Sans merci; or, kestrels and falcons. 823.962

Lawrence, Mrs. Margaretta (Woods). [*Meta Lander*.] Marion Graham; or, "higher than happiness." 823.7323

Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, etc. Trowbridge, J. T. 808.238

Lawton girl, The. Frederic, H. 823.6996

Lawyer's secret, The. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) *in* 823.6384

Lawyer's story. Maitland, J. A. 823.1083

Lay le Freine. Weber, H. W. p. 355, *in* * 821.1239

Lazarus, Emma. Alide: an episode of Goe-the's life. 823.964

Lazy man's work. Sparhawk, F. C. 823.4178

Leaden casket, The. Hunt, Mrs. M. (R.) 823.4165

Leaguer of Lathom, The. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5603

Leah: a woman of fashion. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.2815

Same. 823.6376

Leah of Jerusalem. Berry, E. P. 823.6396

Lean, Mrs. Florence (Marryat). Gerald Est-court: his confessions. 823.219

—The girls of Feversham. 823.220

—Her lord and master: a tale. 823.5841

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lean, Mrs. Florence (Marryat). *Contin.*

—The prey of the gods. 823.5840

—Where the chain galls. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes . . .) p. 183, *in* 823.7183

Learn of the steppe, A. 71 pp. Turgenev, I. S. p. 149, *in* 823.7131

Leather stocking and silk. Cooke, J. E. 823.277

Leavenworth case. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.663

Lebrun's lawsuit. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) *in* ** 823.6658

Le Clerc, M. E. Mistress Beatrice Cope; or, passages in the life of a Jacobite's daughter. 823.6504

Led astray. Feuillet, O. *in* 823.5064

Led-Horse claim. Foote, Mrs. M. (H.) 823.4580

Lee, Margaret. May Blossom; or, between two loves. *in* 823.5054

Lee, Mrs. M. Catherine Congdon (Jenkins). A Quaker girl of Nantucket. 823.6961

Lee, Harriet. Canterbury tales. 2 vols. 823.966-7

—The Scotsman's tale. 48 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 300, *in* 823.1778

Lee, Gen. Robert E. (1807-1870.)

—Cooke, J. E. Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. 823.278

Note.—For life and character, *see* Chesney, C. C. Memoir of Gen. Lee. (*In his* Essays in mil. biog.) 1874. p. 81, *in* 923.395.—Childs, E. L. Life and campaigns of Gen. Lee. 1875. 923.385.—Jones, J. W. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1875. 923.387.—McCabe, J. D. Jr. Life and campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee. 923.2074.

—Mason, E. V. Popular life of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1872. 923.390.—Pollard, E. A. Early life, campaigns, and public services of Lee. 1871. 923.2005.

—Snow, Capt. W. P. Lee and his generals. * 920.385.—Taylor, W. H. Four years with Gen. Lee. 1878. 923.714.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 734, *in* ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 252, *in* ** 50.1².

See also United States. Civil war, note.

Lee, Sophia. Canterbury tales. 823.968

Lee, Vernon, pseud. *See* Paget, V.

Leech club. Owen, G. W. 823.1226

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. All in the dark. 823.6438

—Guy Deverell. 823.6177

—A lost name. 823.6176

—The tenants of Malory. 823.6175

Lefebvre, Dr. René. *See* Laboulaye, É. R. L.

Left on Labrador. Stephens, C. A. 808.240

Legacy of Cain, The. Collins, W. W. 823.3563

Legal tales.

—Aytoun, W. E. The emerald studs: a reminiscence of the circuit. 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652

—Clarke, C. My cousin's clients. Illustr. by Cruikshank. (*In his* Three courses and a dessert.) *in* 823.352

—Cooper, J. F. Ways of the hour. (Evils of the jury system.) 823.315

English Fiction. *Contin.*Legal tales. *Contin.*

- Croke, J. G., *pseud.* Poems of the law. 821.1147
 — Falsely accused: a criminal trial in Nürnberg, 1790. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) in 823.7487
 — Griffin, G. Talis qualis; or, tales of the jury-room. 823.677
 — James, G. P. R. Circumstantial evidence. 6 pp. (*With his* Eva St. Clair, and other collected tales.) p. 84, in 823.5892
 — Lebrun's law-suit. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) in ** 823.6658
 — Matthews, J. B., and Bunner, H.: C. The documents in the case. 50 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 31, in 823.4702
 — Moir, G., *ed. and tr.* The blue dragon: a tale of circumstantial evidence from the criminal records of Holland. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493

Note.—See Brightwell, C. L. Memorials of lives and doings of great lawyers. 923.878.—Browne, I. Law and lawyers in literature. 1882. 829.586.—Humorous phases of the law. 340.15.—Cook, F. G. Some colonial lawyers and their work. 11 pp. (*Atlantic monthly*, Mar., 1894.) p. 360, in ** 51.933.—Grant, J. The bench and the bar. (Eng.) 2 vols. 1837. 923.2054-5.—Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. 340.37.—Oddities of the law. 340.101.—Faget, J. Judicial puzzles. 343.7.—Paradoxes and puzzles: historical, judicial, and literary. 824.230.—Sheil, R. L. Sketches, legal and poetical. 2 vols. (in 1). 1855. 824.355.—Wiglitte, Judge A. Ten years a police court judge. 1834. 340.154.—Williams, M. Leaves of a life: the reminiscences of Montagu Williams. 2 vols. 1890. 923.1928-9. See also Index to Harper's monthly. (Law and lawyers.) p. 351, in ** 51.475.

- Legend of Montrose. Scott, Sir W. in 823.1395
 Same. in 823.5326; in 823.5337
 Same. in 823.5797; in ** 823.6026
 Same. in ** 823.6724
 Legend of the large mouth, and other tales. Seymour, R., and Cruikshank, G. 823.350
 Legend of the little weaver. 20 pp. Lover, S. p. 187, in 823.5478
 Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Kennedy, P. 823.2115
 Legends and stories of Ireland. Lover, S. 823.1016
 Same. 823.5154
 Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T. 823.150
 Legends of le Détroit. Hamlin, Mrs. M. C. W. 823.4756
 Legends of the Black Watch. Grant, J. 823.619
 Legends of the conquest of Spain. Irving, W. ** 823.6739
 Legends of the west. Hall, J. 823.6316
 Legif, Laurence. Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville: a Sierran sketch. 823.4357
 Leighton Court. Kingsley, H. 823.942
 Leila. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. 823.1035
 Same. 823.5957
 Leila-Hanoum, *pseud.* See Piazzi, Mme. A. (D.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Leka. 16 pp. Krypnow, Dr. —

- p. 355, in 823.6534
 Len Gansett. Read, O. P. 823.5500
 'Lena Rivers. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.798
 Lennox, Mrs. C. (Ramsay). The female Quixote: or, the adventures of Arabella. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), *ed.* *The British novelists*, vols. 24-5.) ** 823.2085-6
 Lenox Dare. Townsend, V. F. 823.4167
 Lenzen, Marie, now Mrs. M. (di S.) ten Brink.
 Leofwine, the Saxon. Dixon, Mrs. —. 808.1209
 Leon Roch. 2 vols. Perez Galdós, B. 823.6969-70
 Leonard and Gertrude. Pestalozzi, J. H. 823.4892
 Same. 823.5421
 Léonie. Lucas, A. 823.1020
 Leonora. Edgeworth, M. p. 1, in ** 823.4649
 Same. 823.7434
 Leonora d'Orco. James, G. P. R. 823.7233
 Le Sage, Alain René. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr. by T. Smollet. 823.2137
 — Same. 823.4287
 — Asmodeus; or, the devil on two sticks. With a biog. notice of the author by J. Janin. Illus. by T. Johannot. 823.6872
 — The bachelor of Salamanca. Tr. by J. Townsend. 2 vols. 823.5735-6
 Leslie, Emma. See Dixon, Mrs. —.
 Lesperance, J. The Bastonnais: a tale of the American invasion in Canada in 1775-76. 823.4127
 Less black than we're painted. Payn, J. 823.6058
 Lester's secret. Hay, M. C. in 823.4973
 Let every man mind his own business. 28 pp. Stowe, Mrs. H. (B.) in 823.6678
 Let nothing you dismay. Besant, W. 823.6689
 Letter of credit. Lathrop, G. P., and Rideing, W. H. 823.7213
 Letter of credit. Warner, S. 823.1862
 Letter-bag of the Great Western. The. Haliburton, T. C. 823.689
 Lettice Eden. Holt, E. S. 808.1522
 Letty Hyde's lovers. Grant, J. 823.636
 Letty Leigh. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5123
 Levant. See also notes under Arabia.—Asia.—Assyria.—Egypt.—Greece.—Persia.—Syria.—Turkey.
 — Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant, with a Talmudist story-teller. . . . 808.1812
 Lever, C. James. [*Cornelius O'Dowd.*] (1806-72.)
 — Arthur O'Leary, Adventures of. 823.969
 — Barrington. 823.970
 — The Bramleights of Bishop's Folly. 823.972
 — Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragon. 823.973

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Lever, C: James. [*Cornelius O'Dowd.*] (1806-72.) *Contin.*
 — The confessions of Con Cregan: the Irish Gil Blas. 823.974
 — Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Illus. ** 823.6221
 — The Daltons; or, three roads in life. 823.976
 — *Same.* (Also) A day's ride: a life's romance. 823.6341
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5716-17
 — Davenport Dunn. 823.977
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5710-11
 — A day's ride: a life's romance. 823.978
 — *Same.* p. 401, in 823.6341
 — The Dodd family abroad. 823.979
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5718-19
 — The fortunes of Glencore. 823.980
 — Harry Lorrequer. 823.981
 — Hero-worship and its dangers. 21 pp. (In *his O'Dowd*, etc.) p. 360, in 829.666
 — *Same.* 26 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 8.) in 823.7492
 — Horace Templeton. 823.982
 — How Frank Thornton was cured. 42 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.) in 823.7494
 — Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 823.983
 — The knight of Gwynne. 2 vols. 823.5712-13
 — Lord Kilgobbin. 823.985
 — Luttrell of Arran. 823.986
 — The Martins of Cro' Martin. 823.987
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5708-9
 — Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. 823.988
 — The O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland fifty years ago. 823.989
Issued also as Kate Donoghue.
 — One of them. 823.990
 — Roland Cashel. 823.991
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5714-15; 823.6927-8
 — Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 823.992
 — Sir Jasper Carew, his life and experiences. 823.993
 — Some one pays. 24 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 12.) in 823.7496
 — That boy of Norcott's. in 823.6213
 — *Same.* (Also) A rent in a cloud, and St. Patrick's eve. 823.971
 — Tom Burke of "Ours." 823.994
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5720-21
 — *Same.* ** 823.6224-5
 — Tony Butler. 823.995
 — What I did at Belgrade. 55 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 6.) in 823.7490
 — *and others.* Half hours with Irish authors. Selections from . . . Lever. in 823.1073

Note.—For his life and writings, see Fitzpatrick, W. J. Life of Lever. 928.218.—Jeffreson, J. C. Charles James Lever. 1 p. (In *his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 367, in 820.187.—Poe, E. A. C: Lever. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 447, in 829.503.

See also Poole's Index (to 1852). p. 739, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 254, in ** 50.1².

- Levy, Amy. The romance of a shop. 823.7142

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Lewald, Fanny, *now* Stahr, Mrs. F. (L.)
 Lewes, C. L. The dragon-tree of Telde. 56 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 219, in 823.7499
 Lewes, G: H: Ranthorpe. 823.5053
 Lewes, Mrs. M. A. (E.), [*George Eliot*], formerly Miss Evans, *now* Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.)
 Lewis, Matthew Gregory. Romantic tales. 823.4275
 Leys, J: K. The Lindsays: a romance of Scottish life. 3 vols. 823.7214-16
 Liar, The. 66 pp. James, H., Jr. in 823.6536
 Libbey, Laura Jean. A mad betrothal; or, Nadine's vow. 823.7263
 — Madolin Rivers; or, the little beauty of Red Oak Seminary. in 823.5095
 Liberation of Holland. Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) p. 143, in 823.6598
 Liberty. Coffin, C: C. Story of liberty. 808.1858
 Library of famous fiction; embracing the nine standard masterpieces of imaginative literature (unabridged). With an introd. by Harriet Beecher Stowe. ** 823.6215
Contents.—Beekford, W. Vathek.—Boniface, J. X. Piccola.—Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress.—Cottin, Mme. S. (R.) Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia.—De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoe.—Forster, E. tr. Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments.—Goldsmith, O. Vicar of Wakefield.—La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. de. Undine; or, the water-spirit.—St. Pierre, J.-B. de. Paul and Virginia.—Swift, J. Gulliver's travels.
 Liddell, Mrs. Catherine Christina (Fraser-Tytler). Jonathan. 823.1644
 — Mistress Judith: a Cambridgeshire story. 823.1645
 Lie, Jonas Laurits Idemil. The barque Future; or, life in the far north. Tr. by Mrs. O. Bull. 823.4230
 Liefde, J: B. de. Galama; or, the beggars. 823.5847
Issued also as The beggars.
 — The maid of Stralsund. A story of the thirty years' war. 823.2181
 Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (in 1). Dickens, C: J: H. 823.424
Same. 823.5848
 Life and adventures of Mervyn Clitheroe. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.22
 Life and adventures of Michael Armstrong the factory boy. Trollope, Mrs. F. (M.) ** 823.6222
 Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.437-7½
Same. 4 vols. 823.433-6
 Life and adventures . . . of Private Miles O'Reilly. Halpine, C. G. 823.7083
 Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, D. 823.2147
Same. in ** 823.6215; ** 823.6627
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2077-8
 Life and adventures of Valentine Vox. Cockton, H. 823.5818
 Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Sterne, L. 823.1518
 Life for a life. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.334
 Life in the open air. Winthrop, T. 823.5612

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Life in the wilds. Martineau, H. *in* ** 823.6706
Same. ** 823.6748
 Life . . . of John Marston Hall. James, G. 823.868
 P. R. 823.7064
 Life sentence, A. Sergeant, A. 823.7064
 Life-boat.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. The lifeboat. 808.827
 — — Saved by the lifeboat. (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1269
Note.—See Forbes, R. B. Life-boats, projectiles and other means for saving life. 1872. 656.33—Lewis, R. History of the life-boat and its work. 1874. 656.13.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 746, *in* ** 50.1;
Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 258, *in* ** 50.1.
 Life-magnet, The. 30 pp. Adea, A. A. p. 139, *in* 823.4709
 Life's assize, A. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1329
Same. *in* 823.6213
 Life's atonement, A. Murray, D. C. 823.4940
Same. *in* 823.5024; 823.6597
 Life's mistake, A. Cameron, Mrs. H. L. 823.5369
 Life's secret, A. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) *in* 823.2921
 Life-struggle. Pardoe, J. 823.1230
 Lifted veil, The. 61 pp. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) p. 319, *in* 821.1243
 Light. Abbott, J. 808.798
 Light man, A. 47 pp. James, H.; *fr.* p. 5, *in* 823.4706
 "Light princess, The." 80 pp. MacDonald, G. p. 107, *in* 823.5478
 Light that failed, The. Kipling, R. 823.7451
 Lighthouse, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.267
 Lighthouses.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. The floating light of the Goodwin Sands. 808.209
 — — The lighthouse: a story of a great fight between man and the sea. 808.267
 — — Story of the rock; or, building on the Eddystone. (*In his* Tales of adventure, etc.) *in* 808.1269
Note.—See Heap, Major D. P. Ancient and modern lighthouses. (With references to authorities, pp. iii and iv.) 656.49.
See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 111. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.
 No. 4, 1884, p. 165.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 748, *in* ** 50.1;
Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 258, *in* ** 50.1.
 Lights and shadows of a life. Dahlgren, Mrs. M. (V.) 823.5666
 Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Wilson, J. 823.7067
 Like no other love. 61 pp. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) *in* 823.5101
 Lillie, Mrs. Lucy Cecil (White). The story of music and musicians for young readers. 808.1459
 Lilliesleaf. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) *in* 823.4994
 Lillo, G. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Lillo, etc. 823.1051

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Lily and the cross, The. De Mille, J. 823.373
 Lin, Frank, *pseud.* See Atherton, Mrs. G. F. (H.)
 Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. of U. S.* (1809-65.) Alger, H., *fr.* Abraham Lincoln, the backwoods boy; or, how a young rail-splitter became president. 808.1324
Note.—See Boutwell, G. S. President Lincoln. 60 pp. (*In his* The lawyer. . .) p. 90, *in* 920.315—Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln: a biography for young people. 1888. 923.1821.—Carpenter, F. B. The inner life of Lincoln. 923.1865.—Hay, J. Life in the White House in the time of Lincoln. 5 pp. (*Century*, v. 41, 1890.) p. 33, *in* * 51.1243.—Herndon, W. H., and Weik, J. W. Herndon's Lincoln. 3 vols. 923.1855-7.—Kelley, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. (*Quest. of the day*, No. 29.) 973.649.—Lowell, J. R. Abraham Lincoln. 28 pp. (*In his* My study windows.) p. 150, *in* 824.423.—McClellan or Lincoln? 1864. 23 pp. (*In his* Polit. essays.) p. 153, *in* 329.45.—Memoranda on the life of Lincoln. 7 pp. (*Century*, v. 40, 1890.) p. 305, *in* * 51.1243.—Nicolay, J. G., and Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century*, vols. 33-39, 1886-89.) * 51.1243-1243.—Phillips, W. Lincoln's election. 25 pp. (*In his* Speeches, etc.) p. 294, *in* 825.48.—Seward, W. H. Abraham Lincoln. (*Works*, v. 4.) 320.111.—Smith, G. The early years of Lincoln. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures.) p. 240, *in* 824.420.—Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Abraham Lincoln. 99 pp. (*In her* Lives . . . of our self-made men.) p. 11, *in* 920.354.—Sumner, C. Respect for the memory of Lincoln. Eulogy before the municipal authorities of Boston, June 1, 1865. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.) pp. 361, 367, *in* 329.64.—Twining, A. C. Lincoln's proclamation of freedom to the slaves. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865.) p. 178, *in* ** 205.123.
See also United States. *Civil War*, note.
Also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 135. No. 4, 1884, p. 165.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 111. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.
Also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 750, *in* ** 50.1;
Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 259, *in* ** 50.1.
Also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the U. S. (to 1881). ** 15.202.
 Lincoln, Mrs. Jeanie T. (Gould). Marjorie's quest. 823.4084
 Linda. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.757
 Lindau, Paul. Lace: a Berlin romance. 823.7264
 Lindau, Rudolph. The philosopher's pendulum. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 10.) *in* 823.7494
 Lindsays, The. 3 vols. Leys, J. K. 823.7214-16
 Lindsay's luck. Burnett, Mrs. F. (E. H.) 823.5632
 Linley Rochford. McCarthy, J. 823.6379
 Linné, Carl von.
 — Topelius, Z. Times of Linnæus. (*Surg. stories*, 5th cyc.) 823.4734
 Linskill, M. The ladies of Lone Leventhorpe. (*With* Derrick Vaughan, by A. E. Bayly.) p. 141, *in* 823.6562
 Linton, Mrs. Eliza (Lynn). Patricia Kemball. 823.1005
 — The true history of Joshua Davidson, communist. 823.4814
 Linwoods, The. 2 vols. Sedgwick, C. M. ** 823.6754-5
 Lion of Flanders. Conscience, H. 823.6540
 Lion of St. Mark. Henty, G. A. 808.1458
 Lionel Lincoln. Cooper, J. F. 823.299
Same. 823.7460
 Litchfield, Grace Denio. Little Venice, and other stories. 823.7395

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Literature. See also Books and reading, p. 23.

Axon, W. E. A. Stray chapters in literature, folk-lore and archaeology. 1888. 829, 678.—**Beloe, W.** Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 vols. 1808-14. ** 528, 207-12.—**D'Iraneli, L.** Curiosities of literature. 4 vols. 1877. 820, 269.—**Griswold, W. M.** Directory of writers for the literary press particularly in the U. S. 3d ed. 1890. ** 9101.—**83¹—Hargreaves, J. G.** Literary workers; or, pilgrims to the temple of honour. 1889. 801.4.—**Hazlitt, W. C.** Studies in jocular literature. 1890. 818.3.—**Hennequin, A.** The art of play writing. 1890. 812.76.—**Moulton, C. W., ed.** Queries with answers in literature, etc. 1st ser., 3d ed. 1888. 374.18.—**Posnett, H. M.** Comparative literature. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 54.) 1886. 800.3.—**Schaff, P.** Literature and poetry. 1890. 800.6.—**Whipple, E. P.** Outlooks on society, literature and politics. 1888. 304.21.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 135, 136. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111, 112. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.

Dictionaries.

Aldous's cyclopaedia of universal literature. vols. 1-15. (A-N). ** 803, 15-29. **Beeton's** dictionary of literature, fine arts and amusements. ** 803, 32.—**Brewer, E. C.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. ** 803, 1.—**Reader's** handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. 1880. ** 803, 2.—**Encyclopaedia Britannica.** 24 vols. and index. ** 32, 271-95.—**Supplement.** 4 vols. ** 32, 296-99.—**Reddall, H. F., comp.** Fact, fancy and fable. 1889. ** 803, 34.—**Wheeler, W. A.** Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of noted names of fiction. 19th ed. 1880. ** 803, 31.—**Who wrote it?** 1881. ** 803, 9.—**and C. G.** Familiar allusions. 1882. ** 803, 12.

History and criticism.

Books that have helped me. (*Forum*, v. 3, 1886-87.) p. 29, 10 pp. **Hale, E. E.** p. 142, 10 pp. **Harris, Prof. W. T.** p. 263, 10 pp. **Bascom, J. P.** p. 339, 6 pp. **Lang, A.** p. 458, 8 pp. **Peabody, Prof. A. F.** p. 578, 9 pp. **Eggleston, E.** in * 51, 4701¹.—**Botta, Mrs. A. C., (L.)** History of universal literature (to 1885). 1890. 809, 103.—**Brandes, G.** Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886. 809, 67.—**Dowden, E.** Studies in literature. 1879-1877. 4th ed. 800.4.—**Dunlop, J.** History of fiction. 1876. 809, 2.—**Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N.** Literature. (*In their guide to the lit. of aesthetics.*) 1890. pp. 108-14, in ** 16, 227.—**Grimm, H.** Literature. 1886. 804, 9.—**Hallam, H.** Introduct. to the literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 2 vols. 1871. 809, 3-4.—**Hardy, T.** The profitable reading of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 5, 1888.) p. 57, in * 51, 4701².—**Hedge, Prof. F. H.** The hundred authors. (*Forum*, v. 2, 1886-7.) p. 293, in * 51, 4701.—**Henley, W. E.** Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. 1890. 824, 451.—**Klein, J. L.** Geschichte des Dramas. 13 vols. (in 15.) u. Register Bd. 16 vols. 1865-76. ** 832, 95-110.—**Knight, W.** Idealism and experience in literature, etc. 49 pp. (*In his Essays in philosophy.*) 1890. 104, 21.—**Lang, A.** Letters on literature. 3d ed. 1889. 804, 11.—**Lewin, W.** The abuse of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889.) p. 659, in * 51, 4701³.—**Literature.** (*Forum*, v. 4.) p. 29, 9 pp. **Jessopp, Dr. A.** p. 207, 6 pp. **Gilder, J. L.** p. 314, 9 pp. **Matthews, B.** p. 388, 9 pp. **Hill, Dr. T.** p. 536, 9 pp. **Conway, M. D.** p. 604, 8 pp. **Talmay, R.** * 51, 4701⁴.—**Lowell, J. K.** Writings. 10 vols. 1890. 824, 455-64.—**Mar-montel, J. F.** Eléments de littérature. 4 vols. (*Œuvres*, vols. 12-15.) 849, 44-7.—**Morley, J.** Critical miscellanies. 3 vols. 1888. 814, 19-21.—**Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)** Success in fiction. (*Forum*, v. 7, 1889.) p. 314, in * 51, 4701⁵.—**Osoli, S. M. (F.)** Marchioness. Art, literature and drama. 1874. 829, 97.—**Ferry, T. S.** From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885. 809, 102.—**Prescott, W. H.** Biographical and critical miscellanies. (Repr. from North Amer. rev.) 824, 437.—**Pröls, R.** Geschichte des neueren Dramas. 3 vols. (in 6.) 1881-3. 812, 68-73.—**Sainte-Beuve, C. A.** Essays on men and women. 1890. 824, 452.—**Salt, H. S.** Literary sketches. 824, 454.—**Scherr, J.** Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur. 809, 5.—**Schlegel, A. W.** Lectures on dramatic art and literature. 2d ed. 1886. 812, 67.—**Schlegel, K. W. F.** Lectures on the history of literature: ancient and modern. 1885. 809, 100.—**Smith, G. B.** Poets and novelists. 1876. 829, 237.—**Sully, J.** The fu-

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Literature. *Contin.*

History and criticism. *Contin.*

ture of fiction. 14 pp. (*Forum*, v. 9, 1890.) p. 644, in * 51, 4701¹.—**Taylor, L.** History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1827. 809, 101.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 135-6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111-12. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.
Also "Periodicals" in Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, pp. 178-9. No. 4, 1884, pp. 218-22.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 144-7. No. 5, 1888, pp. 279-85.
Also **Poole's Index** (to 1882), pp. 753-5, in * 50, 11.—**Same**, to Jan. 1, 1887, pp. 260-1, in * 50, 1².

AMERICAN LITERATURE. Bibliography.

Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of Amer. authors. 1884. ** 820, 100.—**Allibone, S. A.** Dictionary of Eng. literature and . . . Amer. authors. 3 vols. ** 803, 6-8.—**Brewer, E. C.** Authors and their works, with dates. 1884. ** 15, 272.—**Hiccoox, J. H.** United States government publications. A monthly catalogue, vols. 1-2, 1885-6, 2 vols. 17, 227-8.—**Smith, G. J.** A synopsis of Eng. and Amer. lit. 1890. 820, 200.—**Trübner, W.** Bibliographical guide to Amer. literature. * 16, 12.—**Whitney, J. L.** A modern Proteus; or, a list of books published under more than one title. 1884. * 14, 17.

See also "Bibliography" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 23. No. 4, 1884, pp. 26-7.
No. 3, 1882, p. 20. No. 5, 1888, pp. 83-5.
Also **Poole's Index** (to 1882), in * 50, 11.—**Same**, to Jan. 1, 1887, in * 50, 1².

Periodicals.

Annual Amer. catalogue. 1886. ** 15, 261;—**Same.** 1887. ** 15, 263;—**Same.** 1888. ** 15, 263¹;—**Same.** 1889. ** 15, 263²;—**Same.** 1890. ** 15, 264.—**Author, The.** v. 1, Jan.-Dec. 15, 1889. * 518, 2.—**Book buyer.** vols. 4-5, Feb. 1887-Jan. 1889. ** 11, 357¹—**Book club.** vols. 3-4, 1888-9. 51, 510²—**Critic.** vols. 1-4, Jan. 1884-Dec. 1885, 4 vols. * 51, 1421-2³.—**Same.** vols. 8-11, 1887-9, 4 vols. * 51, 1427-4⁴.—**Same.** v. 13, 1890. * 51, 1426⁵.—**Dial, The.** vols. 1-9, 1880-90. * 51, 4701¹⁰.—**Literary news.** vols. 7-9, 1886-8. (N. S.) * 15, 207¹—**Literary world.** vols. 18-20, 1887-9. * 805, 666-8.—**Literary world.** (Ducklynck.) vols. 1-13, 1847-53; 13 vols. ** 51, 3301-13.—**Publishers' trade list annual.** 1889-90, 3 vols. ** 11, 357²—**Publishers' weekly.** vols. 31-32, 1887-1889, 7 vols. ** 11, 87¹⁰—**Student's journal.** vols. 16, 18, 1887; 1889. * 653, 664¹⁴.—**Writer.** vols. 1-3, 1887-9. * 51, 5103¹³.

— Collections and selections.

Bates, C. F., comp. Cambridge book of poetry and song. 1882. * 821, 1246.—**Crandall, C. H.** Representative sonnets by Amer. poets. 1890. 821, 1340.—**Ducklynck, E., and G.** Cyclopaedia of Amer. literature. Ed. by M. L. Simons. 2 vols. ** 803, 10-11.—**Eggleston, G. J.** Amer. war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821, 1271-2.—**Higginson, T. W., and Bigelow, E. H., comps.** Amer. sonnets. 1890. 821, 1342.—**Keese, J., ed.** The poets of America. 821, 1187.—**Lambert, W. H.** In his Memory gems. 1884. 829, 664.—**Martin, Prof. B. N.** Choice specimens of Amer. literature and literary reader. 1879. 829, 387.—**Mason, E. T., ed.** Humorous masterpieces of Amer. lit. 3 vols. 1889. 828, 226⁷.—**Smith, H., ed.** A century of Amer. literature. Benjamin Franklin to James Russell Lowell. (1880.) 820, 156.—**Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M.** Library of Amer. literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. 11 vols. ** 820, 122-31¹.—**Willmott, R. A.** Poets of the 19th century. 1884. 821, 1324.

See also "Extracts" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 79-80. No. 4, 1884, p. 100.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 68-9. No. 5, 1888, p. 137.

Dictionaries.

Allibone, S. A. Dictionary of Eng. literature and . . . Amer. authors. 3 vols. ** 803, 6-8.—**Cushing, W.** Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. 1889. ** 14, 527.—**Initials and pseudonyms.** 2 vols. 1885-8. ** 14, 518-18.—**Griswold, W. M.** A directory of writers for the literary press, particularly in the U. S. 3d ed. 1890. ** 9101, 83¹.—**Ward, A. L., ed.** Dictionary of quotations from Eng. and Amer. poets. 1883. ** 821, 1235.—**Wilson, J. G.,**

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Contin.*Dictionaries. *Contin.*

and Fiske, J., eds. *Appleton's cyclopædia of Amer. biography*. 6 vols. 1892. p. 920. 320-5.

History, criticism and manuals.

Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of Amer. authors. 1884. * 820.100.—*American fiction*. 34 pp. (*Edin. rev.*, v. 173, Jan. 1891.) p. 31, in * 52-5012.—*Bancroft*, H. H. The early Amer. chroniclers. 45 pp. 1883. 904.37.—*Beers*, H. A. An outline sketch of Amer. literature. 1888. 820.101.—*Blaisdell*, A. P. First steps with Amer. and Brit. authors. 1888. 820.154.—*Bolton*, Mrs. S. (K.) Famous Amer. authors. 1887. 820.90;—*Same*. 820.176.—*Gilder*, J. L., and J. B., eds. Authors at home. Personal and biographical sketches of well-known Amer. writers. (1888.) 820.159.—*Hand-book* of Amer. literature, historical, biographical and critical. (1890-1894.) 820.132.—*Harris*, A. B. Amer. authors for young people. (1891.) 820.157.—*Hart*, J. S. A manual of Amer. literature. (1872.) 820.106.—*Herringshaw*, T. W. Local and national poets of Amer., with biographical sketches. 1890. 820.183.—*Higginson*, T. W. Short studies of Amer. authors. 60 pp. 1880. 820.102.—*Hodgkins*, L. M. Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1889. 820.155.—*Morris*, C., ed. Half-hours with the best Amer. authors. 4 vols. 1887. 820.108-11.—*Nichol*, J. American literature: an historical sketch, 1820-1880. 1882. 820.160.—*Richardson*, C. F. Primer of Amer. literature. 820.80;—*Amer. literature*, 1607-1885. 2 vols. 820.206-7.—*Royce*, N. K. A manual of Amer. literature. Rev. ed. (1882.) 820.103.—*Stedman*, H. C. Poets of America. 1890. 820.188.—*Tyler*, M. C. History of Amer. literature. (1706-1765.) 2 vols. 1878. 820.59-60.—*Welsh*, A. H. Digest of Eng. and Amer. literature. 1890. 820.192.—*Whipple*, E. F. Amer. literature. 1887. 820.179.—*White*, G. Sketch of the philosophy of Amer. literature. 1891. 820.202.

See also "Literature" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 135-6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 111-12. No. 5, 1888, p. 234.

Poetry. See also before under American literature, *History*, etc.

The Library has poems of Trumbull, J.: 1750-1831.—*Freneau*, P.: 1752-1832.—*Allston*, W.: 1779-1843.—*Pierpont*, J.: 1785-1866.—*Dana*, R. H.: 1787-1879.—*Halleck*, F. G.: 1790-1867.—*Sprague*, C.: 1791-1875.—*Bryant*, W. C.: 1794-1867.—*Drake*, J. R.: 1795-1820.—*Percival*, J. G.: 1795-1856.—*Brainard*, J. G. C.: 1796-1828.—*Alcott*, A. B.: 1798-1887.—*Sands*, R. C.: 1799-1832.—*Morris*, G. P.: 1802-1864.—*Pinkney*, E. C.: 1802-1828.—*Emerson*, R. W.: 1803-1882.—*Hoffman*, C. P.: 1806-1884.—*Willis*, N. P.: 1806-1867.—*Longfellow*, H. W.: 1807-1882.—*Whittier*, J. G.: 1807.—*Gallagher*, W. D.: 1808.—*Poe*, E. A.: 1809-1849.—*Holmes*, O. W.: 1809.—*Street*, A. B.: 1811-1881.—*Linton*, W. J.: 1812.—*Cranch*, C. P.: 1813.—*Sargent*, E.: 1813-1880.—*Saxe*, J. G.: 1816-1887.—*Story*, W. W.: 1819.—*Lowell*, J. R.: 1819.—*Whitman*, W.: 1819.—*Holland*, J. G.: 1819-1881.—*Taylor*, B. T.: 1819-1887.—*Parsons*, T. W.: 1819.—*Hove*, Mrs. J. W.: 1819.—*Welby*, A. B.: 1821.—*Read*, T. B.: 1822-1872.—*Boker*, G. H.: 1823.—*Preston*, M. J.: 1825.—*Taylor*, B.: 1825-1878.—*Dorr*, Julia C. R.: 1825.—*Stoddard*, R. H.: 1825.—*Larcom*, Lucy.: 1826-1888.—*Powers*, H. N.: 1826-1890.—*Trowbridge*, J. T.: 1827.—*Timrod*, H.: 1829-1867.—*Hayne*, P. H.: 1830-1886.—*Jackson*, H. M. F.: 1831-1888.—*Stedman*, F. C.: 1835.—*Reelf*, B.: 1834-1878.—*Moulton*, Louise C.: 1835.—*Tilton*, T.: 1835.—*Piatt*, J. J.: 1836.—*Thaxter*, C.: 1836.—*Aldrich*, T. B.: 1836.—*Hay*, J.: 1838.—*Dodge*, M. M.: 1838.—*Harte*, F. B.: 1839.—*Sill*, E. R.: 1841-1887.—*Miller*, Joaquin.: 1841.—*Lanier*, S.: 1842-1881.—*Stoddard*, C. W.: 1843.—*Gilder*, R. W.: 1844.—*Coolbrith*, I. C. (?).—*Fawcett*, E.: 1847.—*Woolsey*, S. (?).—*Beers*, H. A.: 1847.—*DeKay*, C.: 1848.—*Cheney*, J. V.: 1848.—*Lazear*, E.: 1849-1888.—*Bates*, A.: 1850.—*Thomas*, E. M.: 1854.—*Peck*, S. M.: 1854.—*Bunner*, H. C.: 1855.—*Sherman*, F. D.: 1860.—*Seallard*, C.: 1860—.

See also "Poetry" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 151-2. No. 5, 1888, pp. 289-90.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*AMERICAN LITERATURE. *Contin.*Poetry. *Contin.*

Also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 31-2, in * 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 11, in * 50.1².

Prose.

For prose writers, see Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.

No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.

ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

Earle, J.: Anglo-Saxon lit. 820.208.

See also English literature, p. 158.

ARABIC LITERATURE.

Burekhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs. 1830. 916.142.—*Clouston*, W. A. Arabian poetry for English readers. 1881. * 821.933.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 50, in * 50.1;

—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 18, in * 50.1².

ARMENIAN LITERATURE. Dulauri, E. Les chants populaires de l'Arménie. 35 pp. (*Revue d. Mondes*, 1852, 18. p. 14.) p. 224, in * 54.187.

ASSYRIAN LITERATURE.

Birch, S., ed. In his Records of the past. 6 vols. 930.50-5.—*Schrader*, Dr. E. Die Hölleflucht der Istar. Nebst Proben assyrischer Lyrik. 1874. 493.33.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 69, in * 50.1;

—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 25, in * 50.1².

BABYLONIAN LITERATURE.

Birch, S. In his Records of the past. 6 vols. 1878-81. 930.50-5.—*Sayce*, A. H. Babylonian literature: lectures. 899.25;—*In his Records of the past*. v. 1. 930.236.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 84, in * 50.1.

BASQUE LITERATURE. See Poole's Index (to 1882).

p. 101, in * 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 36, in * 50.1².

BOHEMIAN LITERATURE.

Bowring, Sir J. Cheskian anthology. 831.11.—*Literature of Bohemia*. 25 pp. (*Westm. rev.*, n. s., v. 23, 1863.) p. 23, in * 52.2014.—*Ward*, A. W. Bohemian literature in the 14th century. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's mag.*, v. 38, 1878.) p. 49, in * 52.1798.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 145, in * 50.1.

CELTIc LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Arnold, M. On the study of Celtic literature. 1883. 896.13.—*Morley*, H. Old Celtic literature. (*In his Eng. writers*, v. 1.) 820.170.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 210, in * 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. in * 50.1².

CHINESE LITERATURE.

Davis, J. E. On the poetry of the Chinese. 1834. * 891.16.—*Lau Tze*. Speculations. Tr. by Chalmers. 891.15.—*Legge*, J. Chinese classics. 3 vols. v. 1: Confucius; v. 2: Mencius; v. 3: She King. (Müller, F. M. *Sacred books of the east*.) 299.11-13.

—*Loomis*, A. W., ed. Confucius and the Chinese classics. 1867. 299.24;—*Same*. 1882. 891.18.—*Martin*, W. A. P. The Chinese: their education, philosophy and letters. 891.10.—*Sealy*, T. H. Chinese legends. 828.81.—*Stent*, G. C. Jade chaplet: songs from the Chinese. * 821.765.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature. v. 1, with some account of the . . . Chinese. . . 1889. p. 401, in 810.54.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 236, in * 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 80, in * 50.1².

CLASSICAL LITERATURE. *Bibliography*. Moss, J. W.

Manual of classical bibliography. 2 vols. 1837. * 16.1-2.

—*History, criticism, etc.*

Morris, C. Manual of classical literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

DANISH LITERATURE.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

Griffin, G. W. Glance at Danish literature. 3d ed. 1888. 880.29.—*Ramage*, C. T. Bible echoes in ancient classics. 1878. 215.71.—*Taylor*, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1879. 809.32.—*White*, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman, etc. 1889. 80.54.

See also Greek literature.—Latin literature.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*DUTCH LITERATURE. *Contin.*

—Kanttel, Dr. W. P. C. Nederlandsche bibliographie van Kergeschiedenis. 1889. ** 15, 273.—Marnier, X. Poésie populaire de la Hollande. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Monde*, 1836, 4e pér., v. 6.) p. 488, in ** 54, 123.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 373, in ** 50, 1.

EGYPTIAN LITERATURE.

Birch, A. H. In his Records of the past, 6 vols. 930, 50-55.—Bunsen, C. C. J. Book of the dead. (*In his Egypt's place*, v. 5.) in 962, 7.—Mahaffy, J. P. Survey of old Egyptian literature. in 930, 140.—Sayce, A. H. In his Records of the past. New ser., v. 1. 930, 336.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 397, in ** 50, 1.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

See also Books and reading, pp. 23-4.

6th century. Gildas (*the Wise*), Works of. pp. 293-380, in 942, 139.

7th century.

Bede or Bæda Venerabilis. 673-735. Be domes dæge, de die judicii; an old English version of the Latin poem ascribed to Bede. Ed. (with other short poems) by J. R. Lumby. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 65.) ** 806, 1st.—Beowulf; poem. Tr. by T. Arnold. ** 899, 17.—Same. Tr. by J. M. Garnett. 821, 938.—Same. Tr. by Thorpe. 429, 11.—Same. With a transliteration and notes by J. Zupitza. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 77.) ** 806, 1st.—*"The text of Beowulf took, about the close of the 7th or the beginning of the 8th century, substantially the shape in which it has come down to us."* *Ten Brink*.—Caedmon. —680. Exodus and Daniel. By T. W. Hunt. (*Lib. of Ang.-Sax. poetry*, v. 2.) 821, 1306.

8th century. Cynewulf. Crist; Elene; Juliana. Ed. by Grein. in 899, 36-7.

9th century.

Alfred, King of the West-Saxons, *The Great*. Orosius. Ed. by H. Sweet. Pt. 1: Old Eng. text and Lat. orig. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 79.) ** 806, 1st.—Works, 2 vols. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, Nos. 45, 50.) ** 806, 1st.—Anglo-Saxon chronicle. (55 A. D. to 1154 A. D.) 2 vols. v. 1: Ang.-Sax.; v. 2: Tr. by Thorpe. ** 942, 539-40.—Nennius. *Abbot of Bangor*. History of the Britons. Rev. and aug. from the tr. of Rev. W. Gunn by J. A. Giles. (*With Six old chron.*) 1841. p. 381, in ** 942, 139.

10th century.

Elfric of Abbot, called Grammaticus. —1006. Lives of the saints; sermons on saints' days formerly observed by the Eng. Church. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. pts. 1-3. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, Nos. 76, 82, 94.) 806, 1st, 1st, 1st.—Dunstan, St. *Abp. of Canterbury*. 925-988. Stubbs, W. Memorial of Saint Dunstan. 1874. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 642.

11th century.

Florence, of Worcester. d. 1118? Chronicle of. Tr. with notes and illus. by T. Forester. 1854, 42, 341.—Geoffrey, of Monmouth. Circa 1110-54. British history. Tr. by A. Thompson. Ed. with notes by J. A. Giles. (*With Six old chron.*) 1848, 942, 139.—Henry, of Huntingdon. History of the English, from A. C. 55 to A. D. 1154, in eight books. (*Lat.*) Ed. by T. Arnold. 1879. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 653.—Lancelot of the Lake. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 61.) ** 806, 1st.—Map, of Wales. Walter. 1143-1210? De nugis curialium distinctiones V. Ed. by T. Wright: 1850. (*Camden Soc.*, No. 50.) ** 942, 1020;—Latin poems; coll. and ed. by T. Wright. 1850. (*Camden Soc.*, No. 17.) ** 942, 986.—*Seint Graal* (or *Graail*), Legend of the. (1167?) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 44.) ** 806, 1st.—Note.—Sometimes called, The romance of Joseph of Arimathea; written, according to H. Morley, at least twenty years later than Geoffrey of Monmouth's chronicle.—William of Malmesbury. (d. after 1142.) De gestis pontificum Anglorum libri V. (*Lat.*) Ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 617.

12th century.

Bacon, Roger. Circa 1214-92. Opera quedam hactenus inedita. Ed. by J. S. Brewer. 1859. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 533A.—Grosseteste, Robert. *Ep. of Lincoln*. Circa 1175-1253. Epistole. (*Lat.*) Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1864. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 543;—Weymouth, R. F. Bishop Grosseteste's "Castle off Ioue." 94 pp. (*Philol. Soc.*

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*13th century. *Contin.*

Lon., *Trans.*, 1862-3. ** 405, 60.—Havelok, the Dane. The lay of. 1280. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, ex. ser., No. 4.) ** 806, 2^d.—Same. (*In Spec. of early Eng.*, pt. 1.) p. 222, in 420, 19.—King Horn; poem. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 14.) ** 806, 1st.—Same. (*In Spec. of early Eng.*, pt. 1.) p. 237, in 420, 19.—Matthew Paris. —1259. Chronica majora. Ed. by H. R. Luard. 5 vols. 1872-80. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 626-30;—Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo, dicitur, Historia minor. Item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicon Anglie. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. 1866-69. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 601-3.

14th century.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales, annotated and accented, with illus. of Eng. life in Chaucer's time. By J. Saunders. 1889. 821, 1248;—Minor works. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1888. 821, 1265;—Poetical works. Ed. by R. Bell. 4 vols. 821, 477-80;—Prologue and Knight's tale, designed to serve as an introd. to the study of Eng. lit. By S. H. Carpenter. 1872. 420, 4;—Treatise on the astrolabe. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, ex. ser., No. 16.) ** 806, 2^d.—Boethius, A. M. T. S. De consolatione philosophiae. Tr. by Chaucer. Ed. by R. Morris. 1888. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, ex. ser., No. 5.) ** 806, 2^d.—See also Catalogue of this Library, No. 2, 1880, p. 44.—Gower, J.: about 1330-1448. Confessio amantis (about 1393). Ed. by Dr. R. Pauls. 3 vols. 1857. * 821, 842-2A-2B.—Higden, Ranulph, or Ralph, of Chester. —1363. Polychronicon together with the Eng. tr. of J. Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century. Ed. by C. Babbington and J. R. Lumby. 7 vols. 1865-82. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 590-6.—Langland, W.: about 1332-about 1400. Pierce the ploughman's crede (about 1394). Ed. by W. W. Skeat. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 30.) ** 806, 1st.—Richard the redeles. 1399. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 54.) ** 806, 1st.—The vision and creed of Piers ploughman. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 vols. 1866-7. —Wielde, J.: about 1324-84. An apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wielde, with notes by J. H. Todd. 1842. (*Camden Soc.*, No. 20.) * 942, 900;—English works of Wyclif hitherto unpublished. Ed. by F. D. Matthew. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, No. 74.) ** 806, 1st.—Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri J. Wyclif cum tritico, ascribed to T. Netter of Walden. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. 1858. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 506.

15th century.

Caxton, W. Blades, W. Biography and typography of Caxton. Illus. 1877. * 926, 23;—Same. 2d ed. 1882. * 23, 3;—Knight, C. William Caxton, the first English printer. Illus. 1877. 928, 294.—Fortescue, Sir J.: De laudibus legum Anglie. With notes by A. Amos. 1874. * 343, 123;—Governance of England. Rev. with notes by C. Plummer. 1885. 340, 155.—James I., of Scotland. Poetical remains. Ed. by Rev. C. Rogers. 1873. p. 207, in 906, 6.—Lydgate, J.: (about 1375-1450.) The child of Bristow; poem. Ed. by C. Hopper. 1859. (*Camden Soc.*, No. 73.) in ** 942, 1023.—Malory, Sir T.: Circa 1430-96. La mort d'Arthur. History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the text of the ed. of 1634, with an introd. and notes by T. Wright. 3 vols. 1868. * 823, 677-3.—Peacock, Reginald. 1390?-1461. The repression of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babbington. 2 vols. 1860. (*Gl. Brit. Rolls, chron.*) * 942, 527-8.—Skelton, J.: 1460-1529. Of the death of the noble prince, Kynged Edwarde the Forthe. 1483.—Upon the doulourous dethe and muche lamentable chance of the most honorable Erle of Northumberland. 1489. (*Poet. works*.) 821, 367.

16th century.

Ascham, Roger. 1515-1568. Topophilus. (Arber, R.: *Eng. reprints*, ** 829, 20;—Whole works. Rev. with life of author by Rev. Dr. Giles. 4 vols. 1864. 70, 327-5.—Bacon, Francis. *Bacon Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*. (1561-1626.) Works. 15 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*16th century. *Contin.*

(16th and 17th centuries.) 01.1-15.—**Cranmer, T.** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Miscellaneous writings and letters. Ed. by Rev. J. E. Cox. 1846. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.19.—Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Ed. by Rev. J. E. Cox. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.18.—**Erasmus, Desiderius.** Colloquies. Tr. by N. Bailey. Ed. with notes by Rev. E. Johnson. 2 vols. 1858-g. *829.588-g. —**Fisher, J.** *Bp. of Rochester.* 1495-1535. English works collected by J. E. B. Mayor. Pt. I. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, ex. ser. No. 27.) *806.2². —**Hooker, R.** 1557-1600. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. (Books I-IV. 1564; V. 1597.) (*Works*, vols. 1-2.) 283.41-2. —**Howard, H.** *Earl of Surrey.* Songs and sonnets. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) 829.410. —**Jewel, J.** *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1522-1571. Works, ed. by Rev. J. Ayre. 4 vols. 1845-50. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.23-26. —**Jonson, Ben.** 1573-1637. Every man in his humour (acted 1596-1598).—Every man out of his humour (acted 1599). (*Works*, in 822.121.—**Latimer, Hugh.** 1491-1555. Sermon on the ploughers. 1549. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) in *829.133.—Seven sermons before Edward VI. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) in *829.18. —**Lily, J.** 1553-1606. Euphues: the anatomy of wit. 1579.—Euphues and his England. 1580. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) *829.15.—**Lyndesay, Sir D.** about 1490-1555. Works, ed. by F. Hall and J. A. H. Murray. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.*, Nos. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.) *806.1⁴. —**Marlowe, Christopher.** 1564-1593. Works, with notes by Rev. A. Dyce. 822.122.—**More, Sir T.** 1480-1535. Utopia. Tr. by R. Robinson. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) in *829.18.—**Shakespeare, W.** 1564-1616. See Catalogues of this Library: No. 2, 1880, pp. 207-8; No. 3, 1882, p. 173; No. 4, 1884, p. 265; No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-19.—**Slidner, Sir Philip.** 1554-1586. An apology for poetrie. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) *829.167. Complete poems. Ed. with notes by A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. 821.364-6.—**Skelton, J.** 1460-1530. Merie tales. 1566-7. (Hazlitt, W. C. *Old Eng. jest books.*) *828.33. —Poetical works. Ed. by A. Dyce. 821.367. —**Southwell, Robert.** 1560?-1595. Complete poems. Ed. with notes by Rev. A. B. Grosart. (*Fuller worthies' lib.*) *821.1076.—**Spenser, Edmund.** 1552-1599. *Amoretti* (1595). Colin Clouts come home againe (1595). (*Hitchcock, A. E.* *Spencer's poem, etc.*) 821.573.—Works, with life by Rev. H. J. Todd. 821.382.—**Tyndale, W.** 1485-1536. Answer to Sir T. More's Dialogue; Supper of the Lord; W. Tracy's Testament expounded. Ed. by H. Walter. 1850. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.40.—Doctrinal treatises on introductions to the Scriptures. Ed. by H. Walter. 1848. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.39.—Expositions and notes . . . on Scripture with practice of prelates. Ed. by H. Walter. 1849. (*Parker Soc.*) 02.38.—Translation of the Bible. in *825.45.—**Udall, N.** English verses and ditties at the coronation procession of Queen Anne Boleyn. 9 pp. (Arber, E.: *An Eng. garner*, v. 2.) p. 52, in *810.4.—**Ralph Roister Doister.** (Hazlitt, W. C. *Old Eng. plays*, v. 3.) p. 53, in *822.204.—**Same.** (*Dodley's old plays*, v. 3.) p. 1, in *822.181.—**Roister Doister.** (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) in *829.12.—**Wyatt, Sir T.** the elder. Songs and sonnets. (Arber, E.: *Eng. reprints.*) *829.410.

17th century.

Addison, Joseph. 1672-1710. Account of the greatest English poets. 1694. Latin poems in the *Muse Anglicana*. 1699. (*Works*, v. 1.) 819.33.—**Bacon, Francis.** *Baron Verulam.* *Viscount St. Albans.* 1561-1626. Works. 15 vols. 01.1-15.—**Beaumont, Francis,** and **Fletcher, J.** Works. 2 vols. 822.118-19.—**Bunyan, J.** 1628-1688. Divine emblems, with pref. by A. Smith. 821.612.—The pilgrim's progress. (1628-1684.) *249.27.—**Butler, S.** 1612-1680. Poetical works. 2 vols. (in 9.) 821.56.—**Cowley, W.** 1600-1699. Dramatic works. in 822.126.—**Cowley, Abraham.** 1618-1667. Essays, with life and notes by Dr. Hurd and others. 824.160.—**Denham, Sir J.** 1615-1668. *Cooper's Hill*; poem. (1642.) 821.1008.—**Dryden, J.** 1631-1700. Dramatic works. 6 vols. *822.135-40.—Poetical works, with memoir. 5 vols. (in 2.) 821.126-7.—**Hobbes, T.** 1588-1679. English works. Ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. 11 vols. *12.5-15.—**Hooker, R.** 1553-1600. Laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books, vi-viii. 1618. (*Works*, v. 2.) 283.42.—**Jonson, Ben.** Works, with

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*17th century. *Contin.*

biog. memoir, by W. Gifford. 822.121.—**Locke, J.** 1632-1704. Works. 8th ed. 4 vols. 842.1-4.—**Milton, J.** 1608-1674. Complete poetical works, with life and notes by Rev. G. Gilliland. 821.270-1.—Prose works, with notes by J. A. St. John. 5 vols. 820.68-72.—**Prynne, W.** 1600-1669. A short . . . prescription to recover our kingdom, church and nation from their present . . . confusion. 1659. (*Hart. misc.*) p. 89, in *942.833.—**Shirley, J.** Dramatic works and poems. 6 vols. 1833. 822.1108-13.—**Spenser, Edmund.** 1557-1599. View of the state of Ireland. 1633. 941.6.—**Taylor, Jeremy.** *Bp. of Down and Connor.* 1613-1667. Holy living and dying. 1650-1651. 241.45.—Works. 3 vols. 200.45-7.

18th century.

The Library has works of Addison, Joseph. 1672-1710.—**Alison, A.** 1757-1830.—**Beckford, W.** 1760-1844.—**Bentham, J.** 1748-1832.—**Berkeley, G.** *Bp. of Cloyne.* 1684-1753.—**Blackstone, Sir W.** 1723-1780.—**Boswell, J.** 1740-1795.—**Burke, Edmund.** 1729-1797.—**Burney, E.** 1752-1840.—**Burns, Robert.** 1759-1796.—**Butler, Joseph.** *Bp. of Durham.* 1692-1754.—**Chesterfield, Lord.** 1693-1751.—**Churchill, C.** 1731-1764.—**Cibber, Colley.** 1671-1757.—**Coleridge, S.** Taylor. 1772-1834.—**Cooper, Anthony.** *Lord Shaftesbury.* 1671-1715.—**Cowper, W.** 1731-1800.—**Defoe, Daniel.** 1661-1731.—**Disraeli, I.** 1766-1848.—**Dryden, J.** 1631-1700.—**Ferguson, A.** 1724-1816.—**Fielding, H.** 1707-1754.—**Gibbon, E.** 1737-1794.—**Godwin, W.** 1756-1836.—**Goldsmith, Oliver.** 1730-1794.—**Hartley, D.** M. D. 1705-1757.—**Hervey, J.** 1714-1758.—**Hume, D.** 1711-1776.—**Hutchinson, Francis.** 1694-1747.—**Johnson, Dr. S.** 1709-1784.—**"Junius."**—**Lamb, C.** 1775-1834.—**Locke, J.** 1632-1704.—**Lowth, R.** 1710-1787.—**Lytleton, G.** Lord. 1709-1773.—**Malone, E.** 1741-1821.—**Mason, W.** 1725-1797.—**More, H.** 1745-1833.—**Paley, W.** 1745-1805.—**Pope, Alexander.** 1688-1744.—**Priestley, Dr. Joseph.** 1733-1804.—**Radcliffe, Mrs. A.** 1764-1823.—**Reid, Dr. T.** 1710-1796.—**Richardson, S.** 1689-1761.—**St. John, H.** *Lord Bolingbroke.* 1678-1751.—**Scott, Sir Walter.** 1771-1832.—**Sheridan, R.** Brinsley Butler. 1751-1816.—**Smith, Adam.** 1723-1790.—**Smollett, Tobias G.** 1721-1771.—**Spectator, The.** See Addison, J. Works. vols. 2, 4. 819.34, 36.—**Steele, Sir R.** 1671-1729.—**Sterne, Laurence.** 1713-1768.—**Stewart, Dugald.** 1753-1828.—**Swift, Jonathan.** 1667-1745.—**Tinwald, M.** 1657-1735.—**Warton, T.** 1710-1790.—**Warton, T.** 1729-1790.—**Wesley, J.** 1703-1791; and C. 1708-1788.—**White, G.** 1720-1793.—**Wordsworth, W.** 1770-1850.—**Young, E.** 1684-1765; and others.

Note.—See Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.

No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.

19th century.

The Library has works of Arnold, Matthew. 1822-1888.—**Arnold, T.** 1795-1842.—**Austen, J.** 1775-1817.—**Bagehot, W.** 1826-1877.—**Bentham, J.** 1748-1832.—**Besant, W.** 1838.—**Black, W.** 1841.—**Blackmore, R. D.** 1825.—**Bowles, W. L.** 1762-1850.—**Brontë, C.** 1816-1855.—**Brontë, E.** 1818-1848.—**Brougham, H.** *Lord.* 1778-1868.—**Browning, Mrs. E.** (Barrett). 1806-1861.—**Browning, Robert.** 1812-1890.—**Buchanan, R.** 1841.—**Buckle, H.** T. 1822-1862.—**Burns, R.** 1759-1796.—**Byron, G.** Gordon Noel. 6 *Lords.* 1789-1824.—**Carlyle, T.** 1795-1881.—**Clough, A. H.** 1810-1861.—**Cobbett, W.** 1762-1835.—**Coleridge, S.** Taylor. 1772-1834.—**Collins, W.** W. 1824-1889.—**Darwin, C.** R. 1809-1882.—**Dickens, C.** J. Huffam. 1812-1870.—**Disraeli, B.** *Lord Beaconsfield.* 1804-1881.—**Dowden, E.** 1843.—**Edgeworth, M.** 1767-1849.—**Eliot, G.** 1819-1880.—**Fitzgerald, E.** 1809-1883.—**Freeman, E. A.** 1823.—**Froude, J. A.** 1818.—**Gardiner, S. R.** 1829.—**Gladstone, W.** Ewart. 1809.—**Godwin, W.** 1756-1836.—**Green, J. K.** R. 1837-1883.—**Grote, G.** 1794-1871.—**Hallam, H.** 1777-1859.—**Hardy, T.** 1840.—**Helps, Sir A.** 1817-1875.—**Hemans, Mrs. F. D.** 1794-1835.—**Hunt, J. H. L.** 1784-1859.—**Huxley, T. H.** 1825.—**James, G. P. R.** 1801-1860.—**Jeffrey, F.** 1773-1850.—**Keats, J.** 1795-1821.—**Kinglelake, A. W.** 1811.—**Kingsley, C.** 1791-1873.—**Lamb, C.** 1775-1834, and M.—**Landon, W. S.** 1775-1864.—**Lang, A.** 1844.—**Lecky, W. H.** 1838.—**Lever, C. J.** 1802.—**Lewes, G. H.** 1817-1878.—**Lockhart, J. G.**

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*19th century. *Contin.*

- 1794-1854.—**Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer.** 1805-1873.—**Macaulay, T. B. Lord.** 1800-1859.—**MacDonald, G.** 1824.—**Malthus, T. R.** 1766-1876.—**Martineau, H.** 1802-1876.—**Masson, D.** 1822.—**Maurice, J. F. D.** 1805-1872.—**Meredith, G.** 1828.—**Mill, J. S.** 1806-1873.—**Miller, H.** 1802-1846.—**Milnes, M. Lord Houghton.** 1809-1885.—**Mitford, M. R.** 1766-1866.—**Mordant, W.** 1744-1827.—**Moore, T.** 1779-1852.—**More, H.** 1745-1833.—**Morley, J.** 1839.—**Muiler, F. Max.** 1823.—**Napier, Sir W.** 1785-1860.—**Newman, J. H., Cardinal.** 1801-1890.—**Oliphant, Mrs.** 1820.—**Opie, Mrs.** 1769-1853.—**Paley, W.** 1745-1805.—**Palgrave, Sir F.** 1788-1861.—**Pater, W. H.** 1839.—**Patmore, C.** 1823.—**Peacock, T. L.** 1785-1866.—**Procter, H. W.** 1787-1874.—**Pusey, E. B.** 1800-1882.—**Ronde, C.** 1814-1884.—**Robertson, F. W.** 1816-1853.—**Rossetti, Dante, Gabriele.** 1828-1882.—**Ruskin, J.** 1819.—**Scott, Sir Walter.** 1771-1832.—**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** 1792-1822.—**Smith, G.** 1823.—**Smith, S.** 1771-1845.—**Southey, R.** 1774-1843.—**Spencer, Herbert.** 1820.—**Stephen, T.** 1832.—**Stevenson, R. L.** 1845.—**Stewart, Dugald.** 1753-1828.—**Stubbs, W.** 1825.—**Swinburne, A. C.** 1837.—**Symonds, J. A.** 1840.—**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.** 1809.—**Thackeray, W.** 1811-1863.—**Todd, J. H.** 1736-1812.—**Trench, R. C.** 1807-1886.—**Trollope, A.** 1815-1882.—**Tyndall, J.** 1820.—**Wallace, A. R.** 1822.—**Whately, R.** 1787-1863.—**Whewell, W.** 1794-1866.—**White, G.** 1750-1833.—**Wilson, J. (Christopher North.)** 1785-1854.—**Wordsworth, W.** 1770-1850.—**Yonge, C. M.** 1823; and others.

Note.—See Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 1, 1880. No. 4, 1884. No. 6, 1891.
No. 3, 1882. No. 5, 1888.

Bibliography.

- Adams, O. F.** Brief handbook of Eng. authors. 4th ed. 1887. 820.205.—**Allibone, S. A.** Critical dictionary of Eng. literature. 3 vols. 1886. * 803.6-8.—**Bent, W.** London catalogue of books. 1800-1822. * 15.264.—**Brewer, E. C.** Authors and their works, with dates. 1884. * 15.272.—**Collier, J. P.** Bibliography and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 vols. 1866. * 20.4-7.—**Grey, H. A.** Bird's eye view of Eng. literature. (A. D. 610-A. D. 1882.) 820.101.—**Harris, A. B.** Little biographies. Eng. authors. (1887.) 928.692.—**Hazlitt, W. C.** Hand-book to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain. 1867. * 15.20.—**Hodgson, T.** The London catalogue of books published in Gt. Britain. 1816-1851. * 15.12.—**Jones, L. E.** The best reading. 2d ser. 1882. * 17.2-7.—**Same.** 3d ser. For the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. * 17.2-9.—**Low, S.** The Eng. catalogue of books. Jan. 1835-Jan. 1863. * 15.13.—**Same.** Jan. 1863-Jan. 1872. * 15.14.—**Same.** Jan. 1872-Dec. 1880. * 15.14-2.—**Index to the Brit. catalogue of books published during 1837 to 1857 inclusive.** * 15.15.—**Same.** (Eng. catalogue.) v. 2: 1856-Jan. 1876. * 15.16.—**Same.** v. 3: Jan. 1874-Dec. 1880. * 15.17.—**and others.** The Eng. catalogue. 1881-1889. 5 vols. * 15.61-64.—**Same.** 1888-90. 3 vols. * 15.61-64.—**Lowndes, W. T.** Bibliographer's manual of Eng. literature. 5 vols. (in 10) and app. 1877-8. * 15.1-11.—**Maclean, G. E.** A chart of Eng. lit., with references. 1891. 820.204.—**Porter, N.** Books and reading. 1882. 92.10.—**Ryland, N.** Authors and their works. (*In his* Chronology, outlines of Eng. lit.) 1820. p. 241. *In* 820.105.—**Smith, G. J.** A synopsis of Eng. and Amer. lit. 1890. 820.200.—**Sonnenschein, W. S.** The best books. 1891. * 17.238-2.—**Sotheran, H.** A catalogue of superior second-hand books in literature, science and the fine arts. 1888. * 18.270.—**Van Rhy, G. A. F.** What and how to read. 1875. * 17.1.—**Watt, R.** Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 vols. 1824. * 15.13-16.—**Whitaker, J. A.** Reference catalogue of current literature. 1875. * 11.102.—**Same.** 1877. * 11.103.—**Same.** 1880. * 11.30.—**Same.** 1885. * 11.30-3.—**Same.** 1889. * 11.30-6.

See also "Bibliography" in Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, p. 23. No. 4, 1884, pp. 26-29.

- No. 3, 1882, pp. 20-1. No. 5, 1888, pp. 33-4.

*Also Poole's Index (to 1882). * 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. * 50.1-2.*

Also Books and reading, pp. 23, 24.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*Bibliography. *Periodicals.*

- Athenaeum.** Jan. 1869-June 1890. 31 vols. * 52.2641-2675-1.—**Bibliographer.** vols. 1-6. Dec. 1881-Nov. 1884. * 10.131-6.—**Bookseller.** Jan. 1887-Dec. 1889. 5 vols. * 11.231-6.—**Classical review.** vols. 2-3. Feb. 1888-Dec. 1889. 2 vols. * 805.4-3.—**Library.** v. 1. 1889. * 19.133.—**Library chronicle.** vols. 1, 5. 1884, 1888. 2 vols. * 19.67; 67-7.—**New monthly magazine and literary journal.** vols. 1-48. 1821-1843. 68 vols. * 52.549-617.—**Publishers' circular.** vols. 50-52. 1887-1889. 3 vols. 11.2021-3.

Collections.

- Arber, E.** English garner. 7 vols. 1877-83. * 810.3-9. *Note.*—For contents, see Catalogue of this Lib., No. 5, 1888, pp. 21-2.—**Baker, G. M.** The favorite speaker . . . selections published in the Reading club. Nos. 17-22. 1889. 825.202.—**Carpenter, J. E.** Popular readings in prose and verse. 5 vols. 825.22-6.—**Early English Text Society.** Publications. Nos. 1-51. 56-94. 56 vols. * 806.1-17; 188-24.—**Same.** Ex. ser., Nos. 1-58. 1867-90. 58 vols. * 806.2-28.—**Fobes, W. K.** Five minute recitations. 1887. 825.189.—**Fuller worthies' library.** Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 1868-78. 39 vols. * 821.1048-86. *Note.*—For contents, see Catalogue of this Lib., No. 5, 1888, p. 174.—**Fulton, R. L., and Trueblood, T. C., comp.** Choice readings from standard and popular authors. 1885. 825.191.—**Garnett, J. M., comp.** Selections in Eng. prose (1580-1880). 820.203.—**Garrett, P., comp.** Speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Nos. 1-28. (4 vols. in 1.) 7 vols. 1885-8. 825.192-8.—**Harlow, W. B.** An intro. to early Eng. lit. (to 1552). 820.201.—**Hazlitt, W. C.** Shakespeare's library: a coll. of the plays, romances, novels, poems and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. 1875. 6 vols. 822.236-41.—**Hudson, H. N.** Classical English reader. 1888. 825.203.—**Morris, R.** Specimens of early English. v. 1: A. D. 1150-A. D. 1300. 1882. 420.19.—**New Shakespeare Society.** Publications. *Note.*—For contents, see Catalogue of this Lib., No. 5, 1888, p. 266.—**Riddle, G.** Readings. 1888. 825.676.—**Saintsbury, G.** Specimens of Eng. prose style from Malory to Macaulay. 1886. 820.121.—**Sargent, E.** Intermediate standard speaker. (*Ser. of speakers.* No. 2.) 1858. 825.188.—**Skeat, W. W.** Specimens of Eng. literature. (A. D. 1394-A. D. 1579.) 821.678.

See also "Extracts and selections" in Catalogues of this Library.

- No. 2, 1880, pp. 79-80. No. 4, 1884, p. 100.

- No. 3, 1882, pp. 68-69. No. 5, 1888, p. 137.

See also Fables, p. 81.—Fairy tales, p. 81.

Dictionaries.

- Adams, W. H. D.** Dictionary of Eng. literature. * 803.30.—**Allibone, S. A.** Dictionary of Eng. and Amer. literature. 3 vols. * 803.6-8.—**Brewer, E. C.** Dictionary of phrase and fable. 803.1.—**Reader's hand-book.** 1880. 803.2.—**Chambers, W., and Chambers, R., pub.** Cyclopedia of Eng. literature. 2 vols. * 820.15-16.—**Halkett, S., and Laing, J.** Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 4 vols. 1888. v. 1: A-E; v. 2: F-N; v. 3: O-Tis; v. 4: Tit-Z.—**Reddall, H. F.** Fact, fancy and fable. 1889. * 803.34.—**Wheeler, W. A., and Wheeler, C. G.** Familiar allusions. 1882. * 803.12.

History, criticism, manuals.

- Adams, W. H. D.** The merry mounarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art. literature and society. 2 vols. 1885. 942.1279-80.—**Angus, J.** The handbook of Eng. literature. 820.168.—**Arnold, M.** A guide to Eng. literature. 20 pp. (*In his* Mixed essays.) 1883. p. 134. *In* 824.407.—**Arnold, T.** Manual of Eng. literature, historical and critical. 1885. 820.165.—**Backus, T. J., and Brown, H. D.** The great English writers from Chaucer to George Eliot. 820.167.—**Bagehot, W.** Literary studies. (*Works.* vols. 1, 2.) 1889. 814.22-3.—**Blaisdell, A. F.** First steps with Amer. and Brit. authors. 1888. 820.154.—**Brink, B., ten.** Early Eng. literature (to Wiclif, 1384). Tr. by H. M. Kennedy. 1889. 820.153.—**Brooke, Rev. S.** (Primer of) Eng. literature. 1890. 820.4.—**Buckland, A.** Story of Eng. literature. (A. D. 284-19th cent.) 1882. 809.35.—**Burt, B. C.** References for students in Eng. literature. 42 pp. 1887. 820.181.—**Chambers, R.** History of the Eng. language and literature. 1835. 820.96.—

English Fiction. *Contin.* Literature. *Contin.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*

—History, criticism, manuals. *Contin.*

Collier, W. F. A hist. of Eng. literature in a series of biog. sketches. New ed. 1888. 820.106.—Court-
hope, W. J. The liberal movement in Eng. litera-
ture. (Essays.) 820.100.—Craig, G. L. Compendi-
ous history of Eng. literature and language from
the Norman conquest. 2 vols. 1875. 820.21-2.—Day,
H. N. Intro. to the study of Eng. literature. (1868.)
820.107.—Demaus, R. Class-book of Eng. prose.
1350-1866. 1871. 820.182.—Dowden, E. Transcripts
and studies. 1888. 824.421.—Gosse, E. W. History
of eighteenth century literature. (1660-1780.) 1889.
820.133.—Hodgkins, L. M. Guide to the study of
nineteenth century authors. 1889. 820.155.—Hunt,
T. W. Representative Eng. prose and prose writ-
ers. 2d ed. 1887. 820.120.—Hutton, L. Litera-
ry landmarks of London. 820.178.—Hutton, R.
H. Essays on some of the modern guides to Eng-
lish thought in matters of faith. 1888. 824.474.—
Jusserand, J. J. The Eng. novel in the time of
Shakespeare. 1890. 813.1.—L'Estrange, Rev. A.
G. K. Hist. of Eng. humour. 2 vols. 1878. 828.169-70.
—McCormick, W. S. Three lectures on Eng. litera-
ture. 1889. 820.166.—Minto, W. Characteristics
of Eng. poets from Chaucer to Shirely. 1889.
820.160.—Mitchell, D. G. Eng. lands, letters and
kings. From Celt to Tudor. 1889. 820.164.—Same.
From Elizabeth to Anne. 1890. 820.177.—Morgan,
A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism. 1885.
824.453.—Morley, Prof. H. Eng. literature in the
reign of Victoria. 1882. 820.851.—Eng. writers: an
attempt towards a history of Eng. literature. vols.
1-4. 1887-9. 820.170-73.—A first sketch of Eng. lit-
erature. 820.46.—Same. 13th ed. 1887. 820.180.—
Manual of Eng. literature (670 A. D. to date). 1879.
809.11.—Nicoll, H. J. Landmarks of Eng. literature.
1883. 809.59.—Ogilthorpe, Mrs. M. O. (W.)
Literary history of England. (End of 18th and be-
ginning of 19th cent.) 2 vols. 1882. 820.88-9.—
Perry, T. S. Eng. literature in the eighteenth
century. 1883. 809.36.—Ryland, F. Chronologi-
cal outlines of Eng. literature. 1890. 820.105.—
Saintsbury, G. W. A history of Elizabethan litera-
ture. (1560-1660.) 1887. 820.134.—Salt, H. S.
Literary sketches. 1888. 824.454.—Senior, N. W.
In his Essays on fiction. 1864. 824.354.—Shepard,
W. ed. In his Pen pictures of English Victorian au-
thors. 1884. 820.156.—Taine, H. History of Eng.
literature. 3 vols. 820.96-8.—Thackeray, W. M.
Eng. humorists of the eighteenth century: lec-
tures. 1853. 820.180.—Same. (Works, v. 10.) in
823.1579.—Thoms, J. Anecdote lives of wits and
humorists. 2 vols. 1872. 828.129-30.—Tucker-
man, B. A history of Eng. prose fiction from Sir
Thomas Malory to George Eliot. 1882. 820.198.—
Washburn, E. W. Studies in early Eng. litera-
ture. (600-1660.) 1884. 820.135.—Welsh, A. H. A
digest of Eng. and Amer. literature. 1890. 820.192.
—Wright, J. C. Outline of Eng. literature. 1889.
820.194.

See also Roberts, W. The earlier history of
Eng. bookselling. 1889. 686.8.

Also "Literature" in Catalogues of this Li-
brary.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 135-6. No. 4, 1884, p. 166.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 111-12. No. 4, 1888 (Eng. lit.), p. 132.

Also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 415-19, in **
50.15.—Same, to 1887. pp. 143-5, in ** 50.17.

—Drama. 16th century. See also before under English literature,
16th cent., p. 158.

The Library has works of Chettle, H. (2d hf. of
16th cent.)—Churchyard, T. 1520-1604.—Gas-
coigne, G. about 1560-1570.—Greene, R. 1560-
1592.—Greville, Sir Fulke. 1554-1628.—Heywood,
J. 1560(?)-1565.—Kyd, T. (end of 16th cent.).
—Lindsay, Sir D. 1490(?)-1555.—Lodge, T. 1558-
1625.—Lyly, J. 1553-1603.—Marlowe, C. 1564-1593.
—Munday, A. 1554-1633.—Nash, T. (2d hf. of 16th
cent.).—Peele, G. 1558(?)-1598(?).—Skelton, J. about
1460-1529.—Udall, N. 1504(?)-1556, and others.

17th century. See also before under English literature,
17th cent., p. 159.

Beaumont, 1586(?)-1616, and Fletcher. 1570-
1625.—Behn, A. 1640-1689.—Chapman, G. 1559(?)-
1634.—Congreve, W. 1670-1729.—Crowne, J. (2d
hf. of 17th cent.).—Davenant, Sir W. 1606-1668.
—Dekker, T. 1570(?)-1637(?).—Dryden, J. 1631-1700.

English Fiction. *Contin.* Literature. *Contin.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*

—Drama. *Contin.*

17th century. *Contin.*

—Farquhar, G. 1678-1707.—Ford, J. 1586-1666.
—Heywood, T. 1581(?)-1640(?).—Jonson, B. 1573-
1637.—Lee, N. 1655-1692.—Marston, J. 1575(?)-1633.
—Massinger, P. 1584-1640.—Mayne, J. 1604-1672.
—Middleton, T. 1570-1627.—Otway, T. 1651-1685.
—Randolph, T. 1606(?)-1634(?).—Rowley, W. (1st
hf. of 17th cent.).—Shadwell, T. 1640-1692.—
Shakespeare, W. 1564-1616.—Shirley, J. 1596-
1666.—Southern, T. 1660-1746.—Vanbrugh, Sir
J. 1666(?)-1726.—Villiers, G. Duke of Buckingham,
1627-1688.—Webster, J. 16th and 17th cent.,
—Wycherley, W. 1640-1725, and others.

18th century. See also before under English literature,
18th cent., p. 159.

The Library has works of Addison, J. 1672-1719.
—Centlivre, S. 1680(?)-1722.—Cibber, C. 1671-
1757.—Colman, G. 1732-1794.—Cowley, H. 1743-
1809.—Cumberland, R. 1732-1811.—Diddin, C.
1745-1814.—Foote, S. 1719-1777.—Garriek, D. 1716-
1789.—Gay, J. 1688-1732.—Goldsmith, O. 1728-
1774.—Home, J. 1722-1808.—Hughes, J. 1677-1730.
—Inchbald, E. 1753-1821.—Johnson, S. 1709-
1784.—Lillo, G. 1693-1739.—Moore, E. 1712-1757.
—Rowe, N. 1673-1718.—Sheridan, R. B. B. 1751-
1816, and others.

Modern period. See also before under English litera-
ture, 19th cent., p. 159.

The Library has works of Baillie, J. 1762-1851.—
Boucicault, D. 1822-1890.—Brougham, J. 1810-
1880.—Browning, R. 1812-1889.—Buckstone, J. B.
1802-1889.—Byron, Lord. 1788-1824.—Diddin, T.
1771-1841.—Gilbert, W. S. 1836.—Jerrold, D. W.
1803-1857.—Knowles, J. S. 1784-1862.—Landor, W.
S. 1775-1864.—Lytton, Lord. 1805-1873.—Milman,
H. H. 1791-1868.—Mitford, M. R. 1786-1855.—
Planché, J. R. 1796-1880.—Poole, J. 1786-1872.—
Robertson, T. W. 1829-1871.—Swinburne, A. C.
1837.—Talfourd, Sir T. N. 1795-1854.—Taylor,
Tom. 1817-1880, and others.

Note.—For Drama and Drama, Collections, see also
Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 65. No. 4, 1884, pp. 84-5.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 54-5. No. 5, 1888, p. 76.

—Drama. History and criticism.

Archer, C. Eng. dramatists of to-day. 1882.
822.1083.—Coleridge, S. T. Lectures upon Shake-
speare and some other dramatists. 1819. (Comp.
works, v. 4.) 822.291.—Collier, J. P. History of
Eng. dramatic poetry. 3 vols. 1831. 822.152-4.—
Donnelly, I. The great cryptogram: Francis
Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays.
1888. * 822.1082.—Dryden, J. An essay of dramatic
poetry. 822. By T. Arnold. 1889. 812.75.—Fitz-
gerald, P. Romance of the Eng. stage. 1875. 822.
1097.—Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N. Literature. 34
pp. (In their A guide to the lit. of aesthetics.) 1890. p.
73, in ** 16.227.—Golden, W. E. A brief history of
the Eng. drama. 1890. 822.1102.—Grey, H. Plots of
some of the most famous of old English plays. 1888.
822.1120.—Halliwell-Phillips, J. O. Dictionary of
old Eng. plays. 822.451.—Hazlitt, W. C. Handbook
to the popular, poetical and dramatic literature of
Gt. Britain. 1867. * 15.20.—Klein, J. L. Geschichte
des englischen Drama's. 822.108-9.—Linton, W. J.,
and Stoddard, R. H. Dramatic scenes and charac-
ters. 1887. 822.1079.—Lowe, R. W. Bibliographi-
cal account of Eng. theatrical literature, from the
earliest times to the present day. 1888. * 16.230.
—Prölss, R. Das neuere Drama der Engländer.
(In his Geschichte des neueren Dramas, v. 2, pt. 2.)
1882. 812.71.—Russell, W. C. Representative actors
from the 16th to the present century. 927.289.
—Ward, A. W. History of Eng. dramatic litera-
ture. 2 vols. 1875. 822.1095-6.

See also before under English literature, His-
tory, criticism, and manuals, p. 160.

—Fiction. History and criticism.

Forsyth, W. Novels and novelists of the 18th
cent. 1871. 820.35.—Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F.
N. Literature. 34 pp. (In their A guide to the lit.
of aesthetics.) 1890. p. 73, in ** 16.227.—Jeffre-
son, J. C. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to
Victoria. 2 vols. 1888. 820.186-7.—Jusserand, J.
The Eng. novel in the time of Shakespeare.
Illus. T. 813.1.—Tanner, S. The Eng. novel
and the principle of its development. 1883. 820.86.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Contin.*—Fiction, History and criticism. *Contin.*

—Stephen, L. Hours in a library. 3 vols. 1874-79. 824.86; 824.320; 824.320².—Thackeray, B. History of Eng. prose fiction from Sir T. Malory to G. Eliot. 1882. 809.51.

See also before under English literature, History, criticism, and manuals. p. 160.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. *History.*

Earle, J.: Philology of the Eng. tongue. 1879. 420.12.—Guest, E.: A history of Eng. rhythms. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1882. 426.5.—Hadley, J.: Brief history of the Eng. language. (Webster, N. Dictionary. 1890. pp. xxix-xliv.) 423.27².—Mursh, G.: P. Origin and history of the Eng. language. 1862. 420.1.—Mekkelejohn, J. M. D. Eng. language: its grammar, history and literature. 1888. 425.60.—Morris, R.: Historical outlines of Eng. accentuation. 1880. 425.35.—Stevens, E.: An old Eng. grammar. Tr. and ed. by A. S. Cook. 1885. 425.59.—Welsh, A. H. Development of Eng. literature and language. 2 vols. 1882. 809.52-3.

See also papers by various authors in *Early Eng. Text. Soc.* Publications, Nos. 1-94, in 56 vols. 1864-90. * 806.1-117. * 806.1-117. —Same. Ex. ser., Nos. 1-58. 58 vols. 1867-90. * 806.2-28.

Also, Philological Society. Publications. 9 vols. * 405.51-5; * 405.58-61.—Transactions. 1842-1876. 22 vols. * 405.1-22.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 74-5. No. 4, 1884, pp. 95-6.

No. 3, 1882, p. 63. No. 5, 1888, pp. 131-2.

ENGLISH POETRY. *Collections and selections.*

Aitkin, M. C., comp. Scottish song. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1874. 821.1220.—Ashton, J., ed. A century of ballads (illustrative of the life, manners and habits of the Eng. nation during the 17th cent.). Illus. 1887. * 821.1285.—Modern street ballads. 1888. 821.1270.—Hates, C. F., comp. Cambridge book of poetry and song. * 821.1246.—Ballen, A. H., ed. England's Helicon. A coll. of lyrical and pastoral poems: pub. in 1600. 1887. 821.1237.—Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1889. 821.1238.—Dowden, E., ed. Lyrical ballads. Repr. from 1st ed. of 1798. 1890. 821.1358.—Ellis, G.: Specimens of early Eng. poets. 3 vols. 1803. * 821.873-5.—Fuller worthies' library. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 39 vols. * 821.1048-86. (For contents, see Catalogue of this Lib. No. 5, 1888, p. 174.)—Garrett, F., comp. Spenser's garland and literary bouquet; combining 100 choice selections. Nos. 1-28. 4 vols. (in 1). 7 vols. 1888-8. 825.192-8.—Hazlitt, W. C., ed. Remains of the early popular poetry of England. 4 vols. 1864. 821.1110-13.—Historical poems of the 16th cent. (*In Camden Soc.* No. 61.) * 821.1031.—Hullah, J. P., ed. The song book. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1884. 821.1226.—Hunt, J. H. L. Imagination and fancy. 1883. 821.1234.—Koelle, L. L. C., comp. Music in song. From Chaucer to Tennyson. 1883. 821.1242.—Lear, H. L. S., comp. Five minutes' daily readings of poetry. 4th ed. 1882. 821.1280.—Linton, W. J., and Stoddard, R. H.: English verse. Ballads and romances. 1887. 821.1232.—Same. Chaucer to Burns. 1887. 821.1231.—Same. Translations. 1883. 821.1250.—Mackay, C., comp. 1001 gems of Eng. poetry. (1867.) * 821.1039.—Melville, G. J.: Whyte. Songs and verse. 821.1311.—Morris, M., ed. Poet's walk: an introd. to Eng. poetry. 3d ed. 821.1276.—Oxenford, J., comp. Old English ditties sel. from W. Chappell's 'Popular music of the olden time'. . . . the symphonies. . . by G. A. Macfarlane. 2 vols. * 784.37-8.—Palgrave, F. T., ed. Children's treasury of Eng. song. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1887. 821.1222.—Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the Eng. language. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1888. 821.1223.—The treasury of sacred song. 1890. 821.1309.—Peele, G.: Miscellaneous poems. 16 pp. (1627.) (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 357, in * 822.1086.—Rimpu poems. (Royalist.) 1639-61. 2 vols. * 821.991.—Skeat, W. W., specimens of Eng. literature. 1879. 821.678.—Swinburne, A. C.: Poems and ballads. 2d ser. 1878. 821.307.—Tennyson, A. Ballads and other poems. (*Works*, v. 6.) 1888. 821.1212.—Thackeray, W. M.: Ballads. (*Works*, v. 11.) in 823.1573.—Willmott, R. A.: Poets of the 19th century. 1884. 821.1234.—Wright, T., ed. and tr. Political songs of England. John to Edward II. (*Camden Soc.*, No. 6.) 1839. * 442.976.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH POETRY. *Collections and selections. Contin.*

See also "Poetry" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 151-2. No. 5, 1888, pp. 289-90.

See also before under English literature.

—Dictionaries.

Allibone, S. A.: Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. * 821.10.—Bysshe, E.: The art of English poetry. 1725. * 829.592.—Dictionary of quotations from the British poets. 3 vols. 1824. * 821.1201-3.—Ward, A. L., ed. Dictionary of quotations from Eng. and Amer. poets. Based upon Bohn's ed. (1883.) * 821.1235.

—History and criticism.

Brooks, Mrs. S. (W.) English poetry and poets. (1890.) 820.184.—Coleridge, S. T.: Notes and lectures upon Shakespeare, and some old poets and dramatists. (*Comp. works*, v. 4.) 822.291.—Collier, J. P.: Poetical Decameron; or, ten conversations on Eng. poets and poetry. 2 vols. 1820. * 821.100-101.—Dawson, W. J.: The makers of modern English. 1890. 820.197.—De Vere, A. T.: Essays chiefly on poetry. 2 vols. 1837. 821.1191-2.—Ellis, G.: Historical sketch of the rise and progress of the Eng. poetry and language. 2 vols. 1801. (*In his Spec. of the early Eng. poets*, vols. 1-2.) 821.873-4.—Gayley, C. M., and Scott, F. N.: Literature. 34 pp. (*In their Guide to the lit. of aesthetics*) 1890. p. 73, in * 16.227.—Gennep, J.: F. Tennyson's In memoriam: its purpose and its structure. 3d ed. 1888. 811.17.—Hazlitt, W.: Lectures on the Eng. poets and Eng. comic writers. 1880. 824.113.—Minto, W.: Characteristics of Eng. poets. 1874. 820.169.—Pater, W.: Appreciations, with an essay on style. 1880. 811.22.—Simonds, W. E.: Sir Thomas Wyatt and his poems. 1889. 824.417.—Stedman, E. C.: The Victorian poets. 1876. 821.383.—Swinburne, A. C.: A century of Eng. poetry. 25 pp. (*In his Miscellanies*) 1886. p. 25, in 824.405.—Short notes on Eng. poets. 24 pp. (*In his Miscellanies*) 1886. p. 1, in 824.405.—Ward, T. H., ed. Eng. poets. Selections, with crit. introd. 4 vols. 1881. 821.705-8.—Warton, T.: Hist. of Eng. poetry from 11th to 17th cent. 821.4204.—Same. 12th to 16th cent. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 1871. 811.9-12.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.

No. 3, 1882, p. 151. No. 5, 1888, p. 290.

See also before under English literature, History, criticism, manuals, p. 160.

—SINGLE AUTHORS.

Early period. The Library has works of Cockayne, O.—Crossette, R., *Ep. of Lincoln*.

Chaucer to Shakespeare. See also before under English literature, 14th-16th centuries, p. 158.

The Library has works of Chaucer, G. 1340 (or 1328)-1400.—Dunbar, W.: 1460(?)—1530(?)—Gascoigne, G.: 1536-1577.—Gosse, B.: 1540-1594.—Henry, the minstrel. (*Blind Harry*) 15th cent.—James I., King of Scotland. 1561-1577.—Lydgate, J.: d. about 1460.—Roy, W.: 16th cent.—Skelton, J.: circa 1460-1529.—Spenser, E.: 1552-1599; and others.

Elizabethan to 1625. See also before under English literature, 16th-17th centuries, pp. 158, 159.

The Library has works of Barfield, R.: 1574-1627.—Breton, N.: 1584(?)—1624.—Brooke, C.: 17th cent.—Carew, T.: 1598-1639(?)—Churchyard, T.: 1520(?)—1604.—Constable, H.: 1562-1613.—Daniel, S.: 1562-1619.—Davies, Sir J.: 1566-1626.—Donne, J.: 1573-1631.—Dyer, Sir E.: circa 1540-1607.—Fletcher, G.: circa 1588-1625.—Fletcher, J.: 1579-1625.—Fraunce, A.: 16th cent.—Gifford, H.: 16th cent.—Greville, F., Lord Brooke. 1554-1628.—Harbert, W.: 17th cent.—Herbert, G.: 1593-1633.—Heywood, T.: 1581(?)—1640(?)—Jonson, Ben.: 1573-1637.—Lever, C.: 17th cent.—Lodge, T.: 1588(?)—1625.—Macklun, G.: 1570-1665.—Marston, J.: 1575 (?)—1633.—Parker, M.: 17th cent.—Peele, G.: 1588(?)—1598(?)—Raudolph, T.: 1606(?)—1634(?)—Sackville, T., Earl of Dorset. 1536-1608.—Sandys, G.: 1577-1644.—Shakespeare, W.: 1564-1616.—Sidney, Sir P.: 1554-1586.—Southwell, R.: 1560(?)—1595.—Taylor, J.: The water-poet. 1580-1654.—Thynne, F.: 16th cent.—Watson, T.: circa 1560-1592.—Wotton, Sir H.: 1568-1639; and others.

17th century (from 1625). See also before under English literature, 17th cent., p. 159.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH POETRY. *Contin.*SINGLE AUTHORS. *Contin.*17th century (from 1652). *Contin.*

The Library has works of Baxter, R. 1615-1691. — Beaumont, J. 1615-1699. — Bunyan, J. 1623-1688. — Butler, S. 1612-1680. — Carey, P. 17th cent. — Cary, L., 2 *Viscount Falkland*. 1610(?)-1643. — Congreve, W. 1670-1729. — Cowley, A. 1618-1667. — Crashaw, R. 1613(?)-1650(?). — Davenant, Sir W. 1606-1668. — Denham, Sir J. 1615-1668. — Dryden, J. 1631-1700. — Fletcher, P. 1582-1650. — Glaphthorne, H. 17th cent. — Habington, W. 1605-1654. — Harvey, C. 1597-1603. — Herrick, R. 1591-1633. — Marvell, A. 1621-1681. — Milton, J. 1608-1674. — More, H. 1614-1687. — Norris, J. 1657-1711. — Otway, T. 1615-1685. — Prior, M. 1664-1721. — Quarles, F. 1592-1644. — Suckling, Sir J. 1609-1641. — Taylor, Jeremy. 1613-1667. — Vaughan, H. 1622(?)-1695. — Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham*. 1627-1688. — Waller, E. 1605-1687. — Walton, L. 1593-1683. — Washbourne, T. 17th cent. — Wilnot, J., *Earl of Rochester*. 1647-1680. — Wither, G. 1588-1667; and others.

18th century. See also before under English literature, 18th cent., p. 159.

The Library has works of Addison, J. 1672-1719. — Akenside, M. 1721-1770. — Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. 1743-1825. — Beattie, J. 1735-1803. — Brooke, H. 1706-1783. — Burns, R. 1759-1796. — Chatterton, T. 1752-1770. — Churchill, C. 1731-1764. — Collins, W. 1721-1756. — Colman, G., Jr. 1762-1836. — Congreve, W. 1670-1729. — Cowper, W. 1731-1800. — Crabbe, G. 1754-1832. — Darwin, E. 1731-1802. — Defoe, D. 1661-1731. — Dyer, J. 1700(?)-1758. — Falconer, W. 1732-1769. — Farquhar, G. 1678-1707. — Garrick, D. 1716-1779. — Gay, J. 1688-1732. — Glover, R. 1712-1785. — Goldsmith, O. 1728-1774. — Gray, T. 1716-1771. — Hughes, J. 1677-1720. — Johnson, S. 1709-1754. — Langhorne, J. 1735-1779. — McPherson, J. 1738-1796. — Moore, E. 1712-1757. — Parnell, F. 1695-1717. — Pope, A. 1688-1744. — Prior, M. 1664-1721. — Ramsay, A. 1685-1758. — Rogers, Rev. S. 1763-1855. — Rowe, N. 1673-1718. — Shenstone, W. 1714-1763. — Somerville, W. 1692-1742. — Swift, J. 1667-1745. — Thomson, J. 1700-1748. — Tickell, T. 1686-1740. — Warton, T. 1728-1790. — Watts, I. 1674-1748. — Wesley, C. 1708-1788. — and J. 1703-1791. — Whitehead, W. 1715-1785. — Wolcott, J. 1738-1819. — Young, E. 1681-1765; and others.

Modern period. See also before under English literature, 19th cent., p. 159.

The Library has works of Arnold, Sir E. 1831- . — Arnold, M. 1822-1888. — Austin, A. 1835- . — Aytoun, W. E. 1813-1865. — Bailey, P. J. 1816- . — Baillie, J. 1762-1851. — Barnes, W. 1800-1886. — Beddoes, R. T. 1805-1849. — Blake, W. 1757-1827. — Bloomfield, R. 1766-1825. — Bowles, W. L. 1762-1830. — Browning, Mrs. E. B. 1809-1861. — Browning, R. 1812-1889. — Buchanan, R. 1841- . — Byron, G. G. N., Lord. 1788-1824. — Calverley, C. S. 1831-1884. — Campbell, T. 1777-1844. — Chambers, R. 1802-1871. — Clough, A. H. 1819-1861. — Coleridge, H. 1796-1849. — Coleridge, S. T. 1772-1834. — Combe, W. 1741-1823. — Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.). 1826-1887. — Croker, J. W. 1780-1857. — Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.). 1819-1880. — Cunningham, A. 1785-1842. — De Vere, A. T. 1814. — Dobell, S. T. 1824-1871. — Dobson, H. A. 1840. — Elliott, E. 1781-1849. — Fitzgerald, E. 1809-1883. — Frere, J. H. 1769-1846. — Heber, R. 1783-1826. — Hemans, Mrs. F. D. 1794-1835. — Hogg, J. 1772-1835. — Hood, T. 1798-1845. — Hunt, J. H. L. 1784-1859. — Ingelow, J. 1830- . — Ireland, W. H. 1777-1835. — Keats, J. 1795-1821. — Keble, J. 1792-1866. — Kingsley, 1819-1875. — Lamb, C. 1775-1834. — and M. — Landor, W. S. 1775-1840. — Locker, F. 1821- . — Lytton, E. G. E. L., Bulwer, 1 Baron. 1805-1873. — Lytton, E. R., Bulwer, 2 Baron. 1831- . — MacDonald, G. 1824- . — Mahony, F. S. 1804-1866. — Marston, J. W. 1820- . — Milman, H. H. 1791-1868. — Montgomery, J. 1771-1854. — Moore, T. 1779-1852. — More, H. 1745-1833. — Morris, L. 1835- . — Morris, W. 1834- . — Motherwell, W. 1797-1835. — Newman, J. H. Cardinal. 1801-1890. — Percy, T. 1725-1811. — Pollok, R. 1799-1827. — Præd, W. M. 1802-1839. — Procter, A. A. 1825-1864. — Procter, B. W. 1789-1874. — Rogers, S. 1763-1855. — Rossetti, C. G. 1830. — Rossetti, D. G. 1828-1882. — Scott, Sir W. 1771-1832. — Shelley, P. B. 1792-1822. — Southey, R. 1774-1843. — Swinburne, A. C.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*ENGLISH POETRY. *Contin.*SINGLE AUTHORS. *Contin.*Modern period. *Contin.*

1837- . — Symonds, J. A. 1840- . — Tannahill, R. 1774-1810. — Taylor, Sir H. 1805-1886. — Taylor, T. 1817-1880. — Tennyson, A. Lord. 1809- . — Thomson, J. 1834-1882. — Tupper, M. F. 1810-1889. — White, H. K. 1785-1806. — Wilson, J. 1789-1854. — Wordsworth, W. 1770-1850; and others.

FINNISH LITERATURE.

Geoffroy, A. La Finlande et la Kalevala. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. Mondes*, 1871, 2^e pér., v. 91.) p. 300, in ** 54.296. — Kalevala, Selections from the Tr. by J. A. Porter. 1873. 821.317. — Marmier, X. De la poésie finlandaise. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. Mondes*, 1842, 4 s., v. 32.) p. 68, in ** 54.149.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 454, in ** 50.17. — Same, to Jan. 1, 1887, p. 156, in ** 50.17.

FRENCH LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Blanc, R. Bibliographie italo-française universelle. 1475-1885. 2 vols. ** 15.270-1. — Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française pendant 1840-65, et 1866-75. 8 vols. 1867-80. ** 15.31-8. — Nisard, M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires. 2 vols. 1854. 840.27-8. — Quéran, J. M. La littérature française contemporaine. 1827-1849. 6 vols. * 15.64-9.

Collections and selections.

Carey, Mrs. M., tr. Fairy legends of the French provinces. 1887. 291.76. — Curwen, H., tr. French love songs and other poems. 1871. 821.683. — Fontaine, C. Les poètes français du XIX^e siècle. 1889. 842.157. — Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. S. Fabliaux. Tr. by G. L. Way. 3 vols. 1815. 841.2-4. — Masson, G. French classics with English notes. 7 vols. (In French.) vols. 1-3: Plays by Corneille, Molière and Racine; v. 4: Letters of Mme. de Sévigné; v. 5: Tales by mod. writers; v. 6: Plays by Regnard, Bruyès, and Palaprat; v. 7: Louis XIV, and his contemporaries. 849.14-20. — La livre française (with Eng. notes). 842.151. — Saintsbury, G., ed. French lyrics. 1883. 841.32. — Specimens of French literature: Villon to Hugo. 840.26.

History, criticism, etc.

Arnold, M. In his Essays in criticism. 824.3. — Besant, W. The French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1877. 928.147. — Buckle, H. T. State of historical literature in France, from the end of the 16th to the end of the 18th century. (In his Hist. of civ. in Eng., v. 1.) 1878. p. 553, in 313.37. — Houssaye, A. In his Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française, and other recollections. 1889. 824.152. — Hutson, C. W. A history of French literature. 1889. 840.69. — James, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1884. 840.68. — Laun, H. van. History of French literature. 3 vols. 1877. 840.2-4. — Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. 1881. 842.39. — Nisard, J. M. N. D. Histoire de la littérature française. 4 vols. 1889. 840.70-3. — Nisard, M. E. C. Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage. 2 vols. 1854. 840.27-8. — Pares, A. F. Ancient French romances. 50 pp. (*With Longfellow*, H. W. *Kav-nagh*.) p. 190, in 823.1010. — Saintsbury, G. Primer of French literature. 1880. 840.14. — Short history of French literature. 1882. 840.23. — Scherer, E. In his Etudes sur la littérature contemporaine. 9 vols. 1885-9. 844.32-40. — Staal-Holstein, Mme. de. In her The influence of literature upon society. v. 2. in ** 810.21.

For collected works of French authors, see Catalogues of this Library.

No. 4, 1884, pp. 378-32. No. 5, 1888, pp. 145-73.

FRENCH POETRY. *History, criticism, etc.*

Besant, W. Studies in early French poetry. 1877. 841.20. — Dowden, E. On some French writers of verse. 1830-1877. 33 pp. (In his Studies in lit., etc.) p. 392, in 800.4. — James, H., Jr. French poets and novelists. 1884. 840.68.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 488-90, in ** 50.17. — Same, to Jan. 1, 1887, pp. 167-8, in ** 50.17.

GERMAN LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. 1884-90. 7 vols. * 73.273. — Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon, 1700-1879. 14 vols. 1812-81. ** 11.195-208. — Janssen, J. Kunst u. Volksliteratur bei 1618. (In his Gesch. des deutschen Volkes, v. 6.) 1888. 943.130. — Kayser, C. G. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon, 1750-1886; u. Schreigis-

English Fiction. *Contin.* Literature. *Contin.*

GERMAN LITERATURE. *Bibliography. Contin.*
ter. (1838.) 25 vols. ** 11. 88-88⁴⁹. — **Maltzahn, W.** *Freiherr von. Deutscher Bücherschatz des 16., 17., 18. bis um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts.* 1882. * 15.62. — **Vierteljahrs-Catalog** aller neuen Erscheinungen im Felde der Literatur in Deutschland. 1880-1890. 11 vols. ** 15.30³⁸⁻⁴⁴.

Collections and selections.

Baskerville, A. Poetry of Germany. 1879. 83. 72. — **Benaries** of German literature. (*Chansons classiques*.) 830.51. — **Buchheim, C. A., ed.** Deutsche Lyrik. (*Gold. treas. ser.*) 1886. 831.123. — **Härtel, A.** Deutsches Liederlexikon. * 754.2. — **Hedge, F. H.** Prose-writers of Germany. 1870. 830.2. — **Heine, H.** Wit, wisdom and pathos; with pieces from the "Book of songs." 1888. 830.61. — **Müller, F. M.** The German classics from the 4th to the 19th century. 2 vols. 839.59-60. — **Pletsch, O.,** and **Füllhaas, J., and others.** Deutscher Humor in Poesie. 1872. 831.36. — **Schwab, G., ed.** Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte. 1857. 831.35. — **Sturm, T.** Hausbuch aus deutschen Dichtern seit Claudius. 1872. 831.108.

History, criticism, etc.

Dippold, G. T. Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882. 830.47. — **Gervinus, G. G.** Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung. 5 vols. 1874. 839.7-11. — **Gothe, J. W. von.** Deutsche Literatur. (*Werke, v. 28.*) in 830.30. — **Hebbel, F.** Charakteristiken. — Kritiken. (*Sammt. Werke, vols. 11, 12.*) pp. 3. 163. in 839.71-2. — **Heine, H.** The romantic school in German literature. Tr. by S. L. Fleischman. 1882. 830.48. — **Hettner, H.** Deutsche Literatur im 18. Jahrhundert. 4 vols. 1879. 809.23-6. — **Hosmer, J. K.** Short history of German literature. 1879. 830.1. — **Janssen, J.** Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. v. 6. Kunst u. Volksliteratur (bis 1618). 1-12. Aufl. 1888. 843.139. — **Koenig, R.** Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. 1879. 830.52. — **Moschizsker, F. A.** A guide to German literature. 2 vols. 1850. * 830.53-4. — **Müller, F. M.** German literature. 50 pp. (*In his Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.*) p. 1. in 824.296. — **Parker, T.** German literature. 24 pp. (*In his Crit. writings.*) p. 161. in 829.185. — **Städel-Hotelerie, A., ed.** *In her Germany, v. 1.* in 944.61. — *In her Influence of literature upon society, v. 2.* in ** 810.21. — **Taylor, B.** Studies in German literature. 1879. 830.37. — **Taylor, W. of Norwich.** Historic survey of German poetry. 3 vols. 1828. 831.7-9. — **Teuffel, W. S.** Studien und Charakteristiken zur . . . deutschen Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 809.6. — **Weir, A.** National literature and art in Germany. 42 pp. (*In his Hist. basis of modern Europe.*) 1886. p. 505. in 940.197. See also *Catalogue of this Library.* No. 5. 1888. p. 184.

Also *Poole's Index* (to 1882.) pp. 513-14, in ** 50.11. — *Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 175-6, in ** 50.1².

GREEK LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum 1700-1878. 1. Abth., scriptores Græci. 1880. ** 16.70. — **Fabricius, J. A.** Biblioth. Græca sive notitia scriptorum veterum Græcorum. 14 vols. 1718-28. ** 880.14-27. — **Moss, J. W.** Manual of classical bibliography. 2 vols. 1837. ** 16.1-2.

Collections and selections.

Bruce, R. F. P. *Gnomici poete Græci.* (Gr.) 1784. 884.10. — **Church, A. J.** Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. 808.1378. — *Same.* 882.18. — **Elton, C. A.** Specimens of the Greek and Roman classic poets. 3 vols. 1854. 811.3-5. — **Mariager, P.** Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 1888. 823.5279. — **Melaeger of Gadara.** Fifty poems. (Gr. and Eng.) Tr. by W. Headlam. 1890. 821.1343. — **Pollard, A. W., ed.** Odes from the Greek dramatists. (Gr.) & tr. 1890. 881.18.

Dictionaries.

Anton, C. Classical dictionary. 1888. 930.26. — **Leinpriere, J.** Bibliotheca classica. 15th ed. 1878. ** 930.28. — **Smith, W.** Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. ** 930.21-4.

History, criticism, etc.

Anton, C. Manual of Greek literature. 1859. 889.7. — **Brown, R. W.** History of classical literature: Greek literature. 809.47. — **Dunbar, G.** Of the literature of the Greeks. (Potter, J.; *Archæol. Græca, v. 2.*) 1813. p. 56, in ** 938.97. — **Geddes, W. D.** The

English Fiction. *Contin.* Literature. *Contin.*

GREEK LITERATURE. *Contin.*

History, criticism, etc. *Contin.*

problem of the Homeric poems. 1878. 880.42. — **Grote, G.** *In his History of Greece, vols. 1, 2, 4, 8.* 938.1, 2, 4, 8. — **Haigh, A. E.** The Attic theatre. 1889. 882.22. — **Jebb, R. C.** Greek literature. 1878. 880.5. — **Jevons, F. B.** History of Greek literature. . . to the death of Demosthenes. 1886. 880.28. — **Klein, J. L.** Geschichte des griechischen . . . Drama's, 2 vols. (*In his Gesch. des Drama's, vols. 1-2.*) * 832.95-6. — **Lawton, W. C.** On the origin and spirit of Attic tragedy. 20 pp. p. 1, in 882.21. — **Louage, A.** History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. 880.6. — **Mabaffy, Rev. J. P.** A history of classical Greek literature. 2 vols. 889.8-9. — **Moulton, R. G.** The ancient classical drama. 1890. 872.11. — **Snyder, D. J.** Homer's Iliad: a commentary. 1880. 41. — **Symonds, J. A.** Studies of the Greek poets. 2 vols. 1880. 881.1-2. — **Teuffel, W. S.** Studien und Charakteristiken zur griechischen . . . Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 809.6.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 554-6, in ** 50.11. — *Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 190-1, in ** 50.1².

HEBREW LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Först, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. 2 vols. 1863. ** 16.64-5. — **Liipe, C. D.** Bibliog. Lexikon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. 1881. 893.5. — **Neubauer, A.** Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. 1886. ** 16.207. — **Steinschneider, M.** Bibliog. Handbuch über die Literatur für heb. Sprachkunde. 1859. * 16.105.

Collections and selections.

Hurwitz, H. Hebrew tales; tr. from the ancient Hebrew sages. Prefixed, essay on the uninspired literature of the Hebrews. 1847. 893.4. — **Lazarus, E.** Jewish poems; translations. (*Poems, v. 2.*) 1889. 821.1298. — **Pascheles, W., comp.** Sippurim: Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen. 1883. 296.62.

History, criticism, etc.

Coles, A. New rendering of the Hebrew psalms into Eng. verse. 1888. 223.24. — **Heilprin, M.** Historical poetry of the Hebrews. 2 vols. 1879. 899.20-1. — **Lowth, R.** Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. by G. Gregory. 1847. 893.4. — **Rothschild, C., and A. de.** History and literature of the Israelites. 2 vols. 1870. 933.42-3. — **Taylor, J.** Spirit of Hebrew poetry. 1873. 811.2. — **Zuns, L.** *In his Gesammelte Schriften.* 3 vols. (in 1.) 1875-6. 296.70.

See also *Catalogue of this Library.* No. 5. 1888. pp. 196-200.

Also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 581-2, in ** 50.1². — *Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 199, in ** 50.1².

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.

Bowring, Sir J. Poetry of the Magyars. 831.10. — **Czik, J.** Historical sketches of Hungarian literature. (*In his Complete . . . gram. of Hung. lang.*) 1853. * 499.23.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 615, in ** 50.1.

ICELANDIC LITERATURE. See also Scandinavian literature.

Anderson, R. A. The younger Edda. 1880. 293.4. — **Die Edda, die ältere und jüngere.** Übers. von K. Simrock. 1876. 293.2. — **Swendun, the learned.** (The elder) Edda. 1866. 899.19. — **Suorlo Sturluson.** Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse Kings. Tr. by S. Laing. 2d ed. 4 vols. 1889. * 948.29-32. — **Vigfusson, G., and Powell, F. Y.** Corpus poetium boreale. 2 vols. 1883. 898.134-5.

History, criticism, etc.

Metcalfe, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. 1880. 809.37.

See also *Iceland, p. 127.*

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 622, in ** 50.11. — *Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 214, in ** 50.1².

IRISH LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Madden, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th cent. 2 vols. 1867. 820.41-2. — **Mills, A.** Literature and literary men of St. Brit. and Ireland. 2 vols. 1858. 820.77-8. — **Murray, J. O'K.** Prose and poetry of Ireland. 1878. 829.178.

See also *Ireland, p. 132.*

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 662, in ** 50.11. — *Same,* to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 228, in ** 50.1².

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*

ITALIAN LITERATURE.

Hallam, A. H. Influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in England. 46 pp. (*In his Remains in verse and prose*) 1863. p. 180, in 829.111.—Howells, W. D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887. 854.3.

Bibliography.

Blanc, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle. 1475-1885. 2 vols. ** 15.270-1.

Collections and selections.

Parnaso italiano ovvero raccolta de' poeti classici italiani. 56 vols. 1784-91. ** 851.24-79.—Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle. 1876. 851.8.

History, criticism, and manuals.

Klein, J. L. Geschichte des italienischen Dramas. 4 vols. (*In his Gesch. des Dramas*, vols. 4-7.) ** 832.98-102.—Prescott, W. H. Poetry and romance of the Italians. (*In his Biog.* . . . misc.) in 920.150.—Stimpson, F. Literature of Italy to the death of Boccaccio. 1890. 850.1.—Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Literature of southern Europe. 2 vols. 1877. 809.19-20.—Symonds, J. A. An introduction to the study of Dante. 2d ed. 1890. 850.31.—Renaissance in Italy. vols. 4-5: Italian literature. 2 vols. 1881. 850.29-30.—Tiraboschi, G. Storia della letteratura Italiana. 16 vols. 1822-6. 850.3-18.

JAPANESE LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Bousquet, G. Japon littéraire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. Mondes*. 1878. 3 pcr., v. 29.) p. 747, in ** 54.343.—Chamberlain, B. H. The classical poetry of the Japanese. (*Trübner's Orient. ser.*) 1880. 899.30.—White, C. A. Classic literature. . . with some account of the . . . Japanese, etc. 1889. p. 421, in 810.54.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 679, in ** 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 234, in ** 50.12.

LATIN LITERATURE. *Bibliography.*

Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. ** 16.54.—Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Lat. mediæ et infimæ ætatis. 5 vols. 1634-46. ** 16.111-15.—Mayor, J. E. B. Bibliog. clue to Latin literature. 1875. 870.11.—Moss, J. W. Manual of classical bibliog. 2 vols. 1837. ** 16.1-2.

Dictionaries.

Antlion, C. Classical dictionary. 1888. ** 930.26.—Lemprière, J. Bibliotheca classica. 1875. ** 930.28.—Rich, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1874. ** 930.29.—Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1878. ** 930.27.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. 1880. ** 900.242-4.

History, criticism, etc.

Crutwell, C. T. History of Roman literature. 1877. 870.2.—Klein, J. L. Geschichte des griechischen und römischen Dramas. 2 vols. (*In his Gesch. des Dramas*, vols. 1-2.) ** 832.95-6.—Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. 880.6.—Merivale, C. *In his* History of the Romans. vols. 2, 6. 937.79, 81.—Mommson, T. *In his* History of Rome. vols. 2, 3. 937.5, 6.—Moulton, R. G. The ancient classical drama. 1890. 872.11.—Quackenbos, J. D. Illustrated history of ancient literature, oriental and classical. 1879. 899.9.—Schmitz, L. History of Latin literature. 1877. 870.3.—Sellar, W. Y. The Roman poets of the republic. 3d ed. 870.18.—Simcoe, G. A. Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 2 vols. 1883. 809.57-8.—Studien u. Charakteristiken zur . . . römischen . . . Literaturgeschichte. 1871. 800.6.—Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 1875. 870.4.—Thompson, H., ed. History of Roman literature. (*Encycl. metrop.*) 1852. 879.2.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 727, in ** 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 250, in ** 50.12.

NORSE LITERATURE. *See* Icelandic literature.—Scandinavian literature.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Fürst, J. *In his* Bibliotheca Judaica. 3 vols. 1863. ** 16.63-5.—Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1846-61. ** 16.66.

See also Arabic, Hebrew, Persian, Sanskrit, etc., literature.

PERSIAN LITERATURE.

White, C. A. Classic literature. . . with some account of the Persian, etc. p. 371, in 810.54.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 992, in ** 50.1; —Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 336, in ** 50.12.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*POLISH LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Bowring, J. Specimens of Polish poets, with notes on the literature of Poland. 1827. 809.3.—Klaczko, J. La poésie polonaise au 19e siècle. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1862. 2 pcr., v. 37.) p. 5, in ** 54.242.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1025, in ** 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, in ** 50.12.

PORTUGUESE LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Bouterweck, F. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 2 vols. 1823. 860.2-3.—Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Literature of the south of Europe. 2 vols. 1877. 809.19-20.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1037, in ** 50.1.

PROVENÇAL LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Fauriel, C. C. History of Provençal poetry. Tr. by G. J. Adler. 1860. 841.26.—Huefner, F. The troubadours: history of Provencal life and literature in the middle ages. 1878. 840.15.—Preston, H. W. Troubadours and trouvères: new and old. 1876. 841.15.—Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. *In his* Literature of the south of Europe. v. 1. in 809.19.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1059, in ** 50.1.

ROMAN LITERATURE. *See* Latin literature.RUSSIAN LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Bazan, Mrs. E. P. Russia: its people and its literature. 1850. 890.7.—Delavaud, H. La littérature et la vie militaire en Russie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1856. 2 pcr., v. 4.) p. 775, in ** 54.209.—Dupuy, E. Great masters of Russian literature in the 19th cent. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 1886. 890.4.—Jaufret, A. De la littérature russe. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1831. v. 2.) p. 99, in ** 54.103.—Saint Julien, C. de. La littérature en Russie. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1851. 2 pcr., v. 12.) p. 67, in ** 54.185.—Turner, C. E. Studies in Russian literature. 1882. 897.11.—Vogüé, E. M. de. The Russian novelists. (Cop. 1887.) 890.6.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1138, in ** 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 381, in ** 50.12.

See also Gogol, N. V.; Pushkin, A. S.; Tolstói, L. N.; Turgenev, I. S., in gen. alphabet.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Burnouf, E. La littérature sanscrite. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1833. 2 pcr., v. 1.) p. 264, in ** 54.110.—Knehl, A. The Rîgveda: the oldest literature of the Indians; with add. to the notes by R. Arrowsmith. 1886. 899.31.—Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 5 vols. 1872. * 954.51-5.—Poor, L. E. Sanskrit and kindred literature. 1880. 894.8.—Same. 1890. 899.32.—Reed, R. A. Hindu literature. 1891. 899.33.—Weber, A. Akademische Vorlesungen über indische Literaturgeschichte. 2 Aufl. 1870. 894.27.—White, C. A. Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, etc. 1889. p. 5, in 810.54.—Williams, Sir M. Indian epicpoetry; lectures: analysis of the Rāmāyana, and of the Mahābhārata. 1863. 894.28.—Wilson, H. H. Essays on Sanskrit literature. (*Works*, vols. 3-5.) 1864. 894.17-19.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1151, in ** 50.1.—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 386, in ** 50.12.

SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Gosse, E. Northern literature. 1882. 898.136.—Horn, F. W. History of Scandin. literature. Tr. by Anderson; bibliog. by Solberg. 1884. 898.130.—Howitt, W., and M. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 vols. 1852. 804.13-14.—Schweitzer, P. Geschichte der altskandinavischen Literatur . . bis zur Reformation. 1885. 898.133.

See also before under Icelandic literature.

Also "Scandinavia" in the general alphabet.

Also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1155, in ** 50.1; —Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, in ** 50.12.

SERVIAN LITERATURE.

Bowring, J. Servian popular poetry. 1827. 809.2.—Same. 899.7.—Cazaux, J. de. La poésie légendaire chez les Serbes. 3 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*. 1868. 2e pcr., v. 76.) p. 509, in ** 54.281.—Majakovics, Mme. E. L., tr. Serbian folk-lore. Ed. with introd. by Rev. W. Denton. 1874. 897.10.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1180, in ** 50.1.

SPANISH LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc.*

Berard, A. E. A manual of Spanish art and literature. 1866. 860.10.—Bibliography of Span-

English Fiction. *Contin.*Literature. *Contin.*

SPANISH LITERATURE. *History, criticism, etc. Contin.*
ish books. (*In Misc. Hisp.-Amer.*, vols. 2, 3, 4.) 1829.
in 980.7, 8, 9.—**Bouterwek**, F.: *History of Spanish literature*. 1847. 860.1;—*History of Spanish and Portuguese literature*. 2 vols. 1823. 860.2-3.—**Klein**, J. L.: *Geschichte des spanischen Drama's*. 4 vols. (in 5). (*In his Gesch. des Drama's*, vols. 8-11.) * 832.103-107.—**Sismondi**, J. C. L. S. de. *Literature of the south of Europe*. V. 2. 1877. p. 86, in 809.20.—**Ticknor**, G.: *History of Spanish literature*. 3 vols. 1872. 860.4-6. *Note*.—Reviewed by W. H. Prescott. *In his Miscellanies*.

Collections and selections.

Bowring, J.: *Ancient poetry and romances of Spain: selected and translated*. * 861.2.—**Lockhart**, J. G., tr. *Spanish ballads*. 821.854.—**Southey**, R., tr. *Chronicle of the Cid*. in 821.854.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882), p. 1231, in ** 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 413, in ** 50.1².

SWEDISH LITERATURE. **Howitt**, W., and **Howitt**, Mrs. M. (B.). *Literature and romance of northern Europe*. v. 2. 804.14.

See also Sweden in the gen. alphabet.

See also Poole's Index to 1274, in ** 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 428, in ** 50.1².
TURKISH LITERATURE. *See Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 1333, in ** 50.1;—*Same*, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 448, in 50.1².

Little barefoot. **Auerbach**, B. 823.3053

Little classics. vols. 1-18. **Johnson**, R., ed. 829.124-141

Little dinner at Timmins's. 23 pp. **Thackeray**, W. M. in 823.1572

Little Dorrit. **Dickens**, C. J. H. 823.419

Same. 2 vols. 823.5315-16

Little duke, The. **Yonge**, C. M. 808.1576

Little flower-people. **Hale**, G. E. 808.1465

Little folks' history of England. **Knox**, Mrs. I. (C.) 808.616

Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither. **Miller**, Mrs. H. (M.) 808.1888

Little Golden; or, the pride of the family. By the author of "The fatal mistake." 823.4770

Little Goldie. **Hayden**, Mrs. S. in 823.5101

Little good-for-nothing, The. **Dandet**, A. 823.6846

Little Guzzly and other stories. **Habberton**, J. 823.7134

Little Hodge. **Jenkins**, E. 823.900

Little journey in the world, A. **Warner**, C. D. 823.6579

Little Loo. **Russell**, W. C. 823.4776

Same. in 823.4977

Little Louvre, The. **Abbott**, J. 808.581

Little Make-Believe. **Farjeon**, B. L. in 823.6599

Little moorland princess. **John**, E. 823.3052

Little neighbors at Elmridge. **Church**, Mrs. E. (R.) 808.1633

Little Nell. **Dickens**, C. J. H. 808.1571

Little old man of Batignolles, The. **Gaborian**, E. in 823.2731

Little ones annual. Stories and poems for little people. 808.1923

Little Paul. **Abbott**, J. in 808.591

Little Pierre, the pedlar of Alsace; or, the reward of filial piety. Tr. by J. M. C. 823.6839

Little pilgrim, A. **Oliphant**, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5038

Same. in 823.6695

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Little savage. **Marryat**, Capt. F. 823.1101

Little schoolmaster Mark. **Shorthouse**, J. H. 823.4881

Same. in 823.4993; 823.5413

Little sister. **Yardley**, Mrs. J. 823.4535

Little Tuppenny. **Gould**, S. Baring- 823.5579

Little vagabond, The. **Macquoid**, Mrs. K. S. 808.1622

Little Venice, and other stories. **Litchfield**, G. D. 823.7395

Living link, The. **De Mille**, J. 823.5852

Same. 823.6214

Living or dead. **Fergus**, F. J. in 823.4978

Same. in 823.5056; in 823.5066

Living too fast. **Adams**, W. T. 823.1831

Same. 823.5339

Livingstone, David, Story of. **Rathbone**, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.5583

Livius Patavinus, Titus. **Church**, A. J. 808.1575

Stories from **Livy**. Illus. 808.1575

Contents:—The story of Romulus and of Numa.

—The story of Alba.—The story of the elder Tarquin.—The story of Servius.—The story of Brutus.

—The story of Lars Porsenna.—The story of Coriolanus.—The story of the Fabii.—The story of Cincinnatus.—The story of the Decemvirs and of Virginia.—The story of Veil.—The story of Camillus.—The story of Rome and the Gauls.—The story of Manlius of the twisted chain.—Stories of certain great Romans.—The story of the passes of Caudium.

Livy. *See Livius Patavinus*, Titus.

Liza. **Turgenev**, I. S. 823.4212

Lloyd, D.: *Demarest*. **Poor Oglia-Moga**. 35 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 3.) p. 99, in 823.4704

Lloyd Pennant. **Neville**, R. 823.1187

Lobeira, Vasco de. **Amadis** of Gaul. Tr. from the Spanish version of **Garcidordiez de Montalvo**. By R. Southey. 3 vols. ** 823.6893-5

Lobeyra, V. de. *See Lobeira*, V. de.

Locke, D.: *Ross*. [*Petroleum V. Nasby*.]

—A paper city. 823.1008

Locke, Mrs. M. In far Dakota. 823.7217

Locke Amsden. **Thompson**, D. P. 823.4171

Lockhart, J.: **Gibson**. **Reginald** Dalton. 823.4511

(Anon.) 823.4513

—**Valerius**: a Roman story. (Anon.) 823.4513

—*Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6718-19

Lockhart, Laurence W.: **Maxwell**.

—A night with the Volunteers of Strathkinahan. 59 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*) in 823.7485

—Unlucky Tom Griffin, his love and his luck. 82 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 4.) in 823.7488

Lockwood, **Ingersoll**. *Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump and his wonderful dog Bulger*. Illus. by G. W. Edwards. 808.1895

Lodge, Mrs. —. Under a ban. 823.4767

Same. in 823.5023

Logan, Olive, *now* **Sikes**, Mrs. O. (L.)

Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. **Griffiths**, A. 823.678

Lombard street mystery. **Robertson**, M. 823.5457

English Fiction. Contin.

- London. *See also* England.
 — Abbott, J. Rollo in London. 808.917
 — Rideing, W: H: Young folks' history of London. 942.1309
 London life. James, H., Jr. 823.6536
 London's heart. Farjeon, B: L. 823.550
 Lonely island, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1263
 Lonely life. Blythe, J. A. St. J: 823.2355
 Long, Lily A. A squire of low degree. 823.7396
 Long exile, and other stories for children. Tolstoi, Count L. N. 808.1348
 Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Prose works. v. 3. 823.1010
 Contents.—Kavanagh.—Driftwood (*viz.*: Ancient French romances.—Frithlof's Saga.—Twice-told tales.—The great metropolis.—Anglo-Saxon literature.—Paris in the 17th century.—Table-talk.)
 Longnose the dwarf, etc. Hauff, W. 808.1237
 Longstreet, A: Baldwin. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic. By a native Georgian. 2d ed. Illus. 823.1012
 Longus. The amours of Daphnis and Chloe. 87 pp. (*Greek romances. Tr. by Rev. R. Smith.*) p. 261, in 823.2134
 Look before you leap. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.4469
 Same. in 823.5125
 Looking back. Shipley, M. E.. 823.1423
 Looking backward 2000-1887. Bellamy, E: 823.5495
 Loom and the lugger, The. 2 pts. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6711
 Lora: the major's daughter. Behrens, B. 823.6321
 Lord Brockenhurst. Brydges, Sir S: E. in 823.145
 Lord Harry Bellair. 2 vols. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.). 823.7112-13
 Lord Hermitage. Grant, J. 823.4797
 Lord Hope's choice. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.). 823.1978
 Lord Kilgobbin. Lever, C: J. 823.985
 Lord mayor. Holt, E. S.. 823.7104
 Lord mayor of London. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.5604
 Lord Montagu's page. 3 vols. James, G: P. R. 823.6458-60
 Lord of himself. Underwood, F. H: 823.1646
 Lord Roldan. 2 vols. (in 1). Cunningham, A. 823.5667
 Lord Vanecourt's daughter. Collins, M. 823.7366-68
 Lord's pursebearers, The. Smith, H. 823.3860
 Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini, G. 823.7413
 Lorley and Reinhard. Auerbach, B. 823.6792
 Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R: D. 823.3024
 Lorne, *Marquis of*. *See* Campbell, J: G: E: H: D. S. (*in App.*)
 Lorrimer Littlegood. Smedley, F. E: 823.1447
 Lost. 20 pp. Bellamy, E: p. 47, in 823.4708

English Fiction. Contin.

- Lost and saved. Maxwell, Lady C. E.. S. (S.) Stirling- 823.7405
 Lost casket, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.4149
 Lost city, The. Ker, D: 808.1361
 Lost daughter, The. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.758
 Lost Gip. Smith, H. 823.1460
 Lost heir of Linlithgow. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1497
 Lost heiress, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1498
 Lost hunter. Adams, J: T. 823.4291
 Lost in a great city. Douglas, A. M. 823.4164
 Lost in the fog. 24 pp. Brooks, N. p. 162, in 823.4705
 Lost in the forest. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1279
 Lost in the jungle. Du Chailly, P. B. 808.692
 Lost inca, The. Ozollo, Inca P. 823.7293
 Lost manuscript. Freytag, G. 823.6389
 Lost name, A. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6176
 Lost secret of the Cocos group. 54 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.*) in 823.7491
 Lost Sir Massingberd. Payn, J. 823.1242
 Lothair. Disraeli, B: 823.464
 Same. 823.2751
 Lothar (*pseud.*) German traditions and tales. 19 pp. (Roscoe, T., *tr. The German novelists, v. 2.*) p. 287, in ** 823.6827
 Lothrop, Amy, *pseud.* *See* Warner, A. B.
 Loti, Pierre, *pseud.* *See* Viaud, L: M. J.
 Lotta Schmidt, and other stories. Trollope, A. 823.1614
 Lottery of life, The. Brougham, J: in 823.5084
 Lottery ticket, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5095
 Loudon, Mrs. J. (Webb). The mummy: a tale of the twenty-second century. 823.1013
 Louie's last term at St. Mary's. Harris, Mrs. M. (C.). 823.704
 Louis Lambert. Balzac, H. de. 823.5428
 Louisa (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia*. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) Louisa of Prussia, and her times. 823.6268
 — — Napoleon and the queen of Prussia. 823.5801
 Note.—For life and times of Queen Louisa, *see* Cochin, A. La reine Louise de Prusse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1871, 2 p^{er}., v. 91.) p. 689, in ** 54.206.—Hudson, E. H. Queen Louisa. 923.1481.—Kluckhohn, A. Louise, Königin von Preussen. 1876. (*Samml. wissens. Vorträge*, Nos. 242, 243.) in * 33.341.—*See also* Germany, *note*, p. 101.
 Louisa. Dumas, A. D. 823.5881
 Louisa. Macquoid, Mrs. K.. S. 823.4835
 Louisa Kirkbride. Thébaud, A. J. 823.5991
 Louisa of Prussia and her times. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.6268
 Louisa Pallant. James, H: p. 139, in 823.5780
 Louise La Vallière. Dumas, A. D. 823.5802
 Louisiana. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.1917

English Fiction. Contin.

- Loukis Laras. Bikelas, D. 823.4198
Same. 823.6115
 Love afloat. Sheppard, F. H. 823.1419
 Love after marriage, and other stories of the heart. Hentz, *Mrs.* C. L. (W.) 823.759
 Love and duty. Hubback, *Mrs.* M. 823.834
 Love and liberty. Dumas, A. D. 823.6915
 Love and life. Yonge, C. M. 823.2443
Same. 823.3347
 Love and mirage. Edwards, M. B. Betham-
 in 823.5036
 Love and skates. 66 pp. Winthrop, T.
 p. 85, *in* 823.1778
 Love finds the way. 18 pp. Besant, W., and
 Rice, J. *in* 823.6701
 Love for a day. 62 pp. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.)
 in 823.5054
 Love in old cloathes. 17 pp. Bunner, H. C.
 p. 40, *in* 823.4705
 Love in the nineteenth century. Preston, H.
 W. 823.1276
 Love in the tropics. White, C. E. 823.6997
 "Love me little, love me long." Reade, C.
 823.1291
 Love, mystery, and superstition. 42 pp.
 Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 321, *in* 823.6136
 Lobeira, V. de. *See* Lobeira, V. de.
 Lovel the widower. Thackeray, W. M.
 in 823.1573
Same. *in* 823.2242; p. 287, *in* 823.5338
 Lovelace, Felise. The Moloch of fashion: a
 story of London society. 823.5491
 Lovels of Arden. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. (B.)
 823.6081
 Lover, S: Barney O'Reirdon the navigator.
 51 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*,
 v. 9.) p. 7, *in* 829.132
 — The fairy-finder. 27 pp. (Johnson, R.,
 ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.)
 p. 58, *in* 829.135
 — The gridiron. 11 pp. (Johnson, R., ed.
 Little classics, v. 9.) p. 206, *in* 829.132
 — The hall porter. 31 pp. (*With his*
 The happy man.) *in* 823.6692
 — Handy Andy. 823.1014
 — The happy man. (*Also*) The hall por-
 ter. 31 pp. *in* 823.6692
 — He would be a gentleman. 823.1784
Issued also as Treasure trove.
 — Legend of the little weaver. 20 pp. (*In*
 Half-hours with great story tellers.)
 p. 187, *in* 823.5478
 — Novels and tales: He would be a gen-
 tleman; or, treasure trove. 823.1784
 — *Same.* v. 4. Legends and stories of
 Ireland. 823.1016
 — *Same.* 823.5154
 — Rory O'More. 823.1017
 — Half hours with Irish authors. Selec-
 tions from . . . Lover, etc. *in* 823.1073
 Lover and husband. Marston, O. 823.7300
 Lover's creed, The. Hoey, *Mrs.* F. S. (J.)
 823.4824
 Love's labor won. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D.
 E. (N.) 823.1499

English Fiction. Contin.

- Love's martyr. Tadema, L. A. *in* 823.5026
 Love's random shot. 19 pp. Collins, W. W.
 in 823.6696
 Love's victory. Farjeon, B. L. 823.5862
 Love's warfare. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.)
 in 823.5106
 Low countries, The. *See* Netherlands.
 Lowell, Robert Traill Spence.
 — Antony Brade. 823.1018
 — New priest in Conception bay. 2 vols.
 (Anon.) 823.2308-9
 — A raft that no man made. 19 pp. (John-
 son, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 8.)
 p. 150, *in* 829.131
 — A story or two from an old Dutch town.
 823.1019
 Loyal, C. (*pseud.*) The squatter and the
 don: a novel of contemporary occurrences
 in California. 823.4813
 Loyal Ronins, The. Tamenaga Shunsui.
 823.6083
 Loys, Lord Berresford, and other tales. Hun-
 gerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.5788
 Lubomirski, Stanislas-Héraclius, *prince*.
 — Safar-Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman.
 823.2330
 Lucas, Annie. Léonie; or, light out of dark-
 ness; (*and*) Within iron walls: a tale of the
 siege of Paris. Twin-stories of the Franco-
 German war. 823.1020
 Lucas Garcia, and other stories. Original,
 translated, and selected. 823.5814
 Lucia: her problem. Douglas, A. M.
 823.481
 Lucia, Hugh, and another. Needell, *Mrs.* J.
 H. 823.4853
Same. *in* 823.5075
 Luck is everything. Maxwell, W. H.
 823.1125
 Luck of Barry Lyndon. 2 vols. Thackeray,
 W. M. 823.4642-3
 Luck of Roaring camp, and other sketches.
 Harte, F. B. 823.713
Same. *in* 823.4322
 Luck of the Darrells. Payn, J. 823.4838
Same. 823.5424
 Luck of the house. Sergeant, A. 823.6967
 Lucretia. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer-
 823.1036
Same. 823.5934
 Lucy, H: W. Gideon Fleyce. 823.4573
 Lucy. Smith, J. P. 823.1941
 Lucy Arden. Grant, J. 823.637
 Lucy Crofton. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.)
 823.1205
Same. *in* 823.5064
 Lucy Howard's journal. Sigourney, *Mrs.* L.
 (H.) 823.1425
 Lucy Lee. Fnller, J. G. *in* 808.1580
 Ludlow, Fitz-Hugh. Little Briggs and I. 43
 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v.
 11.) p. 7, *in* 829.134
 Ludlow, James Meeker. The captain of the
 Janizaries: a story of the times of Scander-
 beg and the fall of Constantinople. 823.7022
 Ludlow, Park, *pseud.* *See* Brown, T.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Ludovic and Gertrude. Conscience, H. 823.5659
- Lukin, James. Amongst machines: a description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal and other substances; a book for boys. 808.630
- The boy engineers; what they did and how they did it. 808.1662
- Lumsden, K. M. How I fell among thieves. 26 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 3.) p. 323, in 823.7499
- A vendetta. 12 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 325, in 823.7497
- Lunn, Mrs. J. Calbraith. Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. 823.7218-20
- Luska, Sidney, *pseud.* See Harland, H.
- Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's. Drew, C. 823.1847
- Luttrell of Arran. Lever, C. J. 823.986
- Lyall, Edna, *pseud.* See Bayly, A. E.
- Lyndon, *pseud.* See Bright, Mrs. M. A.
- Lynx-hunting. Stephens, C. A. 808.245
- Lyon, Capt. E. D. Ireland's dream: a romance of the future. 2 vols. 823.6401-2
- Lyon, Sidney. For a mess of pottage. 823.7052
- Lyster, Annette. My treasure. 45 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 199, in 823.7498
- Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1 Baron Lytton. [*Pisistratus Caxton.*] (1805-73.)
- Alice; or, the mysteries: a sequel to "Ernest Maltravers." 823.5931
- Calderon the courtier. (*With his Leila.*) in 823.1035
- Same. 823.5957
- The Caxtons: a family picture. 823.1023
- Same. 823.6217
- The coming race; or, the new Utopia. 823.1024
- Same. (*Also* Falkland, —Zicci, —and, Pausanias the Spartan. 823.5863
- Same. 823.5975
- Devereux. 823.1025
- Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6257-8
- The disowned. 823.1026
- Same. 823.6337
- Ernest Maltravers; or, the Eleusinia. 823.1027
- Same. 823.5976
- This story is continued in "Alice." ** 823.6757-8
- Same. 2 vols. 823.1028
- Eugene Aram. 823.6218
- Same. 823.6218
- Falkland. (*With his* The coming race.) in 823.5863
- Same. 823.5975
- Same, and Zicci. 823.1029
- Godolphin. 823.5956
- Harold; the last of the Saxon kings. 823.6000
- The haunted and the hauntings; or, the house and the brain. (*With his* Pausanias the Spartan.) in 823.1045
- Issued also as The house and the brain.
- Same. 63 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* v. 10.) in ** 823.6656

English Fiction. Contin.

- Lytton, E: G: Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1 Baron Lytton. [*Pisistratus Caxton.*] (1805-73.) *Contin.*
- The house and the brain. 53 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 7, in 829.125
- Kenelm Chillingly: his adventures and opinions. (Port.) 823.1032
- The last days of Pompeii. 823.6308
- Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6734-5
- The last of the barons. 823.5933
- Same. 823.5977
- Leila; or, the siege of Granada; (*Also* Calderon the courtier; and The pilgrims of the Rhine. 823.1035
- Same. 823.5957
- Lucretia; or, the children of night. 823.1036
- Same. 823.5934
- The maid of Malines. 38 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 90, in 829.129
- "My novel." By Pisistratus Caxton. 2 vols. 823.1037-8
- Same. 823.5971-2
- Night and morning. 823.1040
- Same. 823.6219
- The Parisians. 2 vols. 823.1401-2
- Paul Clifford. 823.1044
- Pausanias the Spartan: an unfinished historical romance. 2d ed. 823.5729
- Same. in 823.5863; in 823.5975
- Same. (*Also* The haunted and the hauntings; or, the house and the brain. 823.1045
- Pelham; or, adventures of a gentleman. 823.1046
- Pilgrims of the Rhine. (*With his* Leila.) in 823.1035
- Same. 823.5957
- Rienzi: the last of the Roman tribunes. 823.1039
- Same. ** 823.6762
- A strange story. 823.1043
- What will he do with it? By Pisistratus Caxton. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.6679
- Same. 2 vols. 823.1047-8
- Same. 823.5973-4
- Zanon. 823.5936
- Same. 823.5970
- Zicci. in 823.1029
- Same. in 823.5863; in 823.5975
- Note. — For his life and writings, see Bayne, P. The modern novel. . . Bulwer. (*In his* Essays in biog., etc., 1st ser.) 1880. p. 363, in 824.185. — Brimley, G. "My novel." 24 pp. (*In his* Essays.) 1861. p. 327, in 824.6. — Horne, R. H. Lytton. (*In his* New spirit of the age.) 1844. p. 297, in 928.77. — Jeffreson, J. C. Sir E: L. Bulwer-Lytton. 24 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 198, in 820.187. — Lytton, E: R. Bulwer. Memoir of Lytton. (Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer. *Speeches*, v. 1.) p. vii, in 928.384. — Mathews, W. Bulwer. (*In his* Men, places and things.) p. 53, in 824.397. — Roscoe, W. C. Sir E. B. Lytton, novelist, philosopher and poet. 39 pp. (*In his* Poems and essays, v. 2.) p. 354, in 821.1383. — Shepard, W. Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. 37 pp. (*In his* Pen pictures of earlier Victorian authors.) 1884. p. 50, in 820.158. — Smiles, S. Brief biographies. 1877. p. 117, in 923.841.
- See also Catalogues of this Library.
No. 3, 1882, p. 114. No. 4, 1884, p. 170.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Lytton, E. G: Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1 *Baron Lytton*. [*Pisistratus Caxton*.] (1805-73.) *Contin.*

Note. Contin.

See also *Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit.*, v. 1. p. 1151, in ** 803.6.

See also *Foote's Index* (to 1882), pp. 780-1, in ** 50.1;—*Same*, Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 269-70, in ** 50.1².

Lytton, E: Robert Bulwer, 1 *Earl of Lytton*. [*Owen Meredith*.] The ring of Amasis: a romance. 823.7053

M., C. J. Alice Sherwin: a tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. 823.1376

M., C. M. May Lane: a story of the sixteenth century. (*With The well in the desert*. By E. S. Holt.) p. 185, in 823.5768

M. or N. Melville, G. J: Whyte— in ** 823.4661

Same.

Maartens, Maarten. Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story. 823.7448

Mabel Lee. Tiernau, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.6035

Mabel Vaughan. Cummins, M. S. 823.357

Mabel's mistake. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1961

Mabel's progress. Trollope, Mrs. F. C. (T.) 823.6130

McAnally, D: Rice, Jr. Irish wonders; the ghost . . . and other marvels of the emerald isle: popular tales as told by the people. 808.1908

Macaria. Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.) 823.1708

Macaulay, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of Shakspeare, Massinger, Shirley, Rowe, Murphy, Lillo and Moore, and on the comedies of Steele, Farquhar, Cumberland, Bickerstaff, Goldsmith and Mrs. Cowley. 823.1051

McCabe, James Dabuey, Jr. Our young folks in Africa. The adventures . . . in Algeria and in south central Africa. 808.1874

— Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys: a story of frontier life. 808.1655

MacCallum, Mrs. M. C. (Stirling). The ghost of Morcar's Tower. 25 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 3.)

p. 390, in 823.7499

McCarthy, Justin. Camiola: a girl with a fortune. in 823.5098

— Dear Lady Disdain. 823.5978

— Lady Judith: a tale of two continents. 823.6378

— Linley Rochford. 823.6379

— Maid of Atheus. 823.5039

— Maurice Tyrone; or, the fair Saxon. 823.1053

Issued also as The fair Saxon.

— *Same*. 823.5748

— Miss Misanthrope. 823.5982

— My enemy's daughter. 823.6355

— Paul Massie. 823.1058

— The Waterdale neighbors. 823.5917

— *Same*. 823.5980

—, and Praed, Mrs. Rosa (Murray Prior)

Campbell. The ladies' gallery. 823.7266

— "The Right Honourable:" a romance of society and politics. 823.5488

English Fiction. *Contin.*

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. Doom! an Atlantic episode. 85 pp. in 823.5105

— Our sensation novel. 823.5040

MacCarthy More. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1380

McCarty, Louise. Gabrielle. 823.7302

Macchetta, Mrs. Blanche Roosevelt (Tucker).

— Marked "In haste:" a story of to-day.

(Anon.) 823.4728

— Stage-struck; or, she would be an opera-singer. 823.4780

McClellan, Mrs. Harriet (Hare). [*Harford Flemming*.] Cupid and the sphinx. 823.1059

MacDermots of Ballyclorau. Trollope, A. 823.1615

MacDonald, G: (1824—.)

— Adela Cathcart. 823.1060

— Alec Forbes of Howgleu. 823.2637

— *Same*. 823.5372

— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. 823.1061

— David Elginbrod. 823.1062

— Donald Graut. in 823.5043

— A double story. 823.1063

— The elect lady. 823.5409

— Guild Court: a London story. 823.3382

— *Same*. 823.5373

— Home again. 823.5442

— "The light princess." 80 pp. (*In*

Half-hours with great story tellers.)

p. 107, in 823.5478

— Malcolm. 823.1064

— *Same*. 823.5962; 823.5981

— Marquis of Lossie. 823.1951

— Mary Marston: a novel. 823.4163

— *Same*. 823.6102

— Paul Faber, surgeon. 823.2016

— *Same*. 823.6041

— Phantastes: a faerie romance for men and women. 823.1065

— *Same*. in 823.5054

— *Same*. (*Also*) The portent. 823.7010

— The portent: a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the

second sight. 823.1066

— *Same*. in 823.4995; in 823.5141

— *Same*. in 823.7010

— The princess and Curdie. (Sequel to

"The princess and the goblin.") 808.1488

— The princess and the goblin. 808.1677

— Robert Falcouer. 823.1067

— St. George and St. Michael. 823.1068

— The seaboard parish: a sequel to "An-

als of a quiet neighborhood." 823.2043

— Sir Gibbie. 823.1950

— *Same*. 823.6042

— Stephen Archer, and other tales. 823.5371

— Thomas Wingfold, curate. 823.1069

— The vicar's daughter: an autobiographi-

cal story. 823.1070

— Warlock o' Gleuwarlock: a homely ro-

mance. 823.5374

— *Same*. 823.6538

— Weighed and wanting. 823.4561

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- MacDonald, G. (1824—). *Contin.*
 — What's mine's mine. in 823.5082
 — Wilfrid Cumbermede: an autobiographical story. 823.5370
Note.—For his life and writings, see Harris, A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 122, in 928.692.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 782, in ** 50.1.
 — Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 270, in ** 50.1.
- Macdonald, J. Narrative of prince Charlie's escape. 28 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.) in 823.7494
- McDonnell, W. Exeter Hall: a theological romance. 823.6158
- MacDowall, Cameron. A queen among queens: a tale of the desert. 823.7188
- McDowell, Mrs. K. Sherwood (Bonner).
 — Dialect tales. 823.6121
 — Suwanee river tales. 823.4891
- Macé, Jean. Fairy book. Home fairy tales. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 808.406
- MacFarlane, C. Romance of history: Italy. 823.1072
- MacGahan, Mrs. Barbara (Elagina). Xenia Repninà: a story of the Russia of to-day. With introd. by V. Verestchagin. 823.7267
- McGlasson, Eva Wilder. Diana's livery. 823.7397
- McIntosh, Maria J. Grace and Isabel; or, to seem and to be. 823.4845
 — Two pictures; or, what we think of ourselves, and what the world thinks of us. 823.4078
- McKay, James Thompson. Stella Grayland. 42 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 7.) p. 103, in 823.4708
- Mackay, W. The devil's ward. 13 pp. in 823.5084
Same. in 823.5089
- McKenna, Mrs. C. M. Stanley.
 — The secret of a birth. 823.4811
 — The fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl. in 823.4988
- Mackenzie, Erick, *pseud.* See Grogan, Mrs. M.
- Mackenzie, H. The man of feeling, and, Julia de Rouigné. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 29.) ** 823.2090
- The story of La Roche. 18 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 165, in 829.126
- Mackenzie, Robert Shelton. Tressilian and his friends. 823.1074
- McKnight, C. Captain Jack, the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.1075
Issued also as Captain Jack.—Old Fort Duquesne. *Same.* 823.4335; 823.7139
- McLandburgh, Florence. Automaton ear, and other sketches. 823.1076
- Maclaren, Miss —. "Thrust out:" an old legend. 823.1185
- MacLay, Arthur Collins. Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 823.6963
- McLean, Sally Pratt. See Greene, Mrs. S. P. (McL.)
- Macleod, Norman. The starling. in 823.4999

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Macleod of Dare. Black, W. 823.1914
- MacNabb, Mrs. May (Laffan). [*Irish C: Dickens.*]
 — Christy Carew. 823.3119
 — Flitters, Tatters, and the counsellor, and other sketches. 823.4466
 — Ismay's children. 823.5686
 — A singer's story. 823.4954
 — *Same.* in 823.5042
- Macnish, Robert. The metempsychosis. 38 pp. (*In Famous stories.* By DeQuincey, and others.) p. 201, in 823.1778
 — *Same.* 59 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 2.) in ** 823.6648
- Macquoid, Mrs. K. S.
 — A charming widow. 823.7398
 — At an old château. 823.6461
 — Checco: a tale of Perugia. (*With her The little vagabond.*) in 823.1622
 — Her sailor love. 823.4564
 — Joan Wentworth: a novel. 823.5628
 — The little vagabond: a story. (*And*) Checco: a tale of Perugia. 808.1622
 — Louisa. 823.4835
 — Lucy. 13 pp. (*In Twenty novelettes, etc.*) p. 159, in 823.7183
 — Mère Suzanne, and other stories. 823.7133
- The mill of St. Herbot: a Breton story. 823.5563
- Patty. 823.1077
- Rookstone. 823.5979
- Too soon: a study of a girl's heart. 823.5918
- Mad betrothal, A. Libbey, L. J. 823.7263
- Mad love, A. By the author of "Love and lord." in 823.4981
Same. in 823.4982
- Mad marriage, A. Fleming, Mrs. M.-A. (E.) 823.576
- Mad world and its inhabitants. Chambers, J. 823.196
- Madagascar.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. The fugitives; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar. 823.5636
 — Nordhoff, C. Madagascar. (*In his Stories of the island world.*) 808.165
Note.—See Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 143. No. 5, 1888, p. 240.
 No. 4, 1884, p. 172.
See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.54961.2.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 785, in ** 50.1.
 — Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 271, in ** 50.1.
- Madam. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.4989
- Madam How and Lady Why. Kingsley, C. 808.933
- Madame Agnes. Dubois, C. 823.6285
- Madame de Chamblay. Dumas, A. D. 823.5879
- Madame de Fleury. Edgeworth, M. in 823.506
Same. p. 55, in 823.7431
- Madame de Maurescamp. Feuillet, O. 823.6965
- Madame de Presnel. Poynter, E. F. 823.4907
Same. in 823.5055; in 823.5068

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Madame de Staël. Bölte, A. C. E. M. 823.7093
 Madame Delphine. Cable, G. W. 823.1895
 Madame Firmiani. 57 pp. Balzac, H. de. 823.4256
 Madame Gosselin. Ulbach, L. 823.2320
 Madame Jane Junk and Joe. Bornemann, Mrs. M., 823.5813
 Madame Thérèse. Erckmann, É., and Chat-
 rian, P. A. 823.4302
Same. 823.6856
 Madcap Violet. Black, W. 823.84
 Made or married. Fothergill, J. in 823.1848
 Madeleine. Kavanagh, J. 823.916
Same. 823.6592
 Madeleine. Sandeau, L. S. J. 823.6832
 Madeleine Graham. Robinson, J., 823.1344
 Madeline. Holmes, Mrs. M., J., (H.) 823.4849
 Madeline. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 9, in 823.6134
 Mademoiselle. Peard, F., M., 823.7470
 Mademoiselle Bismarck. Rochefort, H. 823.4187
 Madman and the pirate. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1277
 Madolin Rivers. Libbey, L. J. in 823.5095
 Madolin's lover. Brame, Mrs. C., M. (L.) in 823.5134
 Madonna. 19 pp. Spicer, H. p. 182, in 823.1778
 Madonna Mary. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5944
 Madonna of the tubs, The. Ward, Mrs. E., S. (P.) 823.6212
 Magdalen Féral. Zola, É. 823.5401
 Magdalen Hepburn. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5084
 Magellan, Fernando. Towle, G. M. Mag-
 gellan; or, the first voyage round the world. 808.738
 Maggie Miller. Holmes, Mrs. M., J., (H.) in 823.790
 Magic ring, The. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. 823.5480
 Magic skin, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5212
 Magic Valley. Keary, E. 808.1544
 Magicians, Stories of the. Church, Rev. A. J. 823.5663
 Maginn, W.: Bob Burke's duel with ensign Brady. 39 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 3.) in ** 823.6649
 — Story without a tail. 23 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2.) in ** 823.6648
 Magnetic man, and other stories. Van Zile, E. S. 823.7298
 Magnhild. Björnson, B. 823.4478
 Magruder, Julia. Across the chasm. (Anon.) 823.5607
 Maid Ellice. Boulger, Mrs. D. H. (H.) 823.721
 Maid of Athens. McCarthy, J. 823.5039
 Maid of honour. Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.) in * 823.6194
 Maid of Killeena, and other stories. Black, W. 823.5839
 Maid of Orleans. Robinson, J., 823.2025

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Maid of Sker. Blackmore, R. D. 823.5831
Same. 823.5906
 Maid of Stralsund, The. Liefde, J. B. de. 823.2181
 Maid, wife or widow? Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.743
Same. in 823.5128
 Maiden & married life of Mary Powell. Rathbone, Mrs. M., A. (M.) 823.4763
 Maiden of Treppi. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.6803
 Maiden widow. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1980
 Maidens' Lodge. Holt, E. S., 808.1529
 Mail-cart robbery. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) in 823.4994
 Maillard, Mrs. Annette Marie. Jealous hus-
 band. A story of the heart. 823.6117
 Maine. See New England.
 Mainstone's housekeeper. Meteyard, E. 823.1155
 Mairet, Jeanne, *pseud.* See Bigot, Mrs. M., (H.)
 Maitland, E.: [*Herbert Ainslie.*]
 — By and by: an historical romance of the future. 823.1079
 — *Same.* 823.2354
 — Higher law: a romance. 823.1080
 — Pilgrim and the shrine. 823.1081
 Maitland, James A.
 — The diary of an old doctor. 823.1082
 — The lawyer's story; or, the orphan's wrongs. 823.1083
 — The old patroon; or, the great Van Broek property. 823.1084
 — Sartaroe: a tale of Norway. 823.1085
 — The three cousins. 823.1086
 — The wanderer. 823.1087
 — The watchman. 823.1088
 Maiwa's revenge. Haggard, H. R. 823.5530
 Majendie, Lady Margaret E., Dita. 823.1089
 — *Same.* 823.5037
 — A French speculation. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 1, in 823.7498
 — Giannetto. 823.1090
 — Past forgiveness. 823.6984
 — A railway journey. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) in 823.7490
 Major and minor. 2 vols. Norris, W. E.: 823.5574-5
 Making of a man. Baker, Rev. W. M. 823.4900
 Malbone. Higginson, T. W. 823.766
 Malcolm. MacDonald, G. 823.1064
Same. 823.5962; 823.5981
 Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* See Harrison, Mrs. R. G. (K.)
 Mallock, W. Hurrell. New Paul and Vir-
 ginia; or, positivism on an island. 823.1091
 — The new republic; or, culture, faith and philosophy in an English country house. 823.1092
 — The old order changes. 823.5584
 — A romance of the nineteenth century. 823.5585

English Fiction. Contin.

- Malory, Sir T.: The boy's King Arthur: being (a) history of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. Ed. for boys with an introd. by Sidney Lanier. Illus. 808.1870
- La mort d'Arthur. The history of King Arthur and of the knights of the Round Table. Ed. by T. Wright. 2d ed. 3 vols. * 823.6615-17
- Same. ** 823.6773-5
- Malot, Hector Henri. No relations. Tr. by Mrs. M. (L.) MacNabb. 823.3556
- Mamelon. Tourgée, A. W. in 823.4303
- Mam'zelle Eugénie. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.4934
- Man and wife. Collins, W. W. 823.259
- Man as he is not. Bage, R. ** 823.2109
- Man at arms. James, G. P. R. 823.869
- Man in black, The. James, G. P. R. 823.5898
- Man in the bell. 10 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) in ** 823.6652
- Man of feeling. Mackenzie, H. ** 823.2090
- Man of his word, A. 50 pp. Norris, W. E. in 823.5036
- Man of honor, A. 73 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.5046
- Man of the family, The. Williams, A. B. in 808.1640
- Man of the people. 2 vols. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.7317-8
- Man of the world. North, W. 823.1191
- Man story, A. Howe, E. W. 823.5470
- Man who laughs. 2 vols. (in 1). Hugo, V. M. 823.6288
- Same. 823.6412
- Man with five wives, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.5882
- Man with the broken ear, The. About, E. F. V. 823.3436
- Same. 823.6804
- Manch. Bryan, Mrs. M. E. 823.143
- Manchester strike, A. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6708
- Manfred. Guerrazzi, F. D. 823.6890
- Manmat'ha. 24 pp. DeKay, C. p. 88, in 823.4711
- Manning, Anne. See Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.)
- Manning, E.: Six months on a slaver. 823.6959
- Man-of-war life. Nordhoff, C. 808.167
- Same. 808.1898
- Manœuvring. Edgeworth, M. 823.506
- Same. in ** 823.4653; p. 1, in 823.7428
- Man's will, A. Fawcett, E. 823.5419
- Mansfield Park. Austen, J. 823.44
- Manuel, Juan, prince, Count Lucanor; or, the fifty pleasant stories of Patronio. Tr. by J. York. Illus. 823.7513
- Manzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed. (*I promessi sposi*.) 823.5048
- Issued also as "The betrothed lovers."—"Lucia, the betrothed."
- Same. (Another tr.) 823.7399
- I promessi sposi. The betrothed. 823.2138

English Fiction. Contin.

- Marable family, The. Hillyer, S. 823.768
- Marannos, The. Carey, J. H., tr. 823.6123
- Marbeck, John, The story of. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5578
- Marble faun, The. 2 vols. Hawthorne, N. 823.4362-3
- Same. 823.6553-4
- Marchioness of Brinvilliers. Smith, A. 823.1450
- Marco Paul series. See Abbott, J.
- Marcus Warland. Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) 823.760
- Margaret. Bright, Mrs. M. A. 823.1248
- Same. 823.2047
- Margaret. Judd, S. 823.907
- Margaret Graham. James, G. P. R. 823.4920
- Same. in 823.6247
- Margaret Kent, Story of. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.5527
- Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside, Passages in the life of. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.4821
- Margaret Moncrieffe. Burdett, C. 823.2061
- Margaret Percival. Sewell, E. M. 823.4177
- Margaret Roper. Stewart, A. M. 823.1894
- Margarethe. Schmieden, Mrs. E. (J.) 823.6808
- Margery. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.6571-2
- Margery Daw. (Anon.) in 823.4990
- Margery's son. Holt, E. S. 823.809
- Margret Howth. Davis, Mrs. R. B. (H.) 823.4257
- Marguerite de Valois. Dumas, A. D. 823.5183
- Same. 823.6513
- Maria. Isaacs, J. 823.6941
- Maria Theresa, and her fireman. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) p. 243, in 823.5888
- Mariager, Peder. Pictures of Hellas. Five tales of ancient Greece. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 823.5279
- Marian Grey. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.1924
- Marianela. Perez Galdós, B. 823.4495
- Marie. Pushkin, A. S. 823.4225
- Marie Antoinette and her son. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.6329
- Marie's story. Bamford, M. E. 808.1626
- Marion, Brig.-Gen. Francis. Life of. 808.742
- Marion Berkley. Comins, L. B. 823.270
- Marion Graham. Lawrence, Mrs. M. (W.) 823.7323
- Marion Scatterthwaite. Symington, C. 823.4036
- Marion's faith. King, Capt. C. 823.4967
- Maritime novels. See Sea stories.
- Marius the epicurean. 2d ed. 2 vols. Pater, W. H. 823.6197-8
- Marjorie. 2 pts. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5140
- Same. 823.5186; 823.5195
- Marjorie Daw and other people. Aldrich, T. B. 823.6926
- Marjorie Daw and other stories. Aldrich, T. B. 823.36

English Fiction. Contin.

- Marjorie's quest. Lincoln, Mrs. J. T. (G.) 823.4084
 Mark of Cain, The. Lang, A. in 823.5026
 Mark Seaworth. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.874
 Marked "In haste." Macchetta, Mrs. B. R. (T.) 823.4728
 Market Harborough. Melville, G. J. Whyte-
 in ** 823.4668
 Same. 823.7282
 Markham, R. Aboard the Mavis (. . . how
 five boys and five girls cruise . . . about
 the east end of Long Island and how . . .
 they learn something of the early history
 of their country.) 808.1866
 — Colonial days. Being stories and bal-
 lads for young patriots as recounted by
 five boys and five girls in "Around the Yule
 log," "Aboard the Mavis," "On the edge
 of winter." 808.1865
 Markof, the Russian violinist. Durand, Mme.
 A. M. C. (H.) 823.6920
 Marks, Mrs. M.. A. M. (Hoppus).
 — A great treason: a story of the war of in-
 dependence. in 823.5037
 — Masters of the world. 3 vols. 823.7203-5
 — A story of carnival. 823.4572
 Marlitt, E., pseud. See John, E.
 Marmorne. Hamerton, P. G. 823.2001
 Marooned. Russell, W. C. 823.6319
 Maroussia. Hetzel, P. J. 808.1725
 Marquis and merchant. Collins, M. 823.6380
 Same. 3 vols. 823.7369-71
 Marquis Jeanne Hyacinthe de St. Palaye.
 68 pp. Shorthouse, J. H. p. 117, in 823.5438
 Marquis of Carabas. Spofford, Mrs. H. E. (P.) 823.4463
 Marquis of Lossie. MacDonald, G. 823.1951
 Marriage. Ferrier, S. E. 823.1991
 Marriage at a venture. Gaboriau, É. in 823.2463
 Same. in 823.5035
 Marriage of convenience. Buchanau, Mrs.
 H. (J.) 823.5060
 Marriage of Moira Fergus. 68 pp. Black,
 W. in 823.2885
 Married belle, The. Smith, J. P. 823.1467
 Married by proxy. Dupree, F. 823.7251
 Married in haste. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.5117
 Married in haste. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1960
 Marryat, Florence, now Lean, Mrs. F. (M.)
 Marryat, Capt. F. The children of the New
 Forest. 823.1095
 — The dog fiend; or, Snarleyow. 823.1096
 — *Same.* ** 823.6674
 — Frank Mildmay; or, the naval officer.
 823.1097
 — *Same.* ** 823.6659
 — Jacob Faithful. 823.1098
 — *Same.* ** 823.6660
 — Japhet in search of a father. 823.1099
 — *Same.* ** 823.6661; 823.6742

English Fiction. Contin.

- Marryat, Capt. F. Contin.
 — The king's own. 823.1100
 — *Same.* 823.2916; ** 823.6662
 — The little savage. 823.1101
 — Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the
 Pacific. 808.1499
 — Midshipman Easy. See Mr. Midship-
 man Easy.
 — The mission; or, scenes in Africa: writ-
 ten for young people. 808.775
 — *Same.* 808.1500
 — Mr. Midshipman Easy. 823.1105
 — *Same.* ** 823.6663
 — Monsieur Violet, Travels . . . of, in Cal-
 ifornia, Sonora, and western Texas. 823.1104
 — *Same.* ** 823.6664
 — Newton Forster; or, the merchant ser-
 vice. 823.1106
 — *Same.* ** 823.6665
 — Olla podrida. 823.1107
 — *Same.* ** 823.6666
 — The pacha of many tales. 823.1108
 — *Same.* ** 823.6667
 — Percival Keene. 823.1109
 — *Same.* ** 823.6668
 — Peter Simple. 823.1110
 — *Same.* ** 823.6669
 — The phantom ship. 823.1111
 — *Same.* ** 823.6670
 — The pirate, and The three cutters. 823.1112
 — *Same.* ** 823.6671
 — The poacher. 823.1113
 — *Same.* ** 823.6672
 — Poor Jack. 823.1114
 — Privateersman; adventures by sea and
 land, in civil and savage life, one hundred
 years ago. 823.1115
 — Rattlin, the reefer. 823.1116
 — *Same.* ** 823.6673
 — The settlers in Canada: written for
 young people. 808.776
 — *Same.* 823.1118
 — Stories of the sea. ** 823.6730
 — The three cutters. (*With his* The pi-
 rate.) in 823.1112
 — *Same.* in ** 823.6671
 — Travels and adventures of Monsieur
 Violet in California, Sonora, and western
 Texas. 823.1104
 — *Same.* ** 823.6664
 — Valerie: an autobiography. 823.1119
 — *Same.* ** 823.6675
 Marse Chan. 36 pp. Page, T. N. p. 5, in 823.4710
 Marsh, Mrs. Anne (Caldwell). Tales of the
 woods and fields. ** 823.6732
 Marsh, C. L. Opening the oyster: a story of
 adventure. 823.6322
 Marsh island, A. Jewett, S. O. 823.4862
 Marshall, Mrs. Emma (Martin).
 — Alma; or, the story of a little music mis-
 tress. 823.7138
 — Dayspring; a story of the time of Wil-
 liam Tyndale, reformer, scholar, and mar-
 tyr. 823.5775

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Marshall, Mrs. Emma (Martin). *Contin.*
 — In Colston's days: a story of old Bristol. 823.5774
 — In four reigns: the recollections of Althea Allingham, 1785-1842. 823.5770
 — In the east country with Sir Thomas Browne. 823.5771
 — John Marbeck, The story of. 823.5578
 — Memories of troublous times: being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. 823.5772
 — Now-a-days; or, King's daughters. 823.1120
 — On the banks of the Ouse; or, life in Olney a hundred years ago. 823.5411
 — The story of John Marbeck: a Windsor organist of three hundred years ago; his work and his reward. 823.5578
 — Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert. The recollections of Magdalen Wydvile. 823.7269
 — Under the mendips. 823.5773
 Marston, Owen. Beauty's marriage. 823.7301
 — A dark marriage morn. 823.4771
 — Lover and husband. 823.7300
 Marston. 3 vols. Croly, G. * 823.5492-4
 Martha, the gypsy. 20 pp. Hook, T. E. in 823.5182
 Martin, H: Helen of Glenross. 4 vols. (in 2). ** 823.6763-4
 Martin, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Martin, Mrs. M. E.
 Martin, Mrs. M. E. "For a dream's sake." in 823.5041
 Martin Chuzzlewit, Life and adventures of. 2 vols. (in 1). Dickens, C. J. H. 823.424
 Same. 823.5848
 Same. 2 vols. 823.5305-6
 Same. 4 vols. 823.420-3
 Martin Paz. Verne, J. p. 265, in 823.5162
 Same. p. 219, in 823.5204; 823.5380
 Martin Rattler. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.263
 Martin the foundling. Sue, M. J. 823.6299
 Martin the skipper. Cobb, J. F. 808.1627
 Martineau, Harriet. Deerbrook. 823.7352
 — Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6740-1
 — Feats on the fiord. 808.1198
 — Glen of the echoes; or, Dan Mahony and Dora Sullivan: a tale of Ireland. (Also) Sowers not reapers; or, Chatham and Mary Kay. (And) Tales of the French revolution. 823.6602
 — The Hampdens. 823.7400
 — Illustrations of political economy. 9 vols. *viz.*: ** 823.6706-14
 v. 1. Brooke and Brooke farm.—Hill and the valley.—Life in the wilds. ** 823.6706
 v. 2. Demerara.—Ella of Garveloch.—Weal and woe in Garveloch. ** 823.6707
 v. 3. Cousin Marshall.—Ireland.—A Manchester strike. ** 823.6708
 v. 4. For each and for all.—French wines and politics.—Homes abroad. ** 823.6709
 v. 5. Berkeley, the banker.—Charmed sea. ** 823.6710
 v. 6. The loom and the lugger.—Messrs. Vanderput and Snook. ** 823.6711
 v. 7. Cinnamon and pearls.—Sowers not reapers.—Tale of the Tyne. ** 823.6712
 v. 8. Briery creek.—Three ages. ** 823.6713
 v. 9. The Farrers of Budge-Row.—Moral of many fables. ** 823.6714

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Martineau, Harriet. *Contin.*
 — Illustrations of political economy. *Contin.*
 — — No. 1: Life in the wilds. ** 823.6748
 — — No. 4: Demerara. ** 823.6749
 — — No. 6: Weal and woe in Garveloch. ** 823.6750
 — — No. 13: The charmed sea. ** 823.6751
 — — No. 15: Berkeley the banker. Pt. 2. ** 823.6752
 — — No. 16: Messrs. Vanderput and Snook. ** 823.6753
 — The peasant and The prince. 808.1199
 — The prince. (With her The peasant.) in 808.1199
 — Sowers not reapers; or, Chatham and Mary Kay. (With her Glen of the echoes.) in 823.6602
 — Tales of the French revolution. (With her Glen of the echoes.) in 823.6602
 Martingale, Hawser, *pseud.* *See* Sleeper, J. S.
 Martins of Cro' Martin. Lever, C. J. 823.987
 Same. 2 vols. 823.5708-9
 Martyr of Golgotha. 2 vols. Eserich, E. P. 823.7152-3
 Martyr to science. 46 pp. Jacobi, Mrs. M. (P.) p. 24, in 823.4703
 Martyrdom of Madeline, The. Buchanan, R. W. in 823.6600
 Martyrs of Spain. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.6598
 Maruja. Harte, F. B. 823.5282
 Marvel, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.
 Mary Anerley. Blackmore, R. D. 823.2290
 Mary Derwent. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1959
 Mary Gresley. Trollope, A. 823.1616
 Mary Lee. Boyce, J. 823.113
 Mary Marston. MacDonald, G. 823.4168
 Same. 823.6102
 Mary of Burgundy. James, G. P. R. 823.870
 Mary of Lorraine. Grant, J. 823.638
 Mary Ogilvie. Picken, A. 823.7235
 Mary Powell, Maiden & married life of. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.4763
 Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. Meinhold, J. W. 823.4246
 Mary-Lafon, Jean Bernard. Jaufray the knight and the fair Brunissende. Tr. by A. Elwes. 823.6104
 Marzio's crucifix. Crawford, F. M. 823.5231
 "—mas has come." 29 pp. Kip, L. p. 152, in 823.4710
 Mason, T: Adam Dickson; or, see sweet, see bonnilie. 823.7187
 Massachusetts. *See* New England.
 Massachusetts bay. *See* New England.
 Massinger, Philip. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Massinger, etc. 823.1051
 Master Biel and his workmen. Auerbach, B. 823.4590
 Same. 823.6629

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.425
Same. in 823.426; in 823.5331
Same. in 823.5554
- Master of Ballantrae. Stevenson, R. L. 823.6934
- Master of ceremonies. Fenn, G. M. 823.7374
- Master of Greylands. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6007
- Master of Rathkelly, The. Smart, H. 823.5589
- Master of the forges. Ohnet, G. in 823.5043
- Master of the magicians. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.), and Ward, H. D. 823.7342
- Master of the mine. Buchanan, R. W. in 823.5138
- Master Vorhagen's wife. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 234, in 823.1019
- Masterman Ready. Marryat, Capt. F. 808.1499
- Masters of the world. 3 vols. Marks, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.) 823.7203-5
- Matapan affair, The. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.6595
- Matchmaker, The. Sheppard, E. S. 823.1420
- Mate of the Daylight. 33 pp. Jewett, S. O. 823.4807
- Mate to mate. Sharkey, T. K. 823.1416
- Mathers, H., *now* Reeves, Mrs. H. B. (M.)
- Mathers, J., and A solid gentleman, (*pseud.*) The history of Mr. John Decastro, and his brother Bat, commonly called Old Crab. 4 vols. ** 823.6609-12
- Mathews, Cornelius, *comp.* The enchanted moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians. 808.1856
Issued also as The Indian fairy book.
 — The Indian fairy book. 808.1330
- Mathews, Julia A. Bessie Harrington's venture. 823.1122
- Mathias Sandorf. 3 pts. (in 1 v.) Verne, J. in 823.5028
- Mathilda of Canossa, and Yoland of Groningen. Bresciani, Rev. A. 823.1904
- Matilda. 2 vols. Cottin, Mme. S. (R.) 823.5652-3
- Matrimony. Norris, W. E. 823.1893
- Matt. 93 pp. Buchanan, R. W. 823.5141
Same. 823.5188
- Matter of millions, A. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.7512
- Matthews, Brander. See Matthews, J. B.
- Matthews, James Brander.
 — The last meeting: a story. 823.5367
 — A secret of the sea, &c. 823.5366
 — Venetian glass. 26 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) p. 172, in 823.4704
 —, and Bunner, H. Cuyler. The documents in the case. 50 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 33, in 823.4702
- Maturin, E.: Bianca: a tale of Erin and Italy. 823.1123
- Maturin, Rev. Robert C.: Melmoth, the wanderer. 4 vols. ** 823.6681-4

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Mauleverer's millions. Reid, T. W. in 823.5090
- Maunsell, W. Pryce. The poisoned chalice. 823.7221
- Maupassant, Guy de. See Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de.
- Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy.
 — The Horia. Tr. by J. Sturges. 58 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 1, in 823.7349
 — The odd number: thirteen tales. Tr. by Jonathan Sturges. With introd. by H. James. 823.6933
 — On the river. Tr. by Jonathan Sturges. 16 pp. (*In* Mod. ghosts.) p. 113, in 823.7349
 — Pierre and Jean. Tr. by Hugh Craig. 823.6936
- Mauprat. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6850
- Maureen Dhu. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1381
- Maurice Dering. Lawrence, G. A. 823.961
- Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. Lever, C. J. 823.988
- Maurice Tyrone. McCarthy, J. 823.1053
Same. 823.5748
- Mauritius; or, Isle of France.
 — St. Pierre, J. H.: B. de. Paul and Virginia. 823.217
 — *Same.* 823.4206
Note.—See Backhouse, J. Narrative of a visit to Mauritius and South Africa. 1844. 916.55.—Martin, R. M. History of southern Africa: Mauritius, etc. 1843. 968.1.
- Max Kromer. Smith, H. 823.1461
- Maxwell, Lady Caroline E. S. (Sheridan) Sterling. Lost and saved. 823.7405
 — Old Sir Douglas. 823.1192
 — *Same.* ** 823.6636
 — The wife and Woman's reward. 2 vols. (Anon.) ** 823.6746-7
 — Woman's reward. (*With her* The wife, etc., vols. 1-2.) 823.6746-7
- Maxwell, Cecil. A story of three sisters. 823.1132
- Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (Braddon).
 — Asphodel. 823.1589
 — *Same.* in 823.5045
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Rupert Godwin. 823.2415
 — Aurora Floyd: a love story. in 823.5066
 — *Same.* 823.5904
 — Barbara; or, splendid misery. in 823.5036
 — *Same.* (*Also*) John Marchmont's legacy. 823.2400
 — Birds of prey. in 823.4987
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Charlotte's inheritance. 823.2403
 — Charlotte's inheritance. in 823.2403
 — *Same.* in 823.5048
 — Cloven foot. in 823.2416
 — *Same.* in 823.5114
 — Cut by the county; or, Grace Darnel. in 823.5108
 — The day will come. 823.7198
 — Dead men's shoes. 823.5125
 — *Same.* (*Also*) Hostages to fortune. 823.2407

English Fiction. Contin.

- Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (Braddon). *Contin.*
 — Dead-sea fruit. 823.6076
 — *Same.* (Also) The golden calf. 823.2413
 — Diavola; or, nobody's daughter. 2 pts. in 823.5119
Issued also as Run to earth.
 — The doctor's wife. in 823.4977
 — *Same.* (Also) Only a clod. 823.2408
 — Dudley Carleon; or, the brother's secret; and George Caulfield's journey. in 823.4991
 — The fatal marriage, and The shadow in the corner. 823.5108
 — *Same.* (And) Put to the test. 823.6604
 — Fenton's quest. in 823.4991
 — *Same.* (Also) The cloven foot. 823.2416
 — George Caulfield's journey. (With her Dudley Carleon.) in 823.4991
 — The golden calf. (With her Dead-sea fruit.) in 823.2413
 — Hostages to fortune. in 823.2407
 — *Same.* in 823.5049; in 823.5050
 — *Same.* 823.6075
 — An Ishmaelite. in 823.5051
 — *Same.* in 823.5058
 — John Marchmont's legacy. in 823.2400
 — *Same.* in 823.5045
 — Joshua Haggard's daughter. in 823.5130
 — *Same.* 823.6078
 — *Same.* (Also) Taken at the flood. 823.2412
 — Just as I am; or, a living lie. in 823.2417
 — *Same.* in 823.5112
 — Lady Audley's secret. in 823.2405
 — *Same.* 823.5104
 — Lady's mile. in 823.2399
 — *Same.* in 823.5096
 — The lawyer's secret. (Also) The mystery at Fernwood. (With Saints and sinners. By V. Cherbuliez.) in 823.6384
 — The Lovels of Arden. 823.6081
 — Married in haste. 823.5117
 — The mistletoe bough. Christmas, 1885. in 823.5012
 — *Same.* 1886. in 823.5059
 — *Same.* in 823.5067
 — Mohawks. 823.5107
 — Mount Royal. in 823.4979
 — *Same.* (Also) Just as I am. 823.2417
 — The mystery at Fernwood. 20 pp. (With her The lawyer's secret.) in 823.6384
 — The octoroon. (Anon.) 823.5029
 — *Same.* in 823.6689
 — One thing needful; or, the penalty of fate. 823.5131
 — Only a clod. in 823.2408
 — *Same.* in 823.5061
 — Only a woman. in 823.5126
 — *Same.* in 823.6695
 — An open verdict. 823.6077
 — Phantom fortune. in 823.5116

English Fiction. Contin.

- Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (Braddon). *Contin.*
 — Publicans and sinners; or, Lucius Davoren. Pt. 1. in 823.5135
 — *Same.* Pt. 2. in 823.5186
 — *Same.* 2 pts. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2401
Issued also as Lucius Davoren.
 — *Same.* 823.5140
 — Put to the test. 823.5106
 — *Same.* in 823.6604
 — Rupert Godwin. in 823.2415
 — *Same.* in 823.5114
 — The shadow in the corner. (With her The fatal marriage.) 823.5108
 — *Same.* in 823.6604
 — Sir Jasper's tenant. 823.4955
 — *Same.* (Also) Lady's mile. 823.2399
 — A strange world. in 823.2409
 — *Same.* 823.2639
 — Strangers and pilgrims. 823.3067
 — *Same.* 823.5018; 823.6208
 — *Same.* (Also) A strange world. 823.2409
 — Taken at the flood. in 823.2412
 — *Same.* 823.5112
 — To the bitter end. 823.5103
 — *Same.* in 823.6208
 — *Same.* (Also) Lady Audley's secret. 823.2405
 — Under the red flag. 823.4769
 — *Same.* in 823.5029
 — Vixen. in 823.5124
 — *Same.* (Also) Weavers and weft. 823.2404
 — Weavers and weft; or, "Love that hath us in his net." in 823.2404
 — *Same.* in 823.5017
 — Wyllard's weird. in 823.5096
 Maxwell, W. Hamilton. Adventures of Captain Blake; or, my life. 823.1124
 — The bivouac; or, stories of the Peninsular war. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.1127
 — Captain Blake, Adventures of. 823.1124
 — Flood and field; or, the recollections of a soldier of fortune. 823.1128
 — The fortunes of Hector O'Halloran. 823.1129
 — Grace Willoughby; a tale of the wars of King James. 823.5894
 — Hector O'Halloran, The fortunes of. 823.1129
 — Luck is everything; or, the adventures of Brian O'Linn. 823.1125
 — Sports . . . in the Highlands and islands of Scotland: a sequel to the "Wild sports of the west." 823.1130
 — Stories of the Peninsular war. 823.1131
 — Stories of Waterloo. 823.1133
 Maxwell, Hook, T. E. 823.820
 May, Sophie, *pseud.* See Clarke, R. S.
 May, Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5945
 May Blossom. Lee, M. 823.5054
 May Flower, and miscellaneous writings. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) 823.2037
 May Lane. M., C. M. (With The well of the desert. By E. S. Holt.) p. 185, in 823.5768

English Fiction. Contin.

- May Martin, and other tales of the Green mountains. Thompson, D. P. 823.1851
- Mayhew, A: Septimus, joint author. See Mayhew, H.
- Mayhew, H.; and Mayhew, A: Septimus. The image of his father; or, one boy is more trouble than a dozen girls: being a tale of a "young monkey." 823.5479
- Mayo, Mrs. L. (Fyvie). [*E: and Ruth Garrett.*]
 — At any cost. in 823.4995
 — Same. in 823.5202
 — By still waters. 823.1135
 — A chance child. 37 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 165, in 829.134
 — Crooked places: a story of struggles and hopes. 823.1136
 — The crust and the cake. 823.1137
 — The dead sin, and other stories. 823.1138
 — Doing and dreaming. (Also) A real lady. 823.1139
 — Family fortunes: a domestic story. 823.4465
 — Gold and dress. 823.1140
 — The house by the works. 823.1925
 — John Winter: a story of harvests. 823.5753
 — The mystery of Allan Grale. in 823.5138
 — The occupations of a retired life. 823.1141
 — Premiums paid to experience: incidents in my business life. 823.1142
 — The quiet Miss Godolphin; and A chance child. 823.4050
 — A real lady. (With her Doing and dreaming.) in 823.1139
 — White as snow. 823.5723
- Mayo, W: Starbuck. The Berber; or, the mountaineer of the Atlas: a tale of Morocco. 823.1143
Issued also as Mountaineer of the Atlas.
 — Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Diébel Kumri: an autobiography of Jonathan Romer. 823.1144
 — Never again. 823.1145
- Mayor of Casterbridge. Hardy, T: in 823.4984
Same. in 823.5105
- Mayor of Wind-gap. Banim, M. 823.59
- Meadow Brook. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.799
- Mecklenburg, Mrs. Alfhilda (Svenson). [*Ivar Ring.*] Furugaard. 16 pp.—The snowball. 24 pp. (Vicary, J. F., comp. *A stork's nest.*) in 823.5415
- Mediterranean. Campbell, Sir G. Dark stories from the sunny south; or, legends of the Mediterranean. 823.7242
- Meinhold, Johann Wilhelm. Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. The most interesting trial for witchcraft ever known. Printed from an imperfect manuscript by her father, Abraham Schweidler, the pastor of Coserow, in the island of Usedom. Tr. by Lady L. D. Gordon. 823.4246

English Fiction. Contin.

- Meibourne house. Warner, S. 823.1678
- Meldrum, D: S. Rathillet. 57 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 350, in 823.7502
- Mellichampe. Simms, W: G. 823.1434
- Melmoth, the wanderer. 4 vols. Maturin, Rev. R. C. ** 823.6681-4
- Melville, G: J: Whyte-
 — Black but comely; or, the adventures of Jane Lee. ** in 823.4665
 — Same. 823.7270
 — "Bones and I;" or, the skeleton at home. ** in 823.4660
 — Same. 823.7271
 — The Brookes of Bridlemere. 823.1150
 — Same. 823.7272
 — Same. (Also) Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. ** 823.4662
 — Cerise: a tale of the last century. 823.1151
 — Same. in ** 823.4667; 823.7273
 — Contraband; or, a losing hazard. 823.7274
 — Same. (Also) Roy's wife. ** 823.4666
- Digby Grand; an autobiography. 823.7275
 — Same. (Also) The interpreter: a tale of the war. ** 823.4671
 — General Bounce; or, the lady and the locusts. 823.7276
 — Same. (Also) Tilbury Nogo; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. ** 823.4664
 — The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judea. 823.7402
 — Same. (Also) Good for nothing; or, all down hill. ** 823.4670
 — Good for nothing; or, all down hill. in ** 823.4670
 — Same. 823.7277
 — Holmby house: a tale of old Northamptonshire. 823.7278
 — Same. (Also) Cerise: a tale of the last century. ** 823.4667
 — Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. in ** 823.4668
 — Same. in 823.7282
 — The interpreter: a tale of the war. 823.1853
 — Same. in ** 823.4671
 — Kate Coventry: an autobiography. 823.7279
 — Same. (Also) Rosine: a story of the red revolution. ** 823.4669
 — Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. 823.1152
 — Same. 823.7280
 — Same. (Also) M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." ** 823.4661
 — M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." in ** 823.4661
 — Same. 823.7281
 — Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. (With his Satanella.) in ** 823.4668
 — Same. (Also) Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. 823.7282

English Fiction. Contin.Melville, G. J.: Whyte- *Contin.*

— The queen's Maries: a romance of Holyrood. 823.7283

— *Same.* (*Also*) The white rose. ** 823.4663— Rosine. *in* ** 823.4669— *Same.* 823.7284— Roy's wife. *in* ** 823.4666— *Same.* 823.7285— Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen. *in* ** 823.4662— *Same.* 823.7286

— Satanelia: a story of Punchestown. 823.7287

— *Same.* (*Also*) Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. (*And*) Inside the bar; or, sketches at Soakington. ** 823.4668— Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. (*With his* Tilbury Nogo.) p. 323, *in* 823.7289

— Sister Louise; or, the story of a woman's repentance. 823.7288

— *Same.* (*Also*) Black but comely; or, the adventures of Jane Lee. ** 823.4665— Tilbury Nogo; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. (*With his* General Bounce.) *in* ** 823.4664— *Same.* (*Also*) Scotland and the moors. 823.7289

— Uncle John. 823.7290

— *Same.* (*Also*) "Bones and I;" or, the skeleton at home. ** 823.4660

— The white rose. 823.1153

— *Same.* *in* ** 823.4663Melville, Herman. The bell-tower. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 128, *in* 829.126

— Moby-Dick; or, the whale. 823.1146

— Pierre: or, the ambiguities. 823.1147

— The refugee. 823.1148

— White-Jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. 823.1149

Member, The. Galt, J. ** 823.6720

Member for Paris. Murray, E. C. G. 823.6098

Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) *in* 823.5089Memoirs of a cavalier. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2123

Memoirs of a millionaire. Ames, L. T. 823.6556

Memoirs of a physician. Dumas, A. D. 823.6518

Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Thackeray, W. M. *in* 823.1575— *Same.* p. 3, *in* 823.6552Memoirs of Captain Carleton. De Foe, D. *in* 823.2123

Memoirs of Henry VIII. Herbert, H. W. 823.5726

Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush. Thackeray, W. M. *in* 823.1577— *Same.* 823.6323Memorable murder, A. 35 pp. Thaxter, Mrs. C. (L.) p. 135, *in* 823.4704

Memories. Müller, F. M. 823.4020

English Fiction. Contin.

Memoires of troublous times. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5772

Men, women, and ghosts. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.) 823.1257

Ménard, Théophile, *pseud.* See Roy, J. J. E.

Mendelssohn, Moses. (1729-1786.)

— Auerbach, B. Poet and merchant: a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn. 823.6793

Note.—See Hedge, F. H. Life of M., with examples of his writings. 20 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany.) p. 99, *in* 839.2.—Samuels, M. Memoirs of M., incl. the correspondence on the Christian religion with Lavater. 1827. 921.35.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. (1809-1847.)

— Barnard, C. Mozart and Mendelssohn. (*The tone masters*, v. 1.) 808.1619See also Grove, Sir G. Dictionary of music and musicians, v. 2, p. 253, *in* ** 780.20.—Moscheles, I. Recent music and musicians. 1873. 780.6.

Mendès, Mme. Judith (Gautier). The usurper: an episode in Japanese history. Tr. by A. L. Alger. 823.4785

Menger, Rudolf. Countess Loreley. Tr. by Miss Dandridge. 823.7055

Men's wives. Thackeray, W. M. *in* 823.1572— *Same.* *in* 823.6324

Menshikoff. Hasselt, A. H. C. van. 823.7172

Mercedes of Castile. Cooper, J. F. 823.300

— *Same.* *in* 823.7454

Merchant of Autwerp. Conscience, H. 823.2445

Merchant of Berlin, The. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.5888

Merchant vessel, The. Nordhoff, C. 808.166

Merchant's clerk. Warren, S. 823.4994

Mercy Philbrick's choice. Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) 823.4304

Mere adventurer. Andrews, F. 823.5842

Mere interlude, A. 30 pp. Hardy, T. (*With Mrs. Smith of Longmains.* By R. Broughton.) *in* 823.5046

Mère Suzanne and other stories. Macquoid, Mrs. K., S. 823.7133

Meredith, G. Adventures of Harry Richmond. 823.5275

— Beauchamp's career. 823.5276

— Diana of the crossways. *in* 823.5060

— The egoist. 823.2264

— *Same.* 823.6620— *Same.* 3 vols. 823.4369-71

— Evan Harrington; or, he would be a gentleman. 823.1154

— Farina. (*With his* The shaving of Shagpat.) *in* 823.5274

— The house on the beach: a realistic tale. 823.5563

— The ordeal of Richard Feverel: a history of father and son. * 823.6619

— Rhoda Fleming. 823.5381

— Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. 823.5382

— The shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian entertainment; and, Farina. 823.5274

— The tragic comedians: a study in a well-known story. 2 vols. * 823.4682-3

— Vittoria. 823.5586

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Merimée, Prosper. Carmen: the power of love. 65 pp. (*With A thousand francs reward.* By É. Gaboriau.) in 823.6699
 Meritt, Paul. Daughters of Eve. Founded on the drama of "New Babylon." Also A Provence rose. By L. de La Ramée.

Merkland. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.7056

Merry men, and other tales and fables. Stevenson, R. L. 823.5017

Merton. Hook, T. E. 823.821

Mervyn Clitheroe. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.22

Mervyn's meed. Kerr, E. in 823.7189

Mesopotamia. See also Babylon.

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 109, 821.228

Message from the sea, A. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.5557

Messrs. Vanderput & Snoek. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6711

Same. ** 823.6753

Meta Holdenis. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2318

Same. 823.2378

Metamorphoses. Apuleius, L. 823.2116

Metamorphoses: a tale. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 4.) in 823.7488

Metempsychosis, The. 38 pp. Macnish, R. p. 201, in 823.1778

Meteyard, Eliza. [*Silverpen.*] Mainstone's housekeeper. 823.1155

Metzerott, shoemaker. Woods, K. P. 823.6995

Mexico.

— Francis, F. Mosquito: a tale of the Mexican frontier. 823.7517

— Hale, E. E., and Hale, Miss S. A family flight through Mexico. 808.1830

— Knox, T. W. Boy travellers in Mexico, The. Adventures . . . in a journey to northern and central Mexico, Campeachey, and Yucatan, with a description . . . of Central America and of the Nicaragua canal. 808.1841

— Miller, C. H. Songs of the Mexican seas. 821.1315

— Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 978.75

Conquest period.

— Dryden, J. Indian emperor; trag. ** 822.135

— Indian queen; trag. ** 822.135

Montezuma.

— Eggleston, E., and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E.) Montezuma, and the conquest of Mexico. 808.826

— Ober, F. A. Montezuma's gold mines. 823.5539

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Alzire; trag. p. 418, in 842.16

Aztec civilization. Wallace, L. The fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins; a tale of the conquest of Mexico. 823.1668

19TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Bishop, W. H. The yellow snake. 823.6391

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mexico. *Contin.*

19TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*

— Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure-house. 823.7165

— Kingsley, M. The Puerto de Medina. 37 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 117, in 823.7498

— Maitland, E. Higher law. 823.1080

— Ober, F. A. The silver city: a story of adventure in Mexico. 808.1878

— Reid, Capt. T. M. The Free Lances: a romance of the Mexican valley. 823.6335

— The scalp hunters; or, adventures among the trappers. 808.437

— Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences. . . in Mexico. 823.5439

— Stoddard, W. O. The red mustang: a story of the Mexican border. 808.1887

Note.—For ancient Aztec civilization, see Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. v. 1. chaps. i-vi. 978.11.

For Spanish conquest under Cortes, see Cortes, H. Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. 1843. 978.39.—Helfs, A. The Spanish conquest in America. vols. 2, 3. 1857. 970.38-9.

For general histories, etc., see Bancroft, H. H. History of Mexico. 5 vols. (*Works*, vols. 9-13.) *970.73-77. Contents:—v. 1: 1516-1521, *970.73; v. 2: 1521-1600, *970.74; v. 3: 1600-1803, *970.75; v. 4: 1804-1824, *970.76; v. 5: 1824-1861, *970.77.—History of the north Mexican states. (*Works*, vols. 15-) Contents:—v. 1: 1531-1800, 970.79.—Frost, J. History of Mexico and its wars (to 1882). 1877. 973.77.—Hale, S. The story of Mexico. (*Story of the nations.*) 1891. 978.76.—Janvier, T. A. The Mexican guide. 1890. *9102.2.—Noll, A. H. Short hist. of Mexico. (1325-1888.) 1890. 978.78.—Ober, F. A. Young folks' history of Mexico. 1883. 978.65.—Taylor, E. B. Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. (Re-is. of ed. of 1861.) 978.54.—Winsor, J. Mexico and Central America. (*In his Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.* v. 1, pp. 133-208.) *970.127.

For war with the United States, see Jay, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 1849. 973.708.—Jenkins, J. S. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1839. 973.88.—Mayer, B. History of the war between Mexico and the United States. 1848. 978.79.—Ripley, Maj. R. S. War with Mexico. 2 vols. 1849. 978.82-3.

See also United States, note: War with Mexico.

For empire of Maximilian, see Eiton, Capt. J. F. With the French in Mexico. 978.18.—Schroeder, S. Fall of Maximilian's empire. 1887. 978.80.

For manners and customs, see Gooch, Mrs. F. C. Face to face with the Mexicans. 1887. *9178.62.

For description of modern Mexico, see Aubertin, A. Flight to Mexico. 1882. 9178.65.—Broekelhurst, T. U. Mexico to-day. 1883. *917.57.—Castro, L. The republic of Mexico in 1882. 9178.64.—Crawford, C. H. The land of the Montezumas. 1889. 9178.63.—Haven, G. Our next-door neighbor. 1875. 9178.44.—Janvier, T. A. The Mexican guide. 1890. *9102.2.

See also Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. 1884. (American and English authorities. pp. 137-156, etc.) 978.81.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 153. No. 4, 1884, p. 185.

No. 3, 1882, p. 122. No. 5, 1888, p. 253.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 832-4, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 286-7, in ** 50.1.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) in ** 350.54961-2.

Mexico, Gulf of. Hearn, L. Chita: a memory of Last Island. 823.7141

Meyer, Konrad Ferdinand. The tempting of Pescara. Tr. by Mrs. Clara Bell. 823.7351

English Fiction. Contin.

- Meyers, Robert C. Miss Margery's roses. 823.1156
- Michael Armstrong, Life and adventures of. Trollope, Mrs. F. (M.) ** 823.6222
- Michael Rudolph. Dupuy, E. A. 823.4284
- Michael Strogoff. Verne, J. 823.6112
- Michel Lorio's cross. 45 pp. Smith, H. p. 249, in 823.1460
- Mick Tracy, the Irish scripture reader. By the author of "Tim Doolan." 823.7190
- Middle ages. See also Charlemagne.—Legends.—For Wandering Jew, see note under Jews.
- Cox, Sir G. W.; and Jones, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 823.7193
- For contents, see Cox, Sir G. W.; and Jones, E. H.
- Saxon, Mrs. E. L. Belt and spur: stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chronicles. 808.1610
- Middlemarch. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) in 823.6261
- Same. 2 vols. 823.1000-1
- Middlemass, Jean. Lady Muriel's secret. in 823.5093
- Silvermead. in 823.4987
- Middlemore, Mrs. S. G. C. Round a posada fire: Spanish legends. Illus. 823.4745
- Middy and ensign. Penn, G. M. 808.1222
- Same. 823.5740
- Midnight sun. Bremer, F. in 823.5023
- Same. 823.6109
- Midshipman Easy. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1105
- Mignon. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. 823.584
- Mignon. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.4994
- Mignon's secret. 82 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.5015
- Mildred. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.800
- Mildred's cadet. Hamilton, A. K. 823.1860
- Mildred's married life, and a winter with Elsie Dinsmore. Finley, M. 823.4747
- Miles O'Reilly, Life and adventures of. Halpine, C. G. 823.7083
- Miles Wallingford. Cooper, J. F. 823.301
- Same. in 823.7456
- Military adventure in the Pyrenees. By a peninsular medallist. 98 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 3.) in 823.7487
- Military sketches. Gaboriau, É. in 823.6699
- Military sketches and stories. Forbes, A., and others. 823.6281
- Military stories and sketches.
- Forbes, A., and others. Military sketches and stories. 823.6281
- Grant, J. Cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars. 823.622
- Constable of France. 823.623
- Legend of the old 55th; or, the regiment of Flanders. 30 pp. (With his Rosshire Buffs.) p. 267, in 823.649
- Scottish soldiers of fortune: their adventures and achievements in the armies of Europe. 823.5932

English Fiction. Contin.**Military stories and sketches. Contin.**

- King, Capt. C. Starlight ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier. 823.7176
- Note.—For American military and naval biography, see Dudley, D. Officers of our Union army and navy. v. 1. 923.884.—Hamersley, T. H. S. Complete army and navy register of the United States of America. 1776-1887. 1888. 973.616.—Johnson, R. U., and Buel, C. C., eds. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.630-33.—Peterson, C. J. Military heroes of the war of 1812 and Mexico. 1858. 923.396.—Shea, J. G. The fallen brave. 1861. 923.393.—Snow, W. P. Southern generals, who they are and what they have done. 1865. 920.398.—Wilson, T. Biography of the principal American military and naval heroes. 2 vols. 1817. 920.356-7.
- For British military biography, see Cust, Sir E. Lives of the warriors of the 17th century. 6 vols. 1865-9. 920.390-95.—Kaye, Sir J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 3 vols. 1880. 920.387-89.—Mitchell, Maj.-Gen. J. Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. 1865. 920.386.
- For military life in general, see Zogbaum, R. F. Horse, foot and dragoons: sketches of army life at home and abroad. 1888. 355.512.
- See also notes under England.—France.—United States.
- Mill and the tavern, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5758
- Mill mystery, The. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.7148
- Mill of St. Herbot, The. Macquoid, Mrs. K. S. 823.5563
- Mill on the Floss. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.1002
- Millbank. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.1922
- Miller, Mrs. Alex. McVeigh. A dreadful temptation. 823.7057
- Lady Gay's pride; or, the miser's treasure. 823.5043
- Lancaster's choice. 823.5036
- Laurel Vane; or, the girl's conspiracy. in 823.5043
- An old man's darling. 823.7058
- Sworn to silence. in 823.5044
- Miller, Mrs. Annie (Jenness). 'Twixt love and law: a novel. 823.5506
- Miller, Cincinnati Hiner. [Joaquin Miller.]
- Danites in the Sierras. 823.4204
- The destruction of Gotham. 823.5388
- Same. 823.5769
- First fam'lies of the Sierras. 823.1159
- The one fair woman. 823.7403
- Miller, Mrs. Harriet (Mann). [Olive Thorne Miller.] Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. 808.1888
- Miller, Hugh. Sandy Wood's sepulchre. 8 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 5.) p. 127, in 829.128
- Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty. 823.1157
- Tales and sketches. Ed., with a preface, by Mrs. Miller. 823.1158
- Contents.—Recollections of Ferguson.—Recollections of Burns.—The salmon-fisher of Udd.—Letters on the herring fishery.—The lykewake.—Bill Whyte.—The young surgeon.—A true story of the life of a Scotch merchant of the 18th century.
- Miller, Joaquin, pseud. See Miller, Cincinnati Hiner.
- Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud. See Miller, Mrs. Harriet (Mann).

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Miller of Angibault, The. Dudevant, *Mme.*
A. L. A. (D.) 823.6851
Millet, Francis Davis. *Yatil.* 27 pp. (*In*
Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.)

p. 54, *in* 823.4706

Millionaire, The. Jennings, L. J.
in 823.5091

Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, A. Harte, F.
B. 823.5152

Mills of the gods. Twells, *Mrs.* J. H.
823.1642

Mills of Tuxbury. Townsend, V. F.
823.1596

Milton, J.: (1608-1674.)

— Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. (M.) Maiden &
married life of Mary Powell, afterwards
Mistress Milton. (Anon.) 823.4763

— Ring, M. John Milton and his times.
823.5964

Note.— For Milton's life and writings, see
Arnold, M. A French critic on M. 28 pp. (*In*
his Mixed essays, etc.) 1883. p. 178, *in* 824.407;—
Milton. 13 pp. (*In* his Essays in criticism, 2d ser.)
1889. p. 36, *in* 824.411.—De Quincey, T.: Life of
Milton. 32 pp. (Masson, D., ed. *Col. writings*, v. 4.)
p. 86, *in* 829.682.—Howitt, W.: Homes and haunts
of the English poets. 1877. p. 46, *in* 914.10.—Hunt,
T. W. The prose style of J. Milton. 18 pp. (*In* his
Representative Eng. prose, etc.) 1887. p. 246, *in*
820.120.—Lowell, J. R. Milton. 49 pp. (*In* his
Among my books, 2d ser.) 1890. p. 252, *in* 824.102.
—Macaulay, T. B. (*In* his Essays, v. 1.) p. 148, *in*
824.67.—Masson, D.: Life and times of John Mil-
ton. 6 vols. (and index). * 928.702-8. v. 1: A. D.
1608-1639; v. 2: A. D. 1639-1643; v. 3: A. D. 1643-1649;
v. 4: A. D. 1649-1654; v. 5: A. D. 1654-1660; v. 6: (in prepa-
ration); index.—Stern, A. Milton and Crom-
well. 31 pp. (*Samm. l. wissens. Vorträge*, v. 10.)
1875. p. 681, *in* * 33.340.

See also Allibone's Dictionary of English litera-
ture, v. 2. p. 1206, *in* * 803.7.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 155. No. 4, 1884, p. 187.

No. 3, 1882, p. 123. No. 5, 1888, p. 255.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 841-2, *in*
** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 289, *in*
** 50.1².

Mimic life. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. C. (O.)

823.7516

Minigo. Abbott, J. *in* 808.590

Minister's charge, The. Howells, W. D.

823.5778

Minister's story. Roe, A. S. *in* 823.1366

Minister's wife, A. See Beecher, *Mrs.* E. W.
(B.)

Minister's wife, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O.
(W.) 823.1209

Same. *in* 823.5066; *in* 823.6208

Minister's wooing. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. (B.)

823.1524

Minstrel love. La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K.:
de. 823.6865

Mirage. Fletcher, J. C. 823.1993

Miriam. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. (H.)

823.1558

Miriam Alroy. Disraeli, B. 823.3002

Miriam Balestier. Fawcett, E. 823.5372

Miriam Coffin. Hart, Col. J. C. 823.6110

Same. 823.6210

Miriam's memoirs. Warfield, *Mrs.* C. A.
(W.) 823.1662

Mirza, The. Morier, J. * 823.6185

Misadventure. Norris, W. E. 823.7292

Misadventures of John Nicholson. Steven-
son, R. L. 823.5776

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Misérables, Les. Hugo, V. M. 823.5645

Same. 823.6289; 823.6990

Same. 5 vols. 823.6414-18

Misers.

Great and eccentric characters. 920.82.—Mer-
ryweather, F. S. Lives and anecdotes of misers.
1850. 920.399.—Redding, C. Memoirs of remark-
able misers. 2 vols. 1863. 923.1353-4.—Russell,
W. C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. 13 pp.
(*In* his Eccentric personages.) p. 100, *in* 920.369.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 851, *in* **
50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 291, *in* **
50.1².

Miser's daughter, The. Ainsworth, W. H.

823.23

Misfortunes of bro' Thomas Wheatley. 25

pp. Fairfax, L. R. p. 68, *in* 823.4707

Misfortunes of Elphin. Peacock, T. L.

* 823.4687

Miss Angel. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. I. (T.)

823.5986

Miss Bretherton. Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. (A.)

in 823.5060

Same. 823.5496

Miss Brooks. White, E. O. 823.7184

Miss Carew. Edwards, A. B. 823.2522

Same. 823.5086

Miss Cheyne of Essilmont. Grant, J.

823.4798

Miss Churchill. Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. E. (F.)

823.7130

Miss Crespigny. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. E. (H.)

823.5473

Miss Defarge. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. E. (H.)

p. 123, *in* 823.6634

Miss Eaton's romance. Allen, R. 823.7028

Miss Eunice's glove. 27 pp. Webster, A. F.

p. 117, *in* 823.4707

Miss Frances Merley. Curran, J. E.

823.6957

Miss Gascoigne. Riddell, *Mrs.* C. E. L. (C.)

823.5593

Miss Gilbert's career. Holland, J. G.

823.781

Same. 823.5257

Miss Grief. 35 pp. Woolson, C. F.

p. 5, *in* 823.4705

"Miss Lou." Roe, E. P. 823.5523

Miss Ludington's sister. Bellamy, E.

823.7338

Miss Mackenzie. Trollope, A. 823.1617

Miss Margery's roses. Meyers, R. C.

823.1156

Miss Marjoribanks. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O.
(W.) 823.6056

Miss Misanthrope. McCarthy, J. 823.5982

Miss Molly. Butt, B. M. 823.161

Miss Mordeck's father. Gooch, *Mrs.* F. (P.)

823.7002

Miss Oona McQuarrie. Smith, A. 823.4104

Miss Richards' boy. 56 pp. Holley, M.

p. 17, *in* 823.6119

Miss Tommy. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.)

823.4805

Miss Van Kortland. Benedict, F. L.

823.6038

Missing. Hay, M. C. 823.4361

Missing bills, The: an unsolved mystery. 54

pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser.,

v. 10.) *in* 823.7494

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Missing bride, *The*. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1500
- Missing ship, *The*. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.358
- Mission, *The*. Marryat, *Capt.* F. 808.775
- Same. 808.1500
- Mist of error. Dickens, M. A. 823.7228
- Mr. Absalom Billingslea, and other Georgian folk. Johnston, R. M. 823.5267
- Mr. and Mrs. Morton. Williams, *Dr.* H., and Williams, *Mrs.* H. 823.4550
- Mr. Barnes of New York. Gunter, A. C. 823.6019
- Mr. Bixby's Christmas visitor. 12 pp. Gage, C. S. p. 42, in 823.4710
- Mr. Bodley abroad. Scudder, H. E. 808.1851
- Mr. Butler's ward. Robinson, F. M. in 823.4987
- Mr. Columbus Coriander's gorilla. 22 pp. (*In Half-hours with great story tellers.*) p. 53, in 823.5478
- Mr. Ghim's dream. 823.1898
- Mr. Isaacs. Crawford, F. M. 823.4471
- Mr. Jonathan Wild the great, *The* history of the life of the late. Fielding, H. 823.6152
- Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson, *Adventures of*. Smith, A. 823.1451
- Mr. Meeson's will. Haggard, H. R. 823.5528
- Mr. Midshipman Easy. Marryat, *Capt.* F. 823.1105
- Same. ** 823.6663
- Mr. Oldmixon. Hammond, W. A. 823.4857
- Mr. Peter Crewitt. Denison, *Mrs.* M. (A.) 823.377
- Mr. Phillips' goneness. Bailey, J. M. 823.52
- Mr. Potter of Texas. Gunter, A. C. 823.5408
- Mr. Scarborough's family. Trollope, A. 823.6596
- Mr. Schermerhorn's marriage and widowhood. Lowell, R. T. S. p. 99, in 823.1019
- Mr. Smith. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.1665
- Same. 823.6700
- Mr. Tangier's vacations. Hale, E. E. 823.5254
- Mistletoe bough, *The*. Christmas, 1885. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. (B.), *ed.* in 823.5012
- Same. 1886. in 823.5059; in 823.5067
- Mistress and maid. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.335
- Same. in 823.6263
- Mrs. Armington's ward. Wright, D. T. 823.4092
- Mrs. Arthur. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5946
- Mistress Beatrice Cope. Le Clerc, M. E. 823.6504
- Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. Austin, *Mrs.* J. (G.) 823.6625
- Mrs. Beauchamp's vengeance. 50 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 11.) in 823.7495

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Mrs. Carr's companion. Wightman, M. G. 823.4993
- Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Jerrold, D. W. 823.2598
- Mrs. Dymond. Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. L. (T.) in 823.5138
- Mrs. Forrester's secret. Godfrey, *Mrs.* G. W. in 823.5064
- Mrs. Gainsborough's diamonds. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5685
- Mrs. Geoffrey. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.3440
- Same. 823.4189
- Mistress Judith. Liddell, *Mrs.* C. C. (F.-T.) 823.1645
- Mrs. Keith's crime. Clifford, *Mrs.* L. (L.) 823.5045
- Mrs. Knollys. 21 pp. Stimson, F. J. p. 70, in 823.4703
- Mrs. Leicester's school. Lamb, C. 824.415
- Mrs. Lorimer. Harrison, *Mrs.* R. G. (K.) 823.7268
- Mrs. Mark Luke. Johnstone, *Mrs.* C. I. in * 823.6194
- Mrs. Mayburn's twins. Habberton, J. 823.4562
- Mrs. Merriam's scholars. Hale, E. E. 823.2342
- Mistress of Beech Knoll. Burnham, *Mrs.* C. L. (R.) 823.6993
- Mistress of the house. Chamberlain, P. B. 823.195
- Mrs. Skaggs's husband, and other sketches. Harte, F. B. 823.717
- Mrs. Smith of Longmains. 34 pp. Broughton, R. in 823.5046
- Mrs. Temperly. 59 pp. James, H., *Jr.* p. 317, in 823.6536
- Mrs. Vereker's courier maid. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) in 823.5089
- Same. in 823.6623
- Misunderstood. Montgomery, F. 823.1165
- Mitchell, Donald Grant. [*Ik Marvel.*] — A bachelor's revelry. 26 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*; v. 4.) p. 126, in 829.127
- Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister in Connecticut. 823.1161-2
- Dream life: a fable of the seasons. 823.5290
- Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart. 823.5289
- Seven stories, with basement and attic. 823.5291
- Mitchell, E. Page. The ablest man in the world. 28 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 45, in 823.4711
- The Tachypomp: a mathematical demonstration. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 5.) p. 142, in 823.4706
- Mitchell, Silas Weir. In war-time. 823.5399
- Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land. 808.1350
- Roland Blake. 823.5245
- Mitford, A. Bertram. The forty-seven Rôlins. 25 pp. (Johnson, R., *ed.* *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 141, in 829.134

English Fiction. *Contin.*Mitford, A. Bertram. *Contin.*

— Tales of old Japan. 3d ed. 823.4245

Mitford, M. Russell. (1786-1855.) Freshwater fisherman. (*In* Standard tales, etc. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone.) in * 823.5194— Same. 7 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) p. 91, in 823.6328

— Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 2 vols. 823.2148-9

Note.—For her life and writings, see Fields, J. T. *Yesterdays* with authors. 1875. p. 125, in 928.76.—Harris, A. B. *Little biographies*. 14 pp. 1887.p. 19, in 928.692.—Jefferson, J. C. Mary Russell Mitford. 9 pp. (*In* his *Novels, etc.*, v. 2.) p. 142, in 820.187.—L'Estrange, Rev. A. G. K. *Life of Mary Russell Mitford*. 2 vols. 1870. 928.331-2.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 855-6, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 293, in ** 50.12.

Mito Yashiki. Maclay, A. C. 823.6963

Mixed motives. (Anon.) 823.5041

Moby-Dick. Melville, H. 823.1146

Modern ghosts, selected and translated. The introd. by G. W. Curtis. 823.7349

Contents.—Introduction.—Alarcón, P. A. de. *The tall woman*.—Becquer, G. A. *Maese Pérez, the organist*.—Graziani, G. M.—Fioraccio.—Kielland, A. L. *Siesta*.—Kompert, L. *The silent woman*.—Maupassant, G. de. *The Horla*.—On the river.

Modern Griselda. 84 pp. Edgeworth, M. 823.4545

Same. in ** 823.4646

Same. p. 245, in ** 823.2111

Same. p. 263, in 823.7431

Modern instance, A. Howells, W. D. 823.4545

Modern Mephistopheles. Alcott, L. M. 823.1997

Modern Midas, A. Jókai, M. 823.4927

Modern Telemachus, A. Yonge, C. M. 823.5760

Modern vikings, The. Boyesen, H. H. 808.1464

Modern warning. James, H: (*With his The Aspern papers.*) p. 197, in 823.5780

Modeste Mignon. Balzac, H. de. 823.6542

Moffat, Robert, Story of. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.5583

Mogul tales. Gueullette, T. S. in ** 823.6232

Mohawks. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.5107

Mohicans of Paris, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6353

Mohun. Cooke, J. E. 823.278

Moir, D: Macbeth. The bridal of Borthwick. (Pickens, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702Moir, G.; ed. and tr. The blue dragon: a story of circumstantial evidence, from the criminal records of Holland. 38 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493

Note.—Compressed from "Oorkonden uit de Gedenkschriften van het Strafregt, en uit die der menschyke Mislappen, te Amsterdam. By J. C. Van Kersleren, 1820."

Moldwarp, Nicholas, B. A., pseud. See Rathbone, Mrs. M. Anne (Manning).

Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. (Stewart). [*Ennis Graham.*] Hathercourt. 823.1164

— "Us:" an old-fashioned story. 823.5042

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Molly Bawn. Hungerford, Mrs. M. 823.744

Moloch of fashion, The. Lovelace, F. 823.5491

Monarch of dreams, The. Higginson, T. W. 823.7256

Monarch of Mincing-lane. Black, W. 823.5838

Same. 823.5905

Monastery, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1403

Same. 823.5159; ** 823.6027

Moncreiff, Hon. H. J. *Lord Wellwood*.— The great unloaded. 16 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 426, in 823.7501— Rufus Hickman of St. Botolph's. 44 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 46, in 823.7498Moncrieff, Robert Hope. [*Ascott R. Hope.*] Stories of old renown: tales of knights and heroes. 808.1686

Moncrieff, Mrs. W. G. Scott—

An Elie ruby. 61 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.) p. 193, in 823.7497— Such pity as a father hath. 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 1, in 823.7501

Money-diggers, The. Irving, W. 823.4844

Money-god, The. Quinton, M. A. 823.1279

Money-makers, The. Keenan, H: F. 823.4856

Monfort Hall. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) 823.1661

Monikins, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.302

Same. in 823.7469

Monniot, M'lle. —. Raphaella; or, the history of a young girl who would not take advice. Tr. by a Sister of St. Joseph. 823.6876

Monsieur Antoine. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6296

Monsieur le ministre. Claretie, J. 823.4321

Monsieur Lecoq. Gaboriau, E. 823.4259

Same. 823.5038; 823.6206

Monsieur Sylvestre. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6914

Monsieur Violet, Travels. . . of. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1104

Same. ** 823.6664

Montague, C: Howard. The countess Muta. 823.6423

Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. Eggleston, E.; and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E.) 808.826

Montezuma's gold mines. Ober, F. A. 823.5539

Montgomery, Florence. 823.1165

— Misunderstood. 823.1166

— Seaforth. 823.1166

— Thwarted; or, ducks' eggs in a hen's nest. 823.1167

Montgomery, Walter. The boys of the Sierras; or, the young gold hunters: a story of California in '49. 808.1877

Moods. Alcott, L. M. 823.33

Same. 823.4295

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Moon.

— Verne, J. From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. 823.5485

— — *Same.* (Added) A trip round it. 823.6305

— — Round the moon: a sequel to "From the earth to the moon." 823.5487

— — *Same.* 823.2855

Note.—For general works, see Naismith, J., and Carpenter, J. The moon considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 26 pl. 1885. 523.34.—Nelson, E. The moon. 1876. † 523.42.—Proctor, R. A. The moon: motions, aspects, scenery, etc. Illus. 1878. * 523.10.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 865 and 866, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882–Jan. 1, 1887. p. 296, in ** 50.1⁸.

For humorous works, see Harley, Rev. T. Moon lore. 1885. 291.69.—Locke, R. A. The moon hoax. 1852. 829.581;—*Same.* Ed. by W. N. Griggs. 1852. 525.6.

Moondyne. O'Reilly, J. B. 823.1223

Moonfolk. Austin, Mrs. J. (G.) 808.396

Moonlight boy, A. Howe, E. W. 823.5277

Moonshine. 20 pp. Marryat, Capt. F. p. 213, in ** 823.6730

Moonstone, The. Collins, W. W. 823.260

Moore, E. Macauley, Miss E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Moore, etc. 823.1051

Moore, Dr. J. Edward. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, chiefly in England. 2 vols. 823.6462-3

— *Same.* 4 vols. ** 823.6768-71

— Zeluco. Various views of human nature, taken from life and manners, foreign and domestic. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 34-35.) ** 823.2095-6

Moore, Nina. Pilgrims and Puritans: the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. 808.1720

Moore, T. Epicurean: a romance. 187.2

Moorehead, Warren K. Wanneta, the Sioux. Illus. from life. 823.6470

Moorland cottage. Gaskell, Mrs. E.. C. (S.). 823.603

Moral tales. See Edgeworth, M.

Mordaunt, C. *Earl of Peterborough.*

— Henty, G. A. The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473

Note.—See Russell, W. Eccentric personages. 1865. 920.369.—Warburton, G. Memoir of C. Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 2 vols. 1853. 923.2076-77.

More, Hannah. Cœlebs in search of a wife. 823.5749

— *Same.* (Also) Essays on various subjects. (And) Moriana. 823.6069

— The repository tales. 823.1168

— Shepherd of Salisbury plain and other tales. 823.1172

More bitter than death. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) in 823.5132

More happy thoughts, &c., &c. Burnand, F. C. 823.154

Morford, H. Sprees and splashes; or, droll recollections of town and country: a book for railroad rides and odd half-hours. 823.1173

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Morgan, Lady Sydney (Owenson).

— Florence Macarthy: a national tale. 823.1174

— The wild Irish girl: a national tale. 3 vols. * 823.2361-3

Morgan's horror. Fenn, G. M. 823.5596

Morier, James. Abel Allnutt. * 823.6180

— Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280

— The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. * 823.6183

— *Issued also as* Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia.

— The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. * 823.6184

— Ayesha, the maid of Kars. * 823.6181

— The banished: a Swabian historical tale. * 823.6182

— The Mirza. * 823.6185

— Zohrab the hostage. * 823.6186

Morley, Countess of. See Parker, F.. Talbot, Countess of Morley.

Morley Ashton, Grant, J. 823.639

Morley Erstein. James, G. P. R. 823.872

Morris, Edmund. Farming for boys: what they have done, and what others may do, in the cultivation of farm and garden; how to begin, how to proceed, and what to aim at. 808.1547

Morris, W. News from nowhere; or, the epoch of rest. Being some chapters from a (*sic*) Utopian romance. 823.7404

— A tale of the house of the Wolfings, and all the kindreds of the mark written in prose and in verse. 829.697

Mort d'Arthure, La. 3 vols. Malory, Sir T. * 823.6615-17

— *Same.* ** 823.6773-5

Mortal antipathy, A. Holmes, O. W. 823.4864

Mortomley's estate. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1331

Moscow.

— See also note under Russia.

— Lander, S. W. Moscow. 808.99

Mose Evans. Baker, W. M. 823.50

Moses, the sassy. 7 pp. Browne, C. F. p. 46, in 823.5478

Mosquito. Francis, F. 823.7517

Mosses from an old manse. 2 vols. (in 1). Hawthorne, N. 823.730

Moss-side. Terhune, Mrs. M.. V. (H.) 823.1559

Mother Carey's chicken. Fenn, G. M. 808.1438

Mother Molly. Peard, F.. M. 823.4040

Mother-in-law, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1501

Mother's recompense, The. Aguilar, G. 823.9

Moths. La Ramée, L. de. 823.2172

Moulton, Mrs. Ellen Louise (Chandler). — My third book. 823.2307

— Some women's hearts. 823.1176

Mount of Sorrow. 24 pp. Spofford, Mrs. H. E.. (P.) p. 141, in 823.4703

Mount Royal. Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) 823.2417

— *Same.* 823.4979

English Fiction. Contin.

- Mountain, Story of a. Lawrence, *Uncle*.
808.1894
- Mountain-White heroine, A. Gilmore, J. R.
823.6364
- Mowatt, Mrs. A. C. See Ritchie, Mrs. A. C. (O.)
- Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus. (1756-1791.)
— Barnard, C: Mozart and Mendelssohn. (*The tone masters*, v. 1.) 808.1619
— Rau, H. Mozart: a biographical romance. 823.7350
- Mudfog papers. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.4046
- Mudford, W: First and last. 14 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 4.)
in ** 823.6650
- The iron shroud. 20 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 3.) p. 108, in 829.126
— Same. 22 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 1.) in ** 823.6647
- Mügge, Theodor. Afraja; or, life and love in Norway. Tr. by E: J. Morris. 823.6809
- Mühlbach, L., pseud. See Mundt, Mrs. Clara (Müller).
- Muir, Alan. "Goldeu girls:" a picture-gallery. in 823.5037
— Tumbledown Farm. in 823.5064
- Mulholland, Clara. Kathleen mayourneen. 823.7178
- Mulholland, Rosa. A fair emigrant. 823.7059
— Late Miss Hollingsford. in 823.5074
- Müller, Christine, pseud. See Walrée, Mrs. E. C. W. (Gobie) van.
- Müller, Friedrich Max. Memories: a story of German love. Tr. by G: P. Upton. 823.4020
- Müller, O: Charlotte Ackerman: a theatrical romance, founded upon interesting facts in the life of a young artist of the last century. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.6812
- Mummy, The. Loudon, Mrs. J.. (W.) 823.1013
- Mumu. Turgenev, I. S. 823.4740
- Mundt, Mrs. Clara (Müller). [*L. Mühlbach*.]
— Andreas Hofer. 823.6265
— Bernthal; or, the son's revenge. 823.5915
— The daughter of an empress. Tr. by N. Greene. 823.5800
— The Empress Josephine: an historical sketch of the days of Napoleon. Tr. by Rev. W. Binet. 823.6266
— Frederick the Great and his court. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.6280
— Frederick the Great and his family. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and her daughters. 823.5887
— Goethe and Schiller. Tr. by C. Coleman. 823.6267
— Henry the Eighth and his court. 823.5886
— Joseph II. and his court. 823.6301
— Louisa of Prussia and her times. (Napoleon in Germany.) Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.6268
— Marie Antoinette and her son. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 823.6329

English Fiction. Contin.

- Mundt, Mrs. Clara (Müller). [*L. Mühlbach*.] Contin.
— The merchant of Berlin.* Tr. by A. Coffin. (Also) Maria Theresa and her fireman. 823.5888
* Issued also as Frederick the Great and his merchant.
- Napoleon and Blücher. (Napoleon in Germany.) Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.6269
— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.5801
— Old Fritz and the new era. (Germany in storm and stress.) Tr. by P. Langley. 823.6270
— Prince Eugene and his times. Tr. by A. de V. Chaudron. 823.6271
— Two life-paths: a romance. Tr. by N. Greene. 823.5809
- Mundt, Theodore. Count Mirabeau. Tr. by T. J. Radford. 823.6383
- Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling: a story of the mines. 808.1440
— The flamiugo feather. 808.1371
— The golden days of '49: a tale of California diggings. 823.6318
— Wakulla: a story of adventure in Florida. 808.1372
- Murdoch, Rev. D: Royalist's daughter and the rebels; or, the Dutch Dominie of the Catskills: a tale of the revolution. 823.1177
- Murfree, M. Noailles. [*C: Egbert Craddock*.] The despot of Broomsedge cove. 823.5469
— Down the ravine. 808.1343
— In the Tennessee mountains. 823.5232
— The prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 823.4880
— Where the battle was fought. 823.4893
- Murger, H: (1822-1861.) Francine's muff. 11 pp. (Also) The passage of the Red sea. 9 pp. (Zimmern, H., and A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists*.) in ** 823.6613
- Murphy, Arthur. Macanley, Miss E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Murphy, etc. 823.1051
- Murphy's master. Payn, J. 823.6062
- Murray, Hon. C: A: The prairie-bird. 823.1179
- Murray, D: Christie. Annt Rachel: a rustic sentimental comedy. in 823.5105
— Bull-dog and butterfly; aud, Julia and her Romeo: a chronicle of Castle Barfield. in 823.5131
— By the gate of the sea. 823.5038
— Cynic fortune: a tale of a mau with a conscience. in 823.5131
— First person singular. 823.4938
— Same. in 823.5097
— Hearts: queen, knave, and deuce. 823.4949
— Same. in 823.5024
— Same. (Also) Valentine Strange: a story of the primrose way. 823.3712
— Joseph's coat. 823.4319
— Julia and her Romeo: a chronicle of Castle Barfield. (*With his Bull-dog and butterfly*.) in 823.5131

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Murray, D. Christie. *Contin.*
 — A life's atonement. 823.4940
 — *Same.* in 823.5024; 823.6597
 — Rainbow gold. 823.4948
 — *Same.* in 823.5081
 — Valentine Strange: a story of the primrose way. in 823.3712
 — *Same.* in 823.5065
 — "The way of the world." in 823.5023
 — The weaker vessel. 823.6424
 Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville. [*Trois-Étoiles.*] The member for Paris: a tale of the second empire. 823.6098
 Murray, W. H. Harrison. Adirondack tales. v. 1. 823.6326
 Musæus, Johann K. August.
 — Dumb love, Libussa, and Melechsala. (Carlyle, T.; tr. *Tales by Musæus, etc.*, v. 1.) 823.6830
 — The dumb lover. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 3.) ** 823.6828
 Museum, The; or, curiosities explained. Abbott, J. in 808.585
 Music and musicians. Lillie, Mrs. L. C. (W.) Story of music and musicians for young readers. 808.1459
 Musical novels. *See also* Biographical stories, p. 20.
 — Andersen, H. C. The improvisatore. 823.4223
 — — Only a fiddler. 823.4219
 — — The soprano. 823.6632
 — Barnard, C. The tone masters. 3 vols. (v. 1: Mozart and Mendelssohn; v. 2: Handel and Haydn; v. 3: Bach and Beethoven.) 808.1619-21
 — Bartol, M. Honor May. 823.7558
 — Brewster, A. H. M. Compensation. 823.7559
 — Cornish, Mrs. —. Alcestis. (Gluck and Faustina Hässe.) 823.806
 — Dudevand, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) Consuelo. 823.6214
 — — *Same.* 823.6703; 823.6885
 — — Countess of Rudolstadt. (Sequel to "Consuelo.") 823.6921
 — — *Same.* 823.7090
 — — Lucrezia Floriani (in French). (Prince Karol is Chopin, and Count Salva-tor Albani is Liszt.) 843.461
 — — Malgrétout (in French). 843.467
 — Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) Alma; or, the story of a little music mistress. 823.7138
 — Musical moments: short selections . . . for music lovers. 821.1333
 — Polko, E. Musical sketches. 823.6452
 — Rau, H. Mozart: a biographical romance. 823.7350
 — Shedlock, E. L. A trip to music-land: a fairy tale. 808.1933
 — Sheppard, E. S. Charles Auchester. 823.5960
 — — *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.6233-5
 — — Counterparts. (Shelley and Byron.) 823.6127
 — — Rumor. (Beethoven.) 823.6043
 — Stephenson, Mrs. E. (T.) St. Olave's. 823.7554

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Musical novels. *Contin.*
 — Trollope, Mrs. F. E. (T.) Mabel's progress. 823.6130
Note.—For Bibliography, see Dörffel, A. Musikalische Literatur. 1861. (*Also*) Erste Nachtrag. 1890. 2 vols. (in 1.) 1861-1890. ** 16.228.
 — Works on music. (*Lit. news*, v. 8, 1887.) pp. 84-5, in ** 15.207.
General history.—Burgh, A. Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 3 vols. 1814. * 780.89-91.
 — Engel, K. Musical myths and facts. 2 vols. 1876. 780.87-8.—Niecks, F.: Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. 2 vols. 1888. 927.231-2.—Fougis, A. Verdi: an anecdote history of his life and works. (Catalog. of his comp., pp. 295-300.) 1887. 927.290.—Ritter, F. L.: History of music, in the form of lectures. 2 vols. (Cop. 1870-74.) 780.84-5.—Music in America (1620-1880). 1890. 780.83.—Stafford, W. C. History of music. 1830. 780.86.—Upton, G. P. The standard operas: their plots, etc. 1887. 782.4.
See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 162. No. 4, 1884, p. 195.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 129. No. 5, 1888, pp. 260-1.
 For biographies of musicians, *see* Hueffer, F., ed. The great musicians, *viz.*: Bach, B. A. Poole. 927.250.—Beethoven. By H. A. Rudall. 927.287.—English church composers. By W. A. Barrett. 927.251.—Handel. By Mrs. J. Marshall. 927.252.—Haydn. By P. D. Townsend. 927.253.—Mendelssohn. By W. S. Rockstro. 927.254.—Mozart. By Dr. F. Gehring. 927.255.—Purcell. By W. H. Cumming. 927.256.—Rossini. By H. S. Edwards. 927.257.—Schubert. By H. F. Frost. 927.258.—Schumann. By J. A. F. Maitland. 927.259.—Wagner. By F. Hueffer. 927.260.—Weber. By Sir J. Benedict. 927.261.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 882-84, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 302-3, in ** 50.1.
 For biographical dictionaries, *see* Champin, J. D., Jr., and Apthorp, W. F., eds. Cyclopaedia of music and musicians. v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-M; v. 3: N-Z. 1888-90. ** 780.72-72.
 — Grove, Sir G. Dictionary of music and musicians. (A. D. 1450-1889.) 4 vols. ** 780.10-20, v. 1: A-Im; v. 2: Impr-Plain; v. 3: Flanché-Sumer; v. 4: Sumer (*contin.*)-Z.
 Musical sketches. Polko, Mrs. E. (V.) 823.6452
 Muskingum legends. Powers, S. 823.4145
 Mutinies. *See also* Sea stories.
 — Heldmann, B. Mutiny on board the Leander. 808.1637
 — Marryat, Capt. F. The king's own. (Mutiny at the Nore, May 27, 1797.) 823.1100
 — Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor. in 823.6702
Note.—*See* Belcher, Lady D. Mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk islands. 1871. 9100.18.—Mackenzie, A. S. Defence, Somers' mutiny case. 1843. in ** 41.1.—Pitcairn's island and mutiny of the ship "Bounty." 9109.39.
See also Index to Harper's monthly. p. 459, in ** 51.475.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 886, in ** 50.1.
 Mutiny on board the Leander. Heldmann, B. 808.1637
 My after-dinner adventures with Peter Schlemihl. 43 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493
 My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.691
 My aunt Margaret's mirror. Scott, Sir W. p. 385, in ** 823.6034
 My aunt Pontypool. James, G. P. R. in 823.848
Same. in 823.7020

English Fiction. Contin.

- My brother's keeper. Warner, A. B. 823.1673
- My brother's wife. Edwards, A. B. 823.2522
- My college friends.—Charles Russell, the gentleman-commoner. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 4.) *in* ** 823.6650
- No. II. Horace Leicester. 45 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
- No. III. Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. 43 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 6.) *in* ** 823.6652
- My daughter Elinor. Benedict, F. L. 823.5834
- My days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin, C. C. 973.643
- My desire. Warner, S. 823.1679
- My ducats and my daughter. Hunter, H., and White, W. 823.4855
- Same. *in* 823.5047; *in* 823.5083
- My enemy's daughter. McCarthy, J. 823.6355
- My fellow laborer. 77 pp. Haggard, H. R. *in* 823.6606
- My first love and My last love. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1332
- My first offer. 19 pp. Hay, M. C. *in* 823.3394
- My first voyage to southern seas. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.351
- My friend Jim. Norris, W. E. *in* 823.4985
- Same. *in* 823.5020
- My friend the boss. Hale, E. E. 823.5692
- My good friend. Belot, A. 823.7005
- My hero. —, and C. 823.155
- My hero. —, and C. 823.155
- My husband and I. Tolstoi, Count L. N. *in* 823.6702
- My investment in the far west. 50 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
- My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave. Stanley, H. M. 808.1420
- My lady coquette. Booth, Mrs. E. M. J. (G.) von. *in* 823.6691
- My Lady Pokahontas. Cooke, J. E. 823.5690
- My lady's money. Collins, W. W. *in* 823.3563
- My last love. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) *in* 823.1332
- My little girl. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6213
- My little lady. Poynter, E. F. 823.6977
- My little love. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.1560
- My lord and my lady. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. 823.3945
- My mother and I. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.336
- My mother's manuscript. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 823.6874
- "My novel." Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-2 vols. 823.1037-8
- Same. 823.5971-2
- My poor wife. By the author of "Addie's husband." *in* 823.5062

English Fiction. Contin.

- My shipmate Louise. Russell, W. C. 823.6466
- My sister Jeannie. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6852
- My sister Kate. 29 pp. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) *in* 823.4994
- My southern friends. Gilmore, J. R. 823.611
- My third book. Moulton, Mrs. E. L. (C.) 823.2307
- My time and what I've done with it. Burdand, F. C. 823.156
- My trivial life and misfortune. 2 pts. Barter, K.. 823.4504-5
- My uncle the curate. Savage, M. W. 823.5916
- My uncle's garret window. 46 pp. Lewis, M. G. p. 1, *in* 823.4275
- My wife and I. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) 823.1525
- My wife and my wife's sister. Latimer, Mrs. E.. (W.) 823.4348
- My wife's niece. By the author of "Dr. Edith Romney." 823.4842
- Same. 823.5046
- My wonder-story. Benedict, A. K. 808.1900
- My young Alcides. Yonge, C. M.. 823.1770
- Mysteries of Paris. Sue, M. J. 823.6187
- Same. 823.6586
- Mysteries of Redgrave Court. 34 pp. Smedley, F. E. p. 115, *in* 823.1443
- Mysteries of the court of Queen Anne. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5912
- Mysteries of the unseen. Campbell, Sir G. 823.7243
- Mysteries of Udolpho. Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) 823.1280
- Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2106-8
- Mysterious hunters. Carleton, L. C. *in* 823.5141
- Same. *in* 823.5188
- Mysterious island, The. 3 pts. (in 1). Verne, J. 823.5784
- Same. 823.6306
- Mystery, The. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.2921
- Same. 823.6229
- Mystery at Fernwood. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) *in* 823.6384
- Mystery of Allan Grale. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) *in* 823.5138
- Mystery of an omnibus. Du Boisgobey, F. *in* 823.6702
- Mystery of Colde Fell, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.4992
- Mystery of Dark Hollow. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1502
- Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens, C. J. H. *in* 823.384
- Same. 823.432; 823.5323
- Same. *in* 823.5331; 823.6122
- Mystery of Metropolisville. Eggleston, E. 823.523
- Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.7418
- Mystery of Orcival. Gaboriau, É. 823.2164
- Same. 823.5034; 823.6079

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Mystery of the holly-tree. Brame, *Mrs.* C..

M. (L.) in 823.5133

Mystery of the locks. Howe, E. W. 823.4875

Mystery of the "Ocean Star," The. Russell, W: C. 823.5588

Mythology.

— Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales. in 808.1890

— A wonder-book. 808.548

Note.—For ancient mythologies, see Thomas, J. Universal dictionary of biography and mythology. ** 920.227.

For myths of American aborigines, see Brinton, D. G. American hero myths. 1882. * 291.39;—

Myths of the new world. 2d ed. 1876. 291.19.—

Réville, A. The native religions of Mexico and Peru. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1884.) 1884. 299.35.

For Egyptian mythology, see Renouf, P. le P.

Origin and growth of religion of ancient Egypt. 1879.) 1880. 299.23.—Tiele, Dr.

C. P. History of Egyptian religion. 1882. 299.25.

For English myths, see Child, Prof. F. J., ed. The English and Scottish popular ballads. 8 vols. (in 4). 1878-85. 821.89-92.

For German mythology, see Grimm, J. Teutonic mythology. 4 vols. 1832-8. 293.28-31.

For Greek and Roman mythology, see Glad-

stone, W: E. Juvenis mundi. 1869. 883.39.—

Roscher, W. H. Lexikon der griech. u. röm. Mythologie. 292.44.—Smith, W. Dictionary of

Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vols. v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 920.242-4.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 162-3. No. 4, 1884, p. 197.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 129-30. No. 5, 1888, p. 261.

See also Encyc. Brit. Index (Amer. repr.) p. 620, in ** 32.295.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 890-891, in **

50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 304-305, in

** 50.1².

See also Greece.

See also Fairy tales.—Folk-lore.

Nabob. Daudet, A. 823.3189

Same. 823.6884

Nameless nobleman, A. Austin, *Mrs.* J. (G.) 823.5786

Nancy. Broughton, R. 823.134

Same. 823.3062

Nanon. Dumas, A. D. 823.7348

Nantucket scraps. Austin, *Mrs.* J. (G.) 823.5674

Naples. See also note under Italy.

— Abbott, J. Rollo in Naples. 808.921

Napoleon I., Emperor of the French. (1769-1821.)

— Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. 823.5801

Note.—For bibliography, see Bibliography appended to the article Napoleon Ier, in the Nouvelle

biographie générale, v. 37, in ** 920.275.

For biography, see Abbott, J: S. C. History of Napoleon Bonaparte. (Popular.) 2 vols. 1883. 923.1903-3².—Jomini, A. H. Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. and atlas. 1864. * 923.1935-39.—Junot, L. P.,

duchesse d'Abrantes. Memoirs of N., his court and family. 2 vols. 1855. 920.215-16.—Lanfrey,

P. History of Napoleon I. 4 vols. 1802-08. 1880.

1099-1102.—Metternich, C. W. N. L. First v. In his Memoirs. vols. 1 and 2. 923.1049.—Napoleon

III. Napoleonic ideas. 1859. 320.39.—Rémusat, C.

E. J. G. de V., *Mme.* de. Memoirs. 1802-08. 1880.

923.541.—Seeley, J: R. Short history of Napoleon

I. 1888. 923.1940.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 163. No. 4, 1884, p. 197-8.

No. 3, 1882, p. 130. No. 5, 1888, p. 262.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 893-5, in **

50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 305-6, in

** 50.1².

Napoleon and Blücher. Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.)

823.6269

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. Mundt,

Mrs. C. (M.) 823.5801

Napoleon in Germany. Louisa of Prussia.

Mundt, *Mrs.* C. (M.) 823.6268

— Napoleon and Blücher. Mundt, *Mrs.*

C. (M.) 823.6269

Nares, E: Thinks-I-to-myself: a serio-ludico,

tragico-comico tale written by Thinks-I-to-

myself, Who? 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1180

Narka, the Nihilist. O'Meara, K. 823.5214

Narrative of certain uncommon things that

did formerly happen to me, Herbert

Willis, B. D. 61 pp. (*In Tales from*

Blackwood, v. 7.) in ** 823.6653

Nash, Willard G. A century of gossip; or,

the real and the seeming. 823.1181

Nathalie. Kavanagh, J. 823.917

Natolian story-teller. 69 pp. (*In Tales from*

Blackwood, v. 11.) in ** 823.6657

Natural history. See also Animals.

— Abbott, J. Water and land. 808.715

— Aikin, J.; and Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L. (A.)

Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget

opened. 808.1664

— Church, *Mrs.* E. (R.) Little neighbors

at Elmridge. 808.1633

— Daubeny, C. G. B. Fugitive poems con-

connected with nat. hist., etc. 821.793

— Feathers, fur, and fins; or, stories of ani-

mal life for children. 808.1910

— Gosse, P. H. Romance of natural history.

500.35

— Hale, G. E.. Little flower-people. 808.1465

— Holder, C: F. A frozen dragon. 808.1904

— Hooper, M.. Ways and tricks of ani-

mals. 808.470

— Kingsley, C: Madam How and Lady

Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for chil-

dren. 808.933

— Kirby, M., and E.. The sea and its

wonders. 808.1875

— The world by the fireside; or, pic-

tures and scenes from far-off lands. 808.1891

— Miller, *Mrs.* H. (M.) Little folks in

feathers and fur, and others in neither. 808.1888

— Stockton, F. R: Round-about rambles

in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886

— Tales out of school. 808.1887

— Tolstoi, Count L. N. Tales from zoö-

logy.—Stories from botany. 29 pp. (*In his*

The long exile, etc.) p. 187, in 808.1348

— Wagner, H. Entdeckungsreisen in der

Wohnstube. 808.1879

— Wood, J: G: Rutledge's picture book

of fishes, insects, etc. 808.1885

Note.—For a late work giving titles of important

publications, see Kingsley, J. S. The riverside

natural history. 6 vols. (1888.) * 590.108-13. v.

1: Lower invertebrates. * 590.108; v. 2: Crustacea

and insects. * 590.109; v. 3: Lower vertebrates. * 590.110; v. 4: Birds. * 590.111; v. 5: Mammals. * 590.

112; v. 6: Man. * 590.113.

For periodical literature, see Catalogue of this

Library. No. 5, 1888, p. 263.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 163-4. No. 4, 1884, pp. 198-9.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 130-1. No. 5, 1888, p. 263.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Natural philosophy.

- Abbott, J. Rollo's experiments. 808.913
 — — Rollo's philosophy—Air. 808.907
 — — Rollo's philosophy—Fire. 808.905
 — — Rollo's philosophy—Sky. 808.910
 — — Rollo's philosophy—Water. 808.915
 — — Science for the young.—Force. 808.1105
 — — Science for the young.—Heat. 808.716
 — — Science for the young.—Light. 808.798
 — Aikui, J., and Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.) Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened. 808.1664
 — Lawrence, *Uncle*. In search of a son. 808.1893
 — Paris, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. (Anon.) 808.991
 — Pepper, J. H. Scientific amusements for young people. 808.69
 — Tolstoi, Count L. N. Stories from physics. 11 pp. (*In his The long exile*.) p. 176, in 808.1348

Note.—See *Bibliographies*. *Burker, G. F.* Physical bibliography. 1883-1884, in 2 vols.; 1885, 4 vols. (Smithson. Inst. *Ann. rep.*, 1883-1885.) ** 500.22*-22*.—*Clarke, F. W.* Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. *Circulars of information*, No. 6, 1880.) pp. 157-66, in * 370.189.—*Daniell, A.* A text-book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. 1885. (Representative list for further reading, pp. 668-671.) * 530.102.—*Farraday, M.* The various forces of nature and their relation. 1874. 530.10.—*Guillemin, A.* The forces of nature: popular introduction to physical phenomena. 1873. 530.2.—*Helmholtz, Prof. H.* Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 vols. 1881. 504.2.—*Proctor, R. A.* Light science for leisure hours. 1871. 504.6.—*Tait, Prof. P. G.* Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1885. 504.29.—*Thomson, Sir W., and Tait, Prof. P. G.* Treatise on natural philosophy. 2 vols. 1879. 530.61-612.—*Tyndall, Prof. J.* Natural philosophy in easy lessons. 530.77.—*Weard, C. K.* Aims and methods of the teaching of physics. 1884. (U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Educ. *Circulars*, No. 7, 1884.) in * 370.244.

See also *Catalogues of this library*.

No. 2, 1880, p. 164. No. 4, 1884, p. 199.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 131. No. 5, 1888, p. 265.

- Nature and art. *Inchbald, Mrs. E.* (S.) p. 213, in ** 823.2088
 Nature's serial story. *Roe, E. P.* 823.5524
 Nautical novels. See *Sea stories*.
 Neal, J. (1793-1876.) The down-easters, &c., &c., &c. 2 vols. ** 823.6237-8
 — Goody Gracious! and the forget-me-not. 18 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 183, in 829.133
 — The Kentuckian in New York; or, the adventures of three southerners. 2 vols. ** 823.6239-40

Note.—For Neal's writings, see *Griswold, R. W.* Prose writers of America. 1870, p. 313, in * 829.110.

See also *Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit.*, v. 2, p. 1404, in ** 803.7.

- Near to happiness. *Potter, F. H., tr.* 823.5504
 Near to nature's heart. *Roe, E. P.* 823.1359
 Neera. *Graham, J. W.* 823.6904
 Nearer and dearer. *Bradley, Rev. E.* 823.4134
 Necromancer, The. *Reynolds, G. W. M.* 823.6339

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Needell, Mrs. J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and another. 823.4853
 — Same. 823.5075
 Neele, H. Romance of history, England. 823.1182
 Neighbours, The. *Bremer, F.* 823.2117
 — Same. 823.2175
 Neighbours on the green. *Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)* 823.6905
 Nellie Harland. *Vauce, E. E.* 823.5175
 Nellie Netterville. *Caddell, C. M.* 823.163
 Nellie's memories. *Carey, R. N.* 823.2594
 Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. *Douglas, A. M.* 823.482
 Nelly's dark days. *Smith, H.* 823.1462
 Nemesis. *Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.)* 823.1561
 Nemesis of faith. *Froude, J. A.* 823.4260
 Nenuphar: a fancy. 48 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 12.) in 823.7496
 Nero. 2 vols. *Eckstein, E.* 823.7150-1
 Netherlands.

- Adams, W. T. Dikes and ditches. 808.488
 — Young, A. Young folks' history of the Netherlands. 949.83

12TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Herbert, H. W. Sir Hugues de Coucy: a chivalric legend of the Low Countries. (1200.) (*In his The chevaliers of France*.) p. 7, in 823.4253

14TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Conscience, H. Count Hugo of Craen-hove. (Antwerp, 1360.) 823.5705
 — Taylor, Sir H. Philip van Artevelde. (*Inurrection in Ghent, 1379-1382*); drama. 822.485

15TH CENTURY, A. D.

- James, G. P. R. Mary of Burgundy; or, the revolt of Ghent. (1477.) 823.870
 — Kingsley, H. Old Margaret. (Ghent, 1400, etc.) 823.2032
 — Lytton, E. R. Bulwer- Jacqueline. (*In his New poems*.) p. 394, in 821.569

16TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) The liberation of Holland. (*With her Martyrs of Spain*.) p. 143, in 823.6598
 — Conscience, H. The amulet. (Antwerp life, etc.) p. 157, in 823.5707
 — Ludovic and Gertrude. (Antwerp, 1566.) 823.5659
 — Ebers, G. The burgomaster's wife. (Siege of Leyden, 1574.) 823.4311
 — Liefde, J. B. de. Galama. 823.5847
 — Lytton, E. R. Bulwer- Adolphus, Duke of Guelders. (*In his New poems*.) p. 441, in 821.569

- Egmont, executed 1568.* Drama. *Göthe, J. W. von.* p. 117, in 830.20
William, Prince of Orange. 1533-1584.
 — Heuty, G. A. By pike and dyke. 808.1588

17TH CENTURY, A. D.

- Dumas, A. D. The black tulip. (Hague, 1672.) 823.6450
 — Kotzebue, A. von. Hugo Grotius; play. in 832.73

English Fiction. *Contin.*Netherlands. *Contin.*17TH CENTURY, A. D. *Contin.*

— Martineau, H. Messrs. Vanderput & Snoek. (Amsterdam, 1696.)

— — *Same.* in ** 823.6711
** 823.6753

18TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Conscience, H. The fisherman's daughter. (Siege of Nieupoort, etc.)

— — Veva; or, the war of the peasants. (Invasion of Belgium by France, 1793.) p. 142, in 823.5706
823.5660

LIFE AND CHARACTER.

— Auerbach, B. Spinoza. (Jewish manners. Holland, 1647.) 823.4576

— Byron, Lord. Childe Harold. 3d canto. p. 151, in * 821.69

— Conscience, H. The curse of the village. (*With his Count Hugo.*) p. 169, in 823.5705

— — The merchant of Antwerp. 823.2445

— — Tales of Flemish life. 823.4233

— — The village innkeeper. 823.5706

— Dodge, Mrs. M. E. (M.) Hans Brinker: a story of life in Holland. 808.1417

— Keddie, H. Days of the Dutch fair. (Kirmess in Rotterdam, 18th cent.) p. 188, in 823.924

— Maartens, M. Joost Avelingh. (Holland.) 823.7448

— Walrée, Mme. E. C. W. (G.) van. The burgomaster's family. 823.6272

Note.—For bibliography, see Otto, F. Die Gesammliteratur Niederlands. 1838. * 15.80.

For bibliography of church history, see Knuttel, Dr. W. F. G. Nederlandsche bibliographie van Kerkgeschiedenis. 1889. ** 15.273.

For general history, etc., see Amiels, E. de. Holland and its people. Illus. 1890. 914.470.—Markham, C. R. The fighting Veres. 1888. (Sir Francis Vere. 1554-1608.) (Horace Vere. 1565-1635.) 923.1884.—Mears, J. W. The beggars of Holland, and the grandees of Spain: a history of the reformation in the Netherlands, from A. D. 1200 to 1578. 274.57.

— Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. (1584-1609.) 4 vols. 1874. 949.4-71.—Life and death of John of Barneveld. (1549-1619.) 2 vols. 1874. (Contains a good view of the causes of the Thirty years war.) 923.226-7.—Rise of the Dutch republic. (1555-1584.) 3 vols. 1879. 949.10-12.—Pontalis, A. John de Witt, grand pensioner of Holland. (1625-1672.) 2 vols. 1885. (Period of the invasion of Louis XIV.) 923.2079-80.—Rogers, J. E. T. The story of Holland (to 1813). (*Story of the nations.*) 1890. 949.56.—Schiller, J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the United Netherlands. 1873. (*Works.*) p. 347, in 949.3.—Wenzelburger, K. T. Geschichte der Niederlande (to 1648). 2 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., and others. *Gesch. der europ. Staaten*) 1879-86. 949.92-3.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 5, 1888, p. 264.

No. 4, 1884, p. 201.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 907, in ** 50.1; —*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 309, in ** 50.12.

Never again. Mayo, W. S. 823.1145

Never too late to mend. Reade, C. 823.1292

Neville, Constance Maude. — Behind the arras. 823.5948

Neville, Ralph. Lloyd Pennant: a tale of the west. 823.1187

New Antigone, The. Barry, Rev. Dr. —. 823.7007

English Fiction. *Contin.*

New Arabian nights. (Weber, H: *Tales of the East*, vols. 1 & 2.) ** 823.6230-1

New Arabian nights. Stevenson, R. L.: 823.3701

Same. 823.5131

New Christmas stories. Dickens, C: J. H. in 823.426

New home—who'll follow? Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. (S.) 823.7108

New lights. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.1382

New Magdalen. Collins, W: W. 823.262

New nobility. Forney, J: W. 823.6089

New Paul and Virginia. Mallock, W: H. 823.1091

New Penelope, The. 71 pp. Victor, Mrs. F. A. (F.) 823.6126

New priest in Conception bay. 2 vols. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.2308-9

New republic. Mallock, W: H. 823.1092

New sketches of every-day life. Bremer, F. 823.6108

New tales. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 291, in 823.6135

New Timothy, The. Baker, W: M. 823.1912

New voyage round the world. De Foe, D. p. 191, in 823.2125

New waggings of old tales. Bangs, J: K., and Sherman, F. D. 823.5465

New way to win a fortune, A. Dupuy, E. A. 823.499

Newberry, Fannie E. Transplanted. 823.7324

Newby, Mrs. C. J. Wondrous strange. 823.5913

Newcomes, The. Thackeray, W: M. 823.1578

Same. 2 vols. 823.5000-1

Newell, C: M. Kalani of Oahu: an historical romance of Hawaii. 823.6132

Newell, W: Wells, comp. Games and songs of American children. 808.1876

New England. See also Boston, p. 25.

— Cady, Mrs. H. N. History of New England in words of one syllable. 808.1901

— Drake, S: A. A book of New England legends and folk-lore. In prose and poetry. 1888. 291.75

— Leland, C: G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. 2d ed. 1885. 299.34

— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.206-7

CONNECTICUT.

— Cooke, Mrs. R. T. Steadfast. (Religion and church discipline last century.) 823.5511

— Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) The rejected wife. (Arnold's early life.) 823.1975

— Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.), and others. Six of one by half a dozen of the other. 823.1531

Note.—See Andrews, C: M. The river towns of Conn. (In Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, v. 7.) in 973.382.—Johnston, A. Connecticut. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 9174.122.

English Fiction. *Contin.*New England. *Contin.*

MAINE.

- Farrar, C. A. J. Down the west branch; or, camps and tramps around Katahdin. 808.1731
- Harrison, Mrs. C. (C.) Bar Harbor days. 823.5256
- Stephens, C. A. Camping out. 808.241
- — Lynx-hunting. 808.245
- Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) Pearl of Orr's Island. 823.1528
- Trowbridge, J. T. The kelp-gatherers. 808.1728
- Wells, H. P. City boys in the woods. 808.1802
- Whittier, J. G. The bridal of Penna-cook; poem. p. 15, in 821.431
- — Mogg Megone; poem. p. 1, in 821.431
- — Norembega; poem. p. 347, in 821.431

MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

- Andrews, G. H. The scarlet letter; drama, based on Hawthorne. 822.511
- Austin, Mrs. J.. (G.) A nameless nobleman. (Dr. Francis Lebaron.) 823.5786
- Bliss, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's bay. 2d ed. 823.6537
- Castleton, D. R. Salem: a tale of the 17th century. (Witchcraft.) 823.183
- Dawes, R. Nix's mate. (Revolution of 1689 in Boston.) 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6236
- Hawthorne, N. The scarlet letter. (Gov. Bellingham's time.) 823.733
- — "Twice-told tales." 823.5561
- — Same. 2 vols. 823.735-6
- Herbert, H. W. The fair Puritan: an historical romance of the days of witchcraft. 823.764
- Holland, J. G. Bay path. (Agawam, Springfield, in 1638.) 823.784
- Longfellow, H. W. Giles Corey of the Salem farms; trag. (Witchcraft.) p. 397, in 822.1072
- — John Endicott; trag. (Persecution of the Quakers.) p. 313, in 822.1072
- The Puritan and the Quaker. 289.28
- White, E. O. Miss Brooks. 823.7184
- Whittier, J. G. "The witch of Wenham." (*Atlantic monthly*, v. 39.) p. 129, in ** 51.913

— Wilkins, M. E. The adventures of Ann. (Colonial times.) 808.1932

Regicides.

- Cooper, J. F. The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316
- Southey, R. Oliver Newman: a New England tale; poem. p. 263, in 821.378

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- King, T. S. The White hills: their legends, landscapes, and poetry. 9174.123
- Scribner, J. P. Laconia; or, legends of the White mountains and Merry Meeting bay. 823.1782
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 823.1701

Note.—See McClintock, J. N. Hist. of N. H., 1623-1888. 1889. 974.148.

English Fiction. *Contin.*New England. *Contin.*

PLYMOUTH COLONY.

- Austin, Mrs. J.. (G.) Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. 823.7360
- — Standish of Standish. 823.6543
- Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish; poem. 821.888
- Moore, N. Pilgrims and Puritans. 808.1720

KING PHILIP'S WAR. Cooper, J. F. The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823.316

RHODE ISLAND.

- Cooper, J. F. The red rover. (Slave trade at Newport in the last century.) 823.309
- Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) The minister's wooing. 823.1524

VERMONT.

- Song of the Vermonters. 1779. (*Duyckincks's Cyclop. of Amer. lit.*, v. 1.) p. 477, in * 803.10
- Thompson, D. P. The Green mountain boys. 823.1587
- — Same. 823.5992
- — Locke Amsden. 823.4171
- May Martin, and other tales of the Green mountains. 823.1581
- — The rangers. 823.4170
- Note.—See Dana, H. S. Hist. of Woodstock, Vt. 1760-1887. 974.146.

LIFE AND MANNERS.

- Austin, Mrs. J.. (G.) Nantucket scraps. 823.5674
- Beecher, H. W. Norwood. 823.64
- Bellamy, E. Six to one. 823.7162
- Brown, T. Red-shanty boys; or, pictures of New-England school life thirty years ago. 808.1617
- Burnham, Mrs. C. L. (R.) Young maids and old. 823.5458
- Chaplin, H. W. Five hundred dollars. 823.6937
- Coffin, C. C. Caleb Krinkle. 823.244
- Cooke, Mrs. R. (T.) Somebody's neighbors. 823.4169
- Cummins, M. S. The lamplighter. 823.356
- — Mabel Vaughan. 823.357
- Damon, S. M. Old New-England days. 823.5379
- Emery, S. A. Three generations. 823.5858
- Greene, Mrs. S. P. (McL.) Cape Cod folks. 823.1849
- Hale, E. E. Mr. Tangier's vacations. 823.5254
- Haliburton, T. C. The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. 823.688
- — Same. 828.30
- Hart, Col. J. C. Miriam Coffin. 823.6110
- — Same. 823.6210
- Hawthorne, N. Blithedale romance. (*With his The scarlet letter.*) in 823.733
- — House of the seven gables. 823.728
- — Same. 823.5878
- — Tales and sketches. 824.414
- — Twice-told tales. 823.5561

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- New England. *Contin.***
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
 — Holland, J. G. Arthur Bonnicastle. 823.785
 — — Bay-path. 823.784
 — Holmes, O. W. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. 823.804
 — — The guardian angel. 823.805
 — Howells, W. D. Annie Kilburn. 823.5541
 — — Doctor Breen's practice. 823.4279
 — — Suburban sketches. 823.830
 — Jewett, S. O. Country by-ways. 823.1864
 — — A country doctor. 823.5263
 — — Deephaven. 823.4071
 — — Strangers and wayfarers. 823.7389
 — — Tales of New England. 823.7175
 — — A white heron. 823.5262
 — Judd, S. Margaret: a tale of the real and the ideal, etc. 823.907
 — — Richard Edney and the governor's family. 823.2340
 — Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) Walford. (N. E. manufacturing town.) 823.7393
 — Lee, M. C. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. 823.6961
 — Longfellow, H. W. Kavanagh. (*Prose Works*, v. 3.) 823.1010
 — Lowell, R. T. S. Antony Brade. (College life.) 823.1018
 — Nash, W. G. Century of gossip. 823.1181
 — Neal, J. The down-easters. 2 vols. 823.6237-8
 — Prentiss, Mrs. E.. (P.) Pemaquid: a story of the old times in New England. 823.1274
 — Robinson, Mrs. A. D. (G.) Peter and Polly; or, home life in New England a hundred years ago. 823.4072
 — Rollins, Mrs. E. C. (H.) Old-time child-life. 808.1530
 — Round, W. M. F. Achsah: a New England life-study. 823.1371
 — Smith, J. E. Oakridge. 823.1463
 — Smith, Mrs. M. P. (W.) Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. 808.1004
 — Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) The minister's wooing. 823.1524
 — — Oldtown folks. 823.1527
 — — Pink and white tyranny. 823.1529
 — — Poganuc people: their loves and lives. 823.1530
 — — Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. 823.1936
 — Thompson, D. P. Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster. 823.4171
 — Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) Jack the fisherman. 823.6196
 — — The madonna of the tubs. 823.6212
 — — The silent partner. 823.1259
 — Warner, S. The wide, wide world. 823.1683
 — Whittier, J. G. Ballads of New England. 821.433
 — — Snow-bound; poem. p. 286, in 821.431

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- New England. *Contin.***
LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
 — Wilkins, M. E. A humble romance, and other stories. 823.7336
 — — New England nun, and other stories. 823.7557
 — Winthrop, T. Edwin Brothertoft. (18th century.) 823.1724
 — Wraxall, F. C. L. Golden-hair. (17th century.) 823.1745
 — See also novels by T. B. Aldrich.—Mrs. A. D. (T.) Whitney.
 Note.—For a bibliographical work with critical essay, see Deane, C. New England. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 3.) pp. 295-384, in ** 970.1273.
 For general histories, see Hubbard, W. Indian wars in New England. 2 vols. 1865. 9174.11.—Fairfree, J. G. History of New England. 5 vols. 1869-80. 974.1-14. vols. 1-3: History of New England during the Stuart dynasty; v. 4: History of New England from the revolution of the 17th century; v. 5: History of New England from the revolution of the 17th century to the revolution of the 18th.—Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of first settlers in New England. 4 vols. (with index). 5 vols. 1860-62. ** 929.61-4-64.—Weeden, W. B. Economic and social history of New England. 1620-1789. 2 vols. 1880. 974.149-50.—Winthrop, J. History of New England. (1630-93.) Ed. by J. Savage. 1825. 2 vols. 1853. * 9174.98-9.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 4, 1884, p. 202.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 133-4. No. 5, 1888, p. 265.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 909-910, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 310, in ** 50.1.
 For illustrations of the revolutionary period, see United States, note.
 For manners and customs, see Felt, J. B. Customs of New England. 1853. 9174.198.—Lunt, G., ed. Old New England traits. 1873. 974.31.
New England nun, and other stories. Wilkins, M. E. 823.7557
New England story-book. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.), and others. 808.1864
New France. See British North America, p. 28.
New Guinea. See Pacific Ocean.
New Hampshire. See New England.
New Holland. See Australia, p. 12.
Newman, J. H.; Cardinal. (1801-1890.)
 — Callista: a sketch of the third century. 823.1188
 Note.—For an account of Cardinal Newman, see Hutton, R. H. Cardinal Newman. 922.343.—Shepard, W. Pen pictures of modern authors. 1886. p. 68, in 820.163.
 See also Motzley, Rev. T. Reminiscences. v. 1. 922.256.
 See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 166. No. 3, 1882, p. 134.
 See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 912, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 311, in ** 50.1.
Newport. Lathrop, G. P. 823.4700
News from nowhere. Morris, W. 823.7404
Newton, Sir I. (1642-1727.)
 — Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 9 pp. (*In his Tales and sketches.*) 1889. p. 157, in 824.414
Newton, Rev. R. Bible animals and the lessons taught by them. 808.1722
Newton, W. Wilberforce. Priest and man; or, Abelard and Heloise: an historical romance. 823.6527
Newton Forster. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1106
 Same. ** 823.6665

English Fiction. *Contin.*

New York.

— Lander, S. W. New York. (*Spec. for young eyes.*) 808.100

New Zealand.

— Nordhoff, C. New Zealand. (*In his Stories of the island world.*)

p. 238, in 808.165

— Verne, J. Voyage round the world. N. Zealand. 823.5545

Next door. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. (R.)

823.6953

Niagara revisited (twelve years after their wedding journey). Howells, W. D.

in 823.831

Nicander, K: August. The renounced treasure. 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves.*)

p. 43, in 823.6328

Nicholas Minturn. Holland, J. G. 823.782

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C: J. H.

823.5553

Same. 2 vols. 823.437-7½; 823.5298-9

Same. 4 vols. 823.433-6

Nicholls, Mrs. C. (Brontë). [*Currier Bell.*] (1816-1855.)

— Jane Eyre. 823.126

— *Same.* 823.6261

— The professor. 823.127

— Shirley. 823.128

— Vilette. 823.129

— *Same.* in 823.6261

Note.—For an account of Mrs. Nicholls's life and writings, see Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.). Life of Charlotte Brontë. 1874. 928.59. — Harris, A. B. Little biographies. (1887.) p. 175, in 928.692. — Jeaffreson, J. C. Charlotte (Brontë) Nicholls. 21 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 282, in 820.187. — Martineau, H. Charlotte Brontë. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches.) p. 360, in 928.33. — Montégut, E. Miss Brontë, sa vie et ses œuvres. 89 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes.* 1857, 2e pér., v. 10.) pp. 139, 423, in 54.215. — Swinburne, A. C. Note on Charlotte Brontë. 1877. 928.60.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 166-167, in ** 50.1; — *Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 57, in ** 50.13.

Nichols, G: Ward. The sanctuary: a story of the civil war. 823.1189

Nicholson, J. Shields. A dreamer of dreams: a modern romance. 823.5501

Nicholson, Rev. Joseph J. The Blemmingtons; or, dottings by the wayside. 823.4267

Nick of the woods. Bird, R. M. 823.79

Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide. Robinson, Dr. J. H. 823.1353

Nicolas Muss, History of. Du Bois-Melly, C. 823.6570

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Greek hero-stories. Tr. by B. Hoppiu. 823.6813

Contents.—The voyage of the Argonauts.—Stories of Hercules.—The Herakleidae and Orestes.

Issued also as Heroic tales of ancient Greece.

— *Same.* 808.1541

— Heroic tales of ancient Greece. Tr. and ed., with notes, etc., by F. Summerly. * 808.1682

Night and morning. Lytton, E: G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.1040

Same. 823.6219

Night side of nature, The. Crowe, Mrs. C. (S.) 823.5925

Night-wanderer of an Afghaan fort. 52 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 5.)

in 823.7489

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Nihilist princess, A. Gagneur, L. M.

823.1846

Nimpor. Bynner, E. L. 823.4034

Nina's atonement, and other stories. Tier- nan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.5805

Nine days' wonder. Aïdè, H. 823.5828

Nine of hearts. Farjeon, B. L. 823.6587

Same. in 823.7122

Ninette. Dempster, Mrs. C. L. (H.)

823.7080

Same. 823.7291

Ninety-three. Hugo, V. M. 823.6290

Same. 823.6419

Nisbet, James. The siege of Damascus: a historical romance. 3 vols. ** 823.6947-9

Nix's mate. 2 vols. (in 1). Dawes, R.

** 823.6236

No alternative. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.)

823.1583

No laggards we. Raymond, R. 823.1843

No medium. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.)

823.5012

No name. Collins, W: W. 823.263

No new thing. Norris, W: E. 823.4571

No quarter! Reid, Capt. T. M. 823.6336

No relations. Malot, H. H. 823.3556

No saint. Sergeant, A. in 823.5078

No thoroughfare. Dickens, C: J. H., and

Collins, W: W. in 823.6689

Noble, Annette Lucille.

— Eunice Lathrop, spinster. 823.7440

— In a country town. 823.7325

Noble, Lucretia Gray.

— A reverend idol. (Anon.) 823.4546

Noble deeds of our fathers. Watson, H: C.

808.386

Noble life, A. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.)

823.4285

Noble lord, A. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E.

(N.) 823.1503

Noble name, A. Glümer, C. von. 823.4549

Noble wife, A. Saunders, J. in 823.5073

Noble woman, A. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.)

823.1963

Noblesse oblige. Roberts, M. 823.1342

Same. 823.5789

Nobody's fortune. Yates, E. H. 823.1754

Nobody's husband. Cozzens, S. W. 823.321

Norah. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)

p. 223, in 823.4846

Nora's love test. Hay, M. C. 823.2978

Nora's return. Cheney, Mrs. E. D. (L.)

823.7322

Nordhoff, C: Man-of-war life: a boy's experience in the United States navy, during a

voyage around the world in a ship of the line. 808.167

— *Same.* 808.1898

— The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voy- ages to see the world. 808.166

— Stories of the island world. 808.165

— Whaling and fishing. 808.168

Norine's revenge. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.)

823.578

Norman Leslie. 2 vols. Fay, T: M.

** 823.6759-60

Norman Sinclair. 3 vols. Aytoun, W: E.

823.6137-9

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Norris, W. E: Adrian Vidal. *in* 823.5047
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5083
 — A bachelor's blunder. *in* 823.5120
 — The baffled conspirators. 823.7341
 — Chris. 823.5594
 — The Duffer. 12 pp. (*In* Twenty nove-
 lles, etc.) p. 27, *in* 823.7183
 — Heaps of money. 823.4464
 — Her own doing. 89 pp. *in* 823.5015
 — Major and minor. 2 vols. 823.5574-5
 — A man of his word. 50 pp. *in* 823.5036
 — Matrimony. 823.1893
 — Misadventure. 823.7292
 — My friend Jim. *in* 823.4985
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5020
 — No new thing. 823.4571
 — The rogue. 823.5582
 — That terrible man. 44 pp. 823.5084
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5089
 — Thirlby Hall. *in* 823.5091
 Norseman's pilgrimage, A. Boyesen, H. H.
 823.5670
 Norston's Rest. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.).
 823.1958
 North, Barclay. The diamond button: whose
 was it? A tale from the diary of a lawyer
 and the note-book of a reporter. 823.6956
 North, W.: The man of the world. 823.1191
Issued also as Slave of the lamp.
 North Pole. *See* Arctic regions, p. 9.
 North America. *See also* Alaska.—America.
 — Arctic regions.—British North America.
 — Hudson's Bay.—Mexico.—New England.
 — Nova Scotia.—Sonora.—United States.
 — Knox, T. W. Hunting adventures on
 land and sea. 2 pts. 808.1846-7
 Northanger Abbey. Austen, J.. 823.2012
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5341
 Northern lands. Adams, W. T. 808.495
 Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline E.. S. (Sheri-
 dan). *See* Maxwell, Lady C. E.. S. (S.)
 Stirling-
 Norway. *See also* Scandinavia.
 — Adams, W. T. Up the Baltic; or, Young
 America in Norway, Sweden, and Den-
 mark. 808.498
 — Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family
 flight through . . . Norway, etc. 808.1831
 — Scudder, H. E. The Viking Bodleys.
 808.1854
 EARLY LEGENDARY.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. Erling the Bold.
 808.1273
 — Dasent, G. W., *tr.* The story of Gislir
 the outlaw. * 823.6448
 — Snorri Sturleson. Heimskringla; or, the
 sagas of the Norse kings. 4 vols.
 ** 948.29-32
 12TH CENTURY. Björnson, B. Sigurd Slembe.
Tr. by W. M. Payne. 822.1087
 LIFE AND MANNERS.
 — Ballantyne, R. M. Chasing the sun.
 808.637
 — — *Same.* (*In* his Tales of adventure,
 etc.) *in* 808.1269
 — — *Same.* (*With* his Up in the clouds.)
 808.1281

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Norway. *Contin.*
 LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*
 — Ballantyne, R. M. *Contin.*
 — Papers from Norway. (*With* his
 Freaks on the fells.) p. 357, *in* 808.213
 — Björnson, B. Arne: a sketch of Nor-
 wegian country life. 823.4218
 — — *Same.* 823.4364
 — The bridal march. 823.4467
 — Fishing girl. 823.4224
 — The happy boy: a tale of Norwegian
 peasant life. (*With* his Arne.) *in* 823.4218
 — — Synnøve Solbakken. 823.4236
 — Boyesen, H. H. Gunnar: a tale of
 Norse life. 823.1990
 — Friis, Prof. J. A. Lajla: a tale of Fin-
 mark. 823.6964
 — Hugo, V. M., *vicomte.* Hans of Ice-
 land; or, the demon of the north. 823.6159
 — Lie, J. L. I. Barque Future; or, life in
 the far north. 823.4230
 — Maitland, J. A. Sartaroe: a tale of Nor-
 way. 823.1085
 — Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord.
 808.1198
 — — *Same.* 808.1621
 — Mecklenburg, Mrs. A. (S.) Furugaard.
 The snow-ball. (Vicary, J. F., *comp.* *A*
stork's nest.) *in* 823.5415
 — Mügge, T. Afraja; or, life and love in
 Norway. 823.6809
In poetry.
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places.
 p. 177, *in* 821.214
 — Taylor, B. Lars: a pastoral of Norway.
 821.402
 — — *Same.* 821.1351
Note.—*See* Bibliography. Botten-Hansen, P.
 La Norvège littéraire. 19^e siècle. 1868. ** 15.82.
 — Boyesen, Prof. H. H. The story of Norway.
 1889. 948.34.—Carlyle, T. The early kings of
 Norway. 1875. 923.220.—Sidgwick, C. The story
 of Norway. (Popular.) 1885. 948.48.
See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 168. No. 4, 1884, p. 207.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 137. No. 5, 1888, p. 270.
See also Index to Consular reports, 1880-1885;
 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)
 ** 350.5461-2.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 929-30, *in*
 ** 50.1:—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 316-17,
in ** 50.12.
 Norwood. Beecher, H. W. 823.64
 Not dead. 5 pp. Gross, F. *in* 823.5084
 — *Same.* *in* 823.5089
 Not dead yet. Jeaffreson, J. C. 823.5951
 Not for him. Holt, E. S.. 808.1527
 Not in society, and other tales. Hatton, J.
 823.718
 Not in their set. Brink, Mrs. M. (di S.) ten.
 823.7111
 Not to be won. Bell, Mrs. L. 823.4779
 Not wisely but too well. Broughton, R.
 823.135
 — *Same.* *in* 823.2338
 Notary's daughter, The. Donnet, Mme. L.
 823.6912
 Notary's nose, The. About, E. F. V.
 823.6836
 Notre-Dame. Hugo, V.-M. 823.5611
 — *Same.* 823.6291; 823.6420; 823.7146

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Nourjahad, History of. Sheridan, *Mrs. F.*
(C.) p. 691, in ** 823.6231
Nouvelette, A. Göthe, J. W. von.
p. 483, in 823.2183

Nova Scotia.

- Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in
Acadia and New France. 808.1811
— De Mille, J. The lily and the cross: a
tale of Acadia. 823.373
— Hall, C. W. Twice taken. (Reduction
of Louisbourg, 1763.) 823.7523
— Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline; poem.
(Dispossession of the French in Nova Scotia
by the British, 1755.) in 821.237
— — *Same.* in 821.888
— Reeves, M. C. L., and Read, E. Pilot
Fortune. 823.7444

Note.—See Drake, S. A. The taking of Louis-
bourg, 1745. 1891. 972.32.—Nova Scotia Histori-
cal Society. Report and collections for the years
1878-1888. 6 vols. ** 972.33-33*.—Smith, C. C.
Acadia. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of*
Amer., v. 4.) pp. 135-162. in * 970.127.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 270.

No. 3, 1882, pp. 137.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 931, in **
50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 317, in
** 50.12.

Novels.

- Robertson, M. A Lombard street mystery.
Stimson, F. J. The residuary legatee. 823.5457
Brame, *Mrs. C. M. (L.)* Hilary's folly.
Lang, A., and Latimer, D. "It." 823.5472
Hale, E. E. Back to back.
James, G. P. R. Bride of Landeck.
Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses. 823.5562
Hackländer, F. W. Behind blue glasses.
Macquoid, K. S. Mill of St. Herbot.
Meredith, G. House on the beach. 823.5563
Grey, *Mrs. M. G. (S.)* Passion and principle.
Maxwell, M. E. (B.) Strangers and pilgrims.
— To the bitter end.
Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)* For love and life.
— Minister's wife. 823.6208
Cudlip, *Mrs. A. H. (T.)* Denis Donne.
De Mille, J. The living link.
Dudevand, *Mme. A. L. A. (D.)* Consuelo.
Lever, C. J. That boy of Norcott's.
Riddell, *Mrs. C. E. L. (C.)* A life's assize. 823.6214
Cross, *Mrs. M. A. (E.)* Middlemarch.
Nicholls, *Mrs. C. (B.)* Jane Eyre.
— Villette.
Ritchie, *Mrs. A. L. (T.)* Old Kensington.
Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), *baronne de.* Corinne.
823.6261
Hoey, *Mrs. F. S. (J.)* A golden sorrow.
Trollope, A. The last chronicle of Barset.
— Doctor Thorne.
— The Belton estate. 823.6262
Craik, *Mrs. D. M. (M.)* Mistress and maid.
Cudlip, *Mrs. A. H. (T.)* A passion in tatters.
Godwin, W. Adventures of Caleb Williams.
Gore, *Mrs. C. G. E. (M.)* Percy.
Reade, C. Griffith Gaunt. 823.6263
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school-days at Rugby.
Reade, C. The Knightsbridge mystery. 29 pp.
— The picture. 31 pp.
— Tit for tat. 30 pp.
— Singleheart and Doubleface. 823.6677
Stowe, *Mrs. H. (B.)* Betty's bright idea and other
stories. (*viz.* Let every man mind his own busi-
ness.—Bolton and his friends.)
Zschokke, J. H. D. The broken pitcher. 823.6678

English Fiction. *Contin.*Novels. *Contin.*

- Collins, W. W. The ghost's touch; and,
Percy and the prophet.
Parr, *Mrs. L. (T.)* Robin.
Reade, C. The picture. 823.6686

Novels and tales. Göthe, J. W. von.

- Now and then. Warren, S. 823.2183
Now-a-days. Marshall, *Mrs. E. (M.)* 823.1685
Nugents of Carriconna. Hopkins, T. 823.1120

Nugents of Carriconna. Hopkins, T.

- Numa Roumestan. Daudet, A. 823.7354
— *Same.* 823.4289
Nun's curse, The. Riddell, *Mrs. C. E. L.*
(C.) 823.5368
Nuttie's father. Yonge, C. M. 823.5761
O. T. Andersen, H. C. 823.6788
"O thou, my Austria!" Kirschner, L. 823.7415

Oak openings. Cooper, J. F.

- *Same.* 823.303
Oakridge. Smith, J. E. 823.7461
Ober, F. Albion. The Knockabout Club in
north Africa. 823.4263
— Montezuma's gold mines. 808.1924
— The silver city: a story of adventure in
Mexico. (*Also*) Cicique Jack. 823.5539
— Young folks' history of Mexico. 808.1878

O'Brien, Fitz James. The spider's eye. 24
pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 3.) 978.75

p. 1, in 823.4704

O'Brien, W. When we were boys. 823.7023

O'Byrne, M. L. The court of Rath Croghan;

or, dead but not forgotten. 823.7304

Occidental sketches. Truman, B. C.

823.5185

Occupations of a retired life. Mayo, *Mrs. I.*

(F.) 823.1141

"Ocean Star," The mystery of the. Russell,

W. C. 823.5588

O'Connor, Francis. The invisible princess.

21 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*,

v. 8.) p. 169, in 829.131

O'Connor, W. Douglas. The ghost. 823.4131

— *Same.* 64 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Lit-*

tle classics, v. 8.) p. 7, in 829.131

Octoroon, The. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E. (B.)*

823.5029

— *Same.* in 823.6689

Octouian Emperor. 85 pp. Weber, H.

W. p. 155, in 821.1241

Odd couple, An. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O. (W.)*

823.1211

Odd number, The. Maupassant, H. R. A. G.

de. 823.6933

Odd, or even? Whitney, *Mrs. A. D. (T.)*

823.2024

Odd volume, The. Illustrated by Seymour

and Cruikshank. 823.350

Odd-fellows' offering for 1848. Ridgely, J. L.,

and Donaldson, P., eds. ** 823.6220

O'Donoghue, *Mrs. Nannie (Lambert)* Power.

Unfairly won. in 823.4975

— *Same.* 823.7179

O'Donoghue, The. Lever, C. J. 823.989

O'Dowd, Cornelius, *pseud.* See Lever, C. J.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Off on a comet! Verne, J. 823.6925
 Off the Skelligs. Ingelow, J. 823.841
 Off to the geysers. Stephens, C. A. 808.243
 Off to the wilds. Fenn, G. M. 808.1183
Same. 808.1496
 Ogeechee cross-firings. Johnston, R. M. 823.6558
 Ogilvies, The. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.337
 Ogle, Annie. [Ashford Owen.]
 — Georgey Sandon; or, a lost love. 823.1225
Issued also as Her second love.—A lost love.
 O'Grady, Standish. Red Hugh's captivity: a picture of Ireland, social and political, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.7222
 O'Hanlon, Alice. The unforeseen. 823.5025
 O'Hara, Abel, *pseud.* See Banim, Michael.
 O'Hara family, Tales by the. See Banim, J., and Banim, M.
 Ohnet, Georges. Antoinette. (*La grande marnière.*) Tr. by R. Bramwell and "Al." 823.6676
 — Dr. Rameau. Tr. by J. C. Curtin. 823.7075
 — A last love. 823.7180
 — Master of the forges. Tr. by J. Y. P. in 823.5043
Issued also as Claire and the forge master.—The iron master.
 — Pierre's soul. (*L'âme de Pierre.*) Tr. by R. Bramwell. 823.7326
 Old Adam, The. Boyesen, H. H. 823.6433
 Old age of Monsieur Lecoq. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.3226
 Old and new. Sadlier, Mrs. M.. A. (M.) 823.1383
 Old bamboo-hewer's story. Dickens, F. V., tr. * 823.6430
 Old boy, An, *pseud.* See Hughes, T.
 Old Chelsea bun-house, The. Rathbone, Mrs. M.. A. (M.) ** 823.6715
 Old church bell, and other stories. Andersen, H. C. 808.605
 Old continental, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Paulding, J. K. 823.7408
 Old countess, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1979
 Old court-life in France, Romance of. Elliot, F.. 823.6050
 Old creole days. Cable, G. W. 823.162
Same. 823.5247
 Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.5554
Same. 823.6585
Same. 2 vols. 823.5301-2
 Old Deccan days. Frere, M.. 808.1035
 Old doctor, The. Cheney, J. V. 823.5177
 Old Dominion, The. James, G. P. R. 823.5427
 Old English baron. Reeve, C. ** 823.2083
 Old friends and new. Jewett, S. O. 823.5385
 Old Fritz and the new era. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.6270
 Old gentleman's teetotum, The. 46 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 4.) in ** 823.6650

English Fiction. Contin.

- Old Greek stories simply told. Hanson, C. H: 808.1573
 Old helmet, The. Warner, S. 823.1929
 Old Hickory. Frost, J: 808.1715
 Old Hicks the guide. Webber, C. W. 823.1691
 Old homestead, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1957
 Old Jack. Kingston, W. H: G. 808.355
 Old Kensington. Ritchie, Mrs. A.. I. (T.) 823.5985
Same. 823.6261
 Old Lady Mary. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.4723
Same. in 823.4988
 Old maids, and burglars in paradise. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.5544
 Old mam'selle's secret. John, E. 823.5781
 Old manor house. 2 vols. Smith, Mrs. C.. (T.) ** 823.2097-8
 Old man's darling. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. 823.7058
 Old man's love, An. Trollope, A. 823.6590
 Old Margaret. Kingsley, H: 823.2032
 Old Mortality. Scott, Sir W. 823.1404
Same. p. 146, in 823.5157; in 823.5161
Same. p. 357, in ** 823.6024; in 823.7472
 Old mountaineer, An. *pseud.* See Scribner, J. P.
 Old Myddelton's money. Hay, M.. C. in 823.3093
Same. 823.5077
 Old New-England days. Damon, S. M. 823.5379
 Old Olaf. 46 pp. Thoresen, Mrs. A.. M. (K.) p. 43, in 823.7545
 Old order changes, The. Mallock, W. H: 823.5584
 Old patroon, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1084
 Old plantation. Hungerford, J. 823.839
 Old rough and ready ser.
 — Frost, J: Old Hickory: young folk's life of Gen. Andrew Jackson. 808.1715
 Old Saint Paul's. Ainsworth, W. H: 823.24
Same. 823.6014
 Old Sir Douglas. Maxwell, Lady C. E. S.. (S.) Stirling- 823.1192
Same. ** 823.6636
 Old story of my farming days. Reuter, F. in 823.5030
 Old tales retold from Grecian mythology. Larned, A. 808.1551
 Old woman who lived in a shoe, The. Douglas, A. M. 823.4501
 Old-fashioned fairy book. Harrison, Mrs. C. (C.) 808.1365
 Old-time child-life. Rollins, Mrs. E. C. (H.) 808.1530
 Oldtown folks. Stowe, Mrs. H. E.. (B.) 823.1527
 Oliphant, F. R. The grateful ghosts. 81 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 233, in 823.7502
 Oliphant, Laurence. The brigand's bride: a tale of southern Italy. 35 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7497

English Fiction. *Contin.***Oliphant, Laurence. *Contin.***

— The tender recollections of Irene Magillicuddy. 823.4059

— *Same.* 75 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485**Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). (1828-)**

— Agnes. 2 pts. 823.5030

— At his gates. 823.4831

— *Same.* in 823.5018

— A beleaguered city: narrative of recent events in the city of Semur in . . . Haute Bourgogne. 823.5640

— Brownlows. 823.5949

— Carità. 823.6356

— A country gentleman. 823.4942

— *Same.* in 823.5097

— The curate in charge. 823.5950

— The days of my life. 823.5027

— Effie Ogilvie: the story of a young life. in 823.5131

— For love and life. 823.5943

— *Same.* in 823.6208

— Greatest heiress in England. 823.2272

— *Same.* 823.4943; in 823.5016

— Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life. in 823.5108

— He that will not when he may. 823.2701

— Hester: a story of contemporary life. 823.7132

— A house divided against itself. 823.4945

— *Same.* in 823.5040

— The house on the moor. 823.1198

— *Same.* in 823.5044

— Innocent: a tale of modern life. 2 pts. (in 1.) 823.5028

— *Same.* 823.6365

— John: a love story. 823.1200

— *Same.* 823.5109

— Joyce: a novel. 823.5914

— Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago. 823.6464

— The Ladies Lindores. (*Also*) Sir Tom. 823.6593— Lady Car: the sequel of a life. (Follows *The Ladies Lindores*.) 823.6309

— The last of the Mortimers: a story in two voices. 823.1203

— *Same.* 823.5939

— Lilliesleaf; or, passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. (Anon.) in 823.4994

— *Issued also as* Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside.

— A little pilgrim. (Story of the future life.) 72 pp. in 823.5038

— *Same.* in 823.6695

— Lucy Crofton. 823.1205

— *Same.* in 823.5064

— Madam. in 823.4989

— Madonna Mary. 823.5944

— Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation. in 823.5084

— Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside, Passages in the life of. 823.4821

— *Same.* in 823.5044

— May. 823.5945

English Fiction. *Contin.***Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson). *Contin.***

— Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray. Including some chronicles of the borough of Fendie. in 823.5089

— Merkland; or, self-sacrifice. 823.7406

— The minister's wife. 823.1209

— *Same.* in 823.5066; in 823.6208

— Miss Marjoribanks. 823.6056

— Mrs. Arthur. 823.5946

— The mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. 823.7418

— Neighbours on the green. 823.6905

— An odd couple. 823.1211

— Old Lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen. (Anon.) 823.4723

— *Same.* in 823.4988— Oliver's bride. 50 pp. (*With* Mrs. Smith of Longmains. By R. Broughton.) in 823.5046

— Ombra. 823.5024

— *Same.* 823.6147

— The open door, and The portrait: two stories of the seen and the unseen. 823.4951

— *Same.* 823.5026

— Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Written by herself. 823.4821

— *Same.* in 823.5044

— The perpetual curate. in 823.4981

— *Same.* in 823.5055; 823.5983— *Issued also as* Chronicles of Carlingford.

— Phoebe, junior: a last chronicle of Carlingford. 823.5966

— A poor gentleman. 2 parts. in 823.5100

— The portrait. (*With* her The open door.) in 823.4951— *Same.* 823.5026

— The primrose path: a chapter in the annals of the kingdom of Fife. 823.5965

— The prodigals: and their inheritance. in 823.5060

— The quiet heart. 823.5967

— Salem Chapel. in 823.5093

— The secret chamber. 50 pp. (*In* *Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485— Sir Tom. (*With* her *The Ladies Lindores*.) in 823.6593

— The son of his father. in 823.5059

— *Same.* in 823.5067

— A son of the soil. 823.5968

— Squire Ardeu. 823.5959

— The story of Valentine and his brother. 823.5969

— Young Musgrave. 823.5947

— Whiteladies. 823.1219

— The wizard's son. 823.5466

— , and Aldrich, T. B. The second son. 823.5216

— *Note.*—For Mrs. Oliphant's life and writings, see *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 941, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 321, in ** 50.1².

Olive. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.338

Olive Lacey. Argyle, A. 823.41

Oliver, Pen. Charley Kingstou's aunt. 823.7407

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Oliver and the Jew Fagin. Dickens, C. J. H.
in 808.1570
- Oliver Cromwell. Herbert, H. W. 823.765
Same. 823.2352; 823.5687
- Oliver Ellis. Grant, J. 823.640
- Oliver Twist. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.5300
Same. 823.5334; 823.5555; 823.6352
Same. ** 823.6756; 823.6935
- Oliver's bride. 50 pp. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O.
(W.) in 823.5046
- Olivia Delaplaine. Fawcett, E. 823.5396
- Olla podrida. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1107
Same. ** 823.6666
- Olney, Ellen W. See Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.)
- O'Mahony, The, chief of the Comeraghs.
Conyngham, D. P. 823.273
- Ombra. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.)
823.5024
Same. 823.6147
- O'Meara, Kathleen. [Grace Ramsay.]
— Narka, the Nihilist. 823.5214
- Omen, The. Galt, J. in 823.4192
- Omnia vanitas. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —
in 823.4986
Same. in 823.5021
- On both sides. Baylor, F. C. 823.4899
- On both sides of the sea. Charles, Mrs. E.
(R.) 823.210
- On guard. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.)
in 823.6246
- On her wedding morn. Brame, Mrs. C. M.
(L.) in 823.5133
- On special service. Stables, G. 808.1423
- On the Amazon. Stephens, C. A. 808.242
- On the banks of the Amazon. Kingston,
W. H. G. 808.364
- On the banks of the Ouse. Marshall, Mrs.
E. (M.) 823.5411
- On the blockade. Adams, W. T. 808.1701
- On the edge of the storm. Roberts, M.
823.1341
- On the eve. Turgenev, I. S. 823.4213
- On the frontier. Harte, F. B. 823.4792
- On the heights. 2 vols. Auerbach, B.
823.5642-3
- On the verge. Shirley, P. 823.1424
- On the Wallaby track. 20 pp. (In Tales
from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 6.)
p. 331, in 823.7502
- Once again. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —
in 823.5040
- Once and forever. Grant, M. M. 823.641
- One fair woman, The. Miller, C. H.
823.7403
- One in a thousand. James, G. P. R. 823.873
- One maid's mischief. Fenn, G. M.
823.5568
- One night's mystery. Fleming, Mrs. M. A.
(E.) 823.580
- One of his inventions. Gibbon, C.
in 823.4993
- One of our conquerors. Meredith, G.
823.7553
- One of the Duanes. Hamilton, A. K.
823.4887
- One of the family. Payn, J. 823.6064
Same. 823.7181

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- One of "The six hundred." Grant, J.
823.642
- One of the thirty. Jennings, H., ed.
823.4589
- One of the thirty pieces. 40 pp. Bishop,
W. H. p. 81, in 823.4702
- One of the 28th. Henty, G. A. 808.1668
- One of them. Lever, C. J. 823.990
- "One of three." Fothergill, J. 823.1848
- One summer. Teufel, Mrs. B. W. (H.)
823.827
- One thing needful. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.
(B.) 823.5131
- One woman's two lovers. Townsend, V. F.
823.1597
- One year. Peard, F. M. 823.6095
- Only a clod. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
in 823.2408
Same. in 823.5061
- Only a fiddler. Andersen, H. C. 823.4219
- Only a girl. Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von.
823.5548
Same. 823.5617
- Only a girl's love. Fleming, G. 823.4778
- Only a woman. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
in 823.5126
Same. in 823.6695
- Only an ensign. Grant, J. 823.643
- Only girls. Townsend, V. F. 823.216
Same. 823.1598
- Only one, The. French, H. W. 823.7450
- Open door, The. 54 pp. Oliphant, Mrs. M.
(O. (W.) 823.4951
Same. 823.5026
- Open door, The. Teufel, Mrs. B. W. (H.)
823.6209
- Open question, An. De Mille, J. 823.5850
- Open verdict, An. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
823.6077
- Opening a chestnut burr. Roe, E. P. 823.1360
- Opening the oyster. Marsh, C. L. 823.6322
- Operation in money. 30 pp. Webster, A. F.
p. 146, in 823.4702
- Opie, Mrs. Amelia (Alderson). Works. 3
vols. 823.6134-36
Contents.—Adeline Mowbray; or, the mother and
daughter. v. 1.—After the ball; or, the 2 Sir Wil-
liams. v. 3.—Appearance is against her. v. 2.—Aus-
tin and his wife. v. 2.—Biographical sketch. v. 1.—
The black velvet pelisse. v. 1.—The brother and sis-
ter. v. 1.—The confessions of an odd-tempered man.
v. 3.—The deathbed. v. 1.—False or true; or, the
journey to London. v. 3.—The fashionable wife, and
unfashionable husband. v. 1.—The father and
daughter. v. 1.—Happy faces; or, benevolence and
selfishness. v. 1.—Henry Woodville. v. 2.—Lady
Ann and Lady Jane. v. 2.—Love and duty. v. 1.—
Love, mystery, and superstition. v. 3.—Illustrations
of lying, in all its branches. v. 3.—Madeline. v. 1.—
The mother and son. v. 1.—Mrs. Arlington; or, all
is not gold that glitters. v. 2.—Murder will out. v. 1.—
The mysterious stranger. v. 2.—The opposite
neighbor. v. 3.—The orphan. v. 1.—Proposals of
marriage. v. 2.—The Quaker, and the young man of
the world. v. 2.—The revenge. v. 1.—The robber. v. 1.—
The ruffian boy. v. 2.—The soldier's return. v. 1.—
Tale of trials, told to my children. v. 2.—New tales.
v. 2.—Simple tales. v. 1.—Tales of real life. v. 2.—
Temper. v. 3.—The two sons. v. 3.—The uncle
and nephew. v. 1.—Valentine's eve. v. 2.—The wel-
come home; or, the ball. v. 2.—White lies. v. 2.—
A wife's duty: being a continuation of a woman's
love. v. 3.—A woman's love. v. 3.
- Opportunity. Seemüller, Mrs. A. M. (C.)
823.344

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Opposite neighbour, The. 21 pp. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 300, in 823.6136
- Optic, Oliver, *pseud.* See Adams, W: T.
- Orange and green. Henty, G: A. 808.1457
- Orange blossoms. Arthur, T. S. 823.5688
- Oraquill, *pseud.* See Bornemann, Mrs. M.
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel. Meredith, G: 823.6619
- O'Reilly, Rev. A. J. Alvira; the heroine of Vesuvius: a remarkable sensation of the 17th century. 823.1222
- O'Reilly, Bernard. The two brides. 823.1224
- O'Reilly, J: Boyle. Moondyne; a story from the under-world. 3d ed. 823.1223
- , joint author. See Grant, R.
- Oriental pearl, The. Dorsey, Mrs. A. H. 823.474
- Oriental tales. 91 pp. (Weber, H.; comp. *Tales of the East*, v. 2.) p. 599, in ** 823.6231
- Original belle, An. Roe, E: P. 823.4858
- Orley farm. Trollope, A. 823.1618
- Ormond. Brown, C: B. 823.141
- Same. * 823.6205
- Ormond. Edgeworth, M. 823.7439
- Same. 2 vols. p. 285, in ** 823.4658-9
- Orphan of Moscow. Woillez, Mme. N. 823.6919
- Orphan sisters, The. Hoffman, M.: J. 823.773
- Orphan's trials, The. Bennett, E. 823.74
- Orthodox. Gerard, D. 823.7078
- Osborne, S: Duffield. The spell of Ashtaroth. 823.5215
- Osbourne, Lloyd, joint author. See Stevenson, Robert L:
- Osego chronicles. Sleight, M.: B. 823.1942
- Osgood's predicament. 36 pp. Stoddard, Mrs. E.: D. (B.) p. 170, in 823.4709
- Oswald, E. J. The dragon of the north: a tale of the Normans in Italy. 823.7086
- Oswald Cray. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6006
- Othello the second. Robinson, F: W. 823.4383
- Other girls, The. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) 823.1696
- Other people's money. Gaboriau, É. in 823.3014
- Same. in 823.5057
- Othmar. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4956
- Ought we to visit her? Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.3233
- Same. 823.5869
- Ouida, *pseud.* See La Ramée, Louise de.
- Our boys in India. French, H. W. 808.1872
- Our children: how shall we save them? Arthur, T. S. p. 110, in 823.5911
- Our Christmas in a palace. Hale, E: E. 823.4741
- Our forefathers. See Freytag, G.
- Our Helen. Clarke, R.: S. 823.1915
- Our little lady. Holt, E. S.: 808.1524
- Our mutual friend. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.1858
- Same. 823.5171; 823.5552
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5319-20; 823.6342-3
- Same. 4 vols. 823.427-30

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Our new crusade. Hale, E: E. 823.683
- Our old home. Hawthorne, N. 823.731
- Our own set. Kirschner, L. 823.7416
- Our refugee household. Clack, Mrs. L. 823.1852
- Our sensation novel. McCarthy, J. H. 823.5040
- Our standard-bearer. Adams, W: T. 808.1555
- Our village. 2 vols. Mitford, M.: R. 823.2148-9
- Our young folks in Africa. McCabe, J. D., Jr. 808.1874
- Out in the forty-five. Holt, E. S.: 823.5609
- Out of the foam. Cooke, J: E. 823.5526
- Out of the wreck. Douglas, A. M. 823.4871
- Out on the pampas. Henty, G: A. 808.1611
- Out west. Adams, W: T. 808.502
- Outcast, The. Reade, W: W. 823.1296
- Outside, The. Smart, H. in 823.5100
- Outward bound. Adams, W: T. 808.490
- Over the Rocky mountains. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1280
- Overland. De Forest, J: W. 823.5854
- Overland tales. Clifford, J. 823.2155
- Ovingdean Grange. Ainsworth, W: H. 823.25
- Owen, Ashford, *pseud.* See Ogle, Annie.
- Owen, G: W. Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. 823.1226
- Owen, Mrs. J. A. After shipwreck. 823.6945
- Owen, Robert Dale. Beyond the breakers. (Village life in the west.) 823.5954
- Owen Tudor. Robinson, J.: 823.1345
- Oxenford, J: The enthusiast in anatomy. 7 pp. (In Half-hours with great story tellers.) p. 100, in 823.5478
- , and Feiling, C. A., trs. Tales from the German; comprising specimens from the most celebrated authors. 823.6276
- Contents:—Introduction.—Göthe, J. W. von. The new Paris.—Hauff, W. The cold heart.—Nose, the dwarf.—The severed hand.—Hoffmann, E. T. W. The elementary spirit.—The Jesuits' church in G.—The sandman.—Immermann, K. L. The wonders in the spessart.—Kleist, H. v. Michael Kohlhaas.—St. Cecilia; or, the power of music.—Musæus, J. K.: A. Libussa.—Ochterschlager, A. G. Ali and Gulhyndi.—Richter, J. P. F. The moon.—Schiller, J. C. F. v. The criminal from lost honour.—Tieck, L. The Klausenburg.—Velde, C. F. van der. Axel.—Zschokke, H. Alamontade.
- Oxonians, The: sequel to The roué. 823.6472
- Attributed to E: G: E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.
- Ozollo, Inca Pancho. The lost inca. 823.7293
- P—, Count Paul. The conspirator: a romance of real life. Ed. by F. Harkut. 2 vols. 823.7327-8
- Paalzow, Mrs. Henriette (Wach) von.
- The citizen of Prague. Tr. by Mrs. M.: Howitt. 823.6073
- Pabke, Marie, and Pitman, Mrs. Marie J. (Davis) [Margery Deane], trs.
- Wonder-world stories from the Chinese, French, German, Hebrew, Hindoostanee, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Russian, Swedish, and Turkish. 808.393

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Pacha of many tales. Marryat, *Capt. F.*
823.1108
* 823.6667

Same.

Pacific ocean.

— Ballantyne, R. M. The coral island.
808.817

— — Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader.
808.210

— — Sunk at sea. 808.1282

— Collingwood, H. The pirate island: a story of the south Pacific. 808.1707

— Cooper, J. F. The crater. 823.292

— Gill, W. W. Myths and songs from the south Pacific. 1876. 291.21

— Hearn, L. The fountain maiden: a legend of the south Pacific. 8 pp. (*In his Stray leaves*, etc.) p. 33, in 823.4791

— Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag. (Discovery of the Pacific ocean.) 808.1487

— Melville, H. White-jacket. 823.1149

— Reade, C., and Boucicault, D. Foul play. 823.1288

— Willis the pilot: a sequel to the Swiss family Robinson. (Anon.) 808.373

NEW GUINEA. Kingston, W. H. G. In the eastern seas. 808.350

PTITCAIRN ISLAND. Ballantyne, R. M. The lonely island; or, the refuge of the mutineers. 808.1263

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS.

— Ballantyne, R. M. The cannibal islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the south seas. (*In his Tales of adventure*, etc.)
in 808.1266

— — *Same.* (*With his Hunting the lions*.)
in 808.1284

— White, C. E. Love in the tropics. 823.6997

— Wilkinson, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe. 808.1698

Note.—See Burney, J. Chronological history of the discoveries in the South sea, or Pacific ocean. 6 vols. 1803-17. * 919.31-6.—Herbert and Kingsley. South-sea bubbles. 1872. 919.124.—Réclus, J. E. The earth and its inhabitants: Oceanica. Maps. Illus. * 919.123.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical hist. of America. 8 vols. (*See Index*, v. 8.) * 970.127-127*.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 173. No. 4, 1884, p. 213.

No. 3, 1882, p. 141. No. 5, 1888, p. 275.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 956, in ** 50.

1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 326, in ** 50-1*.

See also Journal of the Royal Geographical Society (*Index*). vols. i-xxx. * 910.47.

See also under heading "Océanie" in Dictionnaire du "Tour du monde." 1860-1870. p. 20, in ** 913.138¹.

Pactolus Prime. Tourgée, A. W. 823.7065

Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. 823.1228

Paddy Finn. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1614

Paeon, *Dr.* Jupiter. The dead man's secret; or, the adventures of a medical student.
in 823.5141

— *Same.* in 823.5188

Pagans, *The.* Bates, A. 823.5533

Page, T. Nelson. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. 823.5363

— Marse Chan: a tale of old Virginia. 36 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 9.)
p. 5, in 823.4710

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Page, T. Nelson. *Contin.*

— Two little confederates. 823.5929

Paget, Violet. [*Vernon Lee.*]

— Hauntings: fantastic stories. 823.7021

Painter, *The.* Galt, J. in 823.702

Painter of Parma. Dunlap, W. D.

Pair of blue eyes. Hardy, T. 823.7011

Same. 823.699

Palace and cottage. Adams, W. T. 823.4991

Palaces and prisons. Stephens, *Mrs.* A. S. 808.491

(W.) 823.1976

Paladin of finance, A. Jenkins, E.

823.4559

Palestine. *See notes under Crusades.*—Jews.

—Syria.

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the Levant with a Talmudist story-teller.

808.1812

— Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 4. 808.1838

Palgrave, W. Gifford. Hermann Agha: an eastern narrative. 823.1229

Palmetto-leaves. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. (B.) 823.5600

Paltock, Robert. [*R. S.*] The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. 823.4062

Pamela. 3 vols. Richardson, S.

* 823.6161-3

Same. 4 vols. * 823.1317-20

Pancha. 39 pp. Janvier, T. A.

p. 5, in 823.4711

Pandora. 78 pp. James, H. *Jr.*

p. 81, in 823.4894

Pandour and his princess, *The*: a Hungarian sketch. 64 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 9.) * 823.6655

Pansy, *pseud.* *See* Alden, *Mrs.* L. (McD).

Paper city. Locke, D. R. 823.1008

Papers for thoughtful girls. Keddie, H.

808.325

Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. Ruffini, G. D. 823.1374

Pardoe, Julia. Life-struggle. 823.1230

— The will. 52 pp. (*With Fortunes of the Colville family.* By F. E. Smedley.)

p. 186, in 823.1443

Parents' assistant, *The.* Edgeworth, M.

p. 317, in 808.292

Paris, J. Ayrton. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. 808.991

Paris. *See also France: Life in Paris*, p. 94.

— Abbott, J. Rollo in Paris. 808.922

Paris, An attic philosopher in. Souvestre,

É. 823.5644

Paris in America. Laboulaye, É. R. L.

823.6870

Parisians, *The.* 2 vols. Lytton, E. G. E.

L. Bulwer- 823.1041-2

Parker, F. Talbot, *Countess of Morley.*

— Dacre: a novel. 2 vols. (in 1.)

* 823.6731

Parr, *Mrs.* L. (Taylor).

— Adam and Eve. 823.6092

— The Bluebell of Red-neap; or, Shingle

cord: a Christmas story. 823.1231

— Dorothy Fox. 823.5942

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Parr, *Mrs. L.* (Taylor). *Contin.*
 — John Thompson, and other stories. 823.1233
 — Robin. 823.3711
 — *Same.* 823.6686
 Parson o' Dumford. Fenn, G. M. 823.2261
Same. in 823.5047; in 823.5083
 Parsonage of Mora. Bremer, F. 823.6106
 Parsons, *Mrs.* Gertrude (Hext).
 — Edith Mortimer; or, the trials of life at Mortimer Manor. 823.1234
 Parson's daughter, The. Hook, T. E. 823.822
 Part of the property. Whitby, B.. 823.7358
 Partisan, The. Simms, W. G. 823.1435
 Partisan leader, The. Sydney, E. W. ** 823.6003
 Partners, The. Daudet, A. 823.5580
 Parton, James. Captains of industry; or, men of business who did something besides making money: a book for young Americans. 808.1548
 Pascarel. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1824
 Passages from the diary of a late physician. Warren, S. 823.6974
 Passages from the journal of a social wreck. 23 pp. Crosby, M. p. 80, in 823.4708
 Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.4821
 — *Same.* in 823.5044
 Passages in the life of the faire gossipeller. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. (M.) 823.4079
 Passe Rose. Hardy, A. S. 823.5452
 Passion and principle. Grey, *Mrs.* M. G. (S.) 823.6208
 Passion and principle. Hook, T. E. 823.5182
 Passion flower, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) 823.4772
 Passion in tatters, A. Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.) in 823.6263
 Passion in the desert, A. 20 pp. Balzac, H. de. p. 275, in 823.5211
 Passionate pilgrim, and other tales. James, H., Jr. 823.885
 Passion's slave. King, R. A. 823.7050
 Past forgiveness. Majendie, *Lady* M. 823.6984
 Patagonia, The. 82 pp. James, H., Jr. p. 159, in 823.6536
 Pater, Walter Horatio. 823.5426
 — Imaginary portraits. 823.5426
Contents.—A prince of court painters.—Denys l'Auxerrois.—Sebastian van Storck.—Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
 — Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2d ed. 2 vols. 823.6197-8
 Path of duty, The. 60 pp. James, H., Jr. p. 261, in 823.4894
 Pathfinder, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.304
Same. 823.7462
 Patience Strong's outings. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.) 823.1697
 Patmore, P. G. Chatsworth; or, the romance of a week. Ed. by (R. P. Ward). 823.6074
 Paton, *Sir* Joseph Noel. [*Elsie Striveyn.*] The princess of Silverland, and other tales. 808.1329

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Patricia, *pseud.* Blanche Carey; or, scenes in many lands. 823.1235
 Patricia Kemball. Linton, *Mrs.* E. (L.) 823.1005
 Patriot and tory. Wright, *Mrs.* J. (McN.) 823.6021
 Patronage. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. ** 823.4656-7
Same. 3 vols. 823.7435-7
 Patty. Macquoid, *Mrs.* K. S. 823.1077
 Patty's perversities. Bates, A. 823.1866
Same. 823.5701
 Paul, *Mrs.* Margaret Agnes (Colville). Kintail Place: a tale of revolution. 823.7200
 Paul and Christina. Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) 823.5226
 Paul and Virginia. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. 823.217
Same. in 823.4206
Same. p. 629, in * 823.6215
 Paul Clifford. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.1044
 Paul Crew's story. Carr, A. C. in 823.4981
Same. in 823.4982
 Paul Faber, surgeon. MacDonald, G. 823.2016
Same. 823.6041
 Paul Massie. McCarthy, J. 823.1058
 Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M. 823.5230
 Paul Vargas, and other tales. Fargus, F. J. in 823.4981
Same. in 823.4982
 Paulding, James Kirke. The Dutchman's fireside. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7014
 — Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham. ** 823.7528
 — The old continental; or, the price of liberty. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7408
 — The puritan and his daughter. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.7527
 — Tales of the good woman. By a doubtful gentleman. Ed. by W. I. Paulding. 823.1238
 —, *joint author.* See Irving, W.
 Pauline. Dumas, A. D. 823.5565
 Pauline. Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) 823.1812
 Pausanias, the Spartan. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.1045
Same. 823.5729; in 823.5863; in 823.5975
 Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. Grinnell, G. B. 808.1717
 Payn, James. At her mercy. 823.5952
 — A beggar on horseback; or, a county family. 823.5988
 — *Same.* 823.6057
 — The best of husbands. 823.6063
 — Bitter reckoning. in 823.4994
 — Bred in the bone; or, like father, like son. 823.6052
Issued also as Like father, like son.
 — The burnt million. 823.7088
 — By proxy. 823.6059
 — The canon's ward. (*Also*) Thicker than water. 823.6588
 — Carlyon's year. 823.6065
 — Cecil's trist. 823.6053
 — The eavesdropper. 69 pp. in 823.6691

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Payn, James. *Contin.*
 — Found dead. 823.6068
 — Gwendoline's harvest. 823.6066
 — Halves. 823.6067
 — The heir of the ages. 823.7060
 — Less black than we're painted. 823.6058
 — Lost Sir Massingberd: a romance of real life. 823.1242
 — The luck of the Darrells. 823.4838
 — *Same.* 823.5424
 — Murphy's master. 823.6062
 — One of the family. 823.6064
 — *Same.* 823.7181
 — A prince of the blood: a novel. 823.5521
 — Thicker than water. (*With his* The canon's ward.) in 823.6588
 — A woman's vengeance. 823.6060
 — Won—not wooded. 823.6061
 Peace Pelican, spinster. Smith, F. N. 823.4180
 Peacock, T: Love. The misfortunes of Elphind. * 823.4687
 Peard, F. M.: Castle and town. 823.5641
 — Mademoiselle: a story of the siege of Paris. 823.7470
 — Mother Molly. 823.4040
 — One year; or, a story of three homes. 823.6095
 — Prentice Hugh. 823.5629
 — The rose-garden. 823.1245
 — Scapegrace Dick. 808.1513
 — Thorpe Regis. 823.1246
 — To horse and away. 808.1509
 — Unawares. 823.1244
 — A winter story. 823.1247
 Pearl of Orr's island. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) 823.1528
 Pearl-powder. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.7372
 Pearson, C: H. The cabin of the prairie. 808.1654
 — The young pioneers of the north-west. 808.1656
 Pearson, H: Clemens. His opportunity. 823.7135
 Peasant, The. 40 pp. Martineau, H. 808.1199
 Peasant and his landlord, The. Knorrning, S. M. (Z.), *Freifrau* von. 823.952
 Peck, G: Washington. [*Cantell A. Bigly.*] Aurifodina; or, adventures in the gold region. ** 823.6717
 Peck, G: Wilbur. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. 823.7409
 Peck, W: H: The stone-cutter of Lisbon. 823.7294
 Peep o' day. Banim, J., and Banim, M. 823.60
 Peerless Cathleen. Agnew, C. 823.4
 Peg Woffington. Reade, C: 823.1293
 — *Same.* 823.5420
 Peggy Thornhill. Damant, M.. 823.7171
 Pekin. Lander, S. W. 808.101
 Pelham. Lytton, E: G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.1046

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Pemaquid. Prentiss, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.1274
 Pember, Mrs. Phoebe Yates (Levy). Southern woman's story. 823.1250
 Pemberton. Peterson, H: 823.4077
 Pen Owen. 3 vols. Hook, J. * 823.4684-6
 Pendennis, History of. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1576
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5006-7
 Pendleton, Edmund. A Virginia inheritance. 823.5229
 Pendleton, L: In the wire-grass. 823.6529
 Pendower. Filleul, M. 823.558
 Penitent confession, A. 24 pp. (*In Famous stories.* By De Quincey and others.) p. 398, in 823.1778
 Penn, W: Life of P. (Young Amer. lib. of emin. statesmen.) 808.796
 Pennimans, The. Fuller, G. A. 823.591
 Pennycomequicks, The. Gould, S. Baring- 823.6966
 Penruddocke. Aïdè, H. 823.5823
 Pension Beaurepas. 83 pp. James, H., Jr. p. 139, in 823.4524
 Pepper, J: H: Scientific amusements for young people. 808.69
 Peppergrass, Paul, *pseud.* See Boyce, J:
 Pequinito. James, G: P. R. in 823.6247
 Percival Keene. Marryat, Capt. F: 823.1109
 — *Same.* ** 823.6668
 Percy, Stephen: Tales of the kings and queens of England: stories of camps and battle-fields, wars and victories. 808.1603
 Percy. Gore, Mrs. C. G. F. (M.) 823.6263
 Percy and the prophet. 73 pp. Collins, W: W. in 823.6686
 Père Goriot. Balzac, H. de. 823.4866
 — *Same.* in 823.5105
 Peregrine Pickle. Adventures of. Smollett, T. G: 823.1472
 Perelae, T. H. Baboe Dalima; or, the opium fiend. Tr. by E. J. Venning. 823.7223
 Perez Galdos, Benito. The court of Charles IV.: a romance of the Escorial. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7074
 — Leon Roch: a romance. Tr. by C. Bell. 2 vols. 823.6969-70
 — Mariana. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4495
 Perfect Adonis, A. Harris, Mrs. M. (C.) 823.705
 Perfect love casteth out fear. Washburn, K.: S. 823.4081
 Perico the sad; or, the Alvareda family, and other stories. Original, translated, and selected. 823.5812
 Peril. Fothergill, J. 823.4903
 Perilous secret. Reade, C: 823.4789
 Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Adams, H: C. 808.1618
 Periwinkle. Gray, A. 823.5035
 Perkins, F: Beecher. Devil-puzzlers, and other sketches. 823.4500
 — Scope; or, the lost library: a novel of New York and Hartford. 823.5953
 Perpetual curate, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.4981
 — *Same.* in 823.5055; 823.5983

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Perry, A. The schoolmaster's trial; or, old school and new. 823.4023
 Perry, Bliss. The Broughton house. 823.7004

Persia.

- Chodzko, A. Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. 895.1
 — Church, A. J. Stories of the magicians: Thalába and the magicians of the Domdaniel, Rustem and the genii, Kehama and his sorceries. 823.5663
 — Firdusi. The epic of kings. Tr. by H. Zimmer. 823.6143
 — Gobineau, J. A., *comte de*. Romances of the east. 823.2323
 — Herodotus. Story of the Persian war. By A. J. Church. 823.5671
 — History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 691, in ** 823.6231
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.229
 — Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280
 — — Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Isfahan. (Same as "Adv. of Hajji Baba, in Turkey, etc.") * 823.6183
 — — The mirza. * 823.6185
 — — Zohrab the hostage. * 823.6186
 — Persian tales. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 305, in ** 823.6231
 — Persian tales of Inatulla of Delhi. 64 pp. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 535, in ** 823.6231

Note.—For bibliography, see *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed., v. 18, p. 653, in ** 32.27H.—*Duncker*, M. Hist. of antiquity, vols. 5 and 6, 1882. ** 930.149-50.—*Lamartine*, Mme. E. M. (B.) Roostam: a Persian biog. 68 pp. (in *Lamartine*, A. M. L.; de P. de. *Mém. of cel. characters*.) p. 267, in 920.370.—*Ragozin*, Z. A. The story of . . . Persia. 1888. 930.226.

For ancient history, see *Rawlinson*, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. v. 3: Persia. 1873. p. 84, in 930.35.

For more modern histories, see *Benjamin*, S. G. W. Story of Persia. (Story of the nations.) 1889. 335.17.—*Malcolm*, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. History of Persia. 2 vols. 1829. 955.9-10.—*Markham*, C. R. General sketch of the history of Persia. 1874. 955.11.—*Watson*, R. G. History of Persia. (1800-1855.) 1866. 955.5.

For travels and descriptions, see *Layard*, Sir A. H. Early adventures in Persia, etc. 2 vols. 1887. 916.180-1.—*O'Donovan*, E. The Merv oasis. 2 vols. 1883. * 915.255-6.

See also *McClintock*, J., and *Strong*, J. *Cyclopædia of biblical . . . literature*, v. 7. p. 975, in ** 203.11².

See also *Catalogues of this Library*.

No. 2, 1880, p. 179. No. 4, 1884, p. 223.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 147. No. 5, 1888, p. 285.

See also Index to *Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.54961².

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 991-2, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 336, in ** 50.1².

- Persian tales. (Weber, H., *comp.* *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 305, in ** 823.6231
 Persian tales of Inatulla. 64 pp. (Weber, H. *Tales of the east*, v. 2.) p. 535, in ** 823.6231
 Persiles and Sigismunda, Wanderings of. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6903

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Personal history of David Copperfield. 2 vols. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.5559-60
Same. 823.6350-51
 Persuasion. Austen, J.. in 823.47
Same. in 823.2012

Peru and Pizarro.

- Alcock, D. Under the southern cross: a tale of the new world. 823.1183
 — Kotzebue, A. von. Die Spanier in Peru; drama. (*Theater*, v. 4.) 832.67
 — Ozollo, Inca P. The lost inca. 823.7293
 — Reid, Capt. T. M. Forest exiles; or, the perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon. 808.434
 — Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Alzire; trag. Tr. by Hill. in ** 822.7
Note.—For bibliographical works, see *Life and acts of Don Alonso Enriquez de Guzman*. (1518-1543.) London, Hakluyt Society. 1862. (Authorities on the Spanish discovery and conquest, p. xix.) ** 985.10.—*Markham*, C. R. Article "Peru" in *Ency. Brit.*, v. 18. ** 32.27H.—*The Inca civilization in Peru*. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 1.) pp. 209-82, in * 970.127¹.—*Pizarro*, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. 2.) pp. 506-578, in * 970.127².

For the conquest of Peru, see *Adams*, W. H. D. Land of the Incas and the city of the sun; the story of Francisco Pizarro and the conquest of Peru. 1884. 985.15.—*Helps*, Sir A. Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. 1882. 923.2087.—*Prescott*, W. H. Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 985.1-2.—*Robertson*, W. History of America. 4 vols. (in 2). 970.20-1.

For condensed accounts, see *Holmes*, A. *Annals of America*. 1492-1826. 2 vols. 1829. * 970.136-7.

See also *Catalogues of this Library*.

No. 2, 1880, p. 179. No. 5, 1888, p. 286.

No. 4, 1884, p. 223.

See also Index to *Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State*.) ** 350.54961².

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 992-3, in ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 337, in ** 50.1².

- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Leonard and Gertrude. Tr. and abridged by Eva Channing. 823.4892
Same. 823.5421

- Peter and Polly. Robinson, Mrs. A. D. (G.). 823.4072

- Peter Goldthwaite's treasure. 21 pp. Hawthorne, N. p. 64, in 823.1778

- Peter of the castle. Banim, J. 823.61

- Peter Schlemihl. Chamisso, L. C. A. de. 823.4344

- Peter Simple. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1110
Same. ** 823.6669

- Peter Trawl. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1014

- Peter Wilkins, Life and adventures of. Paltock, R. 823.4062

- Peterborough, *Earl of*. See *Mordaunt*, C.

- Peterson, H. Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. 823.4077

- Pettitt, H. The poet's ghost. 13 pp. in 823.5084
Same. in 823.5089

- Pevel of the Peak. Scott, Sir W. 823.1405
Same. in 823.4803; 823.5329

- Same*. in ** 823.6029

- Pfäfer, Gustav. Revenge. 8 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. *Dunderviksborg*, etc.) p. 269, in 823.6534

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Phantasmion. Coleridge, *Mrs.* S. H. (C.) 823.4124
- Phantastes. MacDonald, G: 823.1065
- Same. in 823.5054; 823.7010
- Phantom fortune. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. (B.) 823.5116
- Phantom regiment, The. Grant, J. 823.644
- Phantom 'rickshaw, The, and other tales. Kipling, R. 823.7345
- Phantom ship. Marryat, *Capt.* F: 823.1111
- Same. ** 823.6670
- Phantom wedding, The. 81 pp. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1504
- Phaulcon the adventurer. Dalton, W: 823.6082
- Phelps, E. Stuart, now Ward, *Mrs.* E. S. (P.) 823.1333
- Phemie Keller. Riddell, *Mrs.* C. E. L. (C.) 823.7312-13
- Phemie Millar. 3 vols. (in 2). Keddie, H. 823.1562
- Phemie's temptation. Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. (H.) 823.7248
- Philip II., of France. See Philip Augustus.
- Philip. Cutler, *Mrs.* M. C. 823.1571
- Philip, Adventures of. Thackeray, W: M. 823.5002-3
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5002-3
- Philip Augustus, called Philip II., *King of France.* James, G: P. R. Philip Augustus; or, the brothers in arms. 823.874
- Philip Earncliffe. Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. in 823.3233
- Philip Nolan's friends. Hale, E: E. 823.684
- Philip Rollo. Grant, J. 823.645
- Philistines, The. Bates, A. 823.5489
- Philosopher's baby, The. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485
- Philosophical novels. See also Psychological novels.—Spiritualism in story.
- Balzac, H. de. Louis Lambert.—Facino Cane.—Gambara. 823.5428
- Seraphita,—with Jesus Christ in Flanders, and, The exiles. 823.7335
- Bellamy, E. Miss Ludington's sister: a romance of immortality. 823.7338
- Fawcett, E. Confessions of Claud. (Study in heredity.) 823.5743
- Philothea. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) 823.7084
- Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. Paris, J: A. 808.991
- Phineas Finn. Trollope, A. 823.1619
- Phineas Redux. Trollope, A. 823.5995
- Phoebe. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.4753
- Phoebe, junior. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) 823.5966
- Phoenicia. Cahun, L. Adventures of Captain Mago; or, a Phœnician expedition, B. C. 1000. 823.6392
- Note.—See Duncker, M. W. Hist. of antiquity, v. 2. 930.146.—Rawlinson, G: The story of Phœnicia. 939.33.
- See also Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 180. No. 5, 1888, p. 287.
- Phyllis. Hungerford, *Mrs.* M. 823.745
- Phyllis of the Sierras, A. Harte, F. B. 823.5281

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Physiology.
- Benedict, A. K. My wonder-story. 808.1900
- Note.—See Foster, M., and M'Kendrick, J. G. Article "Physiology," *Ency. Brit.*, v. 19. p. 8, in ** 32.271.
- See also Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 181. No. 4, 1884, p. 227.
- No. 3, 1882, p. 150. No. 5, 1888, p. 288.
- See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,007, in ** 50. 1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 341, in ** 50.1².
- Piazzis, *Mme.* Adrienne (Delcambre.) [*Leïla-Hanoun.*] A tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Tr. by Gen. R. E. Colston. 823.4565
- Picciola. 86 pp. Boniface, J. X. p. 755, in ** 823.6215
- Same. 823.6294
- Picked up in the streets. Schobert, H. 823.5271
- Picken, Andrew. The deer-stalkers of Glenskiach: a Highland legend. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- Eisenbach; or, the adventures of a stranger: a metropolitan story. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 1.) p. 119, in 823.702
- Mary Ogilvie: a tale of the squire's experience. 823.7235
- The three Kearneys: a tale of the dominie. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- , ed. *The club-book*: being original tales by James, Galt, Power, and others. 2 vols. (in 1.) 823.702
- Pickering, Ellen. The grandfather. 823.6071
- The grumbler. 823.6070
- Pickwick club, Posthumous papers of the. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5556
- Same. 823.5677
- Same. 2 vols. 823.449-9⁴
- Pickwick papers. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5173
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5296-7
- Same. 4 vols. 823.445-8
- Picture, The. Reade, C: in 823.6686
- Same. in 823.6697
- Pictures from Italy. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 431, in 823.4968
- Same. in 823.5331
- Pictures of country life. Cary, A. 823.182
- Pictures of Hellas. Mariager, P. 823.5279
- Piedouche, a French detective. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5094
- Pierce, *Mrs.* H. Corwin. Curse of Everleigh; or, purified by fire. 823.1261
- Pierre. Melville, H. 823.1147
- Pierre and Jean. Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de. 823.6936
- Pierre's soul. Ohnet, G. 823.7326
- Pierson, Ernest Delancey. A vagabond's honor. 823.6395
- Pigeon pie: a tale of Roundhead times. Yonge, C. M. 823.1771
- Pilgrim and the shrine. Maitland, E: 823.1081
- Pilgrims and puritans. Moore, N. 808.1720

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Pilgrims of the Rhine. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-
Same. p. 267, in 823.1035
 Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J. 823.2647
Same. p. 12, in ** 823.6215
 Pillar of fire. Ingraham, J. H. 249.13
 Pillars of the house. 2 vols. Yonge, C. M.
 823.1772-3
 Pilot, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.305
Same. 823.7463
 Pilot Fortune. Reeves, M. C. L., and Read,
 E. 823.7444
 Pine needles. Warner, S. 823.1680
 Pink and white tyranny. Stowe, Mrs. H. E.
 (B.) 823.1529
 Pioneers, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1280
Same. in 808.1268
 Pioneers, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.306
Same. in 823.7462
 Pique. Ellis, Mrs. S. (S.) 823.4633
 Pirate, The. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1112
Same. ** 823.6671; in ** 823.6730
 Pirate, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1406
Same. in 823.5156; in 823.5158
Same. in ** 823.6028
 Pirate city, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1275
 Pirate island, The. Collingwood, H.
 808.1707
Same. 823.7036
 Pitcairn island. *See* Mutinies. — Pacific
 ocean.
 Pitman, Mrs. Marie J. (Davis), [*Margery*
Deane], joint author. *See* Pabke, M.
 Pizarro, Francisco. Towle, G. M. Pizarro:
 his adventures and conquests. 808.739
 Plain tales from the hills. Kipling, R.
 823.7343
 Plan of campaign. 2 vols. Robinson, F.
 M. 823.7224-5
 Plant hunters. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.430
 Planter's northern bride, The. Hentz, Mrs.
 C. L. (W.) 823.761
 Planting the wilderness. McCabe, J. D., Jr.
 808.1655
 Played out. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.)
 823.6246
 Playing the mischief. De Forest, J. W.
 823.5845
 Playing with fire. Grant, J. 823.6523
 Pleasant Waters. Claytor, G. 823.7170
 Pleasures of old age. Souvestre, É.
 823.1874
 Plébisците, The. Erckmann, É., and Chat-
 rian, P. A. 823.6857
 Plœnnies, Mrs. Louise (Leisler) von.
 — Princess Ilse: a story of the Harz moun-
 tain. 823.6273
 Ploughed under. Harsha, Judge —
 823.4158
 Pluck. 84 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.)
 in 823.5015
 Plutarch. The boys' and girls' Plutarch: be-
 ing parts of the "lives" of Plutarch; ed.
 . . . with an introd. by J. S. White. Illus.
 808.1881
 Plymouth colony. *See* New England, p. 192.
 Poacher, The. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1113
Same. ** 823.6672

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Poe, Edgar Allan. (1811-1849.) The fall
 of the house of Usher. 27 pp. (John-
 son, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 2.)
 p. 91, in 829.125
 — The gold-bug. 50 pp. (Johnson, R.,
 ed. *Little classics*, v. 12.)
 p. 7, in 829.135
 — The murders in the Rue Morgue. 49
 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v.
 3.) p. 7, in 829.126
 — The prose tales. 1st ser. 823.5796
 — *Same.* 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols.
 823.1920-1
Note.—For Poe's life and writings, *see* *Bibliog-*
raphy. (L.H. world, Dec. 16, 1882.) p. 457, in
 805.661.—Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of Amer-
 ica. 1870. p. 523, in * 829.110.—Ingram, J. H.
 Biographies (and) Bibliography of Poe. (In his
 Edgar Allan Poe, v. 2.) pp. 289-303, in 928.190.—
 Shepard, W., ed. E. A. Poe. 39 pp. (In his Pen pic-
 tures, etc.) p. 240, in 820.158.—Smiles, S. Brief
 biographies. 1877. p. 334, in 923.841.—Stedman,
 E. C. Sketch of Poe. 928.456.
See also *Allibone's* Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp.
 1,614-15, in ** 803.7.
See also *Catalogues* of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 5, 1888, p. 289.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 151.
See also *Poole's* Index (to 1882). p. 1,019, in **
 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 345-6, in
 ** 50.12.
 Poet and merchant. Auerbach, B. 823.6793
 Poetry. Coates, H. T., comp. The children's
 book of poetry. 808.1868
 Poe's ghost, The. 13 pp. Pettitt, H.
 in 823.5084
Same. in 823.5089
 Poganuc people. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.)
 823.1530
 Point of honor, A. Edwardes, Mrs. A.
 823.514
Same. in 823.2785
 Point of view. 71 pp. James, H., Jr.
 p. 223, in 823.4524
 Poison tree, The. Chatterjee, B. C.
 823.4936
 Poisoned chalice, The. Maunsell, W. P.
 823.7221
 Poland.
 — Erckmann, É., and Chatrion, P. A. The
 Polish Jew. 823.5089
 — *Same.* 823.6858
 — Felbermann, H. Princess Dagomar of
 Poland. 29 pp. in 823.5084
 — *Same.* (With Norris, W. E. *That*
terrible man.) in 823.5089
 — P., Count P. The conspirator: a ro-
 mance of real life. (1864.) 2 vols.
 823.7327-8
 — Porter, J.. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
 823.1272
 — Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword:
 an historical novel of Poland and Russia.
 823.6338
 — Wratislaw, A. H., tr. Polish stories.
 (In his *Sixty folk-tales*, etc.) 1890.
 p. 107, in 823.6946
Note.—*See* *Allison, Sir A.* History of Europe.
 10 vols. (v. 10, index.) 1853-5. 940.36-47.—*Bibliog-*
raphy. Adams, C. K. Histories of Russia and Po-
 land. (In his *Man*, of hist. lit., 3d ed. 1889.) pp.
 407-429, in ** 907.42.—*Brogie, Duc* de. The king's
 secret. (Louis XV.) 2 vols. 1879. 944.26-7.—
 Fletcher, J. History of Poland. 1840. 949.45.—

English Fiction. *Contin.*Poland. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

Röpell, Dr. R.: Geschichte Polens (850-1300). *Contin.* by Dr. J. Caro to 1506. 5 vols. 949.106-10.—
Saxton, L. C. Fall of Poland. 2 vols. 1852. 949.1-2.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 231.

No. 3, 1882, p. 153.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,023-24, in
** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, in
** 50.12.

Polikouchka. 70 pp. Tolstoi, Count L. N. 823.6589

Polish Jew, The. 49 pp. Erckmann, E.,
and Chatrian, P. A. 823.5089

Same, and others tales. Erckmann, E.,
and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6858

Political economy. Martineau, H. Illustra-
tions of political economy. (Stories with
applications to questions of political econo-
my.) 9 vols. ** 823.6706-14

For contents, see Martineau, H.

Note.—See Atkinson, E.: The industrial pro-
gress of the nation. 1890. 330.177.—Bibliography:
Bowker, R. R., and Iles, G., eds. The reader's guide
in economic science. 1891. 16.235.—Laughlin, J. L.
Elements of political economy. 1887. (A
teacher's library, pp. xxii-xxiv.) 330.171.—Marx,
K. Capital. 2 vols. 1887. (Works and authors
quoted. v. 2, pp. 801-816.) 331.278-9.—Sumner, W. G.
A selected list of books. (Library journal.
1880. v. 5.) p. 17, in ** 19.20.—Clark, J. B.,
and Giddings, F. H. The modern distributive
process. 1888. 331.263.—Denslow, Van B. Prin-
ciples of the economic philosophy of society, gov't,
and industry. 1888. 330.165.—Economic mono-
graphs: essays, etc. 330.170.—Ingram, J. K. A
hist. of political economy. 1888. 330.187.—Lalor,
J. J. Cyclopadia of political science, etc. 3 vols.
v. 1: A-D; v. 2: E-N; v. 3: O-Z. ** 330.115-17.—
Lunt, E. C. The present condition of economic
science. 1888. 330.182.—Mill, J. S. Principles of
political economy. 1886. 330.42.—Nicol, D.: The
political life of our time. 2 vols. 1889. 329.48-9.—
Rand, B., comp. Selections illus. economic hist.
since the Seven years' war. 1889. 330.184.—Wells,
Dr. A. Recent economic changes. 1890. 330.179.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 183. No. 4, 1884, p. 232.

No. 3, 1882, p. 153. No. 5, 1888, p. 290.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,025, in **
50.1;—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 347, in ** 50.12.

Polko, Mrs. Elise (Vogel). Musical sketches.
Tr. by F. Fuller. 823.6452

Pollok, Robert. Tales of the covenanters.
With life of the author by J. L. Watson. 823.1270

Pompey the little, History of. Coventry, F. 823.2084

Poor gentleman, A. 2 pts. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5100

Poor gentleman, The. Conscience, H. 823.5707

Poor Jack. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1114

Poor Miss Finch. Collins, W. D. 823.264

Poor Ogla-Moga. 35 pp. Lloyd, D. D. p. 99, in 823.4704

Poor scholar, and other tales of Irish life.
Carleton, W. 823.174

Popanilla. Disraeli, B. in 823.458

Popular romances of the middle ages. Cox,
Sir G. W., and Jones, E. H. 823.7193

Popular tales. See Edgeworth, M.

Popular tales for children. Andersen, H. C. 808.1729

Popular tales from the Norse. 3d ed. Das-
ent, Sir G. W. 808.1801

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Port Tarascon. Daudet, A. 823.6449

Portent, The. MacDonald, G. 823.1066

Same. in 823.4995; in 823.5141

Same. in 823.7010

Porter, D: Dixon, Admiral U. S. N. The
adventures of Harry Marline; or, notes
from an American midshipman's lucky
bag. 823.6142

— Arthur Merton. 823.6503

Porter, J., Scottish chiefs. 823.1271

— Thaddeus of Warsaw. 823.1272

Porter, Linn Boyd. [Albert Ross.] Speak-
ing of Ellen. 823.6989

Porter, W: Ogilvie. [Sir E: Seaward.] Sir
Edward Seaward's narrative of his ship-
wreck, and consequent discovery of certain
islands in the Caribbean sea, etc. Ed. by
Miss J., Porter. 823.4047

Portia. Hungerford, Mrs. M. 823.5787

Portrait, The. 45 pp. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O.

(W.) in 823.4951

Same. in 823.5026

Portrait of a lady. James, H., Jr. 823.5251

Portugal. See Spain, and note under Spain.

— Adams, W: T. Vine and olive; or,
Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499

— Harding, V. E., and Braga, T. Twelve
Portuguese legends. 12 pp. (Henderson,
Mrs. F. C. Dunderviksborg, etc.) 1881.

p. 305, in 823.6534

— Longfellow, H: W. Poems of places.

p. 57, in 821.220

— Monteiro, H. Portuguese stories. 19

pp. (Folk-lore record, v. 4.) 1881.

p. 141, in * 293.22

Post haste. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1271

Postel, K: [C: Sealsfield.] Adventures in
Texas. Abr. and tr. by F: Hardman. (In
Tales from Blackwood, v. 5.) ** in 823.6651

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club.

Dickens, C: J: H. 823.5173

Same. 823.5556; 823.5677

Same. 2 vols. 823.449-9

Potter, Frank H., tr. Near to happiness. (A
coté du bonheur.) 823.5504

Pottleton legacy. Smith, A. 823.1452

Poushkin, A. S. See Pushkin, A. S.

Pouillon, Émile. Césotte: a story of peasant
life in the south of France. Tr. by C:
W: Woolsey. 823.4484

Poverty corner. Fenn, G: M. 823.4906

Same. in 823.5047; in 823.5083

Powell, Mary, Maiden & married life of.

Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.4763

Power, Tyrone. The gipsy of the Abruzzo.

(Picken, A., ed. The club-book, v. 1.)

p. 77, in 823.702

Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with
other sketches and papers descriptive of
the young men of Germany and the old
boys of America. 823.4145

Poynter, Eleanor F.. Among the hills.

823.1857

— Ersilia. 823.1273

— Madame de Preñuel. 823.4907

— Same. in 823.5055; in 823.5068

— My little lady. 823.6977

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Præd, Mrs. R. (M.-P.) Campbell-, joint author. See McCarthy, J.
- Prairie, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.307
Same. 823.7464
- Prairie-bird, The. Murray, Hon. C. A.: 823.1179
823.1179
- Prank. Abbott, J. in 808.581
- Preacher and the king. Bungener, L. L. F.: 823.1875
823.308
- Precaution. Cooper, J. F. 823.7465
Same. 823.6618
- Prelate, The. Henderson, I.: 823.6618
- Premier and his wife: a story of the great world. 39 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*, v. II.) in ** 823.6657
- Premiums paid to experience. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.1142
- Prentice, Hugh. Peard, F. M.: 823.5629
- Prentiss, Mrs. E. (Payson). Pemaquid: a story of old times in New England. 823.1274
- Present problem. Bolton, Mrs. S. (K.) 823.110
- Prescott, Harriet E., now Spofford, Mrs. H. E. (F.) 823.2118
- President's daughters. 2 pts. (in 1). Bremer, F. 823.6129
Same. Pt. 2. 823.1275
- Preston, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. 823.1994
- Is that all? 823.1276
- Love in the nineteenth century: a fragment. 823.1276
- Pretty jailer, The. 2 parts. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5025
- Pretty little countess Zina. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.7101
- Pretty Miss Bellew. Boulger, Mrs. D. H. (H.) 823.1902
- Pretty Mrs. Gaston. Cooke, J. E. 823.279
- Pretty Polly Pemberton. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.1833
- Pretty sister of José. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.7033
- Prey of the gods, The. Lean, Mrs. F. (M.) 823.5840
- Price she paid. Benedict, F. L. 823.5673
- Pride and prejudice. Austen, J. 823.5341
- Pride of life. Scott, Lady C. L. 823.1388
- Priest and man. Newton, W. W. 823.6527
- Priest and the Huguenot. 2 vols. Bungener, L. L. F. 823.4064-5
- Prima donna's husband, The. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5126
- Prime minister. Trollope, A. 823.1621
Same. 823.5996
- Primes, The, and their neighbors. Johnston, R. M. 823.7549
- Primrose path, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5965
- Primus in Indis. Colquhoun, M. J. 823.5065
- Prince, The. Cockton, H. 823.6382
- Prince, The. Martineau, H. in 808.1199
- Prince and the page, The. Yonge, C. M. 808.1504
- Prince and the pauper, The. Clemens, S. L. 823.6133

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- "Prince Charlie's daughter." Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5076
- Prince Eugene and his times. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.6271
- Prince Fortunatus. Black, W.: 823.7030
- Prince Little Boy, and other tales out of Fairy-land. Mitchell, S. W. 808.1350
- Prince of darkness, A. James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) in 823.5103
- Prince of darkness. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1505
- Prince of the blood, A. Payn, J. 823.5521
- Prince of the house of David. Ingraham, Rev. J. H. 823.2167
- Prince Otto. Stevenson, R. L. in 823.5105
- Princess Amélie. A fragment of autobiography. 823.4536
- Princess and Curdie, The. MacDonald, G.: 808.1488
- Princess and the goblin. MacDonald, G.: 808.1677
- Princess Casamassima. James, H.: 823.5744
- Princess Dagomar of Poland. 29 pp. Felbermann, H. in 823.5084
- Same. in 823.5089
- Princess Ilse. Ploennies, Mrs. L. (L.) von. 823.6273
- Princess Liliwinkins and other stories. Wright, H. C. 808.1558
- Princess Napraxine. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5483
- Same. 823.5627
- Princess Nourmahal. Dudevand, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.5534
- Princess of Brunswick - Wolfenbittel. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6835
- Princess of Montserrat. Drysdale, W.: 823.7321
- Princess of Silverland, and other tales. Paton, Sir J. N. 808.1329
- Princess of Thule. Black, W.: 823.87
- Princess Oghérof, The. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.4035
- Princess Sarah. Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) in 823.6680
- Prior, Herman Ludolph. Expiated. 823.5870
- Prior's tithe, The. Alcock, D. in 823.7532
- Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman. 22 pp. Henderson, Mrs. F. C. p. 9, in 823.6534
- Privateersman, The. Marryat, Capt. F.: 823.1115
- Probation. Fothergill, J. 823.587
- Proces of the seuyen sages. Weber, H. W.: p. 1, in * 821.1241
- Prodigals and their inheritance, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5060
- Professor, The. Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.) 823.127
- Professor Johnny. Williams, A. B. 808.1641
- Professor's sister, The. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5689
- Promise of marriage. Gaboriau, É. 823.2731
- Prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. Murfree, M. N. 823.4880

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Prose tales. 1st ser., v. 1. Poe, F. A. 823.5796
Same. 1st and 2d ser. 2 vols. 823.1920-21
 Prosper. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6841
 Prothero, H.: The misogynist. 11 pp. (*In*
Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.)
in 823.7497
 Provence rose, A. 27 pp. La Ramée, L. de.
in 823.7056
 Provost and other tales. Galt, J. 823.4192
 Prudence Palfrey. Aldrich, T. B. 823.37
 Prudence Winterburn. Doudney, S.. 808.1631
 Prue and I. Curtis, G. W. 823.358
 Prusias. 2 vols. Eckstein, E. 823.4731-2
 Prussia. *See also* Germany: *Prussia*, p. 102.
 — Adams, W.: T. Northern lands; or,
 Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
 Psyche of to-day. Jenkins, Mrs. H. C. (J.) 823.4240
Psychological novels.
 — Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or,
 master of his fate. 823.7246
 — Darnell, H. F. Craze of Christian Engelhart. 823.7001
 — *Same.* 823.7037
 — Flammarion, C. Uranie. 823.7257
 — Howells, W. D. Shadow of a dream. 823.7166
 — Lytton, E. R. Bulwer- Ring of Amasis:
 a romance. 823.7053
See also Tales by C. B. Brown.
Note.—*See* Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 187. No. 4, 1884, p. 240.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 156-7. No. 5, 1888, p. 296.
 Publicans and sinners. Pt. 1. Maxwell,
 Mrs. M. E. (B.) *in* 823.5135
Same. Pt. 2. *in* 823.5186
Same. 2 pts. (*in* 1). 823.2401; *in* 823.5140
 Puck. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1825
 Pulszky, Francis Aurelius, and Pulszky,
 Theresa. Tales and traditions of Hungary.
 3 vols. 823.5731-3
 Puritan and his daughter, The. 2 vols. (*in* 1).
 Paulding, J. K. ** 823.7527
 Purse, The. Balzac, H. de. *in* 823.4255
 Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeievitch.
 — The captain's daughter. 823.5023
 — Marie: a story of Russian love. Tr. by
 M. H. de Zielinska. 823.4225
 — Russian romance. Tr. by Mrs. J. B.
 Telfer. 823.4196
 — The snow-storm. Tr. by Mrs. F. C.
 Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C.
Dunderviksborg, etc.) p. 125, *in* 823.6534
 Puss-cat Mew, and other stories for my children.
 Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull- 808.1679
 Put asunder. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)
in 823.4980
 Put to the test. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.)
 823.5106
Same. *in* 823.6604
 Put yourself in his place. Reade, C. 823.1294

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Pyle, Howard. The Rose of Paradise: account of adventures that happened to Capt. J. Mackra, in connection with the famous pirate, Edward Edward, in 1720, etc. 823.5288
 — Within the capes. 823.4882
Q., pseud. *See* Crouch, Arthur T: Quilter.
 Quadroon, The. Reid, T. M. 823.1297
 Quaker girl of Nantucket, A. Lee, M. C. 823.6961
 Queechy. 2 vols. (*in* 1). Warner, S. 823.1681
Same. 2 vols. 823.6582-3
 Queen among queens. MacDowall, C. 823.7188
 Queen amongst women, A. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) *in* 823.5080
 Queen Hildegard. Richards, Mrs. L. E. (H.) 808.1539
 Queen Mab. 3 vols. (*in* 1). Kavanagh, J. 823.918
 Queen Money. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.5260
 Queen of Bohemia. Hatton, J. 823.719
 Queen of hearts. Collins, W. W. 823.265
 Queen of Sheba. Aldrich, T. B. 823.38
 Queen Titania. Boyesen, H. H. 823.1865
 Queenhoo-Hall. 4 vols. Strutt, J. * 823.4675-8
 Queenie Hetherton. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) 823.4847
 Queenie's whim. Carey, R. N. 823.3376
Same. 823.4815
 Queens. Emery, Mrs. E. B. 823.533
 Queen's cadet. 26 pp. Grant, J. 823.646
 Queen's favorite, The; or, the price of a crown: an historical romance of the 15th century. 823.1254
 Queen's Maries. Melville, G. J.: Whyte- ** 823.4663
Same. 823.7283
 Queen's necklace. Dumas, A. D. 823.3481
Same. 823.6519
 Queer folk. Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull- 808.1049
 Queer stories for boys and girls. Eggleston, E. 808.1418
 Queiros, Eça de. Dragon's teeth: a novel from the Portuguese by M. J. Serrano. 823.5471
 Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir W. 823.1409
Same. *in* 823.5157; ** 823.6030
 Question, A. Ebers, G. M. 823.4200
 Question of honor, A. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.6358
 Quicksands. Streckfuss, A. 823.4782
 Quicksilver. Fenn, G. M. 808.1497
 Quiet heart, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5967
 Quiet life, A. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.5630
 Quiet Miss Godolphin. 53 pp. Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) 823.4050
 Quillinan, E.: Rangers of Connaught. (*In*
 Standard tales, etc. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnston.) *in* * 823.6194
 — *Same.* (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) 1864.
 p. 68, *in* 823.6328

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Quinton, M. A. The money-god; or, the empire and the papacy: a tale of the third century. 823.1279
- Quintus Claudius. 2 vols. Eckstein, E. 823.6982-3
- Quisiana. Spielhagen, F. in 823.6688
- Quits. Tautphoeus, J. (M.), *Freiherrin von*. 823.1798
- Quixstar. Taylor, E.. 823.4112
- Quod, J., *pseud.* See Irving, J. T.
- Quodlibet. Kennedy, J. P. 823.930
- Rabbi's spell, The. Cumberland, S. C. in 823.5097
- Rachel Gray. Kavanagh, J. 823.919
- Rachel Noble's experience. Edwards, B. 823.7073
- Racowitza, Helene von. The evil that women do. Tr. by A. Howard. 823.7025
- Radcliffe, Mrs. Anne (Ward). The mysteries of Udolpho: a romance. 823.1280
- *Same.* Interspersed with pieces of poetry. 3 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 45-47.) ** 823.2106-8
- Romance of the forest. 823.1281
- *Same.* Interspersed with some pieces of poetry. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 43-44.) ** 823.2104-5
- Radical, The. Galt, J. 823.6721
- Railroad and the churchyard, etc. 54 pp. Björnson, B. p. 89, in 823.7545
- Railway junction, A; or, the romance of Ladybank. 59 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 4.) in 823.7488
- Raimund, Golo, *pseud.* See Friedrich, Mrs. Bertha Heyn.
- Rainbow gold. Murray, D. C. 823.4948
- *Same.* in 823.5081
- Rainy June, A. 32 pp. La Ramée, L. de. in 823.4994
- *Same.* p. 321, in 823.5747
- Rajah's heir, The. (Anon.) 823.7182
- Raleigh Westgate. Johnson, Mrs. H. (K.) 823.5502
- Ralph the heir. Trollope, A. 823.1623
- Ralph Wilton's weird. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.746
- *Same.* in 823.5015
- Ralston, W. Ralston Shedden. Russian folktales. 823.1282
- Rambling among the Alps. Abbott, J. in 808.586
- Rambling story. Clarke, Mrs. M. V. (N.) Cowden- 823.4110
- Ramona. Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) 823.4865
- Randolph Gordon. 68 pp. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1826
- Randolph, J. Thornton. Heiress of Sweetwater. (Anon.) 823.1283
- Rangers, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Thompson, D. P. 823.4170
- Rangers of Connaught. Quilliau, E. in * 823.6194
- Ranthorpe. Lewes, G. H. 823.5053
- Raphael. Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. 823.6875

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Raphaela. Mouillot, M^{lle}. —. 823.6876
- Rarahu. Viald, L. M. J. 823.7194
- Rask, Dr. E. C. The storm-bride. 4 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. *Dundervicksborg, etc.*) 1881. p. 350, in 823.6534
- Raspe, Rudolph Erich. The adventures of Baron Münchhausen. 4th ed. Illus. by G. Doré. 823.6101
- The travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchhausen. (Anon.) 808.379
- Travels of Baron Münchhausen. 10 pp. (Scudder, H. E., comp. *The children's book.*) 1881. p. 393, in 808.1882
- Rasselas, History of. Johnson, S. 823.903
- *Same.* ** 823.2087; in 823.4489
- *Same.* 823.4964
- Rathbone, Mrs. M. Anne (Manning). [*Nicholas Moldwarp, B. A.*] Cherry and Violet: a tale of the great plague. 823.1093
- Heroes of the desert: the story of the lives of Moffat and Livingstone. 823.5583
- Jacques Bonneval; or, the days of the dragounades. 823.4103
- Lady Willoughby; or, passages from the diary of a wife and mother in the seventeenth century. (Anon.) 823.7394
- Lord Harry Bellair: a tale of the last century. 2 vols. 823.7112-3
- Maiden & married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. (Anon.) 823.4763
- The old Chelsea bun-house: a tale of the last century. ** 823.6715
- Passages in the life of the faire gossipeller, Mistress Anne Askew. 823.4079
- The sower's reward. 823.5901
- The Spanish barber: a tale. 823.5581
- Rattlin, the reefer. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1116
- *Same.* ** 823.6673
- Rau, Heribert. Mozart: a biographical romance. Tr. by E. R. Sill. 823.7350
- Ravellings from the web of life. Cannon, C. J. 823.166
- Ravenshoe. Kingsley, H. 823.943
- Raymond, Grace. How they kept the faith: a tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc. 823.6367
- Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. No laggards we. 823.1843
- Raymonde. Theuriet, A. 823.5592
- Raymond's atouement: Bürstenbinder, E.. 823.4995
- *Same.* 823.5202
- Read, Emily, joint author. See Reeves, M. C. L.
- Read, Opie P. A Kentucky colonel. 823.6465
- Len Gansett. 823.5500
- Read, C. The box tunnel. 10 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 9. p. 217, in 829.132
- Christie Johustone. in 823.5420
- *Same.* in 823.5429; 823.7410
- *Same.* and other stories. 823.1285
- Contents:—Christie Johustone.—Clouds and sunshine.—Art: a dramatic tale.—Propria que maribus. A jeu d'esprit.—The box tunnel: a fact.—Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance.

English Fiction. Contin.Reade, C: *Contin.*

— The cloister and the hearth; or, maid, wife, and widow: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1286

— The course of true love never did run smooth. 823.1287

Contents:—Clouds and sunshine.—The bloomer.

—Art: a dramatic tale.

— A good fight. (It forms pt. 1 of *The cloister and the hearth.*)

— Good stories. 823.5520

— Griffith Gaunt; or, jealousy. 823.1289

— *Same.* in 823.6263

— Hard cash: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1290

— It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. 823.1292

— Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance. (*With his* *The picture.*)

in 823.6697

— The Knightsbridge mystery. (*Also*)The picture, Tit for tat (*and*) Singleheart and Doubleface. 823.6677

— "Love me little, love me long."

823.1291

— Peg Woffington. 823.1293

— *Same.* Christie Johnstone, and other stories. 823.5420— *Same.* 823.5429

— A perilous secret. 823.4789

— The picture. 48 pp. in 823.6677

— *Same.* in 823.6686— *Same.* (*Also*) Jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance. in 823.6697

— Put yourself in his place: a novel. 823.1294

— A simpleton, and The wandering heir. 823.1983

— Singleheart and Doubleface. (*With his*

The Knightsbridge mystery.) in 823.6677

— A terrible temptation. 823.1295

— Tit for tat. 30 pp. (*With his* The

Knightsbridge mystery.) in 823.6677

— The wandering heir. (*With his* A sim-

pleton.) in 823.1983

— White lies: a novel. 823.1985

— A woman-hater: a novel. 823.1984

—, and Boucicault, Dion. Foul play: a

novel. 823.1288

Reade, Compton. Under which king?

in 823.4989

Reade, W: Winwood. The outcast. 823.1296

Reade, Winwood. See Reade, W: Winwood.

Reading party in the long vacation. 63 pp.

(*In* *Tales from Blackwood*, v. 3.)

in ** 823.6649

Readings of Mr. Charles Dickens, condensed

by himself. 823.1832

Ready-money Mortiboy. Besant, W., and

Rice, J. 823.5884

Real folks. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.)

823.1698

Real lady, A. Mayo, Mrs. L. (F.)

in 823.1139

Real Robinson Crusoe, A. Wilkinson, J. A.

808.1698

Realmah. Helps, Sir A. 823.4612

Recoiling vengeance, A. Barrett, F.

823.5463

English Fiction. Contin.

Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn. Kings-

ley, H: 823.944

Rector of St. Marks. Holmes, Mrs. M. J.

(H.) in 823.803

Rector's home, The. Giberne, A. 823.607

Rector's wife. Stretton, J. 823.1534

Rectory and the manor. Brock, Mrs. F.

E. G. (B.) Carey- 823.124

Red and white. Holt, E. S. 823.1518

Red as a rose is she. Broughton, R. 823.136

Same. 823.2745

Red band, The. 2 pts. Du Boisgobey, F.

in 823.5130

Red Beauty. Stoddard, W. O. 808.1485

Red cardinal, The. Elliot, F. in 823.5060

Red Court farm. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.)

823.1739

Same. 823.6227

Red cross. Adams, W: T. 808.493

Red Eric, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6908

Red fairy book. Lang, A., ed. 808.1688

Red Hugh's captivity. O'Grady, S. 823.7222

Red man's revenge. Ballantyne, R. M.

808.1270

Red Mountain of Alaska, The. Allen, W. B.

808.1912

Red mustang, The. Stoddard, W: O.

808.1587

Red Rooney. Ballantyne, R. M. 823.6621

Red route, The. Sime, W: in 823.5062

Red Rover, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.309

Same. in 823.7463

Red ruin. Homer, A. N. 823.7212

Redeemed by love. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5134

Redgauntlet. Scott, Sir W. 823.1407

Same. 823.5156; in 823.5327; ** 823.6031

Red-shanty boys, The. Brown, T. 808.1617

Redskins, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.310

Same. in 823.7455

Reed, Constant, pseud. See Collins, R. U.

Reed shaken with the wind, A. Faithfull, E.

823.539

Reeder, A. P. Around the golden deep: a

romance of the Sierras. 823.5343

Reeve, Clara. The old English baron: a

Gothic story. (Barbault, Mrs. A. L. (A.),

ed. *The British novelists*, v. 22.)

** 823.2083

Reeves, Mrs. H. Buckingham (Mathers).

Hedri; or, blind justice. 823.7054

— Two brothers. 15 pp. (*In* *Twenty*

novelettes, etc.) p. 97, in 823.7183

Reeves, Marian C. L., and Read, Emily.

Pilot Fortune. 823.7444

Reflection. Hofland, Mrs. B. (W.) 823.4597

Reform, The. Galt, J: 823.7376

Reformation of the 16th century.

In *England*. Holt, E. S. Isoult Barry of

Wynscote. 808.1519

In *France*.

— Bungener, L. L: F. Preacher and the

king. 823.1875

— The priest and the Huguenot. 2

vols. (*Time of Louis XV.*) 823.4064-5

— James, G: P. R. The Huguenot.

823.165

— — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6765-6

English Fiction. *Contin.*Reformation of the 16th century. *Contin.**In Germany.* Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family. 823.204*In Italy.* Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) Romola. (Savonarola.) 823.1003*In Scotland.* Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn. in 823.5084*In Spain.* Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) The martyrs of Spain. 823.6598

Note.—For bibliography, see Cornell University. Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White (compiled by G. L. Burr). Pt. 1. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. 1899. ** 16.220.—Eamans, J. Reading notes on Luther. 18 pp. (From Mercantile Lib. bulletin.) 1883. ** 16.219.—Fisher, Dr. G. P. History of the Reformation. 1883. (Bibliography, pp. 567-591.) 274.28.—Hurst, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica. 1883. ** 16.80.—Malcolm, H. Theological index. 1868. ** 16.237.—Scharf, P. History of the Christian church. v. 6: The German Reformation, 1517-1530. 1888. (General literature, pp. 89-93; literature of the German Reform, p. 94; with additional ref. in each chapter.) 270.160.—Seebohm, F. The era of the Protestant revolution. 2d ed. 1875. (Notes on books in English relating to the Reformation. pp. 239-246.) 274.13.

In general. Coxe, W. House of Austria. 4 vols. 1864. 943.17-20.—Hallam, H. Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—Hardwick, C. History of the Christian church during the Reformation, 3d ed., by W. Stubbs. 1886. 274.58.—Lindsay, Prof. T. M. The Reformation. (Handbook, conc. and admir. arrang.) 1884. 274.66.—Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. History of the Reformation in the 16th century. 1872. * 274.6.—Ranke, L. von. History of the popes, and their conflicts with Protestantism in xvi-xviii centuries. 3 vols. 1878. 282.55-7.—Robertson, W. History of Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 1878. 923.121-3.—Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 2 vols. 1846. 922.6-7.—Schlegel, K. W. F. Lectures on modern history (12th lecture). 1878. p. 158, in 901.11.—Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. v. 1 (9th and 10th lectures). 1854. p. 245, in 901.9.—Stebbing, W. History of the Reformation. 2 vols. 1835. 274.69-70.—Villers, C. F. D. Spirit and influence of the Reformation. 1836. 274.71.—Waddington, G. Reformation on the continent. 3 vols. 1841. 274.72-4.

For Reformation in Bohemia, see Loserth, Dr. J. Wyclif and Hus. 1884. 274.65.

In England. Blunt, J. H. Reformation of the Church of England (1514-1547). (High Church view.) 1869. 283.57.—Burnet, G. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 7 vols. 1865. 270.1-7.—Hume, D. History of England. 6 vols. (Protestant.) 942.65-70.—Lingard, J. History of England, 10 vols. (Catholic.) 942.87-96.—Neal, D. History of the Puritans. 2 vols. 1856. (Puritan view.) 277.12-13.

In France. Caldwell, Mrs. A. Marsh. Protestant Reformation in France. 2 vols. 1851. 274.14-15.—Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de la réforme et la ligue. 8 vols. 1834-5. (Roman Catholic view.) 274.75-82.—Froude, J. A. Calvinism. (In his Short studies, etc., v. 2.) 824.33.—Ranke, Prof. L. von. Civil wars and monarchy in France (16th and 17th centuries). 2 vols. 1852. 944.788-9.—White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew (1500-1574). 1871. 944.40.

In Germany. Bayne, P. Martin Luther: his life and work. 2 vols. 1887. 922.348-9.—Carlyle, T. Martin Luther. (Fertis, G. T. Great leaders.) 1889. p. 222, in 920.329.—Häusser, L. The period of the Reformation, 1517-1648. 1885. 274.67.—Köstlin, J. Life of Luther. 1883. 922.263.—Hallam, H. Luther, Martin. (In his Literature of Europe, v. 2.) 1871. in 809.4.—Schmidt, C. Philipp Melancthon. 1861. 922.352.—Ranke, L. von. History of the Reformation in Germany. 3 vols. 1845-47. 274.57-61.

In Italy. Villari, Prof. P. Life and times of Savonarola. 2 vols. 1889. 922.327-8.

In the Netherlands. Motley, J. L. Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 1879. 949.10-12.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Reformation of the 16th century. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

In Poland. Krasiński, Count P. Historical sketch . . . of the Reformation in Poland. 2 vols. 1838-40. 274.83-4.

In Scotland. Burton, J. H. History of Scotland. 9 vols. 1873. 941.121-9.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 191. No. 5, 1888, p. 300.

No. 3, 1882, p. 160.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,089-90, in ** 80.15.—Same, Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 367, in ** 80.15.

Refugee, The. Melville, H. 823.1148

Regent's daughter. Dumas, A. D. 823.2739

Same. 823.6517

Regimental legends. Stannard, Mrs. H. E.

V. (P.) in 823.6607

Reginald Archer. Seemuller, Mrs. A. M.

(C.) 823.4264

Reginald Dalton. Lockhart, J. G. 823.4511

Reichenbach, Moritz von, pseud. See Bethusy-Huc, Valeska, Gräfin.

Reid, Christian, pseud. See Tiernan, Mrs.

F. C. (Fisher).

Reid, Mayne. See Reid, T. Mayne.

Note.—Captain Reid was christened T. Mayne, but in after life was known only as Mayne. Lib. J1. p. 253; Aug., 1890.

Reid, Capt. T. Mayne. Afloat in the forest; or, a voyage among the tree-tops.

808.436

— The boy hunters; or, adventures in

search of a white buffalo. 808.758

— The boy slaves. 808.422

— Bruin: the grand bear hunt. 808.426

— The bush-boys; or, the history and adventures of a cape farmer and his family in the wild karos of southern Africa.

808.756

— The child wife. 823.6334

— The cliff-climbers. (A sequel to the

plant-hunters.) 808.757

— The desert home; or, the adventures of a

lost family in the wilderness. 808.431

Issued also as English family Robinson.

— The English family Robinson. 808.431

— Finger of fate. 823.5018

— The forest exiles; or, the perils of a Peruvian family amid the wilds of the Amazon.

808.434

— The Free Lances: a romance of the

Mexican valley. 823.6335

— Gaspar, the gaucho: a tale of the Gran Chaco. 808.1579

— Giraffe-hunters. 808.432

— No quarter! 823.6336

— Plant hunters; or, adventures among

the Himalaya mountains. 808.430

— The quadroon; or, adventures in the

west. 823.1297

Issued also as Love's vengeance.

— The scalp hunters; or, adventures among

the trappers. 808.437

— The vee-boers: a tale of adventure in

southern Africa. 808.1463

— Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier: a tale of the early days of the Texan republic. 808.429

— The wood-rangers; or, the trappers of

Sonora. 823.7145

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Reid, *Capt. T.* Mayne. *Contin.*
 — The young voyageurs; or, the boy hunters in the north: with a memoir by R. H. Stoddard. 808.1681
 — The young yägers; or, a narrative of hunting adventures in southern Africa. 808.1466
 Reid, T. Wemyss. Mauleverer's millions: a Yorkshire romance. *in* 823.5090
 Reigning belle, The. Stephens, *Mrs. A. S.* (W.) 823.1974
 Rejected wife. Stephens, *Mrs. A. S.* (W.) 823.1975
 Remarkable history and daring exploits of Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the emperor of Greece. 823.1900
 Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore. Blackmore, R. D. 823.4761
 Remember the Alamo. Barr, *Mrs. A. E.* (H.) 823.5702
 Remorse. Blanc, *Mme. M. T.* (de S.) 823.2329
 Rena. Hentz, *Mrs. C. L.* (W.) 823.762
 Rent in a cloud, A. Lever, C. J. *in* 823.971
 Repented at leisure. Brame, *Mrs. C. M.* (L.) *in* 823.5036
 Repository tales. More, H. 823.1168
 Reprinted pieces. Dickens, C. J. H. 823.394
Same. *in* 823.412; *in* 823.414
Same. *in* 823.4750; *in* 823.4957
Same. *in* 823.5302; *in* 823.6585
 Reproach of Annesley. Uttiet, M. G. 823.5475
 Residuary legatee, The. Stimson, F. J. *in* 823.5457
 Resolution. Roe, A. S. 823.2021
 Retribution. Southworth, *Mrs. E. D. E.* (N.) 823.1506
 Return of the native, The. Hardy, T. 823.700
 Reuben: a prince in disguise. Holding, C. B. 823.7259
 Reuben Davidger, The adventures of. Greenwood, J. 823.6018
 Reuter, Fritz. An old story of my farming days. Tr. by M. W. MacDowall. 2 pts. *in* 823.5030
 Revenge. 8 pp. Pfleger, G. p. 269, *in* 823.6534
 Reverberator, The. James, H.; Jr. 823.5412
 Reverend idol, A. Noble, L. G. 823.4546
 Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5289
 Revolution in Tanner's lane. White, W. H. 823.5272
 Reyband, *Mrs. Henriette Étiennette Fanny* (Arnau). Claude Stocq. (*With Cousin Geoffry.* By T. E. Hook.) *in* 823.812
 Reynolds, Beatrice, *pseud.* See Sheppard, E., S.
 Reynolds, G. W. M. The necromancer; or, the mysteries of the court of Henry the Eighth. 823.6339
 Rheil, Marie. The farm of Muiceron. Tr. by Mrs. A. B. Storrs. (*With Madame Agnes.* By C. Dubois.) *in* 823.6285

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Rhine, The. See also Germany: *The Rhine*, p. 102.
 — Abbott, J. Rollo on the Rhine. 808.920
 — Champney, *Mrs. E.* (W.) Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. 808.1827
 Rhoda Fleming. Meredith, G. 823.5381
 Rhode Island. See New England.
 Rhodes, *City and island.*
 — James, G. P. R. Bertrand de la Croix; or, the siege of Rhodes. 19 pp. (*In his Eva St. Clair, and other tales.*) p. 45, *in* 823.5892
 — *Same.* (*In Club-book; ed. by A. Picken.*) p. 15, *in* 823.702
Note.—See Torr, C. Rhodes in ancient times. 1885. 938.94;—Rhodes in modern times. 1887. 915. 383.
 Rhona. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* — 823.3513
Same. *in* 823.5120
 Rice, James, *joint author.* See Besant, W.
 Rice, M. Spring. A king and not a king. 808.1724
 Rich husband. Riddell, *Mrs. C.* E. L. (C.) 823.1335
 Richard Coer de Lion. 2 pts. Weber, H. W. p. 1, *in* * 821.1240
 Richard Edney and the governor's family. Judd, S. 823.2340
 Richard Feverel, The ordeal of. Meredith, G. 823.6619
 Richard Hurd. Simms, W. G. 823.1442
 Richard Vandermarck. Harris, *Mrs. M.* (C.) 823.706
 Richards, *Mrs. Laura E.* (Howe). Queen Hildegard: a story for girls. 808.1539
 Richardson, *Mrs. Abby* (Sage). Stories from old English poetry. 808.1690
Contents.—Chaucer, G. The two noble kinsmen;—The pious Constance;—The knight's dilemma;—Three unknown poets. Patient Griselda.—Story of Candace. (From Chaucer and Spenser.)—Green, R. Friar Bacon's brass head;—Margaret, the fair maid of Fresingfield.—Lyly, J. Campaspe and the painter.—Shakespeare, W. The story of Perdita;—Story of Lear and his three daughters;—The witty Portia; or, the three caskets;—Story of Rosalind; or, as you like it;—Macbeth, king of Scotland;—The wonderful adventures of Pericles, prince of Tyre;—The tempest.—Sketch of Shakespeare.—Spenser, E. Adventures of the fair Florimel.
 Richardson, B. Ward. The son of a star: a romance of the second century. 823.6943
 Richardson, S. Clarissa [Harlowe]; or, the history of a young lady. Condensed by C. H. Jones. 823.1316
 — *Same.* 8 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs. A. L.* (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 1-8.) ** 823.2062-9
 — Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. 14th ed. 4 vols. * 823.1317-20
 — Sir Charles Grandison, History of. 7 vols. (Barbauld, *Mrs. A. L.* (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 9-15.) ** 823.2070-6
 — Works; with a prefatory chapter of biographical criticism by Leslie Stephen. Port. 12 vols. ** 823.6161-72
 vols. 1-3: Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. ** 823.6161-3
 vols. 4-8: History of Clarissa Harlowe. ** 823.6164-8
 vols. 9-12: History of Sir Charles Grandison. ** 823.6169-72

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Richelieu. James, G. P. R. 823.875
- Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich. Campaner Thal, and other writings. 823.6818
Contents:—Campaner Thal. Tr. by Juliette Bauer.—Life of Quintus Fixlein. Tr. by T. Carlyle.—Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Tr. by T. Carlyle.—Analeets from Richter. Tr. by T. De Quincey.—Miscellaneous pieces.
- Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or, the wedded life, death, and marriage of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkæs, parish advocate in the burgh of Kuhschnappel. Tr. by A. Ewing. With a memoir of the author by T. Carlyle. 823.2144
- *Same*. Tr. E. H. Noel. 2 vols. 823.6816-17
- Hesperus; or, forty-five dog-post-days: a biography. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 vols. 823.6814-15
- The invisible lodge. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 823.4613
- Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. (*Also*) Life of Quintus Fixlein. (Carlyle, T., *tr. Tales, etc.*, v. 2.) in 823.6831
- Titan: a romance. Tr. by C. T. Brooks, 2 vols. 823.6810-11
- Rickettack. Conscience, H. p. 145, in 823.5704
- Riddell, Mrs. C. Eliza Lawson (Cowan). [*G. F. Trafford.*]
- Austin Friars. 823.1321
- City and suburb. 823.1322
- The earl's promise. 823.1323
- Far above rubies. 823.1324
- Frank Sinclair's wife, and Forewarned, forearmed. 823.1325
- Forewarned, forearmed. (*With her* Frank Sinclair's wife.) 823.1325
- George Geith of Fen Court. 823.1326
- Home, sweet home. 823.1327
- Joy after sorrow. 823.1328
- A life's assize. 823.1329
- *Same*. in 823.6213
- Miss Gascoigne: a novel. 823.5593
- Mortomley's estate. 823.1331
- My first love, and My last love. 823.1332
- The nun's curse. 823.5368
- Phemie Keller. 823.1333
- The rich husband. 823.1335
- The ruling passion. 823.1336
- Susan Drummond. 823.7062
- Too much alone. 823.5203
- *Same*. 823.5963
- The world in the church. 823.1338
- Riddell, Mrs. J. H. See Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.)
- Riddle, Albert Gallatin. The house of Ross, and other tales. 823.7144
- Ride for life. 30 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) in 823.7495
- Rideing, W. H. Young folks' history of London. 942.1309
- , joint author. See Lathrop, G. P.
- Rideout, Mrs. J. B. Early western life. 808.1596
- Ridgely, James Lot, and Donaldson, Paschal, eds. The Odd-fellows' offering, for 1848. Illus. ** 823.6220

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Ridley, James. Tales of the genii. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 417, in ** 823.6232
- Rienzi. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-*Same*. 823.1039
- *Same*. ** 823.6762
- Rife, rod, and gun in California. Van Dyke, T. S. 823.4157
- Right at last, and other tales. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.) 823.605
- Right Honourable, The. McCarthy, J., and Praed, Mrs. R. (M.-P.) C. 823.5488
- Right one, The. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.6048
- Ring, Ivar, *pseud.* See Mecklenburg, Mrs. A. (S.)
- Ring, Max. John Milton and his times. Tr. by F. Jordan. 823.5964
- Ring of Amasis, The. Lytton, E. R. Bulwer- 823.7053
- Righted wrong, A. Yates, E. H. 823.1755
- Ripley, Eliza McHatton. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the south during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. 823.5439
- Rise of Iskander. Disraeli, B. in 823.460
- Rise of Silas Lapham, The. Howells, W. D. 823.4867
- "Rita," *pseud.* See Booth, Mrs. E. M. J. (G.) von.
- Ritchie, Mrs. A. Cora (Ogden). Mimic life; or, before and behind the curtain: a series of narratives. (Theatrical experiences.) 823.7516
- Ritchie, Mrs. A. L. (Thackeray). Bluebeard's keys, and other stories. 823.5984
- Miss Angel. (Angelica Kauffman.) 823.5986
- Mrs. Dymond. in 823.5138
- Old Kensington. 823.5985
- *Same*. in 823.6261
- The story of Elizabeth. 823.1569
- Village on the cliff, and other stories and sketches. 823.1570
- Ritchie, Leitch. The cheaterie packman. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702
- Romance of history: France. 823.1278
- Rival belles, The. Jones, J. B. 823.905
- Rivals, The. Griffin, G. 823.676
- Rivers of ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.814
- Rives, Amélie. See Chanler, Mrs. A. (R.)
- Roanoke of Roanoke Hall. Bell, M. 823.6344
- Rob of the bowl. Kennedy, J. P. 823.928
- *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6630-31
- Rob Roy. Scott, Sir W. 823.1408
- *Same*. 823.5161; ** 823.6025
- Rob Roy, Adventures of. Grant, J. 823.647
- Robb, J. S. [*"Madison Tensas"* M. D. and "*Solitaire*."] Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. 823.1340
- Robbery under arms. Boldrewood, R. 823.7168
- Robbing Peter to pay Paul. Saunders, J. 823.4816

English Fiction. Contin.

Robert; or, the influence of a good mother, and other stories, original and translated.

823.5811

Robert Elsmere. Ward, *Mrs. M. A.* (A.)

823.5342

Robert Falconer. MacDonald, G.

823.1067

Robert Graham. Hentz, *Mrs. C. L.* (W.)

823.763

Robert Greathouse. Swift, J. F.

823.1536

Robert Helmont. Daudet, A.

823.6331

Roberts, Margaret. A child of the revolution.

in 823.5033

— In the olden time.

823.5792

— Noblesse oblige.

823.1342

— *Same.*

823.5789

Note.—Published in London under the title, "The atelier du Lys; or, an art student in the reign of terror."

— On the edge of the storm.

823.1341

Roberts, Morley. In low relief: a Bohemian transcript.

823.7411

Robertson, Margaret M. By a way she knew not: a story of Allison Bain.

823.7087

— The two Miss Jean Dawsons.

823.2335

Robertson, Muirhead. A Lombard street mystery: a detective story.

823.5457

Robin. Parr, *Mrs. L.* (T.)

823.3711

— *Same.*

823.6686

Robin Tremayne. Holt, E. S.

823.5724

Robinson, *Mrs. Annie Douglas* (Green).

[*Marian Douglas.*] Peter and Polly.

823.4072

Robinson, E. A., and Wall, G. A. The disk: a tale of two passions.

823.4727

Robinson, F. Mabel. [*F. Stephenson Griggs.*]

in 823.4987

— Mr. Butler's ward.

823.4987

— The plan of campaign: a story of the fortune of war. 2 vols.

823.7224-5

— A woman of the world: an every-day story. 3 vols.

823.7329-31

Robinson, F. W. Anne Judge, spinster. 3 vols.

823.4128-30

— A fair maid.

823.7063

— Jenny's girl. 11 pp. (*In Twenty novelles, etc.*)

p. 241, in 823.7183

— Othello the second.

823.4383

— A woman's ransom.

823.4693

Robinson, J. Caesar Borgia.

823.2027

— The gold-worshippers.

823.1343

— Madeleine Graham.

823.1344

— The maid of Orleans.

823.2025

— Owen Tudor: an historical romance.

823.1345

— Westminster Abbey; or, the days of the reformation.

823.2026

— Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles the Second: an historical romance. (Anon.)

823.1346

— Whitehall; or, the days of Charles the First: an historical romance.

823.1347

Robinson, Dr. J. H. Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide: a tale of the north-west.

823.1353

Robinson, *Mrs. Therese Albertine Luise* (von Jakob). [*Talvj.*] Heloise; or, the unrevealed secret.

823.1542

English Fiction. Contin.

Robinson Crusoe. De Foe, D.

808.368

— *Same.*

823.2128; 823.2147

— *Same.* p. 163, in ** 823.6215; ** 823.6627

— *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.2077-8

Robur the conqueror. Verne, J. in 823.5127

Roche, Regina Maria. Children of the abbey.

823.1354

Rochefort, Henri. See Rochefort, V. H.

Rochefort, Victor Henri, *marquis de Rochefort-Luçay.* Mademoiselle Bismarck. Tr.

by V. Champlin.

823.4187

Rock ahead. The. Yates, E.

823.1756

Roderick Hudson. James, H., Jr.

823.886

Roderick Hume. Bardeen, C. W.

823.4144

Roderick Random, Adventures of.

Smollett,

T. G. 823.1473

Rodman the keeper. Woolson, C. F.

823.2039

Rodney the partisan. Fosdick, C. A.

808.1704

Roe, Azel Stevens. How could he help it?

823.1362

— or, the heart triumphant.

Issued also as Give me thine heart.

— James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking.

823.2022

— *Issued also as I've been thinking.*

— Resolution; or, the soul of power.

823.2021

— The star and the cloud; or, a daughter's

love.

823.1365

— To love and to be loved, and The minister's story.

823.1366

— True to the last; or, alone on a wide,

wide sea.

823.1367

— *Issued also as Faithful to the end.*

Roe, E. Payson.

— Barriers burned away.

823.1355

— A day of fate.

823.2341

— Driven back to Eden.

823.4859

— The earth trembled.

823.5270

— A face illumined.

823.1356

— Found, yet lost.

823.5481

— From jest to earnest.

823.1357

— He fell in love with his wife.

823.5540

— His sombre rivals.

823.4609

— The hornet's nest: a story of love and

war.

823.6971

— A knight of the nineteenth century.

823.1358

— "Miss Lou."

823.5523

— Nature's serial story.

823.5524

— Near to nature's heart.

823.1359

— Opening a chestnut burr.

823.1360

— An original belle.

823.4858

— Taken alive, and other stories. With an

autobiography.

823.6549

— An unexpected result, and other stories.

823.4506

— What can she do?

823.1361

— Without a home.

823.7443

— A young girl's wooing.

823.4870

Roe, E. Reynolds. Dr. Caldwell; or, the

trail of the serpent.

823.7412

Roe, *Mrs. J. Harcourt.* Bachelor vicar of

Newforth.

in 823.5108

Roe, M. Abigail. [*C. M. Cornwall.*] Free,

yet forging their own chains.

823.1368

Roger Berkeley's probation. Campbell, H.

S. 823.5250

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Roger Willoughby. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1578
- Rogue, The. Norris, W. E. 823.5582
- Rogue's life, A. Collins, W. W. 823.266
- Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (Green).
— Behind closed doors. 823.7147
— The forsaken inn. 823.7241
— Hand and ring. 823.4696
— The Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. 823.663
— A matter of millions. 823.7512
— The mill mystery. 823.7148
— A strange disappearance. 823.664
— The sword of Damocles: a story of New York life. 823.7149
- Roland, The story of. Baldwin, J. 823.5624
- Roland Blake. Mitchell, S. W. 823.5245
- Roland Cashel. Lever, C. J. 823.991
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5714-15; 823.6927-8
- Roland Yorke. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6005
- Rollins, Mrs. Ellen Chapman (Hobbs). [*E. H. Arr.*] Old-time child-life. 808.1530
- Roman singer. Crawford, F. M. 823.4737
- Roman traitor, The. Herbert, H. W. 823.5620
- Romance at the antipodes. Douglass, Mrs. R. Dunn. 823.7038
- Romance of a black veil. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5013
- Romance of a mummy. Gautier, T. 823.4544
- Romance of a poor young man. Feuillet, O. 823.2495
- Same. in 823.4986; in 823.5021; 823.6864
- Same. 823.6887
- Romance of a shop. Levy, A. 823.7142
- Romance of an honest woman. Cherbuliez, V. 823.7119
- Romance of Beausein court. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) 823.1840
- Romance of Dollard. Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.) 823.6555
- Romance of history: England. Neele, H. 823.1182
- : France. Ritchie, L. 823.1278
- : India. Caunter, H. 823.194
- : Italy. MacFarlane, C. 823.1072
- : Spain. Trueba y Cosío, T. de. 823.1639
- Romance of Jenny Harlowe. Russell, W. C. 823.6546
- Romance of old court-life in France. Elliot, F. 823.6050
- Romance of perfume lands, A. Clifford, F. S. 823.7539
- Romances of real life. 2 vols. Hunt, J. H. L. 823.5461-2
- Romance of student life abroad. Kimball, R. B. 823.5734
- Romance of the canoness, The. Heyse, J. L. P. 823.5618
- Romance of the forest. Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) 823.1281
- Same. 2 vols. ** 823.2104-5
- Romance of the nineteenth century, A. Mallock, W. H. 823.5585
- Romance of the revolution. Bunce, O. B. 823.157

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Romance of war, The. Grant, J. 823.648
- Romances of the east. Gobineau, J. A., *conte de*. 823.2323
- Romantic adventures of a milkmaid. Hardy, T. in 823.4999
- Romantic tales. Lewis, M. G. 823.4275
- Romany rye, The. Borrow, G. 823.4586
- Rome.
— Abbott, J. Rollo in Rome. 808.925
— Beesly, Mrs. —. Stories from the history of Rome. 808.841
— Berens, E. M. Myths and legends of ancient Rome. 292.42
— Bonner, J. A child's history of Rome. 2 vols. 808.623-4
v. 1: B. C. 282-B. C. 61.
v. 2: B. C. 57-A. D. 476.
— Busk, R. H. Roman legends: a collection of the fables and folk-lore of Rome. 829.31
— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in classic lands. 808.1816
— Hanson, C. H. Wanderings of Æneas and the founding of Rome. 808.1494
— Lander, S. W. Rome. 808.102
— Yonge, C. M. Young folks' history of Rome. 808.749
- ANCIENT HISTORY.
- 8TH CENTURY B. C. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. Romulus and Hersilia; drama. in 822.1127
- 7TH CENTURY B. C. Marmontel, J. F. Aristomène; trag. in 894.41
- Horatii and Curiatii, B. C. 669.
— Corneille, P. Horace; trag. ** 842.105
— Same. ** 842.121
— Whitehead, W. The Roman father; trag. in ** 822.1019
- Note.—For Regal period, see Bibliography. Adams, C. K. Histories of Rome. (*In his* Man. of hist. lit., 3d ed.) 1889. pp. 121-61, in * 907.
4².—Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. (Sources of information, pp. xi-xxvi.) 945.74.
— Gilman, A. The story of Rome from the earliest times (to B. C. 44). (Story of the nations.) 1890. 937.162.—Ihne, W. Early Rome. (B. C. 753-343.) 1886. 937.133.—Lewis, Sir G. C. Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 2 vols. 1855. 937.100-1.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1877. 937.74-7.—Merivale, C. General history of Rome. B. C. 753-A. D. 476. 1881. 937.42.—Plutarch's Lives of Romulus, Numa, and Puplicola. 920.10.—Smith, P. Ancient history. (Earliest record to A. D. 476.) 3 vols. 930.30-2.
- 6TH CENTURY B. C.
Brutus.
— Alfieri, V. Brutus (first); trag. 852.2
— Payne, J. H. Brutus; trag. in * 928.104
— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Brutus; trag. in 842.215
- 5TH CENTURY B. C. Macaulay, T. B. The battle of Lake Regillus; poem. (*In his* Lays of ancient Rome.) p. 171, in 824.137
- Coriolanus, B. C. 491-488, etc. Drama by W. Shakespeare. in 822.1026
- Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.
No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 318.
- Horatius Coclès. Poem by T. B. Macaulay. (*In his* Lays of ancient Rome.) p. 149, in 824.137

English Fiction. Contin.Rome. *Contin.*ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*5TH CENTURY B. C. *Contin.**Virginia*, B. C. 449.— Alfieri, V. *Virginia*; trag. 852.1— Chaucer, G. The doctours tales. (*In his Canterbury tales.*) p. 323, in 821.87— Macaulay, T. B. *Virginia*. (*In his Lays of ancient Rome.*) p. 201, in 824.137*Appius Claudius*. Appius and Virginia. (*Dodsley's Old Eng. plays*, v. 4.)

p. 105, in ** 822.295

Note.—For period B. C. 508–340 (Commonwealth), see Arnold, T. History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1).

1851. 937.27.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.) 1883. 937.153.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of Rome. (Books ii to viii.) 4

vols. 1877. 937.74–7.—Michelet, J. History of the Roman republic. 937.163.—Mommson, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1875. 937.4–7.—Napoleon III. History of Julius Caesar. 2 vols. 1865.

923.517–8.—Niebuhr, E. G. History of Rome, epitomised. 1845. 937.1.—Plutarch's Lives (of Pupilius, Coriolanus, and Camillus). 920.10.

4TH CENTURY B. C. Marmontel, J. F. Denys-le-tyran; trag. p. 13, in 849.41

Note.—For period B. C. 340–264, see Arnold, T. History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1). 1851. 937.27.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.) 1883. 937.153.—Ihne, J. A. F. W. History of Rome. 5 vols. 1871–1882. 937.146–150.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1872.

937.44–7.—Mommson, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1877. 937.4–7.—Plutarch's Lives (of Pyrrhus). 920.10.

3D CENTURY B. C. First Punic war, 264–241. Flaubert, G. Salammbô. 843.848

Regulus. Tragedy by Metastasio. (*Dramas*, v. 3.) in 822.1127*Hannibal*, 247–183.— Grillparzer, F. *Hannibal*; play. (*Sämmtl. Werke*, v. 5.) p. 319, in 832.13

— Henty, G. A. The young Carthaginian. 808.1436

Sophonisba, Numidia, d. 203 B. C.

—; trag. Alfieri, V. p. 219, in 852.2

—; trag. Corneille, P. (French.) 842.106

2D CENTURY B. C. *Caius Gracchus*, 154–121. Tragedy by J. S. Knowles. 822.1114*Numantine war*, 133 B. C. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. *Numancia*; trag. (Spanish.)

p. 353, in 861.8

Note.—For period B. C. 264–133, see Arnold, T. History of Rome. 3 vols. (in 1). 1851. 937.27.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. vols. 1 and 2. (v. 1: 753–216 B. C.; v. 2: 83–30 B. C.) 937.153–4.

— Ihne, J. A. F. W. History of Rome. 5 vols. 1871–1882. 938.146–50.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 1872. 937.44–7.—Mommson, C. M. T. History of Rome. (v. 2: Book iii, chapters 11–12.) 937.5.—Nepos, C. Hannibal. (*In his Vitz.*)

923.6.—Plutarch's Lives. (Fabius Maximus, Paulus Æmilius, Marcellus, Marcus Cato, and Flaminius.) 920.10.—Polybius. History of the wars of the Romans. 1812. 937.106.

1ST CENTURY, B. C. Corneille, P. Sertorius (*In Spain* B. C. 72); trag. (French.)

842.106

Sylla and Marius, 82, etc.— Caux, G. de. *Marius*; trag. (French.)

p. 215, in 842.65

— Otway, T. *Caius Marius*; trag. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 109, in 822.454**English Fiction. Contin.**Rome. *Contin.*ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*1ST CENTURY B. C. *Contin.**Spartacus*, 73–71.— Eckstein, E. *Prusias*: a romance of ancient Rome under the republic. 2 vols.

823.4731–2

— Saurin, J. B. *Spartacus*; trag. (French.) (Petitot, C. B., and A. *Répert. théât. fr.*, v. 4.) p. 28, in 842.67*Catiline*, 63 B. C.— Crébillon, P. J. de. *Catiline*; trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) in 842.160— Herbert, H. W. Roman traitor; or, the days of Cicero, Cato and Cataline (*sic.*): a true tale of the republic. 823.5620— Jonson, B. *Catiline*; trag. (*Works.*) p. 272, in 822.121— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Catiline* (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.) p. 191, in 842.18*Cato the younger*, Utica, kills himself, 46 B. C. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. *Catone in Utica*. (*Opere*, v. 1.) p. 179, in 822.1125*First triumvirate* (Cæsar, Pompey, Crassus), 60 B. C.— Crébillon, P. J. de. *Le triumvirat* (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) p. 341, in 842.160— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *Le triumvirat* (French); trag. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.) p. 105, in 842.19*Cæsar and Pompey's war*, 50 B. C.— Beaumont, and Fletcher. *The false one.* (Cæsar at Alexandria); trag. p. 388, in 822.118— Chapman, G. *Cæsar and Pompey*; trag. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 123, in 822.887— Corneille, P. *Pompée* (French); trag. p. 1, in 842.105— Lucan, M. A. *Pharsalia*; poem. 871.6*Cæsar killed*, 44 B. C.— Alfieri, V. *Bruto secondo*. p. 365, in 852.2— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *La mort de César* (French). (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) p. 325, in 842.16

See also Tragedies by W: Shakespeare.

Second triumvirate (Octavius, Antony, Lepidus), 43 B. C. Beaumont, and Fletcher. *The false one*; trag. p. 388, in 822.118*Cleopatra*.— Alfieri, V. *Antony and Cleopatra*; trag. p. 419, in 852.2— Corneille, P. *Pompée*, altered by C. Cibber as "Cæsar in Egypt." 842.105— Dryden, J. *All for love*. (*Works*, v. 4.) p. 172, in ** 822.138— Hemans, Mrs. F. D. *The last banquet of Antony and Cleopatra*; poem. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 97, in 821.154— Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. *Cleopatra*. (*Theater*, v. 14.) p. 193, in 832.72— Marmontel, J. F. *Cléopâtre*; trag. 849.41— Shakespeare, W. *Antony and Cleopatra*. 822.735

English Fiction. *Contin.*Rome. *Contin.*ANCIENT HISTORY. *Contin.*1ST CENTURY B. C. *Contin.*

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, p. 86.

Note.—For period B. C. 133-30, see *Cæsar*, C. J.

Commentaries. 937.53.—*Cicero*, M. T. Orations. 2

vols. 875.1-5.—*Duruy*, J. V. History of Rome. 2

vols. 937.154.—*Forsyth*, W. Life of Cicero. 2

vols. 928.4-5.—*Ilme*, W. History of Rome. 5 vols.

1882. 937.146-50.—*Inge*, W. R. Society in Rome

under the Cæsars. 1888. 937.151.—*Judson*, H. P.

Cæsar's army. 1888. 937.143.—*Merivale*, C. The

Roman triumvirates. 937.57.—*Michelet*, J. His-

tory of the Roman republic. 1863. 973.163.—

Mommsen, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols.

1877. 937.4-7.—*Napoleon III.* Life of Cæsar. 2

vols. 923.517-18.—*Paterculus*, C. V. Compendium

of Roman history to the reign of Tiberius. 1876.

p. 425. in * 937.18.—*Plutarch's* Lives. (Gracchi,

Marius, Sylla, Lucullus, Crassus, and Sertorius,

Cicero, Pompey, Cæsar, Cato the Younger, Brutus,

and Antonius.) 920.10.—*Reed*, J. E. Lives of the

Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. **

920.335-9.—*Sallustius Crispus*, C. Conspiracy of

Catiline. p. 1, in 937.109.—The Jugurthine war.

937.18.—*Smith*, P. Ancient history. (*History of*

the world, v. 1.) 930.32.—*Suetonius Tranquillus*, C.

Lives of the twelve Cæsars. (Julius and Octa-

vius.) 937.70.

ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31-A. D. 192.

AUGUSTUS, B. C. 31-A. D. 14.

— *Becker*, W. A. Gallus, manners and customs. 1876. 390.5

— *Corneille*, P. Cinna; drama. (French.) 842.105

— *Jonson*, B. The poetaster; drama. p. 105, in 822.121

— *Tieck*, L. Kaiser Octavianus; drama. (*Schriften*, v. 1.) 830.62

Octavia, sister of Augustus, d. B. C. 11.

— *Alfieri*, V. p. 365, in 852.1

— *trag.* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 12.) p. 29, in 832.71

TIBERIUS, A. D. 14-37.

— *Graham*, J. W. Neæra: a tale of ancient Rome. 823.6904

— *Jonson*, B. Sejanus; trag. p. 137, in 822.121

CLAUDIUS, A. D. 41-54. Kotzebue, A. A. F. von. (*Theater*, v. 21.) p. 67, in 832.76

Britannicus. Trag. Racine, J. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.) 842.124

Messalina (executed A. D. 48); trag. Logan, A. S. 822.1100

NERO, A. D. 54-68.

— *Berry*, E. P. Leah of Jerusalem: a story of the times of Paul. 823.6396

— *Baillie*, J. The martyr; trag. (*Works*.) p. 508, in 822.897

— *Eckstein*, E. Nero. 2 vols. 823.7150-1

— *Story*, W. W. Nero; hist. play. 822.282

Note.—For manners, see Martial's epigrams. **

871.7.

OTHO, A. D. 69. *Corneille*, P. Othon; trag. (French.) p. 132, in 842.106

VITELLIUS, A. D. 69.

— *Melville*, G. J. J. Whyte- The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judæa. ** 823.4670

— *Same*. 823.7402

VESPASIAN, A. D. 70-79. *Alfieri*, V. Otta- via; trag. p. 365, in 852.1

English Fiction. *Contin.*Rome. *Contin.*ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31-A. D. 192. *Contin.*

TITUS, A. D. 79-81.

Corneille, P. Tite et Bérénice; drama. (French.) p. 212, in 842.106

— *Metastasio*, P. A. D. B. T. Titus; drama. in 822.1125

— *Otway*, T., *tr.* Titus and Bérénice; drama. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 169, in 822.453

— *Racine*, J. Bérénice; trag. (French.) in 842.124

Pompeii and Herculaneum, 79.

— *Holt*, E. S. Slave girl of Pompeii. 808.1515

— *Lytton*, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- Last days of Pompeii. 823.1033

— *Same*. 823.6308

— *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6734-5

— *Vestal*, The; or, a tale of Pompeii. (Anon.) ** 823.6252

DOMITIAN, A. D. 81-96.

— *Eckstein*, E. Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. 2 vols. 823.6982-3

— *Marks*, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.) Masters of the world. 3 vols. 823.7203-5

— *Massinger*, P. The Roman actor; play. p. 172, in 822.124

EARLY CHRISTIANS.

— *Charles*, Mrs. E. (R.) Victory of the vanquished. 823.211

— *Chateaubriand*, F. A., *vicomte de*. Les martyrs. 3 vols. 843.686-8

See also under names of emperors.

NERVA, A. D. 96-98. *Eckstein*, E. Quintus Claudius: a romance of imperial Rome. 2 vols. 823.6982-3

TRAJAN, A. D. 98-117.

— *Lockhart*, J. G. Valerius: a Roman story. (Persecution of Christians.) 823.4513

— *Same*. 2 vols. ** 823.6718-19

HADRIAN, A. D. 117-138.

— *Metastasio*, P. A. D. B. T. Adriano in Siria; play. in 822.1126

— *Pellico*, S. Ester d'Engaddi; trag. (*Opere*.) p. 119, in 852.35

— *Richardson*, B. W. The son of a star: a romance of the second century. 823.6943

Note.—For manners, see *Juvenalis*, D. J. Satires. 874.2.

THE CHURCH IN THE SECOND CENTURY A. D.

— *Church*, A. J. To the lions: a tale of the early Christians. 823.6545

EXPOSITION OF EPICUREANISM. Pater, W. H.

Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2 vols. 823.6197-8

Note.—For the period B. C. 31-A. D. 192 (the empire), see *Capes*, W. W. Roman empire of the 2d century. 1887. 937.138.—*De Quincey*, T. The Cæsars. in 829.87.—*Duruy*, J. V. History of Rome. (v. 4: B. C. 30-A. D. 54; v. 5: A. D. 54-180.) * 937.156-7.—*Gibbon*, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—*Same*. 7 vols. 937.63-9.

— *Josephus*. Antiquities and wars of the Jews. 933.1.—*Lecky*, W. E. H. History of morals. (Ac-

count of persecution of Christians.) 177.55-6.

— *Merivale*, C. Romans under the empire. 7 vols. 937.34-40.—*Millman*, H. H. History of Christianity.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Rome. *Contin.*ROMAN EMPIRE, B. C. 31-A. D. 192. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

3 vols. 1871. 270.30-2.—Paterculus, C. V. Compendium of Roman history to the reign of Tiberius. 1876. p. 425, in * 937.18.—Plutarch's Lives. (Galba and Otho.) 920.10.—Reed, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335-9.—Smith, P. Ancient history. v. 3. 930.32.—Suetonius Tranquillus, C. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 937.70.—Tacitus, C. C. Works. (v. 1: Annals; v. 2: History.) 2 vols. 937.14-15;—Same. 937.71-2.

For illustration of the period, see also Lives of Augustus. (Encyclop. Britann., v. 23.) p. 534, in ** 32.293.—Hadrian. (Encyclop. Britann., v. 3.) p. 68, in ** 32.273.—Nero. (Encyclop. Britann., v. 17.) p. 357, in ** 32.287.—Trajan. (Encyclop. Britann., v. 23.) p. 534, in ** 32.293.

MAXIMIN, d. 238. Dryden, J. Tyrannic love; drama. p. 380, in ** 822.136

VALERIAN, 253-260. Moore, T. The epicurean. (Worship of Isis in Egypt.) 187.2

CHRISTIANS PERSECUTED. See names of emperors.

—Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) Lapsed, but not lost. 823.2158

—Corneille, P. Polyeucte in A. D. 250 (French); trag. 842.105

—Dryden, J. Tyrannic love; trag. p. 380, in ** 822.136

—Newman, J. H. Callista: a sketch of the third century. 823.1188

—Quinton, M. A. The money-god; or, the empire and the papacy. 823.1279

ZENOBI. (Palmyra, 266-273.)

—; trag. Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T. in 822.1127

—; trag. Murphy, A. (Works, v. 1.) p. 107, in ** 822.32

AURELIAN, 276-282.

—Milman, H. H. The martyr of Antioch; drama. p. 115, in 821.1327

—Ware, W. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. In letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Rome, to Fausta, the daughter of Gracchus, at Palmyra. 2 vols. 823.1648-9

Note.—For period A. D. 193-284, see De Quincey, T. The Cæsars. in 829.87.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. (v. 6: A. D. 180-211; v. 7: A. D. 211-337.) 937.158-9.—Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—Same. 7 vols. 937.63-9.—Rawlinson, G. Manual of ancient history. 1875. 930.21.—Reed, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335-9.

DIOCLETIAN, 284-305.

—Crake, A. D. The victor's laurel: school-life during the tenth persecution in Italy. 823.7121

—Eckstein, E. Chaldean magician: an adventure in Rome in the reign of the emperor Diocletian. 823.7125

—Massinger, P. The virgin-martyr, Dorothea, 284; drama. in 822.123

CONSTANTINE THE GREAT, 306-337.

—Bayle, A. Thalia; or, Arianism and the council of Nice. 823.62

—Kouns, N. C. Arius the Libyan: a romance of the primitive church. 823.7239

—Lytton, E. R. Bulwer-Licinius; poem. p. 109, in 821.569

English Fiction. *Contin.*Rome. *Contin.*

JULIAN THE APOSTATE, 361-363. Franco, J. J. Tigranes. 823.6891

VALENTINIAN, 364-375. Trag. Beaumont, and Fletcher. p. 438, in 822.118

CHRISTIANS AT ALEXANDRIA. Kingsley, C. Hypatia (murdered 415). 823.933

Note.—For period A. D. 284-395, see Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history. 1862. 937.41.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. 8 vols. 1883. * 937.153-60.—Eusebius Pamphilus. Life of Constantine from A. D. 306-337. 1845. 270.88.—Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—Same. 7 vols. 937.63-9.—Reed, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335-9.

HONORIUS. Western empire, 395-423. Wiseman, N. The hidden gem; drama. 822.649

CHRISTIANS. Charles, Mrs. E.. (R.) Conquering and to conquer. 823.205

THEODOSIUS. Eastern empire, 402-450.

—Claudianus; poems (social aspects). ** 871.29

—Massinger, P. The emperor of the east. p. 240, in 822.123

ALARIC, 410. Hemans, Mrs. F. D. Alaric in Italy; poem. (Works, v. 2.) p. 104, in 821.154

ATILLA, 450-451.

—Corneille, P. Attila; drama. (French.) (Œuvres, v. 9.) p. 188, in 842.106

—James, G. P. R. Attila. 823.848

—Same. 823.7020

—Niebelungenlied. 830.50

HERACLUS, Emperor of the East, 610-641.

—Collins, W. W. Antonina. 823.250

—Wiseman, N. Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. 823.4615

Note.—For period A. D. 395-476 (fall of the empire), see Bury, J. B. History of the later Roman empire. 395-800 A. D. 2 vols. 1888. 937.144-5.—Döllinger, J. J. I. von. First age of Christianity, and the church. 2 vols. 1862. 270.163-4.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. 8 vols. 937.153-60.—Freeman, E. R. A. Flavian Cæsars. (In his Hist. essays, 2d ser.) p. 307, in 904.17.—Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—Same. 7 vols. 937.63-9.—Merivale, C. History of Rome. B. C. 753-A. D. 476. 937.42.—Milman, H. H. Latin Christianity. 8 vols. 270.41-8.—Same. 9 vols. 270.50-8.—Mommson, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 937.4-7.—Pressensé, E. D. de. History of the early years of Christianity. 4 vols. 270.165-8.—Reed, J. E. Lives of the Roman emperors and their associates. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. ** 920.335-9.—Renan, J. E. The apostles. 1871. 209.24.—Smith, P. Ancient history. (Book 9.) 1866. 930.22.

Note.—For later periods, see under Italy.

For bibliography of Rome, see Adams, C. K. Histories of Rome. (In his Manual of hist. lit., 3d ed., 1889.) pp. 121-61, in * 907.42.—Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. (Sources of information, pp. xi-xxvi.) 945.74.

For antiquities, etc., see Lancelotti, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1889. 937.152.—Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities; rev. by C. Anthon. 1861. 930.27.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 305.

No. 3, 1882, p. 165.

For description of the catacombs, see Kip, W. J. The catacombs of Rome, as illus. the Church of the first three centuries. 6th ed. 1890. 719.5.—Northcote, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs, 1878. (Christian inscriptions in Rome during the first four centuries.) 719.2.—Parker, J. H. Archaeology of Rome. Pt. 9: Tombs in and near Rome. Pt. 10: Sculpture. 1877. 914.479.—Rossi, G. B. de. Roma

English Fiction. *Contin.*Rome. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

sotteranea; or, an account of the Roman catacombs, esp. of the cemetery of St. Callistus. 3 vols. (in 2). New ed. Plates. 1879. *719.3-4.

See also Wiseman, N. Fabiola. 823.4615

On the religion of Rome, see Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions. 2 vols. 1878-1883. (Sources of information. v. 2. pp. x-xx.) 208.2-24.—Coulanges, F. de. Ancient city: religion, laws, etc. 1874. 930.58.—Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman empire. 1879. 258.10.

For a concise account of early Christian art and antiquities, see Jaumeson, Mrs. A. M. Sacred and legendary art. 2 vols. 1873. 700.2-3.

For manners and customs, see Becker, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 390.5.—Falke, J. von. Greece and Rome, their life and art. 1882. *930.235.—Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1876. 930.48.—Inge, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars. (1st cent.) 1888. 937.151.

For general histories, see Allen, W. F., and Myers, P. W. N. Ancient history, pt. 2. Short history of the Roman people. (B. C. 332-A. D. 476.) By W. F. Allen. 1890. 930.223.—Arnold, T. History of Rome. 937.27.—Cicero, M. T. Life and letters. 923.516.—Orations. 4 vols. 875.6-9.—Duruy, J. V. History of Rome. (B. C. 753-A. D. 395.) 8 vols. *937.153-60.—Dyer, T. H. History of the kings of Rome. 1868. 937.24.—Eliot, S. Liberty of Rome. 2 vols. 1849. 937.58-9.—Froude, J. A. Cæsar: a sketch. 1880. 923.1048.—Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 6 vols. 937.8-13.—Hume, W. The history of Rome. 5 vols. 1871-82. 937.146-50.—Long, G. The decline of the Roman republic. 5 vols. 1874. (Authorities given.) 937.164-8.—Macauley, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. p. 747, in 824.69. *Note*.—The preface is devoted to the ballad-poetry of Rome.—Merivale, C. General history of Rome. (B. C. 753-A. D. 476.) 1881. 937.42.—History of the Romans under the empire. (B. C. 100-A. D. 180.) 7 vols. (Gives authorities.) 937.34-40.—Michelet, J. History of the Roman republic. (B. C. 809-30.) 1863. 937.163.—Mommson, C. M. T. History of Rome. 4 vols. 937.4-7.—Niebuhr, B. G. History of Rome, epitomized. 937.11.—Lectures on the history of Rome. 3 vols. 1853. 937.169-71.—Rawlinson, G. Manual of ancient history. 1875. (Book v. gives sources of information.) 930.21.—Reed, J. E. The lives of the Roman emperors. (B. C. 100-A. D. 476.) 5 vols. **920.335-9.—Trollope, A. Life of Cicero. 2 vols. 928.311-12.—Vollgraft, J. C. Greek writers of Roman history. 1880. 937.161.

For a rapid review of the progress and fall of the empire, see Seeley, J. F. Roman imperialism. 1871. 824.81.

For military history, see Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries. 937.53.—Judson, H. P. Cæsar's army. 1888. 937.143.—Livius Patavinus, T. History of Rome. (to B. C. 166.) 2 vols. 937.74-7.—Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar. 2 vols. 923.517-18.—Polybius. History of the wars of the Romans. 1812. **937.106.—Viollet-le-Duc, E. Annals of a fortress. 1876. (Military engineering.) 623.2.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 197. No. 4, 1884, p. 253.
No. 3, 1889, p. 165. No. 5, 1888, p. 305.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1, 123-4, in **50.1;—Same, Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 377, in **50.1-4.

For general history of the city, see Dyer, T. H. History of the city of Rome. 1865. 937.2.—Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter vom V. bis zum xvi. Jahrhundert. 7 vols. 1869-73. *945.117-23.—Hübner, J. A. Freiherr von. Life of Sixtus V. (see pt. 3. pp. 149-180.) 922.11. For maps of the city, see Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. 945.74.

See also Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880. p. 197.

See also Ency. Brit., v. xx. **32.27K.
See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1, 124, in **50.1;—Same, to Jan. 1, 1887. p. 377, in **50.1-4.

Romeo and Juliet. 54 pp. Black, W.
in 823.5131

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Romer, Jonathan. Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djébel Kumri; ed. by W. S. Mayo. 823.1144

Romola. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.1003

Rookstone. Macquoid, K. S. 823.5979

Rookwood. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.26

Same. 823.5625

Rory O'More. Lover, S. 823.1017

Rosamond. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)

in 823.787

Rosaura: a tale of Madrid. 70 pp. (In Tales

from Blackwood, v. 9.) in **823.6655

Roscoe, T., tr. German novelists: tales selected from ancient and modern authors in that language. . . . Tr. from the originals; with critical and biographical notices. 4 vols. **823.6826-9

Contents.—Büsching, J. G. G. Local popular traditions. v. 2.—Eberhard, (—). The Bet.—Treachery its own betrayer. v. 2.—Engel, M. E. Tales. v. 4.—Doctor Faustus. v. 1.—Gottschalk, C. F. Popular traditions and tales of the Germans. v. 2.—Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. Specimens from the Kinder und Haus Märchen, collected from oral tradition. v. 2.—Howleglass, the merry Jester. v. 1.—La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., *Freiherr* de. The field of terror; or, the haunted field.—The mandrake.—Head master Khenfried and his family. v. 2.—Langbein, A. F. E. Albert Limbach; or, a martyr to the fair.—An hour's instruction in political economy.—The irreconcilable man.—The lady's palfrey.—Marianne Richards.—Seven marriages, and never a husband. v. 4.—Lothar (*pseud.*) The archroguer.—Castle Christburg. v. 2.—Museum, J. K. A. The dumb lover. v. 3.—Naechtigal, O. Popular traditions. v. 2.—Reineke Fuchs, (Keyard the Fox), numerous authors and eds. of it. v. 1.—Schiller, J. C. F. von. The apparitionist: a fragment.—The criminal; or, martyr to lost honour: a true story.—Fraternal magnanimity.—Sport of destiny.—Walk among the linden trees. v. 3.—Tieck, L. Auburn Egbert.—Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser, pt. 1.—Tannenhäuser, pt. 2. v. 4.

Rose Budd. Same as Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. 823.298

Rose d'Albret. James, G. P. R. 823.7234

Rose Fleming. Russell, D. in 823.5041

Rose Mather. Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.)

823.801

Rose of disentis. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6929

Rose of Paradise. The. Pyle, H. 823.5288

Rose-bush of Hildesheim, The. Waller, M. E. *823.6140

Rosecroft. Round, W. M. F. 823.1834

Rose-garden. Peard, F. M. 823.1245

Rosery folk, The. Fenn, G. M. 823.4808

Same. in 823.4993

Rosine. Melville, G. J. Whyte-

in **823.4669

Same. 823.7284

Ross, Albert, *pseud.* See Porter, L. B.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Commonplace,

and other short stories. 2d ed. 823.1370

Ross-shire Buifs. Grant, J. 823.649

Roua pass, The. 3 vols. Grogan, Mrs. M.

823.7308-10

Roué, The. 823.6473

Note.—Attributed to E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.

Rouge et noir. About, E. F. V. 823.6282

Round, W. Marshall Fitz. [*Rev. P. Fennot.*]

Achsa: a New England life-study.

823.1371

—Rosecroft: a story of common places

and common people. 823.1834

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Round a posada fire. Middlemore, *Mrs. S. G. C.* 823.4745
- Round the moon. Verne, J. 823.2855
Same. 823.5487
- Round the world. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.346
- Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. Stockton, F. R: 808.1886
- Rousselet, L: The serpent-charmer. Tr. by M. de Hauteville. 823.6036
Issued later as A tale of the Indian mutiny; or, the serpent charmer.
- Routledge's picture book of animals. Wood, J: G: 808.1883
- Routledge's picture book of birds. Wood, J: G: 808.1884
- Routledge's picture book of fishes, insects, etc. Wood, J: G: 808.1885
- Rover's secret, The. Collingwood, H. 808.1708
- Rowcroft, C: Australian Crusoes; or, the adventures of an English settler and his family in the wilds of Australia. 823.1373
- Rowe, Nicholas. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . . Rowe, etc. 823.1051
- Rowson, *Mrs. Susanna* (Haswell). Charlotte Temple: a tale of truth. in 823.5022
- Roxy. Eggleston, E: 823.4029
- Roy, Gordon. For her sake: a tale of life in Ireland. 823.6369
- Roy, Just Jeanne Étienne. [*Théophile Ménard.*] The adventures of a casket: an episode of the invasion of 1814. 823.6292
- Roy and Viola. Bridges, *Mrs. Col.* — 823.4053
Same. 823.4996; in 823.5422
- Royal Highlanders. Grant, J. 823.5678
Same. 823.6530; in 823.6699
- Royal regiment, and other novelettes. Grant, J. 823.650
- Royalist's daughter and the rebels. Murdoch, *Rev. D:* 823.1177
- Royce, Josiah. The feud of Oakfield creek: a novel of California life. 823.6506
- Roy's wife. Melville, G: J: Whyte-
in ** 823.4666
Same. 823.7285
- Ruby Gray's strategy. Stephens, *Mrs. A. S.* (W.) 823.1971
- Ruby Grey. 3 vols. Dixon, W: H. 823.4552-4
- Ruby's husband. Terhune, *Mrs. M. V.* (H.) 823.1563
- Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R: 823.1521
- Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico. 823.7128
- Lavinia. 3 vols. (in 1). 823.7413
- Lorenzo Benoni; or, passages in the life of an Italian. 823.7413
- The Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Universal Exhibition. 823.1374
Issued also as Dear experience.
- Ruggiero and Bradamante, Story of. (*In Tales from Ariosto.*) p. 69, in 808.777
- Ruling passion. Riddell, *Mrs. C.* E. L. (C.) 823.1336
- Rumor. Sheppard, E. S. 823.6043
- Running the gauntlet. Yates, E. H. 823.1757

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Rupert Godwin. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E.* (B.) in 823.2415
Same. in 823.5114
- Ruskin, J: The king of the Golden river. 32 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 56, in 823.133
- Russell, Col. —. Coincidences?? 49 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 47, in 823.7501
- Russell, C: Wells. Fall of Damascus: an historical novel. 823.1375
- Russell, Dora. Rose Fleming: the story of an heiress. in 823.5041
- A secret diary. 14 pp. (*In Twenty novelettes, etc.*) p. 129, in 823.7183
- Russell, W: Clark.
— Flying Dutchman; or, the death ship. (*With his A sailor's sweetheart.*) in 823.2510
- The Golden Hope: a romance of the deep. in 823.5074
- In the middle watch: sea stories. in 823.5065
- Jack's courtship. 823.4947
- *Same.* in 823.5092
- John Holdsworth, chief mate. in 823.5128
- Little Loo. 823.4776
- *Same.* in 823.4977
- Marooned. 823.6319
- My shipmate Louise: a romance of a wreck. 823.6466
- The mystery of the "Ocean Star:" a collection of maritime sketches. 823.5588
- The romance of Jenny Harlowe, and sketches of maritime life. 823.6546
- Sailor's sweetheart. in 823.5111
- *Same.* (*Also*) The Flying Dutchman; or, the death ship. 823.2510
- A sea queen. 823.4507
- *Same.* 823.4986; 823.5021
- A strange voyage. in 823.5013
- A voyage to the Cape. 823.4985
- *Same.* 823.5020
- Wreck of the "Grosvenor." in 823.6702
- Russell. James, G: P. R. 823.877
- Russia. *See also* Caucasus.—Poland.
— Adams, W: T. Northern lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia. 808.495
- Champney, *Mrs. E.* (W.) Three Vassar girls in Russia, etc. 808.1823
- Dole, N. H. Young folks' history of Russia. 947.46
- Greey, E: The bear-worshippers of Yezo and the island of Karafuto* (Saghalin); or, the adventures of the Jewett family and their friend Oto Nambo. Illus. 808.1892
(*Ceded to Russia in 1875.)
- Gueullette, T: S. Tartarian tales. (Weber, H: *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 221, in ** 823.6232
- Hetzel, P. J. Maroussia: a maid of Ukraine. 808.1725
- Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the Russian empire. 808.1844

English Fiction. Contin.**Russia. Contin.**

- Lander, S. W. Moscow. 808.99
 — — St. Petersburg. 808.103
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.226
 — Ralston, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 823.1282
 — Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Great Russian stories.—Little Russian Stories (*and*) White Russian stories. (*In his* Sixty folk-tales, etc.) *in* 823.6946
 16TH CENTURY A. D. Gogol, N. V. Taras Bulba. 823.5259

17TH CENTURY A. D.

- Byron, *Lord*. Mazeppa (Ukraine); poem. pp. 391-424, *in* * 821.70
 — Hasselt, A. H. C. van. Menshikoff; or, the peasant prince. 823.7172
 — Immermann, K. L. Alexis. p. 161, *in* 832.86
 — Pushkin, A. S. The moor of Peter the Great. (*In his* Russian romance.) p. 247, *in* 823.4196
 — Sienkiewicz, H. With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 823.6338

Demetrius (murdered 1610).

- Bain, F. W. Dmitri. (Claimed to be the son of Ivan IV.) 823.7355
 18TH CENTURY A. D.
 — Grant, J. The secret dispatch; or, the adventures of Captain Balgonie. 823.653
 — Helps, *Sir* A. Ivan de Biron; or, the Russian court in the middle of last century. 823.750
 — Mundt, *Mme.* C. (M.) Daughter of an empress. 823.5800
 — Pushkin, A. S. The captain's daughter. 823.5023
 — — *Same.* (*In his* Russian romance.) *in* 823.4196
 — Taylor, B. Beauty and the beast. 823.1543

19TH CENTURY A. D.**French invasion, 1812.**

- Alcock, D. The czar: a tale of the time of the first Napoleon. 823.5909
 — Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. War and peace. 3 pts. *in* 6 vols. 823.4928-33
 Pt. 1: Before Tilsit. 1805-1807. 2 vols.
 Pt. 2: The invasion. 1807-1812. 2 vols.
 Pt. 3: Borodino, the French at Moscow. 1812-1820. 2 vols.

Crimean war, 1854. Melville, G. J. Whyte-The interpreter. 823.1853

See also England, *Crimean war*, p. 74.

Poland. *See* Polaud, p. 206.**Siberia.**

- Bowman, A. The young exiles; or, the wild tribes of the north. 808.203
 — Cottiu, *Mme.* S. (R.) Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. 823.4965
 — — *Same.* (*In* Libr. of famous fiction.) p. 701, *in* 823.6215
 — Tissot, V., *and* Améro, C. Escaped from Siberia: the adventures of three distressed fugitives. 823.6332

English Fiction. Contin.**Russia. Contin.****19TH CENTURY A. D. Contin.****Nihilism.**

- Dostoyevsky, F. M. Crime and punishment. 823.5476
 — Dragomono, M. A female nihilist. 823.6188
 24 pp.
 — Gagneur, *Mme.* L. (M.) Nihilist princess. 823.1846
 — O'Meara, K. Narka, the nihilist. 823.5214

Woman question.

- Tchernishevsky, N. G. A vital question; or, what is to be done? 823.7143

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

- Campbell, *Sir* G. Wild and weird; or, remarkable stories of Russian life. 823.7244

- Dumas, A. D. Louisa; or, the adventures of a French milliner. 823.5881
 — Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) Pretty little countess Zina: a Russian story. 823.7101

- Gogol, N. V. St. John's eve. 823.5258
 — Tchitchikoff's journeys; or, dead souls. 823.5344-5
 — Hooper, *Mrs.* L. (H.) The czar's window. 823.4153
 — MacGahan, *Mrs.* B. (E.) Xenia Repnin: a story of the Russia of to-day. 823.7267

- Pushkin, A. S. Marie: A story of Russian love. (Garrison life on the Russian plains.) 823.4225
 — Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. Anna Karenina. 823.5241
 — — Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. 823.5243

- — Long exile, and other stories for children. 808.1348
 — — Polikouchka. 70 pp. 823.6589
 — — A Russian proprietor. 823.5239
 — — Two generations. (*With his* Polikouchka.) *in* 823.6589
 — Turgenev, I. S. Diary of a superfluous man. 68 pp. (*With his* Mumu.) p. 63, *in* 823.4740

- — Dimitri Roudine. 823.7066
 — — Fathers and sons. 823.4211
 — — A Lear of the steppe. 71 pp. (*With his* Spring floods.) p. 149, *in* 823.7131
 — — Liza; or, "a nest of nobles." 823.4212
 — — Mumu. 823.4740
 — — On the eve. 823.4213
 — — Smoke: a Russian novel. 823.4214
 — — Spring floods. 823.7131

- Verue, J. Michael Strogoff, the courier of the czar. 823.3283
 — — *Same.* 823.6112

- Woillez, *Mme.* N. Orphan of Moscow; or, the young governess. 823.6919

Peasant life.

- Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. In pursuit of happiness. 823.5378
 — — Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. 823.6531
 — Turgenev, I. S. Annals of a sportsman. 823.4910

English Fiction. Contin.**Russia. Contin.****MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. Contin.***Peasant life. Contin.*— An unfortunate woman. (*Also*)

Ass'ya. 823.5763

Note.—See *Bibliography*. Adams, C. K. *Histories of Russia and Poland. (In his Manual of hist. lit., 3d ed.)* 1889. pp. 407-429, in * 907.4².

For general history and description, see *Armstrong*, W. J. *Siberia and the nihilists.* 1890.

947.55.—Bond, E. A., *ed.* *Russia at the close of the 16th century. (Hakl. Soc.)* 1856. in ** 947.14.

Brandes, G. *Impressions of Russia. (1889.)* 914.

435.—Dragomonov, M. *Russia under the tsars. (Social.)* 1885. 947.39;—The Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life and religion.

1888. 947.43;—The Russian storm cloud: Russia in her relations to neighbouring states. 1886. 947.64;

—Underground Russia. 1885. (Nihilists. Tr. fr. French MSS.) 947.37.—Edwards, H. S. *The Romanoffs: tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia.*

1890. 947.47.—Froude, J. A. *The eastern question.* 34 pp. (*In his Short studies, etc., 2d ser.*) p.

410, in 824.33.—Gibbon, D. *Decline and fall of the Roman empire.* v. 5, chap. 55. (*Origin of Russian monarchy.*) pp. 404-439, in 937.12;—Gowing, L. F.

Five thousand miles in a sledge; a mid-winter journey across Siberia. 1890. 914.433.—Guild, C.

Britons and Muscovites. 1888. 914.467.—Kelly, W. K. *History of Russia (to 1854).* 2 vols. 1878. 947.

17-18.—Kennan, G. [*Papers on Russia and Siberia.*] (*Century mag., n. s., vols. 13-14, 1887-8.*) in * 51.1243²⁻⁴.

—Klaczko, J. *Gortchakof. (In his Two chancellors.)* 1877. 940.195.—Morfill, W. R. *The story of Russia.*

1890. 947.48.—Rambaud, A. *History of Russia (to 1882).* 3 vols. 1879-82. 947.52-4.—Reclus, J. J. E.

The earth and its inhabitants—Asia. v. 1: *Asiatic Russia, Caucasasia, Aralo-Caspian basin, Siberia.* Map. Illus. 1884. * 915.375.—Schuyler, R.

Peter the Great. 2 vols. 1884. * 923.1577-8.—Shearwood, J. A. *A short history of Russia.* 1888.

947.51.—Stead, W. T. *Truth about Russia.* 1888. 947.45.—Vogüé, E. M., *vicomte de, and Child, T.*

The tsar and his people; or, social life in Russia. Illus. 1891. 947.56.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. *History of Charles XII. (Time of Peter the Great.)* 923.

221.—Wallace, D. M. *Russia. (Picture of modern Russia.)* 1883. 914.117.—Weir, A. *St. Petersburg and Moscow.* 50 pp. (Galton, F. *Vacation tour-ists.* 1861.) p. 1, in 910.230.

Note.—See *Catalogues of this Library.*

No. 2, 1880, p. 199. No. 4, 1884, p. 255.

No. 3, 1882, p. 167. No. 5, 1888, p. 308.

See also *Index to Consular reports.* 1880-1885;

1886-1889, 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. *Dept. of State.*)

** 350.5496¹⁻².

See also *Poole's Index (to 1882).* pp. 1, 133-37, in

** 50.17.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 380-

81, in ** 50.1².

Russian folk-tales. Ralston, W. R. S.

823.1282

Russian proprietor, A. and other stories.

Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. 823.5239

Russian romance. Pushkin, A. S. 823.4196

Rutherford, M., *pseud.* See White, W. Hale.

Rutledge, Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.707

Ruy Blas. Williams, H. L., *ed.* 823.7261

S., E. L. See Saxon, *Mrs.* E. Lydell.

S., H. Carl. Who painted the great Murillo de la Merced? 88 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 3.) in 823.7487

S., J. of *Dale, pseud.* See Stimson, F. Jesup.

S., R. See Paltock, Robert.

S., V. Dr. Goethe's courtship: a tale of domestic life. 823.4249

Sabina Zembra. Black, W. 823.5543

Sable cloud, The. Adams, N. 823.6980

Sacher-Masoch, Leopold von. 1836—. The sledge-ride. (Zimmern H., and A. *Half-hours with foreign novelists.*)

in ** 823.6613

English Fiction. Contin.

Sacred nugget, The. Farjeon, B. L.

in 823.6587

Sacrifice. Green, W. S. 823.6244

Sacristan's household. Trollope, *Mrs.* F. E.

823.6001

Saddle and sabre. Smart, H. 823.5777

Sadlier, *Mrs.* J. See Sadlier, *Mrs.* M. A.

(M.)

Sadlier, *Mrs.* M. Anne (Madden). The confederate chieftains. 823.1377

— Con O'Regan; or, emigrant life in the new world. 823.1378

— The heiress of Kilorgan; or, evenings with the old Geraldines. 823.1379

— MacCarthy More; or, the fortunes of an Irish chief in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 823.1380

— Maureen Dhu, the admiral's daughter: a tale of the Claddagh of Galway. 823.1381

— New lights; or, life in Galway. 823.1382

— Old and new; or, taste versus fashion. 823.1383

Safar-Hadgi. Lubomirski, S. H., *prince.*

823.2330

Sailor boy, The. Adams, W. T. 808.512

Sailor boys of '61. Soley, J. R. 808.1911

Sailor's sweetheart, A. Russell, W. C.

823.2510

Same. in 823.5111St. Clair of the isles. Helme, *Mrs.* E.

823.6437

St. Elmo. Wilson, *Mrs.* A. J. (E.)

823.1709

St. George and St. Michael. MacDonald, G.

823.1068

St. George for England. Henty, G. A.

808.1479

Saint James's. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.28

St. John, Percy Bolingbroke. Arctic Crusoe: a tale of the polar sea. 808.374

St. John's eve and other stories. Gogol-Janovskij, N. W. 823.5258

St. Leon. 4 vols. Godwin, W. * 823.6779-82

St. Martin's eve. Wood, *Mrs.* E. (P.)

823.6016

Saint Michael. Birstenbinder, E. 823.5762

St. Patrick's eve. Lever, C. J. in 823.971

St. Petersburg. See also *Russia.*

— Lander, S. W. St. Petersburg. 808.103

St. Philip's. Harris, *Mrs.* M. (C.) 823.708

Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

— Paul and Virginia. 823.217

— *Same.* (*In Lib. of famous fiction, etc.*) in ** 823.6215— *Same.* (*With Vicar of Wakefield.* By O. Goldsmith.) in 823.4206St. Ronan's well. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1411*Same.* 823.5326; p. 297, in ** 823.6030

St. Simon's niece. Benedict, F. L. 823.6039

Same. 823.6131Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *pseud.* See Boniface, J. X.

Saints and sinners. Cherbuliez, V. 823.6384

Same. 823.6435

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Sala, G. A: Dead men tell no tales but live men do. 823.7303
 — The seven sons of mammon. 823.5958
 — Strange adventures of Capt. Dangerous. in 823.5026
- Salardo. 10 pp. Straparola, G. F. p. 115, in 823.6534
- Salathiel. 3 vols. Croly, Rev. G: 823.345-7
 Salathiel, the immortal. Croly, Rev. G: 823.5558
- Salem. Castleton, D. R. 823.183
 Salem Chapel. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) in 823.5093
- Salamagundi. Irving, W.; Paulding, J. K., and Irving, W. 823.1811
- Salt master of Lüneburg. Wolff, J. 823.7185
- Salter, Edith. Assuuta Howard, and other stories and sketches. 823.5961
- Saltus, Edgar Evertson. The truth about Tristrem Varick. 823.5273
- Salvage. Latimer, Mrs. E. (W.) 823.2339
- Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) 823.1936
- Samaria. Eddy, D. C. Walter in Samaria. 808.1648
- Samuel Brohl and Company. Cherbuliez, V. 823.2322
Same. 823.6688
- Samuel Titmarsh, History of. Thackeray, W: M. in 823.2537
- Sanctuary. Nichols, G: W. 823.1189
- Sand, G.; *pseud.* See Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.)
- Sand. Gally, J. W. 823.4162
- Sandeau, Jules. See Sandeau, L. S. J.
- Sandeau, Léonard Lylvain Jules. 1811- . The last of an old family. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists, v. 2.) in ** 823.6614
- Madeleine: a story of French love. Tr. by F. Charlot. 823.6832
- Sand-hills of Jutland. Andersen, H. C. 808.1730
Same. 823.4182
- Sandra Belloni. Meredith, G: 823.5382
Issued also as Emilia in England.
- Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands.
- Sanford, Mrs. M. Malonia (Ray). A visit to El-fay-gno-land. 808.768
- San Rosario ranch. Elliott, Mrs. M. (H.) 823.4751
- Sans merci. Lawrence, G: A. 823.962
- Sant' Ilario. Crawford, F. M. 823.6548
- Sappho. Daudet, A. * 823.5423
- Sappho of Green Springs. A. Harte, F. B. 823.6394
- Saracen. 4 vols. (iu 2). Cottin, Mme. S. (R.) * 823.2364-5
- Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M. 823.4970
- Sarah de Berenger. Ingelow, J. 823.5791
Same. 3 vols. 823.7385-7
- Sarchedon. Melville, G: J: Whyte- in ** 823.4662
- Same.* 823.7286
- Sartaroe. Maitland, J. A. 823.1085
- Satanella. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4668
- Same.* 823.7287

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Satanstoe. Cooper, J. F. 823.311
Same. in 823.7461
- Saucy Arethusa. Chamier, Capt. F: 823.6347
- Saunders, J: Guy Waterman. 2d ed. 3 vols. 823.5153, 3²-3
 — A noble wife. in 823.5073
 — Robbing Peter to pay Paul. 823.4816
- Saunders, K.. See Cooper, Mrs. K.. (S.)
- Savage, Marmion W. The bachelor of the Albany. ** 823.4674
 — *Same.* 823.4832; in 823.4988
 — The Falcon family; or, young Ireland. * 823.6144
 — My uncle, the curate. 823.5916
- Saved by the life-boat. Ballantyne, R. M. in 808.1269
Same. in 808.1282
- Saved from the sea. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.349
- Saxe Holm's stories. 2 vols. Jackson, Mrs. H.. M. (F.) 823.891-2
- Saxon, Mrs. E. Lydell, ed. [E. L. S.] Belt and spur: stories of the knights of the middle ages from the old chroniclers. 808.1610
 — The city in the sea: stories of the deeds of the old Venetians from the chronicles. 823.7173
- Say and seal. 2 vols. (in 1). Warner, S. E., and Warner, A.. B. 823.1682
- Scalp hunters, The. Reid, T: M. 808.437
- Scandinavia. See also Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
 — Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings: stories of life and sport in the Norseland. 808.1464
 — Buchanan, R. Scandinavian ballad stories. 898.4
 — Corbett, J. The fall of Asgard. 823.5648
- Dasent, Sir G: W. Popular tales from the Norse. With an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. 808.1801
- Keary, A., and E. Heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology. 293.8
 — Thorpe, B.; ed. Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian . . . popular tales and traditions. 823.4231
Note.—See Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1878. 293.5.—Otté, Miss E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 948.16.—Thorpe, B. Northern mythology. 3 vols. 1851. 293.32-4.—Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen. 1831. 948.3.
See also Catalogues of this Library.
 No. 2, 1880, p. 203. No. 4, 1884, p. 260.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 315.
See also Foote's Index to (1882). p. 1, 188, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, in ** 50.1².
- For late descriptive accounts, see Brown, J. Land of Thor. 1870. 914.141.—Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 2 vols. 914.284-5.—Kimball, E. C. Midnight sunbeams; or, bits of travel through the land of the Norseman. (1888.) 914.445.
- Scapegrace Dick. Peard, F.. M.. 808.1513
- Scarlet letter. Hawthorne, N. 823.733
Same. 823.7509
- Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland. Miller, H. 823.1157

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Scenes in our parish. Holmes, Mrs. E. (E.)

** 823.6745

Scenes of clerical life. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.1004

Scenes with the hunter and the trapper in many lands. Adams, W. H. D. 808.129

Schayer, Julia. The story of two lives. 32 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 154, *in* 823.4711

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. (1759-1805.) Popular tales. (Roscoe, T: *The German novelists*, v. 3.) p. 106, *in* ** 823.6828

Note.—For bibliography, see Collections toward a bibliography. (*Lit. world*, July 12, 1884, XV.) pp. 228-30, *in* ** 805.663.

For his life and writings, see Bryant, W. C. Orations and addresses. 1878. p. 293, *in* 823.12. — Carlyle, T. Life of Friedrich Schiller, comprehending an examination of his works. 1885, 928.671. — De Quincey, T. Schiller. 33 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 263, *in* 824.122. — Everett, A. H. (*In his* Crit. . . essays.) 1845. 824.197. — Hale, E. E. Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 435, *in* * 920.314. — Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. Life of Schiller. 88 pp. (*In his* Miscel. prose works.) p. 336, *in* 824.9. — Müller, F. M. Life of Schiller. 25 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3.) p. 74, *in* 824.296. — Stuee, J. Article "Schiller" *in* Encyclop. Brit., v. 21. * 32.291; (Memoir of) Schiller. 928.450.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,156, *in* ** 50.11. — Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 387, *in* ** 50.12.

Schmieden, Mrs. Else (Juncker). Margarethe; or, life-problems. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6808

Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5271

School days at Kingscourt. Adams, H. C. 808.1567

Schoolboy days. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1543

Schoolboy honour. Adams, H. C. 808.1608

Schoolcraft, Mrs. H. R. See Schoolcraft, Mrs. M. (H.)

Schoolcraft, Mrs. M. (Howard). The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina. 823.7414

Schoolmaster's trial. Perry, A. 823.4023

Schreiner, Olive. [*Ralph Iron*.]

— Dreams. 823.7518

— Same. Also, Ballads by R. L. Stevenson.—The millionaire's secret. And, Uncle from America. 823.7519

Schubin, Ossip, pseud. See Kirschner, L.

Schwartz, Mrs. Marie Sophie (Birath).

— Birth and education. 823.5808

— Gerda; or, the children of work. 823.1944

— Gold and name. 823.6047

— Guilt and innocence. 823.6046

— The right one. 823.6048

— The son of the organ-grinder. 823.1933

— Two family mothers. 823.6114

— The wife of a vain man. 823.6091

Schwatka, F. The children of the cold. 808.1673

Science. See also Natural history.—Natural philosophy.

— Bellamy, E. Dr. Heidenhoff process (Electricity). 823.7361

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Science. *Contin.*

— Buckley, A. B. The fairy-land of science. 1879. 504.20

— Daubeny, C. G. B. Fugitive poems connected with . . . physical science. 821.793

— Farmer, L. H. Story book of science. 808.1712

— Hooker, W. The child's book of nature. Pt. 3. 533.5

— Illustrated science for boys and girls. (Anon.) 808.1022

— M'Pherson, J. G. Tales of science: being popular scientific papers. 1889. 504.78

— Richards, W. C. Science in song; or, nature in numbers. 821.1321

— Stables, G.; Hicks, C. S., and others. The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. 808.1906

— Wright, H. C. Children's stories of the great scientists. 808.1644

See also Novels by Ballantyne, Verne, and others.

Note.—See Allen, G. Common sense science. 1886. 504.73.—Helmholtz, H. L. F. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 vols. 504.21.—Same. 2d ser. 184.23.—Herschel, J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1877. 500.40.—Huxley, T. H.

Advance of science in the last half-century. 1888. 500.266.—M'Pherson, J. G. Tales of science (popular). 1889. 504.78.—Moulton, C. W., ed. Queries with answers in . . . science, etc. 1888. 374.18.—Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. 1871. 504.61.—Pleasant way in science. 1876. 504.7;

—Rough ways made smooth. 1880. 520.13.—Science by-ways. 504.5.—Reason why: condensed scientific knowledge for the million. 500.38.—Routledge, R. Popular history of science. 1881. 509.27.—Sloane, T. O'C. Home experiments in science for old and young. 1888. 530.107.—Timbs, J. Curiosities of science. 500.86.—Stories of inventors and discoverers in science, etc. 183.118.—Tyndall, J. Fragments of science. 1877. 504.9.—Wells, D. A. Things not generally known; hand-book of facts. 1875. 300.7.—White, A. D. The warfare of science. 1877. 504.15.—Williams, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882. 504.59.

For bibliography, see Seudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876. 1879. ** 16.226.—Smithsonian Institution. Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals (1666-1882), together with chronological tables and a library check-list. By H. C. Bolton. 1885. ** 500.169.

For periodical literature, see Catalogue of this Library. No. 5, 1888. pp. 314-15.

See also Catalogues of this Library. No. 2, 1880, p. 204. No. 4, 1884, pp. 260-1.

No. 3, 1882, p. 170. No. 5, 1888, pp. 314-15.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,160-63, *in* ** 50.11.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 389-90, *in* ** 50.12.

Science for the young. 4 vols. See Abbott, J.

Scientific amusements for young people. Pepper, J. H. 808.69

Scotland.

— Abbott, J. Rollo in Scotland. 808.923

— Adams, W. T. Shamrock and thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland. 808.492

— Book of Scottish story: historical, humorous, legendary and imaginative. Selected from the works of standard Scottish authors. 823.1835

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.**

— Cunningham, A. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish peasantry. 2 vols. * 291.52-3

— Historical and traditional tales, south of Scotland. 1843. 941.87

3D CENTURY A. D. Macpherson, J. Poems of Ossian. 2 vols. * 898.1-2

11TH CENTURY A. D. Shakespeare, W. Macbeth (traditional); trag. ** 822.669

Note.—For other editions, see under Shakespeare in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 207.

No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173.

No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-318.

WALLACE (*executed* 1305).

— Baillie, J. William Wallace; poem. p. 710, in 822.897

— Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478

— Porter, J.. The Scottish chiefs. 823.1271
BRUCE (*crowned* 1306, d. 1329).

— Aguilar, G. Days of Bruce: a story from Scottish history. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5398

— — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.5-6

— Barbour, J. Bruce; poem. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra Nos. 11, 21, 29, 55.) ** 806.2^{11, 21, 29, 55}

— Henty, G. A. In freedom's cause: a story of Wallace and Bruce. 808.1478

— Porter, J.. Bannockburn: sequel to the Scottish chiefs. 2 vols. 823.6743-4

— Scott, Sir W. Castle Dangerous. 823.1410

— — *Same.* in 823.5329; in 823.6034

14TH CENTURY A. D.

— Battle of Otterbourne; Chevy-Chase; ballads. (Child, F. J., ed. *Eng. and Scottish ballads*, v. 4.) 821.92

15TH CENTURY A. D.

— Grant, J. Captain of the guard. 823.621

— Sir Andrew Wood of Largo. p. 187, in 823.623

— — The Yellow Frigate. 823.658

— Helme, Mrs. E.. St. Clair of the isles; or, the outlaws of Barra: a Scottish tradition. 823.6437

— Holt, E. S.. Margery's son; or, "until he find it:" a tale of the court of Scotland. 823.809

— Scott, Sir W. Fair maid of Perth. 2 vols. (in 1). (Time of Robert III.) 823.1397

— — *Same.* 823.5155; ** 823.6033

— Halidon Hill; dramatic sketch. (*Works*, v. 9.) 821.360

— Yonge, C. M.. The caged lion. (James I. imprisoned in England.) 823.1761

16TH CENTURY A. D.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton. 823.16

— Baillie, J. The family legend; trag. p. 462, in 822.128

— Grant, J. Jane Seton; or, the king's advocate. (*Witchcraft*, 1537.) 823.632

— — Mary of Lorraine. (Lowlands, 1547.) 823.638

— Hogg, J. The Laidlaws and the Scotts: a border tradition. (Picken, A., ed. *The club-book*, v. 2.) in 823.702

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.**

16TH CENTURY A. D. Contin.

— Maclaren, Miss. Thrust out: an old legend. 823.1185

— Scott, Sir W. Auchindrane; drama. (*Works*, v. 9.) p. 117, in 821.360

— — The lady of the lake; poem. (About A. D. 1540.) 821.357

— — *Same*; drama. in 822.693

— — The lay of the last minstrel; poem. (A. D. 1550.) in 821.356

— — The monastery. (A. D. 1559-1568.) 823.1403

— — *Same.* in ** 823.6027

Flodden field, 1513.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Crichton. 823.16

— Aytoun, W. E. Edinburgh after Flodden. (*In his Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.*) p. 12, in 821.15

— Green, R. James the Fourth; trag. p. 183, in 822.120

— Scott, Sir W. Marmion; poem. (*Works*, v. 2.) 821.356

Gowrie conspiracy, 1600. James, G. P. R. Gowrie; or, the king's plot. 823.861

Reformation.

— Alcock, D. The dark year of Dundee. 823.7532

— Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation. in 823.5084

See note under Reformation, p. 212.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS (*beheaded* 1587).

— Alfieri, V. Mary Stuart; drama. p. 531, in 852.1

— Aytoun, W. E. Bothwell; poem: with historical notes. 821.1382

— Banks, J. The Albion queens (Elizabeth and Mary). 822.22

— Grant, J. Bothwell; or, the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. 823.620

— — Mary, of Lorraine. (Mary as a child.) 823.638

— Melville, G. J. Whyte- The queens Mari- ries: a romance of Holyrood. ** 823.4663

— — *Same.* 823.7283

— Motherwell, W. Cruxton castle; poem. p. 219, in 821.518

— Murray, W. Mary, Queen of Scots; drama. 822.664

— St. John, J. Mary, Queen of Scots; trag. 822.103

— Schiller, J. C. F. von. Mary Stuart; trag. p. 205, in 832.36

— Scott, Sir W. The abbot . . . sequel to The monastery. 823.1391

— — *Same.* 823.4803; in 823.5159

— — *Same.* in ** 823.6027

— — The monastery. (Mary's escape from Lochleven.) 823.5159

— Swinburne, A. C. Mary, Queen of Scots; trag. 822.658

— — (Trilogy.) viz.: I. Chastelard; trag. 822.495

II. Bothwell; trag. 822.793

III. Fotheringay. 822.1128

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.****17TH CENTURY A. D.**

- Aytoun, W: E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 821.15
 — Grant, J. The Scottish cavalier; or, the First Royal Scots. 823.651
 — Mackay, C. Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland from 1688 to 1746. 821.254
 — Pollok, R. Tales of the covenanters. (*viz.*: Helen of Glen.—The persecuted family.—Ralph Gemmell.) 823.1270
 — Scott, Sir W. Legend of Montrose. in 823.1395
 — — Same. in 823.5326; in 823.5337
 — — Same. in 823.5797; in ** 823.6026
 — — Same. in ** 823.6724
 — — Old Mortality. 823.1404
 — — Same. in 823.5157; in 823.5161
 — — Same. ** 823.6024
 — — Rokeby; poem. (1644.) (*Works*, v. 4.) 821.357
 — Talfourd, T. N. Glencoe; trag. (1689.) p. 162, in 822.522

18TH CENTURY A. D.

1700. — Scott, Sir W. The pirate. 823.1406
 — — Same. in 823.5156; in 823.5158
 — — Same. ** 823.6028
 1708. — The black dwarf. 823.5797
 — — Same. (*With his St. Ronan's well.*) in 823.5326
 1711. — The bride of Lammermoor. 823.1396
 — — Same. 823.4437; in 823.5326
 — — Same. in 823.5337; in 823.5797
 — — Same. ** 823.6026; ** 823.6724
 — — Same. Dramatised by J. W: Calcraft. 822.688

Old Pretender's rebellion.

- Grant, J. Adventures of Rob Roy. 823.647
 1715-16. — Scott, Sir W. Rob Roy. 823.1408
 — — Same. 823.5161; in ** 823.6025
 — Wordsworth, W: Rob Roy's grave; poem. p. 460, in 821.737

Porteous riots.

- 1736-51. — Scott, Sir W. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 823.1400
 — — Same. in ** 823.6025

Young Pretender's rebellion.

- Grant, J. White cockade. 823.657
 — Henty, G: A. Bonnie Prince Charlie: a tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. 808.1443
 1745. — Scott, Sir W. Waverley. 823.1413
 — — Same. in ** 823.6023
 1755. — The Highland widow. 96 pp. p. 273, in 823.1394
 — — Same. in 823.5328
 1760-82. — Guy Mannering; or, the astrologer. 823.1399
 — — Same. 823.5327; in ** 823.6023
 1765. — The two drovers. p. 183, in 823.1412
 — — Same. ** 823.6032
 1766. — Redgauntlet: a tale of the 18th century. 823.1407
 — — Same. 823.5156; in 823.5327
 — — Same. ** 823.6031

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.****18TH CENTURY A. D. Contin.**

1798. — The antiquary. 823.1393
 — — Same. in ** 823.6024
 — Sullivan, Mrs. A. (B.) Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. v. 1: (of) Tales of the peerage and of the peasantry. ** 823.6761

SCOTTISH CHARACTER.

- Barrie, J. M. When a man's single. (A tale of literary life.) 823.6371
 — Ferrier, S. E. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. 823.2051
 — — The inheritancy. 823.2052
 — — Marriage. 823.1991
 — Galt, J. Annals of the parish. 823.4191
 — — Ayrshire legatees. p. 167, in 823.4191
 — — The entail. 823.4193
 — — The provost. 823.4192
 — — Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. 823.4194

- — The steam-boat. in 823.4192
 — Leys, J: K. The Lindsays: a romance of Scottish life. 3 vols. 823.7214-16
 — MacDonald, G: David Elginbrod. 823.1062
 — — Malcolm. 823.5962
 — — Same. 823.5981
 — Mason, T: Adam Dickson. 823.7187
 — Miller, H. Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, the traditional history of Cromarty. 823.1157
 — — A true story of a Scotch merchant (W: Forsyth) of the 18th century. p. 293, in 823.1158

- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Adam Graeme of Mossgray. in 823.5089
 — — Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life. in 823.5108
 — — Magdalen Hepburn. 823.5084
 — — Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. 823.4821
 — — Reade, C: Christie Johnstone. 823.5420
 — Taylor, E.. Blindpits: a story of Scottish life. 823.4107
 — Walford, Mrs. L. B. (C.) Dick Netherby. 823.4320
 — Wilson, J: Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 823.7067
 — Wilson, J: M. Tales of the borders. 22 vols. (in 12.) 823.1711-22
 See also novels by A. Cunningham.—Sir T. D. Lauder.

In the islands.

- Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) Jan Vedder's wife. 823.5703
 — — Paul and Christina. 823.5226
 — Black, W: Princess of Thule. 823.87
 — Gordonhaven: scenes and sketches of fisher life in the north. By an old fisherman. 823.7202
 — Martineau, H. Ella of Garveloch. in 823.6707
 — Maxwell, W: H. Sports . . . in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 823.1130

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.****SCOTTISH CHARACTER. Contin.****Highland life.**

- Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) Last of the Macallisters. 823.5513
 — Black, W. In far Lochaber. 823.6550
 — Butler, Lady R. Jessie Cameron: a Highland story. 823.7319
 — Grogau, Mrs. M. The Roua pass; or, Englishmen in the Highlands. 3 vols. 823.7308-10

— Maxwell, W. H. Sports . . . in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. 823.1130

— Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago. 823.6464

— Picken, A. The deer-stalkers of Glenskiach. in 823.702

— Verne, J. The green ray. 823.7420
Lowland and shepherds' life. Hogg, J. Tales and sketches. 5 vols. 823.774-8

Middle classes.

— Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) Head of the family. 823.329

— — A noble life. 823.4285
 — Robertson, M. M. By a way she knew not. 823.7087

— Smith, J. The Dalbroom folks. 2 vols. 823.6397-8

Military life.

— Grant, J. The "Black Watch." 823.619

— — The constable of France (and other stories). 823.623

— — The Scots Fusilier Guards. (Their origin and services.) p. 261, in 823.623

— — Second to none. 823.652
Sporting life. Melville, G. J. Whyte-Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. p. 323, in 823.7289

Village life. Fife, M. B. In Glenoran. 823.7191

Religious movements.

— MacDonald, G. Robert Falconer. 823.1067

— Macleod, N. The starling. in 823.4999

— Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) The minister's wife. 823.1209

— — Same. in 823.6208

Second sight.

— MacDonald, G. The portent. 823.1066

— — Same. in 823.4995; in 823.7010
Superstition. Linton, E. L., ed. Witch stories (of England and Scotland). 133.8

Temperance.

— Balfour, Mrs. C. L. The Burnish family. 823.7311

— Edwards, B. Rachel Noble's experience. 823.7073

University life. Sime, W. Haco the dreamer. in 823.5108

IN POEMS, SONGS AND BALLADS.

— Aitkin, M. C., comp. Scottish song. 821.1220

— Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 821.15

English Fiction. Contin.**Scotland. Contin.****IN POEMS, SONGS AND BALLADS. Contin.**

— Burns, R. Works. 821.54
 — Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.212-14

— Murray, J. C. Ballads and songs of Scotland. 821.294

— Ramsay, A. Ever green. 2 vols. * 821.465-6

— — Poems. 3 vols. 821.437-9
 — — The tea-table miscellany. (Scotch and English songs.) 2 vols. * 821.467-8

— Roberts, J. S. Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. 821.340

— Scott, Sir W., ed. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 2 vols. 821.843-4

— Whitelaw, A. The book of Scottish ballads. 821.749

— Wilson, J. G. Poets and poetry of Scotland. 2 vols. 821.439-40

Note.—See Blackie, J. S. Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 1876. 829.698.—Burton, J. H. The history of Scotland; from Agricola's invasion to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 8 vols. and index. (9 vols.) (1873.) 941.121-9.—Carlyle, T. War with Scotland, 1650-51. (Works, v. 2.) p. 81, in 923.1843.—Freeman, E. A.: History of the Norman conquest in England. 6 vols. (v. 6, index.) 942.107-11A.—Hume, D. History of England (to 1688). 6 vols. 1872. 942.65-70.—Macaulay, T. B. History of England. 5 vols. 942.97-101.—Mackenzie, J. History of Scotland. (Earliest times to A. D. 1707.) 1888. 941.132.—Mackintosh, J. The story of Scotland, from the earliest times to the present century. Map. 1890. 941.136.—Robertson, W.: History of Scotland (to 1603). 3 vols. 1812. 942.155-7.—Scott, Sir W. Tales of a grandfather. 6 vols. 1865. 942.158-63.—Smyth, W. Union of England and Scotland. (In his Modern history, v. 2, Lecture XXV.) p. 175, in 901.10.—Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. 920.342-9.

See also Brown, T. Craig. History of Selkirkshire; or, chronicles of Ettrick Forest. (Border war.) 2 vols. 1856. ** 942.1286-7.—Buckle, H. T.: History of civilization in England. 2 vols. 1878. 313.25-6.—Burnet, G. History of his own time. 942.290.

For church history, see Cunningham, Rev. J.: Church history of Scotland. 2 vols. 1899. (Presbyterian.) 274.85-6.—Spottiswood, J.: History of the church of Scotland. 3 vols. (in 2). 1851. (Episcopalian.) 274.87-9.

For the Reformation period, see Fisher, G. P. The Reformation. 1873. (Bibliography, pp. 567-591.) 274.28.

See also note under Reformation, p. 212.

For manners and customs, see Logan, J. Manners, customs and antiquities of Scotland. 1855. 942.195.—Ramsay, E. B. Scottish life and character. 1861. 914.45.—Ramsay, J.: Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. 2 vols. 1888. 941.130-1.—Stewart, Col. D. Sketches of the Highlanders. 2 vols. 1822. 941.84-5.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 204. No. 4, 1884, p. 261.

No. 3, 1882, p. 170. No. 5, 1883, p. 315.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.5461*-2.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,165-8, in ** 50.11.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887, p. 391, in ** 50.11.

Scotland and the moors. 40 pp. Melville, G. J.: Whyte- p. 323, in 823.7289

Scots Brigade, The. Grant, J. 823.4795

Scotsman's tale, The. 48 p. Lee, H. p. 300, in 823.1778

English Fiction. Contin.

- Scott, Lady C. Harriet J. (Lockhart) Hope-
The pride of life. 823.1388
- Scott, Michael. The cruise of the Midge.
(Anon.) 823.1389
- Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
- Scott, Sir Walter. (1771-1832.)
— The abbot: sequel to the monastery.
823.1391
- Same. in 823.4803; in 823.5159
- Anne of Geierstein. 823.1392
- The antiquary. 823.1393
- The betrothed: a tale of the crusaders.
823.7471
- Same. (With his The bride of Lam-
mermoor.) in 823.4803
- Same. (With his Count Robert of
Paris.) in 823.5328
- Same. 2 vols. (in 1). (Also) Chron-
icles of the Canongate. (viz.: The High-
land widow. 96 pp.) 823.1394
- The black dwarf. (With his St. Ro-
nan's well.) in 823.5326
- Same. (Also) Legend of Montrose.
823.1395
- Same. (Also) The bride of Lammer-
moor. 823.5797
- Same. (Also) Old Mortality. 823.7472
- Same. in ** 823.6024
- Same. (Also) Quentin Durward. (With
notes and glossary.) 823.5157
- The bride of Lammermoor. 823.1396
- Same. 823.4437; in 823.5326
- Same. in 823.5797
- Same. (Also) The abbot (sequel to The
monastery).—The betrothed.—The High-
land widow.—(And) Peveril of the Peak.
823.4803
- Same. (And) Legend of Montrose.
** 823.6724
- Castle Dangerous. (With his Peveril of
the Peak.) in 823.5329
- Same. (With his The surgeon's daugh-
ter.) in 823.1410
- Chronicles of the Canongate. 823.4826
(viz.: Two drovers.—My aunt Margaret's mirror.
—Tapestried chamber; or, the lady in the sacque.—
Death of the laird's jock.)
- Same. in 823.1412; in 823.5160
- Same. 823.7473
- Count Robert of Paris. 823.1781
- Same. (Also) The betrothed: a tale of
the Crusades, and The Highland widow.
(All with notes.) 823.5328
- The fair maid of Perth. 2 vols. (in 1).
823.1397
- Same. in 823.5155
- Fortunes of Nigel. 823.1398
- Same. 2 vols. 823.7474-5
- Same (with notes). (Also) The pirate
(with notes). 823.5158
- Guy Mannering; or, the astrologer.
823.1399
- Same. (With notes and fragment of
Thomas the rhymer, and The lord of En-
nerdale. (Also) Redgauntlet (with notes).
823.5327
- Heart of Mid-Lothian. 823.1400

English Fiction. Contin.

- Scott, Sir Walter. (1771-1832.) Contin.
— The Highland widow. (With his The
betrothed.) in 823.1394
- Same. (With his The bride of Lam-
mermoor.) in 823.4803
- Same. (With his Count Robert of
Paris.) in 823.5328
- Ivanhoe. 823.1401
- Same (with notes). (Also) The talis-
man: a tale of the crusaders (with notes).
(And) Chronicles of the Canongate (with
notes). 823.5160
- The keepsake stories. (With his Chron-
icles of the Canongate.) in 823.7473
For contents, see under Chronicles of the Canongate.
- Kenilworth. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1402
- Same (with notes). (Also) Fair maid
of Perth; or, Saint Valentine's day (with
notes). 823.5155
- Legend of Montrose. (With his The
black dwarf.) in 823.1395
- Same. in 823.5326; in ** 823.6724
- Same. in 823.5797
- The monastery. 823.1403
- Same (with notes). (Also) The abbot
(with notes). 823.5159
- Old Mortality. 823.1404
- Same. in 823.5157; in 823.5161
- Same. in 823.7472
- Peveril of the Peak. 823.1405
- Same. in 823.4803
- Same. (Also) The surgeon's daugh-
ter.—(And) Castle Dangerous, and glossary.
(All with notes.) 823.5329
- The pirate. 823.1406
- Same. in 823.5156; in 823.5158
- Quentin Durward. 823.1409
- Same. in 823.5157
- Redgauntlet. 823.1407
- Same. in 823.5327
- Same (with notes, glossary, and index).
(Also) The pirate (with notes, etc.)
823.5156
- Rob Roy. 823.1408
- Same. (Also) Old Mortality. 823.5161
- St. Ronan's well. 823.1411
- Same. (Also) The black dwarf.—A
legend of Montrose.—(And) The bride of
Lammermoor. (All with notes.) 823.5326
- The surgeon's daughter. (With his
Peveril of the Peak.) in 823.5329
- Same. (Also) Castle Dangerous, and
glossary. 823.1410
- Tales of my landlord. 3d ser.: The
bride of Lammermoor;—A legend of Mon-
trose. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.5337
- The talisman: a tale of the crusaders.
823.7476
- Same. (With his Ivanhoe.) in 823.5160
- Same. (Also) Chronicles of the Canon-
gate. 823.1412
- Waverley. 823.1413
- Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed. 12
vols. ** 823.6023-34
- Contents:—
v. 1: Waverley.—Guy Mannering.
v. 2: The antiquary.—The black dwarf.—Old
Mortality.

English Fiction. Contin.

Scott, Sir Walter. (1771-1832.) *Contin.*

— Waverley novels. Abbotsford ed. 12 vols. *Contin.*

Contents. Contin.

v. 3: Rob Roy.—The heart of Mid-Lothian.

v. 4: The bride of Lammermoor.—A legend of Montrose.—Ivanhoe.

v. 5: The monastery.—The abbot.

v. 6: Kenilworth.—The pirate.

v. 7: The fortunes of Nigel.—Peveril of the Peak.

v. 8: Quentin Durward.—St. Ronan's well.

v. 9: Redgauntlet.—The betrothed.—The talisman.

v. 10: Woodstock.—Chronicles of the Canongate.

(viz.:) The Highland widow.—The two drovers.—The surgeon's daughter.

v. 11: The fair maid of Perth.—Anne of Geierstein.

v. 12: Count Robert of Paris.—Castle Dangerous.

—My aunt Margaret's mirror.—The tapestried chamber.—Death of the laird's jock.

— Woodstock. 823.1414

— Same. 823.7477

Note.—For his life and writings, see *Biograph.*

W. The Waverley novels. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)

p. 197, in 814.23.—Carlyle, T.: Sir W. Scott. (*In*

his Crit. and misc. essays, v. 3.) pp. 167-223, in 824.

401.—Drake, S. A.: Our great benefactors. 1884.

p. 74, in * 920.312.—Hale, E. E.: Lights of two centuries. 1887. p. 205, in * 920.314.—Harris, A. B.

Little biographies. (1887.) p. 7, in 928.692.—Hodg-

kins, L. M. Scott. (*In* her A guide to the study of

19th cent. authors.) in 820.155.—Hood, T.: Ode

to the great unknown. 11 pp. (*Poetical works*, v.

2.) p. 193, in 821.185.—Howitt, W.: *In* his Homes

and haunts of the English poets. p. 446, in 914.10.

—Hutton, R. H. Scott. 928.284.—Irving, W. Ab-

botsford. (*In* his Crayon miscellany.) p. 241, in

829.668.—Jefferson, J. C. Walter Scott. 53 pp.

(*In* his Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 31, in 820.187.—Lock-

hart, J. G.: Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1851. 928.

496.—Lodge, E.: Sir W. Scott. 11 pp. (*In* his Por-

traits, etc., v. 8.) p. 263, in * 920.192.—Minto, Prof. W.

Article "Scott, Sir W." in *Encyclop. Brit.*, v. 21. **

32.291.—Mitchell, D. G.: A Scotch magician. 32

pp. (*In* his About old story tellers.) p. 166, in 813.

35.—Prescott, W. H.: *In* his Biographical and critical

miscellaneous. 1873. p. 176, in 829.221.—Sainte-

Beuve, C. A.: Sir W. Scott. (*In* his Premiers lundis,

vols. 1 and 2.) 824.443-4.—Scott, Sir W.: The journal

of. (1825-1832.) 2 vols. 1890. 928.726-7.—Stephen,

L.: Some words about Sir W. Scott. 30 pp. (*In* his

Hours in a library.) p. 174, in 824.86.

For brief sketches of the historical novels, see

Grey, H.: Key to the Waverley novels. 1884. **

823.6776.

For an index and glossary, see *Waverley* novels.

** 823.6777.

See also *Allibone's* Dic. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp.

1,664-1,979. In ** 803.7.

See also *Poole's* Index (to 1882). pp. 1,168-9, in

** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 391, in

** 50.1¹.

— Blaisdell, A. F.: Sir Walter Scott for young people: readings from the Waverley novels. Ed. for school and home use.

808.1667

Scottish cavalier, The. Grant, J. 823.651

Scottish chiefs. Porter, J.. 823.1271

Scottish orphans. Blackford, Mrs.. —.

823.6584

Scottish soldiers of fortune. Grant, J.

823.5932

Scouring of the White Horse. Hughes, T.

823.836

Scout, The. Simms, W. G. 823.1436

Scribner, J. P. [*An old mountaineer.*] La-

conia; or, legends of the White mountains

and Merry Meeting bay. 823.1782

Scripture club of Valley Rest. Habberton,

J. 823.4091

English Fiction. Contin.

Scrope, Perkins, F. B. 823.5953

Scudder, Horace Elisha. The Bodley grand-children and their journey in Holland.

808.1852

— The Bodleys afoot. 808.1850

— The Bodleys on wheels. 808.1849

— The Bodleys telling stories. 808.1848

— Doings of the Bodley family in town

and country. 808.1855

— Dream children. 808.1560

— The English Bodley family. 808.1853

— Mr. Bodley abroad. 808.1851

— Seven little people and their friends.

808.1559

— Stories and romances. 823.4005

— The Viking Bodleys: an excursion into

Norway and Denmark. 808.1854

—, comp. The children's book: a collection

of the best and most famous stories and

poems in the English language. Illus.

808.1882

Sculptor's daughter. 2 pts. (in 1). Du

Boisgobey, F. in 823.5025

Sea and its wonders, The. Kirby, M., and

Kirby, E.. 808.1875

Sea and shore. Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.).

823.1663

Sea change, A. Shaw, F. L. in 823.5053

Sea lions, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.312

Same. 823.7466

Sea queen, A. Russell, W. C. 823.4507

Same. 823.4986; 823.5021

Sea stories. See also Arctic regions.—Notes

under England, United States.—Life-boat.

—Mutinies.—Whale fishery.

— Adams, W. T.: Lake breezes; or, the

cruise of the Sylvania. 808.503

— Outward bound; or, Young America

afloat. 808.490

— Up the river; or, yachting on the

Mississippi. 808.963

— Baker, Sir S. B.: Cast up by the sea.

823.2301

— Ballantyne, R. M.: The battery and the

boiler; or, adventures in the laying of sub-

marine electric cables. 808.1262

— Red Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise.

823.6908

— Saved by the life-boat. in 823.1282

— Clarke, Mrs. M. V. (N.) Cowden- Yarns

of an old mariner. 823.4248

— Cobb, J. F.: Martin the skipper.

808.1627

— Collingwood, H.: Pirate island: a story

of the southern Pacific. 833.7036

— Cupples, G.: The green hand: adventures

of a naval lieutenant. 808.345

— Dixon, R. B.: Fore and aft: a story of

actual sea-life. 823.1512

— Doyle, A. C.: The captain of the Pole-

star. 823.6410

— Edgar, J. G.: Sea-kings and naval he-

roes. 808.802

— Eggleston, G. C.: Wreck of the Red

Bird: a story of the Carolina coast.

808.1142

English Fiction. *Contin.***Sea stories. *Contin.***

- Fenn, G. M. In the king's name; or, the cruise of the "Kestrel." 808.1714
- — Mother Carey's chicken; her voyage to the unknown isle. 808.1438
- — "Ship ahoy!" 823.5922
- Grant, J. Derval Hampton. 823.5680
- — *Same.* 823.6524
- — Jack Manly: his adventures by sea and land. 823.631
- Habberton, J. The crew of the "Sam Weller." 823.7401
- Hale, E. E. Stories of the sea. 808.1368
- — *Same.* 910.201
- Hall, C. W. Adrift in the ice-fields. 808.1321
- — Drifting round the world: a boy's adventures by land and sea. 808.1869
- Harley, Dr. The young Crusoe. 808.375
- Hayes, I. I. Cast away in the cold. 808.367
- Heldmann, B. Mutiny on board the Leander. 808.1637
- Kingston, W. H. G. Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613
- Ker, D. Into unknown seas; or, the cruise of two sailor-boys. 808.1360
- Manning, E. Six months on a slaver. 823.6959
- Nordhoff, C. The merchant vessel: a sailor boy's voyages to see the world. 808.166
- Porter, W. O. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his ship-wreck and consequent discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean sea. 823.4047
- Pultock, R. Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, containing an account of his visit to the flying islanders, etc. 823.4062
- Scott, M. Cruise of the Midge. 823.1389
- — Tom Cringle's log. 823.1390
- Shand, A. I. Wrecked off the Riff coast. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.) 823.7490
- Shillaber, B. P. Cruises with Capt. Bob on sea and land. 808.1604
- Shippen, E. Thirty years at sea. 823.7296
- Sleeper, J. S. Tales of the ocean, and essays for the fore-castle. 823.1838
- Smith, H. Crew of the Dolphin. 823.1455
- Smith, L. A. The music of the waters: a coll. of the sailors' chanties . . . and water legends. 784.40
- Stables, G. On special service. 808.1423
- Stearns, W. A. Wrecked on Labrador. 808.1672
- Stephens, C. A. On the Amazons; or, the cruise of "The Rambler." 808.242
- Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. 823.6906

English Fiction. *Contin.***Sea stories. *Contin.***

- Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 823.2713
- — Wreck of the Chancellor: diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. 823.5162
- W., F. Wreck of the Strathmore. 64 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) 823.7492
- Williams, A. B. Who saved the ship? 808.1640
- See also* Novels by W. H. G. Kingston.—Capt. F. Marryat.—W. C. Russell.
- Note.*—For voyages and travels, *see* under "Shipwrecks," in Catalogues of this Library.
- No. 2, 1880, p. 209. No. 4, 1884, p. 267.
- No. 3, 1882, p. 174. No. 5, 1888, p. 320.
- See also* "Shipwrecks" in Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1, 192, in 50.
- See also* "Voyages around the world" in Catalogues of this Library.
- No. 2, 1880, p. 244. No. 4, 1884, p. 308.
- No. 3, 1882, p. 201. No. 5, 1888, p. 380-1.
- See also* under "Voyages" in Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1, 378-9, in 50.
- See also* Griswold, W. M., comp. Travel: a series of narratives of personal visits to places famous for natural beauty and historical association. 1890. * 910.643.—*Le tour du monde.* 1860-1882. 23 vols. ** 913.128-49.
- Seaboard parish. MacDonald, G. 823.2043
- Seaforth. Montgomery, F. 823.1166
- Sea-kings and naval heroes. Edgar, J. G. 808.802
- Sealed lips. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.5096
- Sealed orders. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.1258
- Sealsfield, C., pseud. *See* Postel, K:
- Seamy side, The. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6086
- Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*]
- Hay, M., C. Lester's secret. 823.4973
- Harrison, Mrs. R. G. (K.) Colonel Enderby's wife.
- Hausraih, A. Klytia.
- Tennyson, A. Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc.
- Armitt, A. In shallow waters. 823.4975
- Hardy, E. J. How to be happy though married.
- Lawless, E. Hurriah.
- O'Donoghue, Mrs. N. (L.) P. Unfairly won.
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) The Freres. 823.4976
- Vernic, J. Great voyages and great navigators.
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Executor. 823.4977
- Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Doctor's wife.
- Russell, W. C. Little Loo.
- Court Royal. 823.4978
- Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) King Arthur.
- Fargus, F. J. Living or dead.
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Second life. 823.4979
- Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Mount Royal.
- Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Put asunder. 823.4980
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Heritage of Langdale.
- Verne, J. 20,000 leagues under the sea.
- Besant, W. Uncle Jack. 823.4981
- Carr, A. C. Paul Crew's story.
- Fargus, F. J. Paul Vargas, and other tales.
- Guthrie, F. A. Toy tragedy.
- Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) At bay.
- Hungerford, Mrs. M. As it fell upon a day.
- Mad love.
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Perpetual curate.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Besant, W. Uncle Jack. 823.4982
 Carr, A. C. Paul Crew's story.
 Fergus, F. J. Paul Vargas, and other tales.
 Griffith, C. Victory Deane.
 Guthrie, F. A. A toy tragedy.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) At bay.
 Hungerford, Mrs. M. "As it fell upon a day."
 Mad love.

Albert, M. Hidden terror. 823.4983
 Besant, W. To call her mine.
 Williamson, E. S. Her own sister.

Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) King Arthur. 823.4984
 Gould, S. Baring. Court Royal.
 Hardy, T. Mayor of Casterbridge.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.

Besant, W. Children of Gibeon. 823.4985
 Norris, W. E. My friend Jim.
 Russell, W. C. Voyage to the Cape.
 Smart, H. Bad to beat.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. June. 823.4986
 —. Omnia vanitas.

Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
 Hay, M. C. Back to the old home.
 Russell, W. C. Sea queen.

Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Birds of prey. 823.4987
 Middlemass, J. Silvermead.
 Robinson, F. M. Mr. Butler's ward.
 Temple, G. Lancelot Ward, M. P.

Cobban, J. M. Tinted vapours. 823.4988
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) Vagrant wife.
 Marvin, C. The Russians at the gates of Herat.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Old lady Mary.
 Savage, M. W. Bachelor of the Albany.
 Stanley, C. M. Fortunes, good and bad, of a sewing-girl.

Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Madam. 823.4989
 Reade, C. Under which king?
 White witch.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Fair women. 823.4990
 Margery Daw.
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Cavalry life.

Bürstenbinder, E. At a high price. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4991
 Hardy, T. Pair of blue eyes.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Dudley Carleon.
 —. Fenton's quest.
 —. George Caulfield's journey.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Mystery of Colde Fell. 823.4992
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Garrison gossip.
 Struggle for the right.

Fenn, G. M. Rosery folk. 823.4993
 Gibbon, C. One of his inventions.
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) At the world's mercy.
 Jephson, P. P. April day.
 Thorhouse, J. H. Little school-master Mark.
 Victoria, Queen. More leaves from the journal of a life in the highlands, from 1862 to 1882.
 Wightman, M. G. Mrs. Carr's companion.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) My sister Kate. 823.4994
 La Ramée, L. de. Rainy June.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Lilliesleaf.
 Payn, J. Bitter reckoning.
 Sims, W. Boulderstone.
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Mignon.
 Warreu, S. Merchant's clerk.
 Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) Mail-cart robbery.

Bürstenbinder, E. Raymond's atonement. Tr. by C. Tyrrell. 823.4995
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) Deldee.
 MacDonald, G. Portent.
 Mayo, Mrs. I. (F.) At any cost.
 Smart, H. Tie and trick.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Roy and Viola. 823.4496

—. Viva.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.
 Walpole, H. Castle of Otranto.

Last days at Apswich. 823.4997
 Verne, J. Ticket No. "9672."
 —. Waif of the "Cynthia."

Barrett, F. Great Hesper. 823.4998
 Hay, M. C. Brenda Yorke.
 —. Upon the waters.
 Thomas, B. Elizabeth's fortune.

Besant, W. Glorious fortune. 823.4999
 —. Uncle Jack.
 Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.) Jenifer.
 Guthrie, F. A. A toy tragedy.
 Hardy, T. Romantic adventures of a milkmaid.
 Keddie, H. Her gentle deeds.
 Macleod, N. Starling.

Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.) No medium. 823.5012
 Fergus, F. J. Carriston's gift.
 Graham, B. Arden Court.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
 Smart, H. Struck down.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Romance of a black veil. 823.5013
 Russell, W. C. Strange voyage.
 Stevenson, R. L. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Buchanan, R. That winter night. 823.5015
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Ralph Wilton's weird.
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) Doris's fortune.
 Norris, W. E. Her own doing.
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Mignon's secret.
 —. Pluck.
 Stevenson, R. L. Inland voyage.
 —. Treasure island.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Diana Carew. 823.5016
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Greatest heiress in England.
 Spender, E. Until the day breaks.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Claribel's love story. 823.5017
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) By woman's wit.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Weavers and weft.
 Stevenson, R. L. Merry men, and other tales and fables.

Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Straugers and pilgrims. 823.5018
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) At his gates.
 Reid, T. M. Finger of fate.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Haunted life. 823.5019
 —. Hilary's folly.
 Lang, A., and Latimer, D. King Solomon's wives.

Besant, W. Children of Gibeon. 823.5020
 Norris, W. E. My friend Jim.
 Russell, W. C. Voyage to the Cape.
 Smart, H. Bad to beat.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. June. 823.5021
 —. Omnia vanitas.
 Feuillet, O. Romance of a poor young man.
 Hay, M. C. Back to the old home.
 Russell, W. C. Sea queen.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Her mother's sin. 823.5022
 Gaboriau, E. Clique of gold.
 Rowson, Mrs. S. (H.) Charlotte Temple.

Bremer, F. Midnight sun. Tr. by M. Howitt. 823.5023
 A husband's story.
 Lodge, Mrs. Under a ban.
 Murray, D. C. Way of the world.
 Pushkin, A. S. Captain's daughter.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*
 Murray, D: C. Hearts, queen, knave, and deuce. 823.5024
 — Life's atonement.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Ombra.
 —
 Du Boisgobey, F. Pretty jailer. 2 pts. 823.5025
 — Sculptor's daughter.
 O'Hanlon, A. Unforeseen.
 —
 Lang, A. Mark of Cain. 823.5026
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Open door.
 — Portrait.
 Sala, G: A: Strange adventures of Captain Dangerous.
 Tadema, L. A. Love's martyr.
 —
 Brown, F.. Hidden sin. 823.5027
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Days of my life.
 Waters of Hercules.
 —
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Innocent. 2 parts. 823.5028
 Verne, J. Mathias Sandorf. 3 parts.
 —
 Gaboriau, É. Widow Lerouge. 823.5029
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Octoroon.
 — Under the red flag.
 —
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Agnes. 2 parts. 823.5030
 Reuter, F. Old story of my farming days.
 —
 Gaskell, Mrs. E.. C. (S.) Cranford. 823.5033
 Girl's heart.
 Roberts, M. Child of the revolution.
 Shaw, G: B. Cashel Byron's profession.
 —
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. From Olympus to Hades. 823.5034
 Gaboriau, É. Mystery of Orcival.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Admiral's ward.
 —
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) That beautiful lady. 823.5035
 — Unnatural bondage.
 Gaboriau, É. Marriage at a venture.
 Gray, A. Periwinkle.
 —
 Beale, A. Idonea. 823.5036
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Repented at leisure.
 Edwards, M. B. B. Love and mirage.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Barbara.
 Miller, Mrs. A. McV. Lancaster's choice.
 Norris, W: E: Man of his word.
 Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) Surgeon's daughters.
 —
 Majendie, Lady M. E.. Dita. 823.5037
 Marks, Mrs. M.. A. M. (H.) Great treason.
 Muir, A. "Golden girls."
 —
 Alexander, F. Story of Ida, ed. by J. Ruskin. 823.5038
 Gaboriau, É. Monsieur Lecocq.
 Murray, D: C. By the gates of the sea.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) A little pilgrim.
 —
 Besant, W. Dorothy Forster. 823.5039
 Buchanan, R. God and the man.
 McCarthy, J. Maid of Athens.
 —
 Blagden, I. Woman I loved and the woman who loved me. 823.5040
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Once again.
 McCarthy, J. H. Our sensation novel.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) House divided against itself.
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Army society.
 —
 Caddy, Mrs. —. Adrian Bright. 823.5041
 Martin, Mrs. M.. E. For a dream's sake.
 Mixed motives.
 Russell, D. Rose Fleming.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Fair mystery. 823.5042
 MacNabb, Mrs. M. (L.) Singer's story. A.
 Molesworth, Mrs. M.. L.. (S.) Us.
 Wedded hands.
 —
 D'Ennery, A. P. The two orphans. 823.5043
 John Bull's neighbor in her true light. By a "Brutal Saxon."
 MacDonald, G. Donal Grant.
 Miller, Mrs. A. M. Lady Gay's pride.
 — Laurel Vane.
 Ohnet, G. Master of the forges.
 —
 Burton, J. B. Silent shore. 823.5044
 Miller, Mrs. A. McV. Sworn to silence.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) House on the moor.
 — Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland.
 —
 Clifford, Mrs. L. (L.) Mrs. Keith's crime. 823.5045
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Asphodel.
 — John Marchmont's legacy.
 —
 Besant, W. Self or bearer. 823.5046
 Broughton, R. Mrs. Smith of Longmains.
 Fergus, F: J: Slings and arrows, and other stories.
 Fenn, G: M. Dark house.
 Hardy, T: Mere interlude.
 My wife's niece.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Oliver's bride.
 Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Hou-pa.
 — Man of honor.
 —
 Fenn, G: M. Parson o' Dumford. 823.5047
 — Poverty corner.
 Hunter, H., and White, W. My ducats and my daughter.
 Norris, W: E: Adrian Vidal.
 —
 Manzoni, A. Betrothed. 823.5048
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Charlotte's inheritance.
 —
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Although he was a lord, and other tales. 823.5049
 James Gordon's wife.
 Lang, Mrs. A. Dissolving views.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Hostages to fortune.
 Vida's story.
 —
 James Gordon's wife. 823.5050
 Lang, Mrs. A. Dissolving views.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Hostages to fortune.
 Vida's story.
 —
 Grey, Mrs. E.. C. Gambler's wife. 823.5051
 Maxwell, Mrs. M.. E.. (B.) Ishmaelite.
 Stahr, Mrs. F. (L.) Stella.
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped.
 —
 Allen, G. For Maimie's sake. 823.5052
 Bayly, A. E. In the golden days.
 Society's verdict.
 —
 Coleridge, C. R. English squire. 823.5053
 Lewes, G: H: Ranthorpe.
 Shaw, F. L. Sea change.
 Taylor, I. A. Venus's doves.
 —
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Golden dawn. 823.5054
 — Love for a day.
 French, C. Secret of the cliffs.
 Halsey, H. George Christy.
 Lee, M. May Blossom.
 MacDonald, G. Phantastes.
 —
 Edwards, M. B. B. Doctor Jacob. 823.5055
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Perpetual curate.
 Poynter, E. F.. Madame de Presnel.
 Stahr, Mrs. F. (L.) Stella. Tr. by B. Marshall.
 —
 Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) King Arthur. 823.5056
 Fergus, F: J: Living or dead.
 Gould, S. Baring. Court Royal.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Gaboriau, E. Other people's money. 823.5057
 Hay, M. C. For her dear sake.
 Irving, W. Sketch hook of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.

Grey, Mrs. E. C. Gambler's wife. 823.5058
 James, G. P. R. Agnes Sorel.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Ishmaelite.

James, G. P. R. Agnes Sorel. 823.5059
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Son of his father.

Buchanan, Mrs. H. (J.) Marriage of convenience. 823.5060

Elliot, F. Red cardinal.
 Keeling, E. D'E. Three sisters.
 Meredith, G. Diana of the crossways.
 Murray, D. C. Bit of human nature.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Prodigals and their inheritance.
 Ward, Mrs. M. A. (A.) Miss Bretherton.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Bitter atonement. 823.5061
 Jenkins, E. Week of passion.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Only a clod.

Coleman, J. Curly: an actor's story. 823.5062
 King, R. A. Coquette's conquest.
 ——— Drawn game.
 My poor wife.
 Sime, W. Red route.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Dora Thorne. 823.5063
 Dumas, A. D. Beau Tancred.
 Hay, M. C. Dorothy's venture.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Dead heart. 823.5064
 ——— In Cupid's net.
 Lady Gwendoline's dream.
 Fergus, F. J. Blatchford bequest, and other stories.
 Feuillet, O. Led astray.
 Godfrey, Mrs. G. W. Mrs. Forrester's secret.
 Muir, A. Tumbledown farm.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Lucy Crofton.
 Verne, J. Archipelago on fire.

Colquhoun, M. J. Primus in Indis. 823.5065
 Half way.
 Murray, D. C. Valentine Strange.
 Russell, W. C. In the middle watch.

Fergus, F. J. Living or dead. 823.5066
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Aurora Floyd.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Minister's wife.

Fergus, F. J. Bound by a spell. 823.5067
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Mistletoe bough.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Son of his father.
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped.

Edwards, M. B. Betham-Doctor Jacob. 823.5068
 Fergus, F. J. Bound by a spell.
 Griffith, C. Victory Deane.
 Poynter, E. F. Madame de Presnel.

Archer, E. M. Betwixt my love and me. 823.5069
 Du Boisgohy, F. Zig-zag, the clown.
 Fergus, F. J. Family affair.

Gaboriau, E. Within an inch of his life. 823.5070
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Wooing o't.

Haggard, H. R. King Solomon's mines. 823.5071
 ——— She.
 ——— Witch's head.

Haggard, H. R. Allan Quatermain. 823.5072
 ——— Dawn.

Darrell, J. Winifred Power. 823.5073
 Hill, J. Waters of Marsh.
 Saunders, J. Noble wife.
 Trollope, T. A. Diamond cut diamond.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Edwards, H. S. Case of Reuben Malachi. 823.5074
 Haggard, H. R. Jess.
 Mulholland, R. Late Miss Hollingford.
 Russell, W. C. Golden Hope.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. Although he was a lord, and other tales. 823.5075
 Haggard, H. R. Jess.
 Needell, Mrs. J. H. Lucia, Hugh, and another.
 Tennyson, A., Lord. Locksley Hall sixty years after, etc.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Prince Charlie's daughter. 823.5076
 ——— Thorns and orange blossoms.
 Lang, A., and Latimer, D. He.
 Stanuud, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Childhood's memories.
 ——— Siege baby.

Dumas, A. D. Twenty years after. 823.5077
 Hay, M. C. Old Myddelton's money.

Du Boisgohy, F. Cry of blood. Tr. by L. E. Kendall, 2 parts. 823.5078
 Hay, M. C. Wicked girl.
 Sergeant, A. No saint.
 Stevenson, R. L., and Stevenson, F. Van de G. The dynamiter.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) For another's sin. 823.5079
 ——— Squire's darling.
 Hay, M. C. Victor and vanquished.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Duke's secret. 823.5080
 ——— Queen amongst women.
 Hay, M. C. Arundel motto.

Hardy, T. Far from the madding crowd. 823.5081
 Murray, D. C. Rainbow gold.
 Sime, W. Cradle and spade.

Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. I have lived and loved. 823.5082
 MacDonald, G. What's mine's mine.

Fenn, G. M. Parson o' Dumford. 823.5083
 ——— Poverty corner.
 Hunter, H., and White, W. My ducats and my daughter.
 Norris, W. E. Adrian Vidal.

Brougham, J. Lottery of life. 823.5084
 Felhermann, H. Princess Dagomar of Poland.
 Gross, F. Not dead.
 Hunter, H., and White, W. Crime of Christmas day.

Mackay, W. Devil's ward. 823.5085
 Norris, W. E. That terrible man.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Magdalen Hepburn.
 Pettitt, H. Poet's ghost.
 Vince, H. As Avon flows.

Du Boisgohy, F. Condemned door. 823.5086
 Edwards, A. B. Miss Carew.
 Society's verdict.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Earl's atonement. 823.5088

Dumas, A. D. Three guardsmen. 823.5089
 Ebers, G. M. Serapis.

Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. Polish Jew. 823.5089
 Felhermann, H. Princess Dagomar of Poland.
 Gross, F. Not dead.
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Mrs. Vereker's courier maid.
 Landor, O. Three sisters of the Briars.
 Mackay, W. Devil's ward.
 Norris, W. E. That terrible man.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme of Mossgray.
 Pettitt, H. Poet's ghost.
 Verne, J. Southern star.
 Vosmaer, C. Amazon.

English Fiction. *Contin.***Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.***

Bradshaw, A. Crimson stain. 823.5090
 Byron, Lord. Childe Harold's pilgrimage; poem.
 Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.) Jackanapes, and other stories.
 King, K. Ethel Midmay's follies.
 Reid, T. W. Mauleverer's millions.

Blatherwick, C. Ducie diamonds. 823.5091
 Elloart, Mrs. C. J. Some of our girls.
 Jennings, L. J. The millionaire.
 Norris, W. E. Thirly Hall.

Du Boisgobey, F. Closed door. 823.5092
 Russell, W. C. Jack's courtship.

Du Boisgobey, F. Coral pin. 2 parts. 823.5093
 Middlemass, J. Lady Muriel's secret.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Salem Chapel.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Hilda. 823.5094
 Du Boisgobey, F. Piedouche; a French detective.
 Fargus, F. J. Called back.
 ——— Daughter of the stars, and other tales.
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) House on the marsh.
 Kingsley, C. Water-babies: a fairy tale for a land baby.

Du Boisgobey, F. Lottery ticket. 823.5095
 Libbey, L. J. Madolin Rivers.
 Willful maid.

Du Boisgobey, F. Sealed lips. 823.5096
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Lady's mile.
 ——— Wyllard's weird.

Cumberland, S. C. Rabbi's spell. 823.5097
 Du Boisgobey, F. Angel of the bells.
 Murray, D. C. First person singular.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Country gentleman.

Du Boisgobey, F. Consequences of a duel. 823.5098
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Which shall it be?
 McCarthy, J. Camiola.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Fair but false. 823.5099
 ——— Wedded and parted.
 ——— Wife in name only.
 ——— Wife's secret.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) At war with herself. 823.5100
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Poor gentleman.
 Smart, H. Outsider.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Like no other love. 823.5101
 ——— Sin of a life time.
 ——— Two kisses.
 Hayden, Mrs. S. Little Goldie.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Her martyrdom. 823.5103
 James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) Prince of darkness.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) To the bitter end.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) From gloom to sunlight. 823.5104
 Bride of Monte-Cristo. Sequel to "Count of Monte-Cristo."
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Lady Audley's secret.

Balzac, H. de. Père Goriot. 823.5105
 Hardy, T. Mayor of Casterbridge.
 McCarthy, J. H. Doom!
 Murray, D. C. Aunt Rachel.
 Stevenson, R. L. Prince Otto.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Love's warfare. 823.5106
 Fargus, F. J. Dark days.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Put to the test.

English Fiction. *Contin.***Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.***

Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Her dearest foe. 2 parts. 823.5107
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Mohawks.

Edwards, M. B. B. Flower of doom, and other stories. 823.5108
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Cut by the county.
 ——— Fatal marriage, and The shadow in the corner.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) Harry Muir.
 Roe, Mrs. J. H. Bachelor vicar of Newforth.
 Sime, W. Haco the dreamer.

Boyle, F. Good hater. 823.5109
 King, R. A. Wearing of the green.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) John: a love story.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Between two sins. 823.5111
 ——— True Magdalen.
 Russell, W. C. Sailor's sweetheart.

Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Just as I am. 823.5112
 ——— Taken at the flood.

Hood, T. Tynley Hall. 823.5114
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Cloven foot.
 ——— Rupert Godwin.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Which loved him best? 823.5115
 Gaboriau, É. File No. 113.
 Walsh, M. Hazel Kirke.

Buchanan, R. W. Annan water. 823.5116
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Phantom fortune.
 Smart, H. From post to finish.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Between two loves. 823.5117
 ——— Lady Damer's secret.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Married in haste.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Shadow of a sin. 823.5118
 ——— Woman's error.
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. —, Dolores.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Sunshine and roses. 823.5119
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Valerie's fate.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Diavola. 2 parts.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Dark marriage morn. 823.5120
 Bridges, Mrs. Col. —, Rhona.
 Norris, W. E. Bachelor's blunder.

Blossom and fruit. 823.5123
 Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Arnold's promise.
 ——— Earl's error.
 ——— Letty Leigh.
 ——— Shattered idol.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Shadow of a sin. 823.5124
 ——— 'Twixt smile and tear.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Vixen.

Fargus, F. J. Cardinal sin. 823.5125
 Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) Look before you leap.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Dead men's shoes.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Evelyn's folly. 823.5126
 ——— Woman's temptation.
 Du Boisgobey, F. Prima donna's husband.
 Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) Only a woman.

Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) Her second love. 823.5127
 Gaboriau, É. Count's secret. 2 parts.
 Verne, J. Robur the conqueror.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) At war with herself. 823.5128

Hay, M.. C. Squire's legacy.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Maid, wife, or widow.
Russell, W. C. John Holdsworth, chief mate.
Sergeant, A. Beyond recall.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Broken wedding-ring. 823.5129
Verne, J. Dick Sand.

Du Boisgobey, F. Red band. 2 parts. 823.5130
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Joshua Haggard's daughter.

Black, W. Romeo and Juliet. 823.5131
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) One thing needful.
Murray, D. C. Bulldog and butterfly.
———Cynic fortune.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) Effie Ogilvie.
Stevenson, R. L. New Arabian nights.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Iugledew House. 823.5132
———More bitter than death.
———Set in diamonds.
———Thrown on the world.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) From gloom to sunlight. 823.5133
———Mystery of the holly-tree.
———On her wedding morn.
Whyte, V. Her Johnnie.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Madolin's lover. 823.5134
———Redeemed by love.
———Woman's war.

Besant, W. Holy rose. 823.5135
Du Boisgobey, F. Cash on delivery.
Hardy, T. Trumpet-major.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2 parts.

Besant, W. Holy rose. 823.5136
Du Boisgobey, F. Cash on delivery.
Hardy, T. Trumpet-major.
———Woodlanders.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Under a shadow. 823.5137
———World between them.
Womau's love story.

Buchanan, R. W. Master of the mine. 823.5138
Mayo, *Mrs.* I. (F.) Mystery of Allan Grale.
Ritchie, *Mrs.* A. L. (T.) Mrs. Dymond.
Stannard, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragons.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Marjorie. 2 parts. 823.5140
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2 parts.

Aidé, H. Introduced to society. 823.5145
Besant, W. World went very well then.
Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) That other person. (1st part.)
Willful young woman.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) A struggle for a ring. 823.5180
———Sweet Cymbeline.

Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) Marjorie. 2 pts. 823.5186
Hardy, T. The woodlanders.
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Publicans and sinners. 2d half.

Aidé, H. Introduced to society. 823.5187
Besant, W. The world went very well then.
Hunt, *Mrs.* M. (R.) That other person. 1st hf.
Willful young woman, A.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Seaside library. [*Pocket ed.*] *Contin.*

Besant, W. In luck at last. 823.5188
Buchanan, R. W. Matt: a tale of a caravan.
Carleton, L. C. Mysterious hunter.
Du Boisgobey, F. Babiole, the pretty milliner.
Paeon, J. Dead man's secret.
Thomas, B. Ichabod: a portrait.

Bürstenbinder, E. Raymond's atonement. 823.5202
James, *Mrs.* F. A. (P.) Deldee; or, the iron hand.
Mayo, *Mrs.* I. (F.) At any cost.
Smart, H. Tie and trick.

Bridges, *Mrs.* Col. —. Roy and Viola. 823.5422
———Viva.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Beaton's bargain.
Walpole, H. The castle of Otranto.

John, E. In the counselor's house. 823.6693
Yonge, C. M.. Under the storm.

Edwardes, *Mrs.* A. A vagabond heroine. 823.6694
Hay, M.. C. A dark inheritance.
Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) Forging the fetters, and The Australian aunt.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) Only a woman. 823.6695
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.) A little pilgrim.

Collins, W. W. Love's random shot, and other stories. 823.6696

Pellico, S. My ten years' imprisonment. 823.6697
Reade, C. The picture.
———Jack of all trades.

Fenn, G. M. Commodore Junk. 823.6698
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days at Rugby.

Gaboriau, É. A thousand francs reward. 823.6699
Grant, J. The Royal Highlanders; or, the Black Watch in Egypt.
Mérimée, P. Carmen: the power of love.

Sturgis, J. R. Dick's wanderings. 823.6700
Walford, *Mrs.* L. B. (C.) Mr. Smith.

Besant, W., and Rice, J. Love finds the way, and other stories. 823.6701
Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.. E.. (B.) The golden calf.

Du Boisgobey, F. The mystery of an omnibus. 823.6702

Russell, W. C. The wreck of the Grosvenor.
Toistol, Count L. N. My husband and I.

Season-ticket, The. Haliburton, T. C. 823.690

Seaward, Sir E.; *pseud.* See Porter, W. O. 823.691

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Throckmorton. 823.7447

Sebastian Strome. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.6390

Second life, A. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.4909

Same. 823.4979

Second son, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.), and Aldrich, T. B. 823.5216

Second to none. Grant, J. 823.652

Second wife, The. John, E. 823.2455

Second thoughts, Solomon, *Schoolmaster*, *pseud.* See Kennedy, J. P. 823.653

Secret dispatch. Grant, J. 823.653

Secret inheritance, A. Farjeon, B. L. in 823.6587

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Secret of a birth, The. McKenna, C. M. S. 823.4811
- Secret of Fontaine-la-Croix. Field, M. 823.7079
- Secret of the cliffs. French, C. in 823.5054
- Secret of the island, The. Verne, J. 823.5784
- Secret of the Lamas, The: a tale of Thibet. 823.7076
- Secret of the sea, &c. Matthews, J. B. 823.5366
- Secret passion, The. Williams, R. F. in ** 823.6260
- Section 558. From the diary of Inspector Byrnes. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5269
- Sedgwick, Catherine Maria. (1789-1867.) The Linwoods; or, "sixty years since" in America. 2 vols. ** 823.6754-5
- Note.—For her life and writings, see Griswold, R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 357, in * 829.110.—Homes of Amer. authors. 1853. p. 159, in 917.37.
- See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 1,987-8, in ** 803.7.
- See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,175, in ** 50.1.
- Seelye, Richmond, *joint author*. See Church, A. J.
- Seelye, Mrs. Lillie (Eggleston), *joint author*. See Eggleston, E.
- Seemüller, Mrs. A. Moncure (Crane). Opportunity: a novel. 823.344
- Reginald Archer. 823.4264
- Segrave, Adolphus, *pseud.* See Hamerton, P. G.
- Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), *comtesse de*. Fairy tales. Tr. by Mrs. C. Coleman and daughters. 808.1326
- "Self or bearer." Besant, W. in 823.5046
- Self-raised. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1507
- Semi-detached house. Eden, E. 823.4183
- Sense and sensibility. Austen, J. 823.47
- Same. 823.5536
- Sentimental journey. Sterne, L. p. 555, in 823.4489
- Septimius Felton. Hawthorne, N. in 823.731
- Same. 823.5166
- Seraphita. Balzac, H. de. 823.7335
- Serapis. Ebers, G. M. 823.4926
- Same. in 823.5088
- Serbia. Wratislaw, A. H., *tr.* Serbian stories. (In his Sixty folk-tales, etc.) p. 204, in 823.6946
- Sergeant, Adeline. — Beyond recall. in 823.5128
- A fatal choice. 15 pp. (In Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 39, in 823.7183
- A life sentence. 823.7064
- The luck of the house. 823.6967
- No saint: a study. in 823.5078
- Serpent-charmer, The. Rousselet, L. 823.6036
- Serrao, Teodoro. Brushes and chisels. 823.7514
- Set in diamonds. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5132
- Settler and the savage, The. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.206

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Settlers in Canada. Marryat, Capt. F. 808.776
- Same. 823.1118
- Seuyn sages, Proses of. Weber, H. W. p. 1, in 821.1241
- Seven champions of Christendom. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.617
- Seven daughters. Douglas, A. M. 823.483
- Seven little people and their friends. Scudder, H. E. 808.1559
- Seven little sisters. Andrews, J. 808.1428
- Seven sons of mammon. Sala, G. A. 823.5958
- Seven stories, with basement and attic. Mitchell, D. G. 823.5291
- Seven years, and other tales. Kavanagh, J. 823.920
- Sevenoaks. Holland, J. G. 823.783
- 1791: a tale of San Domingo. Gilliam, E. W. 823.7174
- Severa. Hartner, E. 823.4271
- Severance, M. Sibley. Hammersmith: his Harvard days. 823.1475
- Severed hand. Du Boisgobey, F. 823.3393
- Sewell, A. Black Beauty: his grooms and companions. 808.1697
- Sewell, E. Missing. A glimpse of the world. 823.5207
- Margaret Percival. 823.4177
- Seymour, Robert, and Cruikshank, G. The odd volume. Illus. 823.350
- Sforza. Astor, W. W. 823.7015
- Shabby genteel story. Thackeray, W. M. in 823.1571
- Same. in 823.5002
- Shadow in the corner. 20 pp. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) in 823.5108
- Same. in 823.6604
- Shadow of a dream. Howells, W. D. 823.7166
- Shadow of a sin, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5118
- Same. in 823.5124
- Shadow of Hampton Mead. Van Loon, Mrs. E. 823.1787
- Shadow of Moloch mountain. Austin, J. G. 823.5835
- Shadow of the door. 60 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 8.) in 823.7492
- Shadow of the sword. Buchanan, R. W. 823.4166
- Shadows on the snow. Farjeon, B. L. 823.5866
- Shady side, The. Hubbell, Mrs. M. (S.) 823.4639
- Shakespeare, W. 1564-1616. — Clarke, Mrs. M. V. (N.) Cowden- Girdle- hood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a ser. of tales. 2 vols. 823.5821-2
- Hamley, Sir E. B. Shakespeare's funeral. 65 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485
- Lamb, C.; and Lamb, M. Tales from Shakespeare. 823.953
- Same. 808.783
- Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of Shakespeare, etc. 823.1051

English Fiction. Contin.Shakespeare, W. 1564-1616. *Contin.*

— Ribson, J. Fairy tales, legends and romances, illustrating Shakespeare, etc.

822.309

— Williams, R. F. Shakespeare and his friends; the golden age of merrie England.—Secret passion; sequel to "Youth of Shakespeare."—Youth of Shakespeare.

** 823.6260

Note.—For life and bibliographies of his works, see *Bagshot*, W. Shakespeare—the man. (*Works*, v. 1.) p. 254, in 814.22.—*Haynes*, Prof. T. S. Article "Shakespeare" in *Encyclop. Brit.*, v. 21. * 32.291.—*Bryant*, W. C. Orations and addresses. 1878. p. 369, in 825.12.—*Carlyle*, T. Shakespeare. 10 pp. (*In his* On heroes and hero-worship.) p. 84, in 829.662.—*Clarke*, J. F. Shakespeare. 38 pp. (*In his* Mem. . . sketches.) 1878. p. 301, in 923.915.—*De Quincey*, T. Shakespeare. 92 pp. (*In his* Biog. essays.) p. 9, in 824.122.—*Dowden*, Prof. E. Critical study of mind and art (of S.) 1880. 824.135.—*Drake*, S. A. Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 12, in * 920.312.—*Emerson*, R. W. Shakespeare; or, the poet. 32 pp. (*In his* Representative men.) p. 187, in 920.73.—*Gervinus*, Prof. G. G. Commentaries on Shakespeare. 1877. * 822.546.—*Hallam*, H. Literature of Europe, v. 2. 1871. 809.4.—*Hallwell-Phillips*, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 1882. 928.466.—*Lowell*, J. R. Shakespeare once more. 77 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 1st ser.) p. 151, in 824.102.—*Lowndes*, W. T. Bibliography of Shakespeare. (*Bibliographer's manual*, v. 8.) p. 2, 252, in * 15.8.

See also *Allibone's* Dict. of Eng. lit. v. 2. p. 2,006, in * 803.7.

See also *Catalogues* of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 207-8. No. 4, 1884, p. 265.

No. 3, 1882, p. 173. No. 5, 1888, pp. 317-19.

See also *Poole's* Index (to 1882). pp. 1,183-7, in * 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 397-8, in * 50.1².

See also England, note, under reign of Elizabeth, p. 68.

Shakespeare and his friends. Williams, R. F.

** 823.6260

Shall I win her? Grant, J.

823.654

Shamrock and rose. 3 vols. Lunn, Mrs. J. C.

823.7218-20

Shamrock and thistle. Adams, W. T.

808.492

Shand, Alexander Innes. Mr. Cox's protégé. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.)

p. 209, in 823.7501

— Wrecked off the Riff coast. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 6.)

in 823.7490

Shandon bells. Black, W.

823.6539

Shandy McGuire. Boyce, J.

823.114

Shapley, Rufus R. Solid for Mulhooly: a sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring, and the boss.

823.4351

Sharkey, T. K. Mate to mate.

823.1416

Sharp, W. Children of to-morrow.

823.7295

Shattered idol, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5123

Shaving of Shagpat. Meredith, G.

823.5274

Shaw, Flora L. A sea change.

in 823.5053

Shaw, G. Bernard. Cashel Byroun's profession.

in 823.5033

Shaw, W. J. Solomon's story.

823.6049

She. Haggard, H. R.

823.5071

Same.

823.7158

Shedlock, Emma L. A trip to music-land: a

fairy tale. Illus.

808.1933

Sheldon, Louise Vescelius— Au I. D. B. in

south Africa.

823.6580

English Fiction. Contin.

Shelley, Mrs. M. Wollstonecraft (Godwin). Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus.

823.1421

Shepherd of Salisbury plain, and other tales.

823.1172

Shepherds all and maidens fair. Besant, W., and Rice, J.

in 823.6084

Sheppard, E. Sara. [*E. Berger*, *Mme. Kinkel*, *B. Reynolds*.]

— Charles Auchester.

823.5960

— Same. 3 vols.

** 823.6233-5

— Counterparts; or, the cross of love.

823.6127

— The matchmaker.

823.1420

— Rumor.

823.6043

Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat: a story of the American navy.

823.1419

Sheridan, Mrs. F. (Chamberlaine). History of Nourjahad. 34 pp. (Weber, H., *Tales of the east*, v. 2.)

p. 691, in * 823.6231

Sheridan, Gen. Philip H.

— Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life

. . . of Philip Henry Sheridan, etc.

808.1600

Sherman, Frank Dempster, joint author. See

Bangs, J. K.

Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. (Wilson). A transplanted rose: a story of New York society. (Anon.)

823.4486

Shifting winds. Ballantyne, R. M.

808.212

Shiftless folks. Smith, J. P.

823.614

Shigemi, Shiuikichi. A Japanese boy.

808.1742

Shillalar, B. Penhallow. Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land.

808.1604

Shinn, Milcent Washburn. Young Strong of "The Clarion." 46 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 9.)

p. 93, in 823.4710

"Ship ahoy!" Fenn, G. M.

823.5922

Shipley, M. E. Looking back: a memory of two lives.

823.1423

Shippen, E., U. S. N. Thirty years at sea: the story of a sailor's life.

823.7296

Shirley, James. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on the tragedies of . . .

Shirley, etc.

823.1051

Shirley, Philip, (*pseud.*?) On the verge: a romance of the centennial.

823.1424

Shirley. Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.)

823.128

Shorter stories. Balzac, H. de.

823.7353

Shorthouse, Joseph H.

— The countess Eve.

823.5766

— John Inglesant.

823.4531

— The little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance.

823.4881

— Same.

in 823.4993; 823.5413

— Sir Percival: a story of the past and of the present.

823.5767

— Same.

in 823.6690

— A teacher of the violin, and other tales.

823.5438

Shreve, T. H. Drayton: a story of American life.

823.4266

Siam.

— Butterworth, H. Zigzag journeys in the autipodes.

808.1815

— Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in the far East. Pt. 2.

808.1836

English Fiction. *Contin.*Siam. *Contin.*

Note.—See Bacon, G. B. Siam: the land of the white elephant. 1887. 915-356.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 209.

No. 5, 1888, p. 320.

No. 4, 1884, p. 267.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) in ** 350.5496¹⁻².

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,193-4, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 401, in ** 50.1².

Sibyl Huntington. Dorr, Mrs. J. C. (R.)

823.472

Sidney, Sir Philip. The countess of Pembroke's Arcadia.

823.6639

— Same. (Ed. of 1638.) ** 823.6467

Sidney. Deland, Mrs. M. W. (C.) 823.7337

Sidonie. Daudet, A. 823.2827

Same. 823.6922

Siege baby, A. 44 pp. Stannard, Mrs. H.

E. V. (P.) in 823.5076

Siege of Damascus. 3 vols. Nisbet, J.

** 823.6947-9

Siege of London. James, H.; Jr. 823.4524

Siege of Troy. Hanson, C. H. 808.1492

Siege of Washington, D. C. Adams, F. C.

808.1700

Siegfried, The story of. Baldwin, J.

823.5623

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia.

Tr. by J. Curtin. 823.6338

Sierras, First fam'lies of the. Miller, C. H.

823.1159

Sights and insights. 2 vols. Whitney, Mrs.

A. D. (T.) 823.1699-1700

Sigismund Fatello. 87 pp. (In Tales from

Blackwood, v. 8.) in ** 823.6654

Sign of four. Doyle, A. C. 823.7520

Signa. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1827

Signing the contract. Finley, M. 823.561

Signor Monaldini's niece. Tincker, M. A.

823.2000

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley). Lucy

Howard's journal. 823.1425

Sigrid. Thoroddsen, J. T. 823.7136

Sikes, Mrs. Olive (Logan). Château Frissac;

or, home scenes in France. 823.6116

Silas Marner. Cross, Mrs. M. A. (E.)

823.1004

Silcote of Silcotes. Kingsley, H. 823.2033

Silent and true. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.)

823.577

Silent partner, The. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.)

823.1259

Silent shore, The. Burton, J. B.

in 823.5044

Silent struggles. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.)

823.1970

Silver caves, The. Ingersoll, E. 808.1719

Silver city, The. Ober, F. A. 808.1878

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Alcott, L.

M. 823.34

Silverado squatters, The. Stevenson, R. L.

808.1344

Silvermead. Middlemass, J. in 823.4987

Silverpen, *pseud.* See Meteyard, E.

Silvia. Kavanagh, J. 823.5920

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sime, W. Boulderstone.

in 823.4994

— Cradle and spade.

in 823.5081

— Haco the dreamer: a tale of Scotch university life.

in 823.5108

— King Capital.

823.4503

— The red route.

in 823.5062

Simms, W. Gilmore. (1806-1870.)

— Beauchampe; or, the Kentucky tragedy:

a sequel to Charlemont. 823.1426

— Border beagles: a tale of Mississippi.

823.1427

— Charlemont; or, the pride of the village:

a tale of Kentucky. 823.1428

— Confession; or, the blind heart: a domestic story.

823.1429

— The damsel of Darien. 2 vols. (in 1).

** 823.6729

— Eutaw.

823.1430

— The forayers; or, the raid of the dog-

days. 823.1431

— Guy Rivers: a tale of Georgia.

823.1432

— Katharine Walton; or, the rebel of

Dorchester. 823.1433

— Mellichampe: a legend of the Santee.

823.1434

— The partisan: a romance of the revolution.

823.1435

— Richard Hurdis: a tale of Alabama.

823.1442

— The scout; or, the black riders of

Congaree. 823.1436

— Southward ho! a spell of sunshine.

823.1437

— Vasconcelos: a romance of the new

world. 823.1438

— The wigwam and the cabin.

823.1439

Issued also as Life in America.

— Woodcraft; or, hawks about the dove-

cote: a story of the south at the close

of the revolution. 823.1440

Issued also as The sword and the distaff; or,

"fair, fat, and forty."

— The Yemasee: a romance of Carolina.

823.1441

Note.—For his life and writings, see Griswold,

R. W. Prose writers of America. 1870. p. 503, in

* 829.110.—Homes of Amer. authors. 1853. p. 257,

in 917.37.—Writings. (Lit. world, Oct. 21, 1882,

xiii.) p. 351, in ** 805.661.

See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp.

2,104-6, in ** 803.7.—Appleton's Cyclop. of Amer.

biog., v. 5. pp. 533-4, in ** 920.324.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,199, in **

50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 403, in

** 50.1².

Simple story. Inchbald, Mrs. E. (S.)

** 823.2089

Simple tales. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.)

p. 228, in 823.6134

Simpleton, Maj. —, *pseud.* Civil-service re-

form; or, the postmaster's revenge.

823.4593

Simpleton, A. Reade, C. 823.1983

Sims, G. R. Where is Mrs. Smith? II pp.

(In Twenty novelettes, etc.)

p. 215, in 823.7183

Sin' of a lifetime. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5101

Sinfire. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5571

English Fiction. Contin.

- Singer's story, A. MacNabb, *Mrs. M. (L.)* 823.4954
Same. in 823.5042
 Singleheart and Doubleface. Reade, C: 823.6677
in 823.6677
 Singleton, *Mrs. M.* (Montgomery Lamb). [*Violet Fane.*] The story of Helen Davenant. 823.7254
 Singleton, *M.*, *pseud.* See Brooke, *Mrs. F.* (M.)
 Sinnett, Alfred Percy. Karma. 823.4937
 Sintram and his companions. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. 823.3892
Same. p. 219, in 823.4762; in 823.5196
 Sir Amadas. Weber, H: W: p. 241, in 821.1241
 Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. Galt, J: 823.4194
 Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. Lever, C: J. 823.992
 Sir Charles Grandison, History of. 4 vols. Richardson, S: ** 823.6169-72
Same. 7 vols. ** 823.2070-6
 Sir Cleges. Weber, H: W: p. 329, in * 821.1239
 Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. Porter, W: O. 823.4047
 Sir Gervase Grey. 3 vols. (in 2). Gordon, *Mrs.* —. 823.7314-15
 Sir Gibbie. MacDonald, G: 823.1950
Same. 823.6042
 Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. Trollope, A. 823.1624
Same. 823.5997
 Sir Hugues de Coucy. Herbert, H: W: p. 7, in 823.4253
 Sir Jasper Carew. Lever, C: J. 823.993
 Sir Jasper's tenant. Maxwell, *Mrs. M.* E.. (B.) 823.2399
Same. 823.4955
 Sir Noel's heir. Fleming, *Mrs. M. A.* (E.) in 823.578
 Sir Percival. Shorthouse, J: H: 823.5767
Same. in 823.6690
 Sir Rohan's ghost. Spofford, *Mrs. H. E.* (P.) 823.1516
 Sir Tom. Oliphant, *Mrs. M. O.* (W.) in 823.6593
 Sister Louise. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4665
Same. 823.7288
 Sister Rose. Holt, E. S.. 823.7232
 Sister Saint Sulpice. Valdés, A. P. 823.6426
 Sister Silvia. 32 pp. Tincker, *M.* A. p. 166, in 823.4703
 Sisters, The. Ebers, G. M. 823.2578
 Sister's story, A. Craveu, *Mme. P.* (de la F.) 823.6844
 Six months at the Cape. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1550
 Six months on a slaver. Manning, E: 823.6959
 Six of one by half a dozen of the other. Stowe, *Mrs. H. E.* (B.), and others. 823.1531
 Six to one. Bellamy, E: 823.7162
 Six to sixteen. Ewing, *Mrs. J. H.* (G.) 823.537

English Fiction. Contin.

- Six years ago. Grant, J. 823.655
 Six years later. Dumas, A. D. 823.6286
 Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Wratislaw, A. H.; *tr.* 823.6946
 Sketch-book, The. Irving, W. 823.843
Same. 823.5057
Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6722-3
 Sketches by Boz. (Pt. I.) Dickens, C: J: H. in 823.4957
Same. Pt. 2. in 823.385
Same. (Complete.) 823.5324
 Sketches of Irish character. Hall, *Mrs. A.* M. (F.) 823.691
 Sketches of the women of Christendom. Charles, *Mrs. E.* (R.) 823.5696
 Sketches of young couples. 49 pp. Dickens, C: J: H. p. 481, in 808.686
Same. p. 479, in 942.1259
 Skirmishing. Jenkin, *Mrs. H. C.* (J.) 823.896
 Slave girl of Pompeii. Holt, E. S.. 808.1515
 Slaves of the ring. Fleming, G. 823.7042
 Sleeper, J: Sherburne. [*Hawser Martin-gale.*] Tales of the ocean and essays for the fore-castle. 823.1838
 Sleepless woman, The. Jerdan, W: p. 198, in 823.702
 Sleight, *M.* B. The flag on the mill. 823.5406
 — Osego chronicles; or, the Kuylers and their friends. 823.1942
 Slick, Sam, *pseud.* See Haliburton, T: C.
 Slings and arrows. Fargus, F: J: in 823.5046
 Slip in the fens, A. 823.807
 Smallchange family, The. 17 pp. (*In Famous Stories.* By De Quincey, and others.) p. 283, in 823.1778
 Smart, Hawley. At fault. 823.7129
 — Bad to beat. in 823.4985
 — *Same.* in 823.5020
 — Belles and ringers. 823.4030
 — Breezie Langton: a story of 'fifty-two to 'fifty-five. 823.7524
 — Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. Romances of two centuries. 823.4331
 — From post to finish: a racing romance. in 823.5116
 — The master of Rathkelly: a novel. 823.5589
 — The outsider. in 823.5100
 — Saddle and sabre. 823.5777
 — Struck down. in 823.5012
 — Tie and trick. in 823.4995
 — *Same.* in 823.5202
 — Two kisses. 823.5590
 Smedley, Francis E: The fortunes and misfortunes of Harry Racket Scapegrace. 823.6387
 — The fortunes of the Colville family; or, a cloud and its silver lining. (*Also*) Seven tales,* ed. by F. E. Smedley. 823.1443
 *Contents:—"The trust." By Mrs. Burbury.—The last in the lease. By Mrs. A. M. (F.) Hall.—Norfolk and Hereford. By G. P. R. James.—The will. By Miss Pardoe.—The mysteries of Redgrave Court. By F. E. Smedley.—A very woman. By Miss M. B. Smedley.—King Veric: a scene of the Romans in Britain. By M. F. Tupper.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Smedley, Francis E:** *Contin.*
 — Frank Fairleigh; or, scenes from the life of a private pupil. 823.1444
 — Harry Coverdale's courtship and marriage and what came of it. 823.1445
 — Lewis Arundel; or, the railroad of life. 823.1446
 — *Same.* 823.5987
 — Lorrimer Littlegood. 823.1447
 — The mysteries of Redgrave Court. 34 pp. p. 115, in 823.1443
 — Tom Racquet, and his three maiden aunts. 823.5940
Smedley, Menella Bute. A very woman. 32 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley). p. 272, in 823.1443
Smike. Dickens, C. J. H. in 808.1569
Smith, Albert. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. 823.1451
 — The fortunes of the Scattergood family. (*Also*) The armoured of Paris: a romance of the 15th century. 823.1449
 — The marchioness of Brinvilliers, the poisoner of the seventeenth century: a romance of old Paris. 823.1450
 — The Pottleton legacy: a story of town and country life. 823.1452
 — Struggles and adventures of Christopher Tadpole at home and abroad. 823.1448
Smith, Alexander. Dreamthorp. 17 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 4.) p. 108, in 829.127
 — Miss Oona McQuarrie. Sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. 823.4104
Smith, Mrs. C. (Turner). The old manor house. 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 36-37.) ** 823.2097-8
Smith, Mrs. E. Thomas (Meade). Vaughan of Balliol. 14 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 13, in 823.7183
Smith, Hannah. [*Hesba Stretton.*]
 — Bede's charity. 823.2028
 — Brought home. 823.1453
 — Cassy. 823.1454
 — The crew of the "Dolphin." 823.1455
 — David Lloyd's last will. 823.1456
 — Hester Morley's promise. 823.1457
 — In prison and out. 823.1458
 — *Same.* in 823.6687
 — The king's servants. 823.1459
 — The lord's pursebearers. 823.3860
 — Lost Gip, and Michel Lorio's cross. 823.1460
 — Max Kromer: a story of the siege of Strasburg, 1870. 823.1461
 — Nelly's dark days. 823.1462
 — Through a needle's eye. 823.2036
Smith, Horace. The picnic party. 29 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 9.) p. 102, in 829.132
Smith, Rev. J. The Dalbroom folks. 2 vols. 823.6397-8
Smith, J. Moyr, comp. Tales of old Thule. 808.753
Smith, Joseph Emerson. Oakridge: an old-time story. 823.1463

English Fiction. Contin.

- Smith, Mrs. Julie P.** [*Christabel Goldsmith.*]
 — Blossom-bud and her genteel friends. 823.4537
 — Chris and Otho: the pansies and orange-blossoms they found in Roaring river and Rosenbloom. A sequel to "Widow Goldsmith's daughter." 823.1464
 — Courting and farming; or, which is the gentleman? 823.1465
 — His young wife. 823.1466
 — Kiss, and be friends. 823.2029
 — Lucy. 823.1941
 — The married belle; or, our red cottage at Merry Bank. 823.1467
 — Peace Pelican, spinster: a love story. 823.4180
 — Shiftless folks: an undiluted love story. 823.614
 — Ten old maids; and five of them were wise, and five of them were foolish: a novel. 823.1468
 — Widow Goldsmith's daughter. 823.1469
 — The widower: also, a true account of some brave frolics at Craigenfels. 823.1470
Smith, Mrs. M.. Prudence (Wells.) [*P. Thorne.*] The great match, and other matches. 823.5615
 — Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. 808.1004
Smith, Rev. Rowland, tr. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, comprising The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; The pastoral amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. 823.2134
Smithson, Isabel, and Barnes, G: Foster. About giants and other wonder people. 808.1598
Smoke. Turgenev, I. S. 823.4214
Smollett, Tobias G: The adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included memoirs of a lady of quality. 823.1472
 — The adventures of Roderick Random. With a memoir of the author. 823.1473
 — Humphry Clinker. 823.1471
 — *Same.* 2 vols. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, vols. 30-31.) ** 823.2091-2
Smyth, Patrick G. King and viking; or, the ravens of Lochlan: a tale of the Danish invasion of Ireland. 823.7305
 — The wild rose of Lough Gill: a tale of the Irish war in the seventeenth century. 823.7306
Snarleyyow. Marryat, Capt. F. in ** 823.6674
Snob papers. Welcker, A. 823.4888
Snow man, The. Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) 823.6853
Snow-bound at Eagle's. Harte, F. B. 823.5280
Snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Hawthorne, N. 823.734
 — *Same.* in 823.5878
Snow-shoes and canoes. Kingston, W. H: G. 808.1590

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Snow-storm. 12 pp. Pushkin, A. S.
p. 125, in 823.6534
- Snowing-up of Strath Lugas. 24 pp. (*In*
Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.)
in ** 823.6658
- Society in search of truth. Clark, J. F.
823.4512
- Society's verdict. By the author of "My
marriage."
in 823.5052
Same. in 823.5086
- Soldier's orphans, The. Stephens, Mrs. A.
S. (W.) 823.1969
- Soldiers three. Kipling, R. 823.7344
- Soley, James Russell. The sailor boys of '61.
808.1911
- Solid for Mulhooly. Shapley, R. R. 823.4351
- Solitary of Juan Fernandez, The. Boniface,
J. X. 823.6838
- Solomon's story. Shaw, W. J. 823.6049
- Some of our girls. Eiloart, Mrs. C. J.
823.5091
- Some one else. Croker, B. M. 823.4822
- Some women's hearts. Moulton, Mrs. E. L.
(C.) 823.1176
- Somebody else. Lathirop, G. P. 823.4108
- Somebody's Ned. Freeman, Mrs. A. M.
823.589
- Somebody's neighbors. Cooke, Mrs. R. (T.)
823.4169
- Somers, Felix, *pseud.* See Chambers, J.
- Somnambulism in story. See also Hypno-
tism.
— Cockton, H: Sylvester Sound: the
somnambulist. 823.242
— *Same.* 823.5843
- Howitt, M. Stories of dreams, second
sight, etc. (Ennemoser, J. *In his* History
of magic, v. 2.) p. 410, in 133.15
- Immermann, K. L. Der Carneval und
die Somnambule. p. 61, in 830.57
Note.—See Hammond, W: A. Sleep and its de-
rangements. 1878. 613.40.—M'Kendrick, J. G.
Article "Sleep" in *Encyclop. Brit.* v. 22. ** 32.292.
- Macnish, R. Physiology of sleep. in 829.467.
- See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,219, in **
50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 409, in **
50.1².
- Son of a star, The. Richardson, B. W.
823.6943
- Son of Hagar, A. Caine, H. 823.5519
- Son of his father, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M.
O. (W.) in 823.5059
- Same.* in 823.5067
- Son of Issachar. Brooks, E. S. 823.7164
- Son of the organgrinder. Schwartz, Mme.
M. S. (B.) 823.1933
- Son of the soil, A. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O.
(W.) 823.5968
- Sonora.
— Marryat, Capt. F: Travels . . . of Mon-
sieur Violet in . . . Sonora, etc. 823.1104
- Reid, Capt. T: M. The wood-rangers.
823.7145
- Note.*—See Baneroff, H. H. Works. v. 15.
970.79.
- See also Catalogue of this Library. No. 2, 1880,
p. 213.
- See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885;
1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)
** 350.54961².
- See also Décennale du "Tour du monde."
1860-1870. ** 913.138¹.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Sons and daughters. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.)
823.5610
- Sons of the soil. Balzac, H. de. 823.6942
- Sooner or later. Brooks, C: W: S. 823.6346
- Soprano, The. Barnard, C: 823.6632
- Sorrows of Werther. Göthe, J. W. von.
in 823.2183
** 823.6646
- Same.*
- South America. See also Brazil.
- Ballantyne, R. M. Lost in the forest.
808.1279
- Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Three Vassar
girls in South America. 808.1822
- Henty, G: A. Out on the pampas; or,
the young settlers. 808.1611
- Isaacs, J. Maria: a South American ro-
mance. 823.6941
- Kingston, W: H: G. On the banks of
the Amazon; or, adventures in the tropical
wilder of South America. 808.364
- — The wanderers; or, adventures in the
wilder of Trinidad and up the Orinoco.
808.353
- — The young llanero: a story of war
and wild life in Venezuela. 808.354
- Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in
South America. 808.1840
- Reid, Capt. T: M. Afloat in the forest;
or, a voyage among the tree-tops. 808.436
- — Gaspar the gaucho: a tale of the
Gran Chaco. 808.1579
- Verne, J. Giant raft. Pt. 1: Eight
hundred leagues on the Amazon. Pt. 2:
The cryptogram. 823.6310
- — Voyage round the world: South
America. 823.5547
- Note.*—For bibliography, see Soldanha da
Gama, J. de. Works on South America. (*In* Cata-
logo de Expositão de Bibliotheca nacional.) 1888.
** 15.83.—Tribner, N. Bibliotheca Hispano-Ameri-
cana. 1878. ** 15.84.
- For history, see Markham, C. R. Colonial his-
tory of South America, and the wars of indepen-
dence. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*,
v. 8.) 1889. p. 295, in * 970.127¹.—Wilkes, C. In U.
S. Explor. Exped., v. 1. 1856. in 910.70.
- See also Cieza de Leon, P. Travels. 1532-1559.
(Hakl. Soc.) 1864. ** 980.4.
- See also Catalogues of this Library.
No. 2, 1880, p. 8. No. 5, 1888, p. 338.
No. 4, 1884, pp. 273-4.
- See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,224-5, in **
50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 411, in **
50.1².
- South pole. See Antarctic regions, p. 8.
- South sea islands. See Pacific ocean, p. 201.
- South sea whaler, The. Kingston, W: H: G.
808.352
- Southern star, The. Verne, J. in 823.5089
- Southern woman's story. Pember, Mrs. P.
Y. (L.) 823.1250
- Southey, Mrs. Caroline Anne (Bowles). De-
vereux Hall. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Black-
wood, v. 2.) in ** 823.6648
- La petite Madelaine. 69 pp. (*In* Tales
from Blackwood, v. 3.) ** in 823.6649
- Southlanders, The: expedition to the interior
of New Holland. 3d ed. rev. (Anon.)
823.4095
- Southward ho! Simms, W: G. 823.1437

English Fiction. Contin.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte).

— Allworth Abbey; or, Eudora. 823.1474

— The artist's love, and stories by Mrs. F. (H.) Baden. 823.1475

— A beautiful fiend; or, through the fire. 823.1476

— The bridal eve; or, Rose Elmer. 823.1477

— The bride's fate. Sequel to "The changed brides." 823.1479

— The changed brides; or, winning her way. 823.1480

— The Christmas guest; or, the crime and the curse. And stories by Mrs. F. (H.) Baden. 823.1481

— Cruel as the grave. 823.1482

— Curse of Clifton; or, the widowed bride. 823.1483

— The deserted wife. 823.1484

— The discarded daughter; or, the children of the isle. 823.1485

— Fair play; or, the test of the lone isle. 823.1486

— Fallen pride; or, the mountain girl's love. 823.1487

Issued also as Curse of Clifton.

— The family doom; or, the sin of a count-ess. 823.1488

— The fatal marriage; or, Orville Deville. 823.1489

— The fatal secret, and other stories by Mrs F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1490

— The fortune seeker; or, the bridal day. 823.1491

— The gipsy's prophecy; or, the bride of an evening. 823.1492

Issued also as Bride of an evening.

— The haunted homestead, and other novelettes. With an autobiography of the author. 823.1493

— The hidden hand; or, Capitola the mad-cap. 823.5176

— How he won her. A sequel to "Fair play." 823.1982

— *Same.* 823.4061; 823.5174

— India; or, the pearl of Pearl river. 823.1494

— Ishmael; or, in the depths. 823.1495

— The lady of the isle; or, the island princess. 823.1496

— The lost heir of Linlithgow. 823.1497

— The lost heiress. 823.1498

— Love's labor won. 823.1499

— The maiden widow. A sequel to "The family doom." 823.1980

— The missing bride; or, Miriam, the avenger. 823.1500

Issued also as Miriam the avenger.

— The mother-in-law; or, married in haste. 823.1501

— The mystery of Dark Hollow. 823.1502

— A noble lord. The sequel to "The lost heir of Linlithgow." 823.1503

— The phantom wedding, and other stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1504

— The prince of darkness: a romance of the Blue Ridge. 823.1505

Issued also as Hickory Hall; or, the outcast.

English Fiction. Contin.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte). *Contin.*

— Retribution: a tale of passion. 823.1506

— Self-raised; or, from the depths. Sequel to "Ishmael." 823.1507

— The spectre lover, and other stories by Mrs. F.. (H.) Baden. 823.1508

— The three beauties; or, Shannondale. 823.1509

— Tried for her life. 823.1510

— The two sisters; or, Virginia and Magdalene. 823.1511

Issued also as Virginia and Magdalene.

— Victor's triumph. The sequel to "The beautiful fiend." 823.1512

— Vivian; or, the secret of power. 823.1513

— The widow's son; or, left alone. 823.1981

— The wife's victory, and other novelettes. 823.1514

Souvestre, *Émile.* Brittany and La Vendée: tales and sketches. With life of author. 823.6878

— The chamouis-hunter. 823.5941

— Pleasures of old age. 823.1874

Sowers not reapers. Martineau, H. 823.6602

Same. in ** 823.6712

Sower's reward, The. Rathbone, *Mrs.* M. A. (M.) 823.5901

Spaewife. Boyce, J. 823.115

Same. 2 vols. 823.6931-2

Spain.

— Abbott, J. S. C. Romance of Spanish history. 946.19

— Adams, W. T. Vine and olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. 808.499

— Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) Three Vassar girls abroad. Rambles . . . through . . . Spain. 808.1821

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 2 vols. 821.219-20

— Trueba y Cosío, T. de. The romance of history. 823.1639

Spain and Portugal.

8TH CENTURY, A. D.

— Irving, W. Crayon miscellany, No. 3: Legends of the conquest of Spain. ** 823.6739

— Southey, R. Roderick (*kill'd* 711), the last of the Goths; poem. 821.378

Charlemagne invades Spain, 777-8. See Charlemagne cycle of romances, p. 37.

11TH CENTURY, A. D.

The Cid, 1040-1099.

— Corneille, P. Le Cid; trag. p. 219, in 842.105

— Hemans, *Mrs.* F. Songs of the Cid. p. 111, in 821.157

— Herder, J. G. F. Der Cid (ballads). p. 335, in 831.16

— Lockhart, J. G., *tr.* Spanish ballads. 821.854

12TH CENTURY, A. D. Fernandez y Gonzalez, M. Hermesenda; or, bishop, husband, and king. 823.7211

English Fiction. Contin.

- Spain and Portugal. Contin.**
 13TH CENTURY, A. D. Baillie, J. Henriquez; trag. p. 361, in 822.897
 14TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Baillie, J. Romero; trag. p. 312, in 822.897
 — Dumas, A. D. The half brothers; or, the head and the hand. 823.7085
Peter the Cruel, 1319-1369. Calderon de la Barca, P. El médico de su honra (play). p. 97, in 862.15
Agnes or Inez de Castro, 1355.
 — Camoëns, L. de. Lusiad; poem. 861.1
 — La Motte, A. H. de. Inez de Castro; trag. (French.) 842.65
 15TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Aguilar, G. The edict: a tale of 1492. (Jews expelled.) p. 118, in 823.8
 — Vale of cedars. (Jews expelled.) 823.10
 — Camoëns, L. de. The Lusiad; poem. (Vasco da Gama, and discov. of passage to the Indies.) 861.1
 — Same. 861.13
 FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, 1474, etc. Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. 823.300
 Columbus, C. See Colombo, C., p. 42.
Abencerrages, 1480-1492.
 — Hemans, Mrs. F. The Abencerrage; poem. * 821.154
Fall of Granada, 1492.
 — Irving, W. The Alhambra. 823.1807
 — The conquest of Granada. 946.12
 — Same. in 946.36
 — Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Leila; or, the siege of Granada. 823.1035
 — Same. 823.5957
Gonzalvo de Córdoba. Ticknor's History of Spanish literature. v. 1, pp. 211-17, in 860.4
Inquisition. Weiss, M., ed. The Marannos: a tale of the inquisition. in 823.6123
 CHARLES I., 1516-1556, became, 1519, Emperor Charles V. of Germany, which see p. 100.
 — Godwin, W. St. Leon. 4 vols. (Inquisition and battle of Pavia, 1525.) ** 823.6779-82
 — Hugo, V. Hernani; drama. in * 822.737
 — Same. (French.) 840.47
Inquisition.
 — Alcock, D. The Spanish brothers. 823.1184
 — Same. 823.5910
Insurrection in Castile, 1520-21. Talfourd, —. The Castilian; trag. 822.522
 PHILIP II., 1556-1598 (married Mary of England).
 — Alfieri, V. Filippo II.; trag. 852.1
 — Coleridge, S. T. Remorse; trag. p. 345, in 829.60
 — Delavigne, C. Don Juau d'Autriche; com. 842.98
 — Sheil, R. L. The apostate; trag. p. 83, in 822.24
Persecution of Protestants, 1561.
 — Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) The martyrs of Spain. 823.6598

English Fiction. Contin.

- Spain and Portugal. Contin.**
 PHILIP II., 1556-1598. Contin.
Persecution of Protestants, 1561. Contin.
 — Hemans, Mrs. F. The forest sanctuary; poem. p. 76, in 821.156
Don Carlos.
 — Alfieri, V. Philip II.; trag. 852.1
 — Le Febvre. Don Carlos; trag. 842.69
 — Otway, T. Don Carlos; trag. p. 75, in 822.453
 — Schiller, F. von. Don Carlos; trag. ** 832.5
 — Same. (German.) 832.16
Don Sebastian (defeated 1578). Trag. Dryden, J. p. 1, in ** 822.140
 17TH CENTURY, A. D. Williams, H. L., ed. Ruy Blas; or, the king's rival. Founded on the drama by Victor Hugo. 823.7261
 PHILIP III., 1598-1621.
 — Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. Calderon the courtier. in 823.1035
 — Same. in 823.5957
 PHILIP IV., 1621-1665. Lost Portugal in 1640.
 18TH CENTURY, A. D.
 — Aguilar, G. The escape: a tale of 1755. p. 156, in 823.8
 — Great earthquake at Lisbon. (1755.) 38 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) in 823.7496
 — Henty, G. A. The bravest of the brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. 808.1473
 — Peck, W. H. The stone-cutter of Lisbon. 823.7294
 PHILIP V., 1700-1746.
 CHARLES IV., 1788-1808. Perez Galdos, B. Court of Charles IV.: a romance of the Escorial. 823.7074
 FERDINAND VII., 1808.
 JOSEPH BONAPARTE, 1808-1814. (See note on French history, p. 92.)
Peninsular war.
 — Grant, J. The romance of war; or, the Highlanders in Spain. 823.648
 — Henty, G. A. The young buglers: a tale of the Peninsular war. 808.1471
 — Maxwell, W. H. Stories of the Peninsular war. 823.1131
 FERDINAND VII. RESTORED, 1814-1833. Rosaura: a tale of Madrid. (Death of Ferdinand VII.) 70 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood, v. 9.) in ** 823.6655
 ISABELLA II., 1833-1868.
 LIFE AND MANNERS.
 — Arrom, Mrs. C. (B. de F.) La Gaviota—the sea-gull. 823.6892
 — Bowring, J. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. 861.2
 — Byron, Lord. Childe Harold. 1st canto. in * 821.69
 — Griffiths, A. Lola: a tale of Gibraltar. 823.678
 — Hemans, Mrs. F. The siege of Valencia; drama. p. 284, in 821.155
 — Hugo, V. M., vicomte. Les orientales; poem. (Moorish life in Spain.) 849.85
 — Lockhart, J. G., tr. Spanish ballads. 821.854

English Fiction. *Contin.***Spain and Portugal. *Contin.*****LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.***

— Middlemore, Mrs. S. G. C. Round a posada fire. Spanish legends. 823.4745

— Perez, Galdós, B. Leon Roch. 2 vols. (Influence of the Roman Catholic Church upon social relations in Spain.) 823.6696-70

— Scott, Sir W. The vision of Don Roderrick. (Moorish invasion, Height of Spanish power, and Peninsular war.) p. 269, in 821.355

— — Same. p. 357, in 821.357

— Valdés, A. P. Sister Saint Sulpice. 823.6426

Gypsy life. See Gypsies, p. 111.

CUBA.

— Collingwood, H. The rover's secret. 808.1708

— Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences. . . in Cuba. 823.5439

LISBON. Queiros, E. de. Dragon's teeth. (The humbler class of Spaniards.) 823.5471

MADRID. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) Pretty sister of José. 823.7033

Note.—For Spain under the Arabs and Moors, see Conde, J. A. History of the dominion of Arabs in Spain. 3 vols. 1854. 946.7-9.—Gibbon, E. Decline and fall of the Roman empire, v. 5 (5ist chap.) p. 170, in 937.12.—Irving, W. Spanish papers. 1868. 829.667.—Poole, S. Lane. The story of the Moors in Spain. (Story of the nations.) Map. Illus. 1889. 946.87.—Yonge, C. M. Christians and Moors in Spain. 1896. 946.51

Granada, 1238-1492.—Hallam, H. Europe during the middle ages. 3 vols. 1872. 940.2-4.—Irving, W. Conquest of Granada. 946.12.—Spanish paper. 1868. 829.667.—Prescott, W. H. Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 1879. 946.43-5.

Discoveries and conquests in America.—Bancroft, H. H. History of Mexico. (1516-1861.) 5 vols. 1885. * 970.73-7.—Columbus, C. Select letters of, and other documents. (Hakluyt Soc.) 1870. ** 917.24.—Helps, Sir A. Life of H. Cortes and the conquest of Mexico. 4 vols. 1871. 923.203-47.—Spanish conquest in America. 4 vols. 1865. 970.37-40.—Irving, W. Life and voyages of Columbus and his companions. 3 vols. 1868. 920.207-9.—Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Peru. 2 vols. 1879. 945.1-2.—Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1837-9. 970.127-127^a.

Peninsular war, 1807-1814.—Guizot, F. P. G. History of France. 6 vols. 944.4-9.—Jones, J. T. Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain. 1811-14. 3 vols. 1846. 946.3-5.—Napier, Sir W. F. F. History of the war in the peninsula. 5 vols. 1877. 946.14-18.—Wellington, Lord. Dispatches, 1799-1818. 13 vols. (v. 13, index.) 1837-9. 923.1334-46.

History of Spain in general, and for long periods.—Alison, Sir A. The Carlist struggle in Spain. 21 pp. (In his Misc. essays.) p. 325, in 824.90.—History of Europe. (1789-1815.) 12 vols. (v. 12, index.) 940.36-47.—Spanish revolution of 1808. 11 pp. (In his Misc. essays.) p. 279, in 824.90.—Buckle, H. T. History of civilization. 2 vols. 1878. 313.35-6.—Froude, J. A. History of England (reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth). 12 vols. 1871. 942.44-55.—Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. The story of Spain. (Story of the nations.) Maps. Illus. 1890. 946.88.—Harrison, J. H. (History of Spain. 1881. 946.63.—Lembke, F. W. Schäfer, H., and Schirmacher, F. W. Geschichte von Spanien. (1-1378.) 5 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., und Ukert, F. A. Gesch. der europ. Staaten.) 1831. 946.89-93.—Maxwell, J. Stirling. Cloister life of the Emperor Charles V. 1891. 923.2088.—Maxwell, Sir W. Stirling. Annals of the artists of Spain. (1516-1880.) Illus. 4 vols. 1891. ** 709.45-8.—Motley, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 4 vols. 1879. 949.4-7.—Same. 949.27-30.—Prescott, W. H.

English Fiction. *Contin.***Spain and Portugal. *Contin.******Note. Contin.***

Philip II. 3 vols. 1871. 923.195-7.—Robertson, W. History of Charles V. 3 vols. 1878. 923.121-3.—Smyth, W. Modern history. (8th lecture.) 1856. p. 134, in 904.1.—Same. p. 220, in 901.9.—Stanhope, Earl. History of the war of succession in Spain. (1701-14.) 1832. 946.82. *Note.*—See also Macaulay's article on this book in his Essays, v. 3. pp. 75-142, in 244.135.—Wellington, Duke of. Despatches. vols. 4-9. (Consult index, ** 923.1346.) ** 923.1337-42.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

(Portugal, p. 185.) No. 2, 1880, pp. 214-15.
(Portugal, p. 154.) No. 3, 1882, p. 177.
(Portugal, p. 235.) No. 4, 1884, p. 274.
(Portugal, p. 293.) No. 5, 1886, p. 339.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 350.5496^a,^b.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). Spain, pp. 1,228-31, Portugal, pp. 1,036-7, in * 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. Spain, pp. 412-13, Portugal, p. 350, in ** 50.1^a.

For studies of Spanish life and character, see Borrow, G. The Zincol: or, the gypsies of Spain. 1872. 949.50.—Byrne, Mrs. W. F. Cosas de España, illustrative of Spain and the Spaniards as they are. 2 vols. 1866. 946.84-5.—Harrison, J. A. Spain in profile. 1879. 914.435.—Hay, J. Castilian days. 1871. 914.107.—Patch, O. (pseud.) Sunny Spain, its people and places, with glimpses of its history. 1884. 946.86.—Thiéblin, N. L. Spain and Spaniards. 1875. 914.109.

Spanish barber, The. Rathbone, Mrs. M. A. (M.) 823.5581

Spanish brothers, The. Alcock, D. 823.1184

Same. 823.5910

Sparhawk, F. Campbell. A lazy man's work. 823.4178

Speaking of Ellen. Porter, L. B. 823.6989

Spectacles for young eyes. See Lander, S. West.

Spectre lover, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1508

Spectre of Milaggio. By the author of "The abode of snow." 46 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 4.) in 823.7488

Spell of Ashtaroth, The. Osborne, S. D. 823.5215

Spell-bound fiddler. Janson, K. N. 823.2020

Spender, Emily. Until the day breaks. 823.5016

Spendthrift, The. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.29

Sphinx in Aubrey parish, The. Chamberlain, N. H. 823.7140

Spicer, H. Madonna. 19 pp. (In Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 182, in 823.1778

Spider's eye. 24 pp. O'Brien, F. J. p. 1, in 823.4704

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer and anvil. Tr. by W. H. Browne. 823.6821

— The Hohensteins. Tr. by Prof. Schele de Vere. 823.4281

— Quisisana; or, rest at last. Tr. by H. E. Goldsmith. in 823.6688

— The storm. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in ** 823.6613

— Through night to light. Tr. by Prof. Schele de Vere. 823.6822

— What the swallow sang. 823.6823

Spinoza. Auerbach, B. 823.4576

Spiridon (tr.) Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) ** 823.6640

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Spirit. Gautier, T. 823.2316
Same. 823.6454
 Spirit-rapper. Brownson, O. A: 823.1867
 Spiritual Quixote. 2 vols. Graves, Rev. R: ** 823.2093-4
 Spiritualism in story. *See also* Ghost stories.
 — Strange tales. — Supernatural, The, in story. — Theosophy in story.
 — Besant, W. Herr Paulus. 823.5885
 — Brownson, O. A: Spirit-rapper: an autobiography. 823.1867
 — Flammarion, C. Stories of infinity. 823.5
 — Hamley, W: G. A medium of last century. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 1, in 823.7500
 — Howitt, M. Stories of spirit rappings, etc. (Eunemoser, J. *In his* History of magic, v. 2.) 1854. 133.15
 — Stockton, F. R: Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences. 823.5764
 — Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) Beyond the gates. 823.4620
 — Gates ajar. 823.1255
 — The gates between. 823.5224

Note.—*See Bibliography.* Abbot, E. Mod. spiritualism: ghosts, etc. 3 pp. (*In his* The lit. of the doctrine of a future life. With Alger, W: R. *Doctrine of a future life.*) 1878. p. 866, in 237.1.—Fiske, J: Modern witchcraft. 10 pp. (*In his* Darwinism, etc.) p. 120, in 824.377.—James, H: Spiritual rappings. 18 pp. (*In his* Lectures and miscel.) p. 407, in 824.223.—Jastrow, J. The psychology of spiritualism. 12 pp. (*Pop. sci. mo.*, v. 34. 1889.) p. 721, in 505.469.—Savage, M. J. Experiences with spiritualism. 15 pp. (*Forum*, v. 8. 1889.) p. 449, in * 51.4701.—Tyndall, J: Science and the "spirits." 8 pp. (*In his* Fragment of science.) p. 314, in 504.9.

For works favoring spiritualism, *see* Hare, R. Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations. 1855. * 133.101.—Home, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. (*See* Browning, R. *Mr. Studge, the medium; poem.*) (*Works*, v. 7. p. 182, in 821.1259.) 133.11.—Kardee, A. Book of mediums. 1874. 133.29.—The spirit's book. 1880. 133.94.—Newton, A. E. Why I am a spiritualist. 15 pp. (*N. Amer. rev.*, v. 147. 1888.) p. 654, in * 51.625.—Sargent, E. Planchette. 1874. 133.30.—Wallace, A. R. Miracles and modern spiritualism. 1881. 133.307.

See also periodicals, *Banner of Light*. vols. 18-21, 1866-7 (in 2 vols.) ** 133.224-5; vols. 24-41, 1869-77 (in 9 vols.) ** 133.227-35.—*Religio-philos. journal*. vols. 13-23, 1873-77 (in 5 vols.) ** 133.120-4; vols. 29-41, 1887 (in 9 vols.) ** 133.130-8; vols. 42-48, 1887-90 (in 7 vols.) ** 133.1381-1387.

For works opposing, *see* Davenport, R. B. The death-blow to spiritualism: being the true story of the Fox sisters. 1888. 133.315.—Preliminary report of the commission appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to investigate modern spiritualism in accordance with the request of the late Henry Seybert. 1887. 133.310.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 216. No. 4, 1884, p. 276.
 No. 3, 1882, p. 178. No. 5, 1888, p. 340.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,237-8, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 415, in ** 50.1.

- Splendid spur, The. Crouch, A. T: Q. 823.7061
 Split zephyr. 53 pp. Beers, H: A. p. 48, in 823.4709
 Spofford, Mrs. Harriet E.. (Prescott). *The amber gods, and other stories.* 823.4199
 — Azarian: an episode. 823.5165
 — *Same.* 823.5759

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Spofford, Mrs. Harriet E.. (Prescott). *Contin.*
 — D'outre mort. 31 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 2.) p. 60, in 829.125
 — Hester Stanley at St. Marks. 823.5756
 — Marquis of Carabas. 823.4463
 — The mount of sorrow. 24 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 141, in 823.4703
 — Ray. 52 pp. (*In* Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 11.) p. 51, in 829.134
 — Sir Rohan's ghost. 823.1516
 — The south breaker. 69 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 115, in 829.130
 — The thief in the night. 823.1517
 Sporting adventures. *See* Hunting, etc.
 Sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. Herbert, H: W. 823.5754-5
 Sports . . . in the Highlands . . . of Scotland. Maxwell, W: H. 823.1130
 Sprague, M.. Aplin. Earnest trifter. (Anon.) 823.2005
 Sprees and splashes. Morford, H: 823.1173
 Spring floods. Turgenev, I. S. 823.7131
 Springfield armory. Abbott, J. Marco Paul at Springfield armory. 808.724
 Springhaven. Blackmore, R: D. 823.5151
 — *Same.* 823.5514
 Spurr, G: G. The land of gold: a tale of '49. Illustrative of early pioneer life in California, and founded upon fact. 823.4336
 Spy, The. Cooper, J. F. 823.319
 — *Same.* in 823.7464
 Square, A., pseud. *See* Abbott, E. A.
 Squatter and the don. Loyal, C. 823.4813
 Squire Arden. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5959
 Squire of low degree, A. Long, L. A. 823.7396
 Squire of Sandal-Side, The. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.5359
 Squire Trevlyn's heir. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6017
 Squire's darling, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5079
 Squire's legacy. Hay, M.. C. 823.3394
 — *Same.* in 823.5128
 Stables, Gordon. On special service: a tale of life at sea. 808.1423
 —, Hicks, C. Stansfeld, and others. The boy's own book of indoor games and recreations. Ed. by G. A. Hutchison. 808.1906
 Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de. in 823.6261
 — Corinne; or, Italy. 823.6297
 — *Same.* Tr. by I. Hill; with metrical versions of the odes by L. E. Landon. 823.4258
 Stage-struck. Macchetta, Mrs. B. R. (T.) 823.4780
 Stahl, P. J., pseud. *See* Hetzel, P. J.
 Stahr, Mrs. Fanny (Lewald). The aristocratic world. 87 pp. (*Also* The maid of Oyas. 16 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of German fiction.) in 823.7552
 — Stella. Tr. by B.. Marshall. 823.5051
 — *Same.* 823.5055

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Standard tales by standard authors. Ed. by Mrs. C. I. Johnstone. 823.6194
- Standish, Miles. Abbott, J. S. C. Miles
Standish, captain of the pilgrims. 808.545
- Standish of Standish. Austin, Mrs. J. (G.).
823.6543
- Stanley, H. Morton. (*Original name* J. Rowlands.) My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave: a story of central Africa. 808.1420
- Stanley Thorn. Cockton, H. 823.241
- Stannard, Mrs. Henrietta Eliza Vaughan (Palmer). [*J. Strange Winter.*] Army society. Life in a garrison town. A discursive story. in 823.5040
- Beautiful Jim. (*Also*) Bootles' children.—Regimental legends. (*And*) Dorothy Vane. 823.6607
- Cavalry life; or, sketches and stories in barracks and out. 823.4990
- Dinna forget. 823.7068
- Driver Dallas. (*And*) Princess Sarah. 823.6680
- Garrison gossip: gathered in Blankhampton. 823.4992
- Houpl-la. 79 pp. in 823.5046
- Hunks. 9 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.) p. 87, in 823.7183
- In quarters with the 25th (the Black Horse) Dragoons. 82 pp. in 823.5138
- A man of honor. 73 pp. in 823.5046
- Mignon; or, Bootles' baby. in 823.4994
- Mignon's secret. 82 pp. in 823.5015
- Pluck. 84 pp. in 823.5015
- Princess Sarah. in 823.6607
- Regimental legends. in 823.6607
- A siege baby. 44 pp. (*And*) Childhood's memories. in 823.5076
- Star and the cloud. Roe, A. S. 823.1365
- Star-chamber. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.30
- Star-land. Ball, Sir R. S. 808.1602
- Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. King, Capt. C. 823.7176
- Starling, The. Macleod, N. in 823.4999
- Start in life, A. Trowbridge, J. T. 808.1505
- States general (1789), The. Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, P. A. 823.6859
- Same. 823.7252
- Steadfast. Cooke, Mrs. R. (T.) 823.5511
- Steam-boat, The. Galt, J. in 823.4192
- Steam house. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.4024
- Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.4235
- Same. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6193
- Stearns, Winfrid Allen. Wrecked on Labrador. 808.1672
- Stebbins, Mrs. S. (Bridges). The annals of a baby. 823.4529
- Steel hammer, The. Ulbach, L. 823.5440
- Steele, Sir R. Macauley, E. Tales of the drama founded on . . . the comedies of Steele, etc. 823.1051
- Stella. Stahr, Mrs. F. (L.) 823.5051
- Same. 823.5055
- Stella Grayland. 42 pp. McKay, J. T. p. 103, in 823.4708
- Stella Rae. Burch, H. E. 823.6393
- Step aside, A. Wood, C. D. 823.6559

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Stephen Archer, and other tales. MacDonald, G. 823.5371
- Stephen Dane. Douglas, A. M. 823.484
- Stephen Vane's trust. By the author of "Frontier and city." 823.7297
- Stephens, Mrs. Ann Sophia (Winterbotham.)
— Bellehood and bondage. 823.1965
- Bertha's engagement. 823.1962
- The curse of gold. 823.1964
- Doubly false. 823.1966
- Fashion and famine. 823.1972
- The gold brick. 823.1968
- The heiress. 823.1967
- Lord Hope's choice. 823.1978
- Mabel's mistake. 823.1961
- Married in haste. 823.1960
- Mary Derwent. 823.1959
- A noble woman. 823.1963
- Norston's Rest. 823.1958
- The old countess; or, the two proposals. 823.1979
- The old homestead; or, the pet of the poor-house. 823.1957
- Palaces and prisons. 823.1976
- The reigning belle: a society novel. 823.1974
- The rejected wife. 823.1975
- Ruby Gray's strategy. 823.1971
- Silent struggles. 823.1970
- The soldier's orphans. 823.1969
- The wife's secret; or, Gillian. 823.1973
- Wives and widows; or, the broken life. 823.1977
- Stephens, C. Asbury. Camping-out ser.
v. 1: Camping out. 808.241
- v. 2: Left on Labrador; or, the cruise of the schooner-yacht "Curlew." 808.240
- v. 3: Off to the geysers; or, the young yachters in Iceland. 808.243
- v. 4: Lynx-hunting. 808.245
- v. 5: Fox-hunting. 808.244
- v. 6: On the Amazons; or, the cruise of "The Rambler." 808.242
- Young Moll's Peevy. 14 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 10.) p. 74, in 823.4711
- The young moose-hunters: a backwoods story. 808.1889
- Stephenson, Mrs. Eliza (Tabor).
— Eglantine. 823.5989
- Hope Meredith. 823.6278
- Jeanie's quiet life. 823.5990
- St. Olave's. 823.7554
- Step-mother, The. James, G. P. R. 823.879
- Stepniak, pseud. See Dragomonov, Michael.
- Sterndale, Robert Armitage. The Afghan knife. 823.6468
- Sterne, Laurence. A sentimental journey through France and Italy; by Mr. Yorick. (*In* Classic tales.) p. 555, in 823.4489
- The story of my uncle Toby, &c., newly arranged. (With life of the author.) By P. H. Fitzgerald. 823.5599
- Works: (Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman; with life of the author, written by himself. 823.1518
- Steven Lawrence. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.5806
- Stevenson, Mrs. Fanny Van de Grift, joint author. See Stevenson, R. L.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Stevenson, Robert L. (1850-) The black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. 823.5246
 — Inland voyage. in 823.5015
 — Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. Written by himself. in 823.5051
 — Same. in 823.5067; 823.7442
 — The master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. 823.6934
 — The merry men, and other tales and fables. 823.5017
 — The misadventures of John Nicholasou. 823.5776
 — New Arabian nights. 823.3701
 — Same. 823.5131
 — Prince Otto. in 823.5105
 — The Silverado squatters. 808.1344
 — Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 80 pp. 823.4952
 — Same. 823.5013
 — Treasure island. 823.4694
 — Same. in 823.5015
Note.—For study of his writings, see Bentzon, T. Le roman étrange en Angleterre. 31 pp. (Rev. d. d. Mondes. 3e pér., v. 86, 1888.) p. 550, in ** 54.399.
 —James, H. Partial portraits. 1888. p. 137, in 824.390.—R. L. Stevenson. (Century, n. s., v. 13, 1888.) p. 869, in * 51.1, 243.—Kirk, S. Robert Louis Stevenson. 10 pp. (Atlantic mo., v. 40, 1887.) p. 747, in * 51.033.
See also Poole's Index. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887, p. 420, in ** 50.1.
 —, and Osbourne, Lloyd. The wrong box. 823.6985
 —, and Stevenson, Fanny Van de Grift. The dynamiter. in 823.5078
 Stewart, Agnes M. Margaret Roper; or, the chancellor and his daughter. 823.1894
 Stewart, E. M. Cloister legends; or, convents and monasteries in the olden time. 823.1519
 Stifter, Adalbert. (1806-1868.) The balloon ascent. (And) The heath. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists.) in ** 823.6613
 Stimson, F. Jesup. [J. S. of Dale.] The crime of Henry Vane: a study with a moral. 823.4758
 — Guerdale: an old story. 823.5358
 — Mrs. Knollys. 21 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 70, in 823.4703
 — The residuary legatee; or, the posthumous jest of the late John Austin. in 823.5457
 —, joint author. See Grant, Robert.
 Stinde, Julius. The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2 vols. 823.5220-1
 — Frau Wilhelmine. The concluding part of "The Buchholz family." Tr. by H. F. Powell. 823.5222
 Stirling, M. C. See MacCallum, Mrs. M. C. (S.)
 Stitzel, Mrs. H. V. What came of it.—(Waifs and estrays.) 823.1520
 Stockton, Francis R. Amos Kilbright: his adscititious experiences, with other stories. 823.5764
 — Ardis Claverden. 823.7417
 — The bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. 808.1349

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Stockton, Francis R. *Contin.*
 — Casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. 823.6906
 — The Christmas wreck, and other stories. 823.5219
 — The Dusantes. Sequel to "The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine." 823.6192
 — The floating prince, and other fairy tales. 808.1902
 — The lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 823.4735
 — The late Mrs. Null. 823.5217
 — Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 808.1886
 — Rudder Grauge. 823.1521
 — The stories of the three burglars. 823.7003
 — The story of Viteau. 808.1411
 — Tales out of school. 808.1887
 — Ting-a-ling. 808.1137
 — Same. 808.1410
 — Transferred ghost. 19 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.) p. 5, in 823.4703
 — What might have been expected. 823.6541
 Stockton, Louise. Kirby's coals of fire. 12 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 7.) p. 67, in 823.4708
 Stoddard, Mrs. E. Drew (Barstow). Os-good's predicament. 36 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 8.) p. 170, in 823.4709
 — Temple house. 823.5449
 Stoddard, W. Osborn. Chuck Purdy: the story of a New York boy. 808.1726
 — The heart of it: a romance of east and west. 823.2035
 — Red Beauty: a story of the Pawnee trail. 808.1485
 — The red mustaug: a story of the Mexican border. 808.1587
 — The talking leaves: an Indian story. 808.1359
 — Two Arrows: a story of red and white. 808.1429
 Stolen white elephant, etc. Clemens, S. L. 823.6978
 Stone-cutter of Lisbon. Peck, W. H. 823.7294
 Stone-mason of Saint Point. Lamartine, A. de. 823.6293
 Stories and romances. Scudder, H. E. 823.4005
 Stories by American authors. vols. 1-10. 10 vols. 823.4702-11
 Stories for the household. Andersen, H. C. 808.1323
 Stories from English history. Creighton, L. 808.1181
 Stories from history. Strickland, A. 808.294
 Stories from Livy. Church, A. J. 808.1545
 Stories from old English history. Crake, A. D. 808.1625
 Stories from old English poetry. Richard-sou, Mrs. A. (S.) 808.1690
 Stories from the Bible. Church, A. J. 808.1733

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church, A. J. 808.1378
 Stories from the history of Rome. Beesly, Mrs. —. 808.841
 Stories from the Italian poets. 2 vols. Hunt, J. H. L. 823.7081-2
 Stories from Virgil. Church, A. J. 808.1413
 Stories of adventure. Hale, E. E. 808.1367
 Stories of American history. Dodge, N. S. 808.1675
 Stories of discovery. Hale, E. E. 808.1369
 Stories of English and foreign life. Howitt, W.; and Howitt, Mrs. M. (B.) 823.2135
 Stories of invention. Hale, E. E. 808.1426
 Stories of old renown. Moncrieff, R. H. 808.1686
 Stories of Provence. Daudet, A. 823.4958
 Stories of the east from Herodotus. Church, A. J. 808.1546
 Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.799
 Stories of the island world. Nordhoff, C. 808.165
 Stories of the magicians. Church, A. J. 823.5663
 Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke, J. E. 808.1468
 Stories of the Peninsular war. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1131
 Stories of the prairie. Cooper, J. F. 808.1127
 Stories of the sagacity of animals. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1445
 Stories of the sea. Hale, E. E. 808.1368
 Stories of the sea. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.6730
 Stories of the three burglars. Stockton, F. R. 823.7003
 Stories of war. Hale, E. E. 808.1370
Same. 823.5164
 Stories of Waterloo. Maxwell, W. H. 823.1133
 Stork's nest, A. Vicary, J. F., *comp.* 823.5415
 Storm, E. Herr Sinclair (poem). 6 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes, etc.*, v. 3.) p. 137, in 823.6446
 Storm-bride. 4 pp. Rask, E. C. p. 350, in 823.6534
 Storm-driven. Bigot, Mrs. M. (H.) 823.738
 Stormy waters. Buchanan, R. W. 823.6594
Same. 823.7009
 Story, W. Wetmore. A modern magician. 66 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) in 823.7491
 Story book of science, A. Farmer, Mrs. L. H. 808.1712
 Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B. 808.283
 Story of a country town. Howe, E. W. 823.4868
 Story of a feather. Jerrold, D. W. in 823.4828
 Story of a mine. Harte, F. B. 823.2041
 Story of a mountain. Lawrence, *Unde.* 808.1894
 Story of a short life. 67 pp. Ewing, Mrs. J. H. (G.) in 823.5090

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Story of an honest man. About, E. F. V. 823.6051
 Story of ancient history. Abbott, J. 808.584
 Story of Antony Grace. Penn, G. M. 823.5569
 Story of Avis. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.) 823.1260
 Story of carnival. Marks, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.) 823.4572
 Story of Elizabeth. Ritchie, Mrs. A. L. (T.) 823.1569
 Story of Farquharson of Inverey. Lauder, Sir T. D. in * 823.6194
 Story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. 823.6448
 Story of Helen Davenant. Singleton, Mrs. M. (M. L.) 823.7254
 Story of Ida. 45 pp. Alexander, F. in 823.5038
 Story of John Marbeck, The. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.5578
 Story of Kennett. Taylor, B. 823.1547
 Story of liberty. Coffin, C. C. 808.1858
 Story of Margaret Kent. Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.5527
 Story of Martha Guinnis and her son. Crowe, Mrs. C. (S.) in * 823.6194
 Story of music and musicians for young readers. Lillie, Mrs. L. C. (W.) 808.1459
 Story of my uncle Toby, The. Sterne, L. 823.5599
 Story of Roland, The. Baldwin, J. 823.5624
 Story of Ruth, from the Bible. 9 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 128, in 829.129
 Story of Sibylle. Feuillet, O. 823.6287
 Story of Siegfried, The. Baldwin, J. 823.5623
 Story of three sisters. Maxwell, C. 823.1132
 Story of Tonty, The. Catherwood, Mrs. M. (H.) 823.6994
 Story of the golden age. Baldwin, J. 823.5515
 Story of the Latin quarter. 30 pp. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) p. 30, in 823.4704
 Story of the man who didn't know much. Murray, W. H. H. p. 111, in 823.6326
 Story of the Persian war. Church, Rev. A. J. 823.5671
 Story of the rock. Ballantyne, R. M. in 808.1269
 Story of two lives. 32 pp. Schayer, J. p. 154, in 823.4711
 Story of Valentine and his brother. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5969
 Story of Viteau. Stockton, F. R. 808.1411
 Story or two from an old Dutch town. Lowell, R. T. S. 823.1019
 Story that the keg told me. Murray, W. H. H. 823.6326
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet E. (Beecher). (1812-) — Agnes of Sorrento. 823.2038
 — Betty's bright idea, and other stories. in 823.6678

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Stowe, Mrs. Harriet E.. (Beecher). (1812-)
Contin.

— Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp.
823.1526

Issued also as Nina Gordon.

— The Mayflower, and miscellaneous writings.
823.2037

— The minister's wooing.
823.1524

— My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history.
823.1525

— Oldtown folks.
823.1527

— Palmetto-leaves.
823.5600

— The pearl of Orr's island: a story of the coast of Maine.
823.1528

— Pink and white tyranny.
823.1529

— Poganuc people: their loves and lives.
823.1530

— Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories.
823.1936

Issued also as Oldtown fireside stories.

— Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. With account of the work by the author.
823.1532

— *Same.*
823.6037

— We and our neighbors; or, the records of an unfashionable street. (Sequel to "My wife and I.")
823.1533

Note.—For her life and writings, see *Bullen*, G: Bibliography of Uncle Tom's cabin. 1880, in ** 16.81.—*Drake*, S. A. *In his* Our great benefactors. 1884. p. 131, in * 920.312.—*Gilder*, J. L., and J. B. *In their* Authors at home. p. 313, in 820.139.—*Stowe*, C. E. *Life of* H. B. Stowe. 1889. 928.685.

See also Appleton's Cyclop. of Amer. biog., v. 5. in ** 920.324.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,258, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 422, in ** 50.1^a.

—, and others. Six of one by half a dozen of the other: an every day novel.
823.1531

Strait gate, The. Abbott, J. *in* 808.580

Stranded ship, A. Davis, L. C. 823.360

Strange adventures of a phaeton. Black, W:
823.88

Strange adventures of Capt. Dangerous.
Sala, G. A: *in* 823.5026

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.
Stevenson, R. L: 823.4952

Same.
823.5013

Strange disappearance, A. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K.. (G.) 823.664

Strange friend, A. Hawthorne, J. C.
p. 138, *in* 823.7383

Strange infatuation, A. Harrison, L.
823.7077

Strange stories. Erckmann, É., and Chat-
rian, P. A. 823.4003

Strange stories. Hoffmann, E. T. W.
823.6807

Strange stories from history for young peo-
ple. Eggleston, G. C. 808.1432

Strange story. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-
823.1043

Strange surprising adventures of the venera-
ble Gooroo Simple, and his five disciples,
Noodle, Doodle, Wiseacre, Zany and
Fozzle. With fifty illustrations by A. H.
Forrester. [*Alfred Crowquill.*]
** 823.1855

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Strange tales.

— Ainsworth, W. H. Auriol; or, the elixir
of life. 823.27

— Beckford, W. Vathek: an Arabian tale.
823.4232

— *Same.* (*In* Lib. of famous fiction.)
p. 841, *in* 823.6215

— Cobban, J. M. Julius Courtney; or, mas-
ter of his fate. 823.7246

— Hauff, W. The mysterious manuscript.
in ** 1000.106

— Hawthorne, N. Ethan Brand. 23 pp.
(Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 1.)

— Hoffmann, E. T. W. Strange stories.
p. 7, *in* 829.124

— Howitt, Mrs. M. (B.) Apparitions.—
Haunted houses.—Second sight. (Enne-
moser, J. *In his* History of magic, v. 2.)
133.15

— Irving, W. The money-diggers.—Strange
stories by a nervous gentleman. (*In his*
Tales of a traveller.) 823.844

— Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*. v. 8:
Mystery. 829.131

— Kipling, R. The phantom 'rickshaw,
and other tales. 823.7345

— Lynton, E. L., ed. Witch stories. (Scot-
land and England.) 133.8

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- A strange
story. 823.1043

— Marryat, Capt. F. The phantom ship.
823.1111

— *Same.* ** 823.6670

— Paget, V. Hauntings: fantastic stories.
823.7021

— Paltock, R. Life and adventures of
Peter Wilkins. 823.4062

— Radcliffe, Mrs. A. (W.) Mysteries of
Udolpho. 823.1280

— *Same.* 3 vols. ** 823.2106-8

— Romance of the forest. 2 vols.
** 823.2104-5

— Reeve, C. The old English baron.
(Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The Brit.*
novelists, v. 22.) ** 823.2083

— Scott, Sir W. The bride of Lammer-
moor. 823.1396

— *Same.* 823.4437; 823.4803

— *Same.* *in* 823.5326; *in* 823.5337

— *Same.* *in* 823.5797; ** 823.6026

— *Same.* 823.6724

— The monastery. 823.1403

— *Same.* 823.5159; ** 823.6027

— My aunt Margaret's mirror.
in 823.1412

— *Same.* *in* 823.4826; *in* 823.5160

— *Same.* *in* ** 823.6034

— The tapestried chamber, *in* 823.1412

— *Same.* *in* 823.4826; *in* 823.5160

— *Same.* *in* ** 823.6034

— Wandering Willie's tale.
p. 164, *in* 823.1407

— Shelley, Mrs. M. W. (G.) Franken-
stein. 823.1421

— Timbs, J. Oddities of hist., and strange
stories. 829.533

English Fiction. *Contin.*Strange tales. *Contin.*

— Walpole, H. Castle of Otranto.

— — *Same.* 823.1671— — *Same.* ** 823.2083; 823.4996— — *Same.* 823.5422

See also Gould, S. Baring—Historic oddities and strange events. 1st ser. 1890. 904.46.

Also Tales from Blackwood, 2d ser. 12 vols.

823.7485-96.—*Same.* 3d ser., vols. 1-6. 6 vols. 823.

7497-302.—Wraxall, P. C. L. Remarkable adventures and unrevealed mysteries. 2 vols. 1863. 904.

47-8.

Strange true stories of Louisiana. Cable, G.

W. 823.6317

Strange voyage, A. Russell, W. C.

in 823.5013

Strange world, A. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E.

(B.) in 823.2409

Same. 823.2639Strangers and pilgrims. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M.

E. (B.) 823.2409

Same. 823.3067*Same.* in 823.5018; in 823.6208

Strangers and wayfarers. Jewett, S. O.

823.7389

Stranglers of Paris, The. Belot, A.

823.3498

Straparola de Caravaggio, Gian Francesco.

Salardo. 10 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson.

(Henderson, *Mrs.* F. C. *Dunderbuisborg*, etc.) 1881.

p. 115, in 823.6534

Strathmore. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1828

Stray leaves from a passing life, and other

stories. 823.5810

Stray leaves from strange literature. Hearn,

L. 823.4791

Stray pearls. Yonge, C. M. 823.6958

Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich K:

— Castle Hohenwald: a romance. Tr. by

Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.5549

— Quicksands. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

823.4782

— Too rich. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

823.6824

Street and the flower, The. Wagner, H.,

and Bunyan, E. T. 823.4736

Stretton, Hesba, *pseud.* See Smith, Hannah.

Stretton, Julia Cecilia. The rector's wife;

or, the valley of a hundred fires. 823.1534

Issued also as Valley of a hundred fires.

Stretton. Kingsley, H. 823.945

Same. 823.5935

Strickland, Agnes. Stories from history.

808.294

Contents.—Prince Bladud: a tale of the ancient

Britons.—The slave of Auvergne: a tale of the ancient

Christians, the Franks, and the Visi-Goths.—

Alfred the Great: a tale of the Anglo-Saxons and

the Danes.—Bela the blind: a tale of Hungary.—

Prince Edwin and his page: a tale of the Anglo-

Saxons.—The wolf tribute: a tale from old English

chronicles.—The funeral of the conqueror: a tale of

Normandy.—The young interpreter: a tale of Rich-

ard Cœur de Lion, and the crusades.—The lord of

Bramber: a tale of the times of King John.—William

Tell: a tale of Switzerland.—The widow of

Bruges: a tale of Flanders.—Queen Margaret: a

tale of the wars of York and Lancaster.

— Tales from English history for children.

808.293

Contents.—Guthred, the widow's slave: a story of

the times of Alfred the Great.—The royal brothers:

a story of the times of Richard III.—The chase of

English Fiction. *Contin.*Strickland, Agnes. *Contin.*

— Tales from English history for children.

*Contin.**Contents. Contin.*

Wareham: the story of King Edward the Martyr.—

The sons of the conqueror: a story of the times of

William I.—The judgment of Sir Thomas More: in

the time of Henry VIII.—Lady Lucy's petition: a

story of William III. and Queen Mary.—Historical

summary to each story.

Strife. Wallace, *Mrs.* E. D. 823.2358

Strife and peace. Bremer, F.

Same. p. 386, in 823.2119

p. 89, in 823.6108

Strike at Tivoli mills. Arthur, T. S.

823.5622

String of pearls. James, G. P. R. 823.880

Strivelyne, Elsie, *pseud.* See Paton, Sir J.

N. in 823.5012

Stronger will, The. Green, E. E. 823.7378

Struck down. Smart, H. in 823.5012

Struggle for a ring. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.)

823.5180

Struggle for the right; or, tracking the truth.

(Anon.) in 823.4992

Struggles and adventures of Christopher

Tadpole at home and abroad. Smith, A.

823.1448

Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson.

Trollope, A. 823.5998

Strutt, E. Chances and changes: a domes-

tic story. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.6767

— The curate and the rector. (Anon.)

823.1372

Strutt, Joseph. Queenhoo-Hall, a romance;

and Ancient times, a drama. 4 vols.

* 823.4675-82

Studies for stories. Ingelow, J. 823.84

Studies from life. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.)

823.339

Studio, The. Abbott, J. in 808.583

Sturgis, Julian.

— Accomplished gentleman. 823.1535

— *Same.* 823.5445

— Dick's wanderings. in 823.6700

— The disappointing boy. 15 pp. (In

Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.)

in 823.7495

— Thralldom. 823.5468

Stuyvesant, P. Abbott, J. S. C. Peter Stuy-

vesant, the last Dutch governor of New

Amsterdam. 808.547

Suburban sketches. Howells, W. D. 823.830

Successful man, A. Cruger, *Mrs.* J. G. (S.)

823.7511

Such a good man. Besant, W., and Rice, J.

in 823.3138

'Such is life.' Kendall, M. 823.7262

Sue, Eugène. See Sue, Marie Joseph.

Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène.

— Arthur. Tr. by P. F. Christin. 823.6293

— Latreumont; or, the conspiracy: an his-

torical romance of the days of Louis XIV.

823.5893

— Martin the foundling; or, the adventures

of a valet-de-chambre. 823.6299

— Mysteries of Paris. 823.6187

— *Same.* 823.6586

— The temptation: a romantic tale.

823.5895

English Fiction. Contin.

- Sue, Marie Joseph, called Eugène. *Contin.*
 — Wandering Jew. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.2864
- Same. 823.5014; 823.5799
- Sue-sand, Alexandra, *filis, pseud.* See Hamley, Sir E. B.
- Sullivan, Mrs. Arabella (Wilmot). Tales of the peerage and the peasantry. Ed. by Lady Dacre. 2 vols. (v. 1 only): Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. ** 823.6761
- Sullivan, T. Russell. Day and night stories. 823.7026
- Summer idyl, A. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.). 823.568
- Summer in a cañon, A. Wiggins, Mrs. K. D. (S.). 823.6189
- Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.). 823.1701
- Summer legends. Baumbach, R. 808.1660
- Sun, To the. Verne, J. 823.7127
- Sunk at sea. Ballautyne, R. M. 823.1282
- Sun-maid. Grant, M. M. 823.661
- Sunny shores. Adams, W. T. 808.497
- Sunnybank. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.). 823.1564
- Sunrise. Black, W. 823.4016
- Sunshine and roses. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.). 823.5119
- Superior to circumstances. Blackall, E. L. 823.7340
- Supernatural, The, in story. See also Spiritualism in story.—Strange tales.
- Besant, W., and Rice, J. The case of Mr. Lucraft, etc. Pt. 1. 823.6330
- Campbell, Sir G. Mysteries of the unseen; or, supernatural stories of English life. 823.7243
- Dahlgren, Mrs. M. (V.) South-mountain magic. 133.316
- Grant, J. Apparitions and wonders. 63 pp. p. 233, in 823.646
- The veiled portrait. 16 pp. p. 250, in 823.649
- Hawthorne, J. C. Constance, and Calbot's rival. 823.5507
- Hubbell, W. The great Amherst mystery: a true narrative of the supernatural. 823.6199
- Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) A beleaguered city. 823.5640
- Old lady Mary: a story of the seen and the unseen. 823.4723
- Same. in 823.4988
- The open door and The portrait: two stories of the seen and unseen. 823.4951

Note.—Argyll, Duke of. The supernatural. 52 pp. (*In his* The reign of law.) p. 1, in 340.14—De Quincey, T. Modern superstition. 60 pp. (*In his* Narr. and miscel. papers, v. 2.) p. 55, in 829.551—Howitt, W. History of the supernatural. 2 vols. 1863. 133.318-19.—Mather, I. Remarkable providences. 1856. * 133.35.—Parker, H. W. Contemporary spiritualism. 10 pp. (*Forum*, v. 1, 1887.) p. 284, in * 51.4700.—Smedley, and others. Glimpses of the supernatural. 133.5.—Taylor, B. My supernatural experiences. (*In his* At home and abroad.) 1862. pp. 140-164, in 910.149.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1, 271, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 427, in ** 50.1.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Surgeon's daughter. Scott, Sir W. 823.1410
- Same. in 823.5329
- Surgeon's daughters. 35 pp. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) in 823.5036
- Surgeon's stories, The. See Topelius, Z.
- Surly Tim, and other stories. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.5362
- Surry of Eagle's Nest. Cooke, J. E. 823.281
- Susan Drummond. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.7062
- Susan Fielding. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.5856
- Sutherlands, The. Harris, Mrs. M. (C.) 823.709
- Suttner, A. G. von. Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. Tr. by H. M. Jewett, with an introd. by M. M. Mangasarian. 823.7049
- Suwanee river tales. McDowall, Mrs. K. S. (B.) 823.4891
- Suzanne de l'Orme. G., H. 808.1659
- Swallow Barn. Kennedy, J. P. 823.929
- Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. Robb, J. S. 823.1340
- Swan, Rev. C., tr. Gesta Romanorum; or, entertaining moral stories. Rev. and corrected by W. Hooper. 823.2132
- Sweden. See also Scandinavia.
- Adams, W. T. Up the Baltic. 808.498
- GUSTAVUS VASA, 1523-1560.
- Drama. Brooke, H. 822.77
- Drama. Kotzebue, A. F. F. vou. (German.) 832.72
- Drama. Piron, A. (French.) 842.65
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1611-1632.
- De Foe, D. Memoirs of a cavalier. in 823.2123
- Topelius, Z. Times of Gustaf Adolf. 823.4476
- See also Germany, Thirty years' war, p. 100.
- CHARLES XII., 1697-1718.
- Planché, J. R. Charles XII.; drama. 822.727
- Tegnér, E. Axel; poem. 821.895
- Topelius, Z. Times of Charles XII. 823.4637

18TH CENTURY A. D.

- Topelius, Z. Times of alchemy. 823.4972
- Times of battle and rest. 823.4558
- Times of Linnæus. 823.4734
- FREDERICK I., 1720-1751.
- Topelius, Z. Times of Frederick I. 823.4701

LIFE AND MANNERS.

- Bremer, F. The four sisters. 823.1919
- The home. 823.2119
- The neighbors. 823.2175
- The president's daughter. Pt. 2. Nina. 823.6129
- Dudevant, Mme. A. L. A. (D.) The snow man. 823.6853
- Jauson, K. N. The spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance. 823.2020
- Knorrung, Freifrau S. M. (Z.) The peasant and his landlord. 823.952
- See also Novels by Mrs. M. S. (B.) Schwartz.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Sweden. *Contin.*

Note.—See Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. 1839. 948.12-14.—Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of Protestantism for existence. 1890. 923.2050.—Geijer, E. G., and Carlson, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens (to 1765). 6 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., eds. *Gesch. der europ. Slaaten*.) 1832-75. 948.42-7.—History of Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden. 1852. 923.2089.—Keen, G. B. New Sweden; or, the Swedes on the Delaware. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.*, v. iv, chap. ix.) p. 443, in * 970.127.—Meredith, W. G. Memorials of Charles John, King of Sweden and Norway. 1829. 923.222.—Otté, Miss P. C. Scandinavian history. 1874. 948.16.—Taylor, B. In his Northern travel. 1878. 914.126.—Voltaire, F. M. A. de. L'histoire de Charles XII. (*Œuvres compl.*, v. 26.) 948.4.—Watson, P. B. Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889. (Bibliography, pp. 277-291.) 948.28.

For literature, see Howitt, W., and Howitt, Mrs. M. B. Literature and romance of northern Europe. 2 vols. 1852. 804.13-14.—Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 251, in 821.214.—Svensk bibliographie. 1847-64. * 15.86.
For folk-lore, see Hofberg, H. Swedish folk-lore. 1888. 291.89.

See also under "Scandinavia" in Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 202. No. 4, 1884, p. 260.

No. 3, 1882, p. 169. No. 5, 1888, p. 313.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) ** 50.54961-2.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,274, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 427-428, in ** 50.12.

Swedenborgianism. Amid the corn. By the author of "The evening and the morning." 3 vols. 823.1987-9

Note.—See Dasa, P. Swedenborg, the Buchist. 1887. 289.107.—De Quincey, T. A. Manchester Swedenborgian and a Liverpool literary coterie. 25 pp. (Masson, D., ed. *Crit. writings*, v. 2.) p. 113, in 829.680.—Ellis, J. The new Christianity. 1887. 289.195.—Potts, J. F. comp. The Swedenborg concordance. 4 vols. v. 1: A-C. 289.108.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 221. No. 4, 1884, p. 284.

No. 3, 1882, p. 182. No. 5, 1888, p. 347.

Sweet and twenty. Collins, M., and Collins, Mrs. F. (C.) 823.248

Sweet Cymbeline. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5180

Sweet Dorothy Capell. (Anon.) p. 20, in 923.862

Sweet Mace. Fenn, G. M. 823.7117

Swift, J. Franklin. Robert Greathouse. 823.1536

Swift, Jonathan. (1667-1745.) Gulliver's travels. 89 pp. (*In Lib. of famous fiction*, etc.) p. 539, in ** 823.6215

— Same. (*In Classic tales*.) 1885. p. 279, in 823.4489

— Same. With life of the author by W. C. Taylor. 808.397

— Same. With notes, and life of the author by W. C. Taylor. 823.2966

— A voyage to Lilliput. 30 pp. (Scudder, H. E. *The children's book*.) p. 362, in 808.1882

Note.—For his life and writings, see Garnett, R. Article "Swift, J.," in *Encyclop. Brit.*, v. 22. ** 32.292.—Hale, E. E. *In his Lights of two centuries*. 1897. p. 135, in * 920.314.—Howitt, W. Dean Swift. 24 pp. (*In his Home and haunts of British poets*.) p. 116, in 914.10.—Hunt, T. W. The prose style of J. Swift. 22 pp. (*In his Represent. Eng. prose*.) p. 265, in 820.120.—Johnson, S. *In his Lives of the poets*. 1881. p. 235, in * 928.291.—Lecky, W. E. H.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Swift, Jonathan. (1667-1745.) *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

In his Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1872. pp. 1-62, in 923.20.—Mahon, Lord. Character of Swift. 2 pp. (*In his Hist. of Eng.*, v. 1.) p. 69, in * 942.330.—Masson, D. *In his Three devils*, etc. 1874. p. 235, in 824.71.—Mitchell, D. G. Gulliver Swift. 19 pp. (*In his About old story tellers*.) p. 96, in 813.33.—Russell, W. (Jonathan Swift, D. D., and dean of St. Patrick. 11 pp. (*In his Eccentric personages*.) p. 168, in 920.369.—Stephen, L. Memoir of Swift. 1882. 928.402.—Taine, H. A. *In his History of English literature*, v. 2. pp. 352-62, in 820.57.—Thackeray, W. M. Swift. 54 pp. (*In his The Eng. humorists of the 18th cent.*) p. 1, in 820.180.—Timbs, J. *In his Anecdote lives of wits and humorists*, v. 1. 1872. p. 1, in 828.129.

See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 2. pp. 2,311-18, in ** 803.7.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,275, in ** 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 428, in ** 50.12.

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. 808.376

Switzerland.

— Abbott, J. Rollo in Switzerland. 808.924

— Adams, W. T. Palace and cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland. 808.491

— Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. 808.1919

— Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight through . . . Switzerland, etc. 808.1831

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. 821.221

— — Same. in * 821.231

14TH CENTURY A. D. Baillie, J. Orra; trag. 822.128

William Tell (1306).

— Knowles, J. S. William Tell. p. 113, in 822.147

— — Same. (*In Lacy's plays*.) in * 822.743

— Schiller, F. von. William Tell. (German.) p. 230, in 832.18

— Strickland, A. William Tell. 27 pp. (*In her Stories from history*.) p. 276, in 808.294

Hemans, Mrs. F. The league of the Alps. (1307-8.) p. 102, in 821.159

Battle of Morgarten, 1315. Poem by Mrs. F. Hemans. (*Works*, v. 3.) p. 252, in 821.155

15TH CENTURY A. D.

— Scott, Sir W. Anne of Geierstein. 823.1392

— — Same. ** 823.6033

— Zschokke, J. H. D. Der Freihof von Aarau. 2 vols. (War.) p. 178, in 833.1044-5

REFORMATION. Byron, Lord. The prisoner of Chillon; poem. p. 363, in 821.61

Note.—See also Reformation, note, p. 212.

17TH CENTURY A. D. Zschokke, J. H. D. Addrich im Moos. (Life and manners.) p. 190, in 833.1045

HELVETIAN REPUBLIC. Zschokke, J. H. D. The rose of Disentis. 823.6929

— — Same. in 833.1052

English Fiction. *Contin.*Switzerland. *Contin.*

SOCIAL LIFE.

— Bitzius, A. Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz. (*In his Gesammelte Schriften*, vols. 7-8.) 2 vols. 833.40-1

— — Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. 823.6093-4

— Pestalozzi, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. 823.4892

— — *Same*. 823.5421

— Zschokke, J. H. D. Adrich im Moos. p. 190, *in* 833.1045

THE ALPS.

— Ballantyne, R. M. Rivers of ice. 808.814

— Daudet, A. Tartarin on the Alps. * 823.5347

— Heusser-Schweizer, M. Alpine lyrics. 831.5

— Souvestre, É. The chamois-hunter. 823.5941

ZÜRICH. Lander, S. W. Spectacles for young eyes: Zürich. 808.104

Note.—See *Alison*, Sir A. History of Europe. 12 vols. (v. 12, index.) 1853. 940.36-47.—*Cox*, W. House of Austria. 4 vols. 943.17-20.—*Dierauer*, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. v. 1. (to 1415.) (Heeren, A. H. L., and others, eds. *Gesch. der europ. Staaten*.) 1887. 949.105.—*Grote*, G. Letters on politics of Switzerland. (Civil war, 1847.) 1876. 949.51.—*Hodgkin*, H. Switzerland. 22 pp. (*In* National life and thought.) p. 267, *in* 904.50.—*Hug*, Mrs. L. (A.), and Stead, R. (The story of) Switzerland. Illus. 1890. 949.—*Kirk*, J. F. Charles the Bold. 3 vols. 1864. 923.137-9.—*Mackenzie*, H. D. S. (History of) Switzerland. 1881. 949.84.—*Moses*, B. The federal government of Switzerland; an essay on the constitution. 1889. 324.89.—*Naylor*, F. History of the Helvetic republics (to 1648). 4 vols. 1809. * 949.78-81.—*Reclus*, E. The earth and its inhabitants. Europe. v. 2: France and Switzerland. Maps. Illus. * 914.74.—*Smyth*, W. Modern history. (8th lecture.) p. 221, *in* 901.9.—*Same*. p. 134, *in* 904.1.—*Tissot*, V. Unknown Switzerland. 914.478.—*Zschokke*, H. History of Switzerland (to 1848). 1875. 949.33.

For the Reformation period, see *Fisher*, G. P. Reformation. 1873. (Bibliography, pp. 567-591.) 274.28.—*Merle d'Aubigné*, J. H. History of the Reformation. 1872. pp. 488-556, *in* * 274.6.

See also Reformation, *note*, p. 212.

For criticism of the story of Wilhelm Tell, see *Delepiere*, O. William Tell. (*In his* Hist. difficulties. p. 67, *in* 904.27.—*Fiske*, J. Myths and myth-makers. 1882. 291.45.—*Lamartine*, A. de. William Tell. 32 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebr. characters, v. 3.) 1856. p. 5, *in* 920.372.

See also 'Tell, W.' *in* *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 1299, *in* * 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 434, *in* * 50.1.

For descriptive works, see *Coolidge*, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide books. 1889. (Bibliography, pp. 117-149.) 914.489.—*Dixon*, W. H. The Switzers. 1872. 949.60.—*Locke*, D. R. Nasby in exile. pp. 461-604. 914.322.

For exploration and description of the Alps, see *Bennett*, Prof. A. W. Tourist's handbook to Alpine flora. 1886. 914.490.—*Tyndall*, Prof. J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1860. 914.282.—*Whymper*, E. The ascent of the Matterhorn. 1879. 914.316.—Scramblers amongst the Alps, 1860-69. 1871. 914.131.

See also Index to *Harper's* monthly. p. 653, *in* * 51.475.

For bibliography, see *Bibliographie der Schweiz*. Jahr. 1.—. 1871. 15.85.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 222. No. 4, 1884, p. 284.

No. 3, 1882, p. 182. No. 5, 1888, p. 347.

See also Index to *Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) * 350.5496¹⁻².

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Sword of Damocles, The. Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) 823.7149

Sworn to silence. Miller, Mrs. A. McV. *in* 823.5044

Sybil. Disraeli, B. 823.466

Same. 823.3230

Sybil's second love. Kavanagh, J. 823.921

Sydney, E. W. [*N. B. Tucker*.] The partisan leader: a novel, and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the southern confederacy. Originally published in 1836. Now republished, and ed. by Rev. T. A. Ware. ** 823.6003

Sydney sovereign, A, and other tales. Fraser, J. 823.7201

Sydney Adriance. Douglas, A. M. 823.485

Sylvester night's adventure. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.4746

Sylvester Sound. Cockton, H. 823.242

Same. 823.5843

Sylvestres. Edwards, M. B. Betham. 823.519

Same. 823.5846

Sylvia's lovers. Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. (S.) 823.5867

Sylvie and Bruno. Dodgson, C. L. 808.1553

Sylvie's betrothed. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.4526

Symington, C. [*Maggie Symington*.] Marion Scatterthwaite: a story of work. 823.4036

Symington, Maggie, *pseud*. See Symington, C.

Synnöre Solbakken. Björnson, B. 823.4236

Syria. See also *Crusades*.—Jews.

— Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) The cripple of Antioch. 823.5577

— — Wayside notes in the days of Chrysostom. (*With her* The cripple of Antioch.) p. 219, *in* 823.5577

— Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight over . . . Syria. 808.1829

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 15, *in* 821.227

— MacDowall, C. Queen among queens: a tale of the desert. (Zenobia and Palmyra.) (3d century A. D.) 823.7188

— Nisbet, J. Siege of Damascus: a historical romance. (A. D. 633.) 3 vols. ** 823.6947-9

— Russell, C. W. Fall of Damascus: an historical novel. 823.1375

Note.—For descriptive works, see *Baedeker*, K. Palestine and Syria. 1876. 915.42.—*Burckhardt*, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 1822. * 915.268.—*Burton*, R. F., and Drake, C. F. T. Unexplored Syria. 2 vols. 1872. 915.27-8.—*Gage*, W. L. Palestine, hist. and descriptive. (Illus.) 1883. 956.38.—*Humann*, K., and Fuchstein, O. Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien. v. 1. Text. v. 2. Atlas. 2 vols. * 915.379-80.—*Merrill*, S. East of the Jordan. 1881. 915.213.—*Tristram*, H. B. Land of Moab. 1873. 915.24.

See also Index to *Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) * 350.5496¹⁻².

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). pp. 1278-9, *in* * 50.1.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 429, *in* * 50.1.

Syrlin. La Ramée, L. de. 823.7024

T., M. A. See *Tucker*, M. A.

Tabor, Eliza. See *Stephenson*, Mrs. E. (T.)

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Tachypomp, The. 24 pp. Mitchell, E. P.
p. 142, *in* 823.4706
- Tadema, Laurence Alma. Love's martyr.
in 823.5026
- Taken alive. Roe, E. P. 823.6549
- Taken at the flood. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E.
(B.) *in* 823.2412
- Same.* 823.5112
- Taken by the enemy. Adams, W. T.
808.1680
- Taking the Bastille. Dumas, A. D.
823.6520
- Tale of a lonely parish, A. Crawford, F. M.
823.4921
- Tale of the house of the Wolfings, A. Morris, W.
829.697
- Tale of the Tyne, A. Martineau, H.
** 823.6712
- Tale of three lions, A. 58 pp. Haggard, H. R.
823.6606
- Tale of two cities. Dickens, C. J. H.
823.414
- Same.* 823.5317; *in* 823.5557
- Tales and legends from the land of the tzar.
Hodgetts, E. M. S., *tr.* 808.1734
- Tales and novels. 18 vols. Edgeworth, M.
823.7422-39
- Tales and romances. De Quincey, T.
829.690
- Tales and sketches. 5 vols. Hogg, J.
823.774-8
- Tales and sketches. Miller, H. 823.1158
- Tales and traditions of Hungary. 3 vols.
Pulzsky, F. A., and Pulzsky, T. 823.5731-3
- Tales at tea-time. Hugessen, E. H. Knatchbull-
808.886
- Tales before supper. Gautier, T., and Mérimée, P.
823.5737
- Tales from Ariosto. Retold by a lady.
808.777
- Tales from Blackwood. 12 vols. (in 6).
823.7479-84
- Same.* 12 vols. 823.98-109
- Same.* ** 823.6647-58
- Same.* 2d ser. 12 vols. 823.7485-96
- Same.* 3d ser. vols. 1-6. 6 vols.
823.7497-502
- Tales from English history for children.
Strickland, A. 808.293
- Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C., and Lamb, M..
808.783
- Same.* 823.953
- Tales from the Arabian nights' entertainments. Forster, E., *tr.* (*In Lib.* of famous fiction, etc.) p. 953, *in* * 823.6215
- Tales from the German. Heyse, J. L. P.
823.2332
- Tales from the German. *Tr.* by J. Oxenford and C. A. Feiling.
823.6276
- Tales from two hemispheres. Boyesen, H. H.
823.4237
- Tales of a traveller. Irving, W. 823.844
- Tales of adventure. Ballantyne, R. M.
808.1268
- Tales of adventure on the coast. Ballantyne, R. M.
808.1269
- Tales of adventure on the sea. Ballantyne, R. M.
808.1266

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Tales of all countries. Trollope, A.
823.1627
- Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, Sir G. W.
808.837
- Tales of daring and danger. Henty, G. A.
808.1669
- Tales of fashionable life. *See* Edgeworth, M.
- Tales of Flemish life. Conscience, H.
823.4233
- Tales of my landlord. 3d ser. 2 vols. (in 1). Scott, Sir W. 823.5337
- Tales of New England. Jewett, S. O.
823.7175
- Tales of old Thule. Smith, J. M., *comp.*
808.753
- Tales of other days. Akerman, J. Y. 823.1
- Tales of real life. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.)
p. 5, *in* 823.6135
- Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches.
Harte, F. B. 823.714
- Tales of the borders. 24 vols. (in 12). Wilson, J. M. 823.1711-22
- Tales of the covenanters. Pollok, R.
823.1270
- Tales of the drama. Macauley, E. 823.1051
- Tales of the east. 3 vols. Weber, H. W.
** 823.6230-2
- Tales of the French revolution. Martineau, H.
823.6602
- Tales of the genii. Ridley, J.
p. 417, *in* ** 823.6232
- Tales of the good woman. Paulding, J. K.
823.1238
- Tales of the kings and queens of England.
Percy, S. 808.1603
- Tales of the Munster festivals. Griffin, G.
823.667
- Same.* 2d ser. 823.668
- Tales of the ocean and essays for the fore-castle. Sleeper, J. S. 823.1838
- Tales of the peasantry and the peasantry. v. 1 (only). Sullivan, Mrs. A. (W.)
** 823.6761
- Tales of the southern border. Webber, C. W.
823.5804
- Tales of the woods and fields. Marsh, Mrs. A. (C.)
** 823.6732
- Tales out of school. Stockton, F. R.
808.1887
- Talis qualis: tales of the jury-room. Griffin, G.
823.677
- Talisman, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.1412
- Same.* 823.5160; p. 485, *in* ** 823.6031
- Same.* 823.7476
- Talking leaves, The. Stoddard, W. O.
808.1359
- Tallants of Barton, The. Hatton, J.
823.720
- Talmud. Hearn, L. Traditions from the Talmud. 34 pp. (*In his* Stray leaves, etc.) p. 191, *in* 823.4791
- Note.*—*See* Deutsch, E. The Talmud. (*In his* Literary remains.) 1874. 814.1.—Kallisch, I. A sketch of the Talmud. 1877. *in* ** 204.80.—McClintock & Strong's Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature, v. 10. Article "Talmud," pp. 166-90, *in* 203.11c.—Polano, H. Selections from the Talmud. (5636.) 296.21.—Weil, G. Bible, Koran and the Talmud; or, Biblical legends of the Mussulmans. 1878. 297.5.

English Fiction. *Contin.*Talmud. *Contin.*

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,281-2, in
 ** 50.1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 430, in
 ** 50.1².

Talvj, *pseud.* See Robinson, Mrs. T. A. L.
 (von Jakob).

Tamenaga Shunsui. The loyal Ronins: an
 historical romance. Tr. by S. Saito and E.
 Greey. 823.6083

Tancred. Disraeli, B. 823.467

Tangled paths. Dorsey, Mrs. A. (H.) 823.475

Tangled tale, A. Dodgson, Rev. C. L. 823.4925

Tangled web, A. Holt, E. S. 823.7105

Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 808.549

Same. in 808.1890

Tanner boy, The. Denison, C. W. 808.224

Taras Bulba. Gogol-Janovskij, N. W. 823.5259

Tartarian tales. Gueullette, T. S. 823.6232

p. 221, in ** 823.6232

Tartarin of Tarascon. Daudet, A. 823.5253

823.5347

Tartarin on the Alps. Daudet, A. 823.5347

Tasma, *pseud.* See Fraser, J.

Tautphœus, Jemima (Montgomery), *Frei-*
herrin von. 823.1797

— At odds. 823.6439

— Cyrilla. 823.1796

— The initials. 823.1798

— Quits. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1798

Tavernicus, The. Gore, Mrs. C. F. G. (M.) 823.6568

p. 59, in ** 823.6568

Taylor, Miss —. Known too late. 823.1548

Taylor, Bayard. (1825-1878.) Beauty and
 the beast, and tales of home. 823.1543

— Hannah Thurston: a story of American
 life. 823.1544

— John Godfrey's fortunes, related by him-
 self. 823.1545

— Joseph and his friends: a story of Penn-
 sylvania. 823.1546

— The story of Kennett. 823.1547

— Who was she? 45 pp. (*In* Stories by
 Amer. authors, v. 1.) p. 5, in 823.4702

Note.—For his life and writings, see Conwell, R.
 H. Life, travels and literary career of Taylor. 1881.
 928.342.—Harris, A. B. B. Taylor. 22 pp. (*In* her
 Amer. authors for young folks.) p. 141, in 820.157.

—Shepard, W. Ten pictures of modern authors.
 1886. p. 178, in 820.163.—Stoddard, R. H.; Bayard
 Taylor. 15 pp. (*Lippincott's mag.*, v. 43, 1889.) p.
 571, in * 51.692.—Taylor, M. Hansen, and Scud-
 der, H. E., eds. Life and letters of Taylor. 2 vols.
 1884. 928.548-9.

See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p.
 2,340, in ** 803.8.—Appleton's Cyclop. of Amer.
 biog., v. 6. p. 40, in ** 920.325.—Stedman, E. C.,
 and Hutchinson, E. M. Lib. of Amer. lit., v. 8. p.
 208, in ** 820.123.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,286, in ** 50.
 1;—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 431, in **
 50.1².

Taylor, B. Franklin. Three November days.
 37 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*,
 v. 11.) p. 103, in 829.134

Taylor, E. Bludpits: a story of Scottish
 life. (Anon.) 823.4107

— Quixstar. 823.4112

Taylor, G.; *pseud.* See Hausrath, A.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth. Venus's doves.
 in 823.5053

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Taylor, Jefferys. Boy Crusoes; or, the young
 islanders: a tale of the last century. 808.1658

Taylor, Meadows. Confessions of a Thug. 823.4276

— *Same*. 3 vols. * 823.4629-31

Taylor, Gen. Zachary. Life of Z. T., the
 hero of Okee Chobee, Palo Alto, Resaca de
 la Palma, Monterey and Buena Vista; con-
 taining numerous anecdotes. 808.728

Tchernishevsky, Nikolai Gavrilovitch. A
 vital question; or, what is to be done. 823.7143

Tchitchikoff's journeys. 2 vols. Gogol-
 Janovskij, N. W. 823.5344-5

Teacher of the violin, and other tales. Short-
 house, J. H. 823.5438

Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. Eggle-
 ston, E.; and Seelye, Mrs. L. (E.) 808.1589

Telemachus. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. 823.6211

Same. 823.6916

Temper. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 5, in 823.6136

Tempest and sunshine. Holmes, Mrs. M.
 J. (H.) 823.802

Temple, G. Lancelot Ward, M. P. in 823.4987

Temple house. Stoddard, Mrs. E. D. (B.) 823.5449

Temptation, The. Sue, M. J. 823.5895

Tempting of Pescara. Meyer, K. F. 823.7351

Ten old maids. Smith, J. P. 823.1468

Ten tales. Coppée, F. E. J. 823.7540

Ten thousand a year. Warren, S. 823.1689

Ten times one is ten. Hale, E. E. 823.685

Same. 823.4540

Tenant of Wildfell Hall. Brontë, A. 823.125

Tenants of Malory. Le Fanu, J. S. 823.6175

Tender recollections of Irene Magillicuddy.
 Oliphant, L. 823.4059

Tenney, E. P. Agamemnicus. 823.1549

Terhune, Mrs. M. Virginia (Hawes). [*Ma-*
riorien Harland.] 823.1550

— Alone. 823.1551

— At last. 823.1551

— A battle summer. (*With* her Helen
 Gardner's wedding-day.) in 823.1554

— The empty heart; or, husks. 823.1552

Issued also as Husks.

— From my youth up. 823.1553

— Heleu Gardner's wedding-day; or, Colo-
 nel Floyd's wards. (*Also*) A battle sum-
 mer. 823.1554

Issued also as Colonel Floyd's wards.

— The hiddeu path. 823.1555

— Husbands and homes. 823.1556

— Jessamine. 823.1557

— Judith: a chrouicle of old Virginia. 823.4698

— Miriam. 823.1558

— Moss-side. 823.1559

— My little love. 823.1560

— Nemesis. 823.1561

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Terhune, Mrs. M. Virginia (Hawes). [*Marion Harland.*] *Contin.*

- Phemie's temptation. 823.1562
- Ruby's husband. 823.1563
- Sunnybank. 823.1564
- True as steel. 823.1565
- With the best intentions: a midsummer episode. 823.7195

Terrible secret, A. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.581

Terrible temptation. Reade, C. 823.1295

Teufel, Mrs. Blanche Willis (Howard).

- Aulnay Tower. 823.4898
- Aunt Serena. 823.1863
- Guenn: a wave on the Breton coast. 823.4672

— One summer. 823.827

— The open door. 823.6209

Thackeray, Anne L. See Ritchie, Mrs. A. L. (Thackeray).

Thackeray, W. Makepeace. [*Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.*] (1811-1863.)

— The adventures of Philip. (*Prefixed.*)

A shabby genteel story. 823.1571

— Complete works. vols. 5 and 7. (Illus. lib. ed.) 823.6323-4

v. 5: The memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush.

— The Fitzboodles papers.—The wolves and the lamb.

— Stories. (*viz.*: The Bedford-row conspiracy.—A little dinner at Timmins's.—The fatal boots.)—Little travels and roadside sketches. (*viz.*: From Richmond in Surrey to Brussels in Belgium.—Ghent.—Bruges.—Waterloo.

v. 7: The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Men's wives.—The book of snobs.

— Denis Duval. (*Also*) The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. 823.2537

— Henry Esmond, and Lovel the widower. 823.2242

— The history of Pendennis. 823.1576

— The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond. (*With his*

Denis Duval.) *in* 823.2537

— Lovel the widower. *in* 823.2242

— *Same.* *in* 823.5338

— Luck of Barry Lyndon: a romance of the last century. 2 vols. 823.4642-3

— Miscellaneous. 823.6552

Contents:—The memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq.—The history of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Burlesques. (*viz.*: Novels by eminent hands.—A plan for a prize novel.—The diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq., with his letters.—The tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan.—A legend of the Rhine.—Rebecca and Rowena: a romance upon romance.—The history of the next French revolution.)

— Pendennis, History of. 823.1576

— A shabby genteel story. (*Prefixed to his*

The adventures of Philip.) *in* 823.1571

— Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 823.1580

— *Same.* (*Also*) Lovel the widower. 823.5338

— The Virginians: a tale of the last century. 823.1581

— Works. 12 vols. vols. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12.

v. 3: The Newcomes. 823.1578

v. 4: History of Henry Esmond.—Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. 823.1575

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Thackeray, W. Makepeace. [*Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.*] (1811-1863.) *Contin.*

— Works. 12 vols. vols. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 12. *Contin.*

v. 8: History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.—Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush and Burlesques. (*viz.*: Novels by eminent hands.—Plan for a prize novel.—Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche.—Tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan.—A legend of the Rhine.—Rebecca and Rowena.—History of the next French revolution.—Cox's diary.—The fatal boots.) 823.1577

v. 9: The book of snobs.—Sketches of life and character.—Men's wives.—The Fitzboodles papers.—The Bedford-row conspiracy.—A little dinner at Timmins's. 823.1572

v. 11: Catherine.—Lovel the widower.—Denis Duval.—Ballads.—The wolves and the lamb.—Critical reviews. (*viz.*: George Cruikshank.—John Leech's pictures of life and character.)—Little travels and roadside sketches. I: From Richmond in Surrey to Brussels in Belgium. II: Ghent (1846) to Bruges. III: Waterloo. 823.1573

*Note.—Intended "to counteract the injurious influence of some popular fictions of that day, which made heroes of highwaymen and burglars, and created a false sympathy for the vicious and criminal."

v. 12: The Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. (*viz.*: Mrs. Perkins's ball.—Our street.—Dr. Birch, and his young friends.—The Kickleburys on the Rhine.—The rose and the ring; or, the history of prince Giglio and prince Bubbo.) 823.1574

— Works. 26 vols. vols. 1-7, 10, 11, 15.

vols. 1-2: Vanity fair: a novel without a hero. 2 vols. 823.5004-5

vols. 3-4: History of Pendennis. 2 vols. 823.5006-7

vols. 5-6: The Newcomes: memoirs of a most respectable family. 2 vols. 823.5007-2

v. 7: The history of Henry Esmond, etc. 823.5008

vols. 10-11: The adventures of Philip. *Prefixed.*

A shabby genteel story. 2 vols. 823.5002-3

v. 15: Burlesques. (*viz.*: Novels by eminent hands.—Plan for a prize novel.—Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq.—History of the next French revolution.—A legend of the Rhine.—Adventures of Major Gahagan.) 823.5010

— The Yellowplush papers. 823.7419

Contents:—Miss Shum's husband.—The amours of Mr. Deuceace.—Skimmings from The diary of George IV.—Forling parts.—Mr. Deuceace at Paris.

— Mr. Yellowplush's jaw.—Epistles to the literati.

*Note.—For his life and writings, see Bagehot, W. Sterne and Thackeray. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.) p. 154.

Thackeray, 30 pp. (*In his* Essays in biog. and crit.) p. 363, in 824.185.—Brown, J., M. D. Thackeray's lit. career. 88 pp.—Thackeray's death. 10 pp. (*In his* Spare hours, 2d ser.) pp. 239, 227, in 824.362.—Fields, J. Thackeray. 24 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors.) p. 21, in 928.76.—Hill, E. E. Thackeray. 11 pp. (*In his* Lights of two centuries.) p. 257, in *920.314.—Hodgkins, L. M. Thackeray. (*In her* A guide to the study of 19th cent. authors.) pp. 41-44, in 820.155.—Jeffareson, J. C. William Makepeace Thackeray. 20 pp. (*In his* Novels, etc., v. 2.) p. 262, in 820.187.—Johnson, C. P. The early writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. Illus. 1888. *824.450.—A collection of (his) letters. 1847-1855. 1896. 316.61.—Shepard, W. Pen pictures of modern authors. p. 294, in 820.163.—Smith, G. B. *In his* Poets and novelists. 1876. p. 3, in 829.237.—Stoddard, R. H., ed. Anecdote biog. of Thackeray, etc. 1875. 928.53.—Taine, H. A. Hist. of Eng. lit., v. 3. 820.58.—Thackeray: son talent et ses œuvres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1857. 2e sér., v. 7.) p. 165, in 824.212.—Trollope, A. Account of Thackeray. 928.284.—Whipple, E. P. Thackeray. 21 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men.) p. 197, in 824.195.

See also Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p. 2,377, in *803.8.—Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original eds. of the works of T. 1885. **10.11.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,298, in **50.1;—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 436, in **50.1².

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Thaddeus of Warsaw. Porter, J.. 823.1272
 Thalia. Bayle, A. 823.62
 Thanet, Octave, *pseud.* See French, A.
 Thankful Blossom. Harte, F. B. 823.2042
 That beautiful lady. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.)
 in 823.5035
 That beautiful wretch. Black, W. 823.1896
 That boy of Norcott's. Lever, C. J. 823.971
 Same. 823.6213
 That Frenchman! Gunter, A. C. 823.5505
 That husband of mine. Deuison, *Mrs.* M.
 (A.) 823.1899
 That lass o' Lowrie's. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. E.
 H. 823.159
 That other person. Pt. 1. Hunt, *Mrs.* M.
 (R.) in 823.5145
 Same. in 823.5187
 That queer girl. Townsend, V. F. 823.1599
 That terrible mau. 44 pp. Norris, W. E.:
 823.5084
 Same. in 823.5089
 That winter night. Buchanan, R. W.
 in 823.5015
 Thaxter, *Mrs.* Celia (Laighton). A memor-
 able murder. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer.
 authors, v. 3.) p. 135, in 823.4704
 Thayer, W. Makepeace. From farm house
 to the White House. The life of George
 Washington. 808.1727
 Thébaud, Augustine J. Louisa Kirkbride: a
 tale of New York. 823.5991
 Their wedding journey. Howells, W. D.
 823.831
 Theodore. 18 pp. Dequet, A.
 p. 317, in 823.6534
 Theophilus, and others. Dodge, *Mrs.* M. E..
 (M.) 823.4075
 Same. 823.5665
 Theosophy in story.
 — Lancaster, A. E. "All's dross but
 love": a strange record of two reincarnated
 souls. 64 pp. 823.5490
 — Sinnett, A. P. Karma. 823.4937
 Note.—For late information, see Blavatsky,
 Mme. H. P. Isis unveiled. 2 vols. 1882. 215.18-19;
 The secret doctrine. 2 vols. * 215.73-75.—Buck,
 J. D. The nature and aim of theosophy. 55 pp.
 1889. 212.1.—Collins, M. Light on the path. 52
 pp. 1886. 133.302.—Sinnett, A. P. Occult world.
 133.97.—The theosophist: mag. of oriental philos-
 ophy, art, lit. and occultism. vols. 1-10. 1879-1889.
 10 vols. * 133.207-11. 211.5-211 *
 See also Foote's Index. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887.
 p. 435, in ** 50.13.
 There's nothing in it. Bidwell, J. 823.2056
 Theresa at San Domingo. Fresneau, *Mme.*
 A. 823.6938
 Theuriet, André.
 — All alone: a story. 823.5598
 — Angèle's fortune: a story of real life.
 Tr. by M. N. Sherwood. 823.5550
 — Gérard's marriage. 823.2315
 — Godson of a marquis. 823.2321
 — Raymonde: a tale. 823.5592
 — Young Maugars. 823.2333
 Thicker than water. Payn, J. 823.6588
 Thief in the night. Spofford, *Mrs.* H. E..
 (P.) 823.1517
 Thinks-I-to-myself. Nares, E. 823.1180
 Thinks-I-to-myself, Who?, *pseud.* See Nares,
 E.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Thiodolf the Iclander. La Motte-Fouqué,
 F. H. K. de. 823.6866
 Thirby Hall. Norris, W. E. in 823.5091
 Thirty years ago. 2 vols. Dunlap, W.:
 823.487-8
 Thirty years at sea. Shippeu, E. 823.7296
 This mortal coil. Allen, G. 823.6624
 This son of Vulcan. Besant, W., and Rice,
 J. 823.6191
 Thiussen, Ismar, (*pseud.*) The Diothias; or,
 a far look ahead. 823.4596
 Thomas, Annie. See Cudlip, *Mrs.* A. H. (T.)
 Thomas, Bertha.
 — Elizabeth's fortune. 823.4998
 — Ichabod: a portrait. in 823.5141
 — *Same.* 823.5188
 Thomas, Cyrus. Frontier schoolmaster: au-
 tobiography of a teacher; an account not
 only of experiences in the schoolroom, but
 in agricultural, political, and military life,
 together with an essay on the management
 of our public schools. 823.1842
 Thomas Wiugfold, curate. MacDonald, G.
 823.1069
 Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
 — The Green mountain boys: a historical
 tale of the early settlement of Vermont. 2
 vols. (in 1). 823.1587
 — *Same.* ** 823.5992
 — Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster.
 823.4171
 — May Martin, and other tales of the
 Green mountains. 823.1851
 — The rangers; or, the Tory's daughter: a
 tale illustrative of the revolutionary his-
 tory of Vermont and the northern cam-
 paign of 1777. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4170
 Thompson, James Maurice. Hoosier mo-
 saics. 823.1588
 Thompson, Maurice. See Thompson, J. M.
 Thoresen, *Mrs.* A. Magdalena (Kragh).
 (1819-) Old Olaf. (From the Norwe-
 gian.) By C. Larsen. 46 pp. (*With* The
 flying mail, by M. A. Goldschmidt.)
 p. 43, in 823.7545
 Thoresen, Magdalena. See Thoresen, *Mrs.*
 A. M. (K.)
 Thorne, P., *pseud.* See Smith, *Mrs.* M..
 Prudence (Wells).
 Thorns and orange blossoms. Brame, *Mrs.*
 C. M. (L.) in 823.5076
 Thoroddsen, Jon Thordsson. Sigrid: au-
 Icelandic love story. Tr. by C. Chrest. Ed.
 by T. Tapper, Jr. 823.7136
 Issued also as Lad and lass.
 Thorpe, B., ed. Yule-tide stories: a collec-
 tion of Scandinavian and North German
 popular tales and traditions from the Swed-
 ish, Danish, and German. 823.4231
 Thorpe Regis. Peard, F. M.. 823.1246
 Thousand and one nights; or, the Arabian
 nights' entertainments. New ed. 823.4641
 — *Same.* 2 vols. 823.4057-8
 See Palmer, E. H. The caliph Haroun Alras-
 chid and Saracen civilization (766-809). 1881. 939.
 24.
 Thousand fraucs reward. 10 pp. Gaboriau,
 E. in 823.6699
 Thraldom. Sturgis, J. 823.5468

English Fiction. Contin.

- Three ages, The. Martineau, H. in ** 823.6713
- Three beauties, The. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1509
- Three brides, The. Yonge, C. M. 823.1774
- Three clerks, The. Trollope, A. 823.1628
- Three courses and a dessert. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. Clarke, C. 823.352
- Three cousins, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1086
- Three cutters, The. Marryat, *Capt.* F. in 823.1112
- Same. in ** 823.6671; in 823.6730
- Three days. Cooper, S. W. 823.7000
- Three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa, Adventures of. Verne, J. 823.6973
- Three feathers. Black, W. 823.89
- Three generations. Emery, S. A. 823.5858
- Three gold dollars, The. Abbott, J. in 808.586
- Three Greek children. Church, A. J. 808.1705
- Three guardsmen. Dumas, A. D. in 823.3229
- Same. in 823.5088; 823.6930
- Three guardsmen ser. See Dumas, A. D.
- Three hundred years ago. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1615
- Three Kearneys, The. Picken, A. in 823.702
- Three lieutenants. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.1616
- Three men in a boat. Jerome, J. K. 823.6939
- Three musketeers, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.6509
- Three scouts, The. Trowbridge, J. T. 823.1638
- Three sisters. Keeling, E. d'E. in 823.5060
- Three sisters of the Briars, The. Landor, O. in 823.5089
- Three Spaniards, The. Walker, G. 823.1667
- Three Vassar girls abroad. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1821
- Three Vassar girls at home. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1825
- Three Vassar girls in England. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1824
- Three Vassar girls in France. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1826
- Three Vassar girls in Italy. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1828
- Three Vassar girls in Russia and Turkey. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1823
- Three Vassar girls in south Africa. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1822
- Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1919
- Three Vassar girls on the Rhine. Champney, *Mrs.* E.. (W.) 808.1827
- Throckmorton. Seawell, M. E. 823.7447
- Throne of David. Ingraham, J. H. 823.7441
- Through a needle's eye. Smith, H. 823.2036
- Through night to light. Spielhagen, F. 823.6822

English Fiction. Contin.

- Through one administration. Burnett, *Mrs.* F. E. (H.) 823.4579
- Through the fray. Henty, G. A. 808.1484
- Same. 808.1612
- Through the looking-glass. Dodgson, C. L. 808.687
- Through winding ways. Kirk, *Mrs.* E. W. (O.) 823.6055
- Thrown on the world. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) 823.5132
- "Thrust out:" an old legend. Maclaren, *Miss* —. 823.1185
- Thurlston tales. 2 vols. Gillies, R. P. ** 823.6250-1
- Thwarted. Montgomery, F. 823.1167
- Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power: a secret history of the Indian ring . . . revealing the manner in which it controls three important departments of the United States government. A defense of the U. S. army, and a solution of the Indian problem. 823.1844
- Ticket No. "9672." Verne, J. 823.4997
- Tickler among the thieves. 96 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood, v. 12.) ** in 823.6658
- Ticonderoga. James, G. P. R. 823.6385
- Tie and trick. Smart, H. in 823.4995
- Same. in 823.5202
- Tieck, Ludwig. The elves. Tr. by T. Carlyle. With other stories and sketches. 823.6328
- The fair-haired Eckbert. (Also) The trusty Eckart, — The Runenburg, — The elves, (and) The goblet. (Carlyle, T.; tr. Tales, etc.) 2 vols. in 823.6830-1
- Love magic. (Also) Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser, (and) Auburn Egbert. (Roscoe, T.; tr. The German novelists, v. 4.) ** 823.6829
- Tiernan, *Mrs.* F. C. (Fisher). [Christian Reid.] After many days. 823.5928
- Bonny Kate. 823.6360
- A daughter of Bohemia. 823.6359
- Ebb-tide, and other stories. 823.6226
- A gentle belle: a novel. 823.5897
- Heart of steel: a novel. 823.4475
- Hearts and hands. 823.5896
- "The land of the sky;" or, adventures in mountain by-ways. 823.6044
- Mabel Lee: a novel. 823.6035
- Miss Churchill: a study. 823.7130
- Nina's atonement, and other stories. 823.5805
- A question of honor. 823.6358
- A summer idyl. 823.568
- Valerie Aylmer. 823.6045
- Tiernan, *Mrs.* M. Spear (Nicholas). Jack Horner. 823.6944
- Tiger prince. Dalton, W. 808.870
- Tiger-lilies. Lanier, S. 823.7110
- Tigers and traitors. Verne, J. 823.4235
- Tigranes. Franco, J. J. 823.6891
- Tilbury Nogo. Melville, G. J. Whyte- in ** 823.4664
- Same. 823.7289
- Timboo and Fanny. Abbott, J. in 808.582
- Timboo and Joliba. Abbott, J. in 808.582
- Times of alchemy. Topelius, Z. 823.4972

English Fiction. Contin.

- Times of battle and of rest. Topelius, Z. 823.4558
- Times of Charles XII. Topelius, Z. 823.4637
- Times of Frederick I. Topelius, Z. 823.4701
- Times of Gustaf Adolf. Topelius, Z. 823.4476
- Times of Linnæus. Topelius, Z. 823.4734
- Tincker, M., Agnes.
- Aurora. 823.4905
- By the Tiber. 823.4152
- Grapes and thorus. 823.6307
- The house of Yorke. 823.5993
- The jewel in the lotos. Illus. 823.4743
- Signor Moualdini's niece. 823.2000
- Sister Sylvia. 32 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 2.*) p. 166, in 823.4703
- Two couruets. 823.6327
- A winged word, and other sketches and stories. 823.6279
- Ting-a-ling. Stockton, F. R. 808.1137
- Same. 808.1410
- Tinkling cymbals. Fawcett, E. 823.5742
- Tinted vapors. Cobban, J. M. in 823.4988
- Tinted Venus, The. Guthrie, F. A. 823.4872
- Tiny Tim. Dickens, C. J. H. in 808.1571
- Tissot, V., and Améro, Constant. Escaped from Siberia: the adventures of three distressed fugitives. Tr. by H. Frith. 823.6332
- Titan. 2 vols. Richter, J. P. F. 823.6810-11
- Tithe-proctor, The. Carleton, W. 823.175
- Titmarsh, *Mr. M. A., pseud.* See Thackeray, W. Makepiece.
- To call her mine. Besant, W. in 823.4983
- To horse and away. Peard, F. M. 808.1509
- To leeward. Crawford, F. M. 823.4634
- To love and to be loved. Roe, A. S. 823.1366
- To the bitter end. Maxwell, *Mrs. M. E.* (B.) 823.2405
- Same. 823.5103; in 823.6208
- To the lions. Church, A. J. 823.6545
- To the suu? Verne, J. 823.7127
- Todkill, Avas, *pseud.* See Cooke, J. E.
- Toilers of Babylon. Farjeon, B. L. 823.6320
- Toilers of the sea, The. Hugo, V. M. 823.5908
- Same. 823.6054; 823.6421
- Toinette. Tourgée, A. W. 823.1594
- Same. 823.2357
- Told after supper. Jerome, Jerome K. 823.6469
- Tolstoi, Count Leo Nikolaievitch. Anua Karéuina. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5241
- Childhood, boyhood, youth. Tr. by I. F. Hapgood. 823.6366
- The cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Tr. by E. Schuyler. 823.1871
- In pursuit of happiness. Tr. by Mrs. A. Delano. 823.5378
- The invaders, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5242
- Iván Ilyitch, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5243
- Katia. 823.5240
- The long exile, and other stories for children. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 808.1348

English Fiction. Contin.

- Tolstoi, Count Leo Nikolaievitch. *Contin.*
- My husband and I. in 823.6702
- Polikouchka. (*Also*) Two generations, and other stories. 823.6589
- A Russian proprietor, and other stories. Tr. by N. H. Dole. 823.5239
- War and peace. Tr. from French by C. Bell. 3 pts., in 6 vols. 823.4928-33
- Contents:—
- Pt. I: Before Tilsit. 1805-1807. 2 vols. 823.4928-9
- Pt. II: The invasion. 1807-1812. 2 vols. 823.4930-1
- Pt. III: Borodino, the French at Moscow, — Epilogue. 1812-1820. 2 vols. 823.4932-3
- Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. 823.6531
- Note.—For his life and writings, see Farrar, F. W. Count Leo Tolstoi. 16 pp.—Count Tolstoi's religious views. 13 pp. (*The forum, v. 6, 1888-9.*) pp. 109, 337, in * 81.4701⁴.—Hapgood, I. F. Count Tolstoi and the public censor. 10 pp. (*Atlantic mo., v. 40, 1887.*) p. 57, in * 51.933².—Schuyler, E. Count Leo Tolstoy twenty years ago. (*Scribner's mag., v. 5, 1889.*) pp. 536, 733, in * 51.5102².—Turner, C. E. Count Tolstoi as novelist and thinker: lectures. 1888. 824.449.—Vogüé, E. M. de. Nihilism and mysticism.—Tolstoi. 60 pp. (*In his Russian novelists.*) p. 290, in 890.6.—Wedgwood, J. Count Leo Tolstoi. 15 pp. (*Contemp. rev., v. 52, 1887.*) p. 249, in * 52.5402.
- Tom Bowling. Chamier, *Capt. F.* 823.6348
- Tom Brown at Oxford. Hughes, T. 823.837
- Same. in 823.5955
- Tom Brown's schooldays. Hughes, T. 823.5167
- Same. 823.5955; in 823.6677; in 823.6698
- Tom Burke of "Ours." Lever, C. J. 823.994
- Same. 2 vols. 823.5720-1; ** 823.6224-5
- Tom Cringle's log. Scott, M. 823.1390
- Tom Jones, History of. Fielding, H. 823.556
- Same. 2 vols. 823.6149-50; 823.7071-2
- Same. 3 vols. ** 823.2080-2
- Tom Racquet. Smedley, F. E. 823.5940
- "Tommy Upmore." See under Blackmore, R. D.
- To-morrow. Edgeworth, M. p. 141, in ** 823.4651
- Tone masters, The. See Barnard, C.
- Tonty, Henri de. Catherwood, *Mrs. M. H.* The story of Tonty. 823.6994
- Tony Butler. Lever, C. J. 823.995
- Too curious. Goodman, E. J. 823.5360
- Too much alone. Riddell, *Mrs. C. E. L.* (C.) 823.5203
- Same. 823.5963
- Too rich. Streckfuss, A. F. K. 823.6824
- Too soon. Macquoid, *Mrs. K. S.* 823.5918
- Topankalon. 31 pp. Underwood, F. H. p. 79, in 823.4174
- Topelius, Zacharias. The surgeon's stories. 6 cycles.
- 1st cycle: Times of Gustaf Adolf. 823.4476
- Issued also as Gustaf Adolf and the Thirty years' war.
- 2d cycle: Times of battle and of rest. 823.4558
- 3d cycle: Times of Charles XII. 823.4637
- 4th cycle: Times of Frederick I. 823.4701
- 5th cycle: Times of Linnæus. 823.4734
- 6th cycle: Times of alchemy. 823.4972
- Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne, J. in 823.2541
- Tourgée, Albion Winegar. [*H: Churton.*]
- Black ice. 823.5294
- Bricks without straw. 823.2312
- Button's inn. 823.5295

English Fiction. Contin.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. [*H: Churlton.*]
Contin.

— Figs and thistles. 823.1593
— A fool's errand, by one of the fools. 823.4283

— *Same.* Together with part II. The invisible empire: an historical review of the epoch on which this tale is based. 823.4176
— Hot plowshares. 823.4538

— The invisible empire. Part I: A new ed. of "A fool's errand, by one of the fools." Part II: A concise review of recent events showing the elements on which the tale is based, etc. 2 pts. (in 1). 823.2189

— John Eax, and Mamelon; or, the south without the shadow. 823.4303

— Pactolus Prime. 823.7065

— Toinette: a tale of transition. 823.1594

— *Same.* 823.2357

Issued also as A royal gentleman.

— With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. 823.7555

Note.—In chronological order the novels would stand as follows:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Hot plowshares. | 4. A fool's errand. |
| 2. Figs and thistles. | 5. Bricks without straw. |
| 3. A royal gentleman. | 6. John Eax. |

Toussaint, A. L. G. *See* Bosboom, *Mrs.* A. L. G. (T.)

Tower of London. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.5825

Tower of Percemont. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.) 823.2317

Towhead. Greene, *Mrs.* S. P. (McL.) 823.4473

Towle, G. Makepeace. Young folks' heroes of history.

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 808.740

Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. 808.739

Magellan; or, the first voyage round the world. 808.738

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 808.1144

— Young people's history of England. 942.1310

— Young people's history of Ireland. 941.133

Town and country. Adams, J. S. 823.2

Townsend, G. Alfred. [*Gath.*]

— The entailed hat; or, Patty Cannon's times. 823.4729

— Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers: a national romance. 823.7446

Townsend, Virginia F..

— But a Philistine. 823.4752

— Darryll Gap; or, whether it paid. 823.1595

— Lenox Dare. 823.4167

— The mills of Tuxbury. 823.1596

— One woman's two lovers; or, Jacqueline

Thayne's choice. 823.1597

— Only girls. 823.216

— *Same.* 823.1598

— That queer girl. 823.1599

— A woman's word, and how she kept it. 823.1600

Toy tragedy, A. 20 pp. Guthrie, F. A. 823.4981

Same. in 823.4982; in 823.4999

Tracy's ambition. Griffin, G. in 823.676

Same. 823.4960

English Fiction. Contin.

Trafton, Adeline. *See* Knox, *Mrs.* A. (T.)

Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. Piazza, *Mme.* A. (D.) 823.4565

Tragic comedians. 2 vols. Meredith, G. * 823.4682-3

Tragic muse. 2 vols. James, H. 823.7332-3

Tragic mystery, A. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5400

Tragic tales. 2 vols. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. * 823.144-5

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry.

Carleton, W. 823.7363

Same. 2 vols. 823.5819-20

Same. 5 vols. ** 823.6641-5

Transferred ghost. 19 pp. Stockton, F. R. p. 5, in 823.4703

Transplanted. Newberry, F. E. 823.7324

Transplanted rose, A. Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E.. (W.) 823.4486

Travel, war, and shipwreck. Gillmore, P. 823.2165

Travels and adventures of little Baron Trump

and his wonderful dog Bulger. Lockwood, I. 808.1895

Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet.

Marryat, *Capt.* F. 823.1104

Same. ** 823.6664

Travels and surprising adventures of Baron

Münchhausen. Raspe, R. E. 808.379

Travels into several remote nations of the

world. Swift, J. 808.397

Treasure hunters, The. Fenn, G. M. 823.5919

Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L. 823.4694

Same. 823.5015

Treasure of pearls, The. Aimard, G. in 823.7008

Trebor, *pseud.* *See* Davis, R. S.

Tremaine. 3 vols. (in 1). Ward, R. P. ** 823.6733

Tressilian and his friends. Mackenzie, R. S. 823.1074

Trial, The. 2 vols. (in 1). Yonge, C. M. 823.1775

Trial of Gideon. Hawthorne, J. C. 823.5683

Trials of life, The. 2 vols. Grey, *Mrs.* E. C. ** 823.6255-6

Trials of Raïssa. Durand, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) 823.4001

Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. Verne, J. 823.4342

Tricotrin. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1829

Tried for her life. Southworth, *Mrs.* E. D. E. (N.) 823.1510

Trip to music-land. Shedlock, E. L. 808.1933

Tristram Shandy, Life . . . of. Sterne, L. 823.1518

Tristrem Varick, The truth about. Saltus, E. 823.5273

Tritons. Bynner, E. L. 823.4033

Trois-Etoiles, *pseud.* *See* Murray, E. C. G.

Trollope, Anthony. (1815-1882.) 823.1603

— The Belton estate. 823.1603

— *Same.* in 823.6262

English Fiction. Contin.

- Trollope, Anthony. (1815-1882.) *Contin.*
 — The Bertrams. 823.1604
 — Can you forgive her? 823.1605
 — Castle Richmond. 823.1606
 — Diamond cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. in 823.5073
 — Doctor Thorne. 823.1607
 — *Same.* in 823.6262
 — An editor's tales: Mary Gresley, and other tales. 823.1616
 — The Eustace diamonds. 823.1608
 — The Goldeu Lion of Graupere. 823.1610
 — *Same.* 823.5994
 — Harry Heathcote of Gangoil: a tale of Australian bush-life. 823.5889
 — He knew he was right. 823.1611
 — Is he Popenjoy? 823.2009
 — The Kellys and the O'Kellys. 823.1612
 — The land leaguers. (*With his* An old man's love.) in 823.6590
 — The last chronicle of Barset. in 823.6262
 — Lotta Schmidt, and other stories. 823.1614
 — The Maedermots of Ballycloran. 823.1615
 — Miss Mackenzie. 823.1617
 — Mr. Scarborough's family. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6596
 — An old man's love. (*Also* The land leaguers. 823.6590
 — Orley farm. 823.1618
 — Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 823.1619
 — Phineas Redux. 823.5995
 — The prime minister. 823.1621
 — *Same.* 823.5996
 — Ralph the heir. 823.1623
 — Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. 823.1624
 — *Same.* 823.5997
 — The struggles of Brown, Jones and Robinson. By one of them. 823.5998
 — Tales of all countries. 823.1627
 — The three clerks. 823.1628
 — La Vendée. 823.2007
 — The vicar of Bullhampton. 823.1629
 — *Same.* 823.5999
 — The warden. 823.1630
 — The way we live now. 823.6088

Note.—For his life and writings, see *Autobiography*. 928.522.—*English character and manners as portrayed by A. Trollope.* 17 pp. (*Liv.* age, 1884, v. 161.) p. 195, in ** 51.1103.—James, H. A. Trollope. 36 pp. (*In his* Partial portraits.) 1888. p. 97, in 824.399.—*Last reminiscences of A. Trollope.* 5 pp. (*Temple bar*, 1884, v. 70.) p. 129, in ** 52.1169.

See also *Allibone's* Dict. of Eng. lit., v. 3. p. 2454, in ** 803.8.

See also *Poole's* Index (to 1882.) p. 1,326, in ** 50.1.

- Trollope, Mrs. F.. Eleonor (Teruan).
 — Anne Furness. 823.6002
 — Mabel's progress. 823.6130
 — The sacristan's household: a story of Lippe-Detmold. 823.6001
 Trollope, Mrs. F.. (Milton). The life and adventures of Michael Armstrong, the factory boy. Illus. ** 823.6222

English Fiction. Contin.

- Troublesome daughters. Walford, Mrs. L. B. (C.) 823.4044
 Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Coupon bonds, and other stories. 823.5234
 — Cudjo's cave. 823.1635
 — The kelp-gatherers: a story of the Maine coast. 808.1728
 — Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, glass-makers, coal-miners, iron-men, and ship-builders. 808.238
 — A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. 808.1505
 — The three scouts. 823.1638
 Trowel, or the cross, The. 26 pp. Bischoff, J. E. K. 823.6275
 True as steel. Terhune, Mrs. M.. V. (H.) 823.1565
 True Blue. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.365
 True history of Joshua Davidson, communist. Linton, Mrs. E. (L.) 823.4814
 True Magdalen, A. Brame, Mrs. C.. M. (L.) in 823.5111
 True stories from ancient history: chronologically arranged, from the creation of the world to the death of Charlemagne. By a mother. 808.296
 True stories from modern history: chronologically arranged, from the death of Charlemagne to the battle of Waterloo. By the author of "True stories from ancient history." 808.295
 True to the last. Roe, A. S. 823.1367
 True to the old flag. Henty, G: A. 808.1434
 Trueba y Cosio, Telesforo de. Romance of history: Spain. 823.1639
 Truman, Ben C. Occidental sketches. 823.5185
 Trumpet major. Hardy, T: 823.4041
Same. 823.5135; in 823.5136
 Trumps. Curtis, G: W: 823.359
 Trust, The. 24 pp. Burbury, Mrs. E. J. p. 310, in 823.1443
 Truth about Tristrem Varick. Saltus, E. E. 823.5273
 Tsar's window, The. Hooper, Mrs. L. H. (J.) 823.4153
 Tubber Derg, and other tales. Carleton, W: 823.178
 Tucker, N. B., *pseud.* See Sydney, E: W:
 Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of queen Victoria told for boys and girls. Rev. by her majesty. 808.1674
 Tumbledown farm. Muir, A. in 823.5064
 Tupper, Martin Farquhar. King Veric: a scene of the Romans in Britain. 12 pp. (*With* Fortunes of the Colville family. By F. E. Smedley.) p. 239, in 823.1443
 — The twins, and Heart. 823.6090
 Turgenev, Ivau Sergheievitch. (1818-) Annals of a sportsman. Tr. by F. P. Abbott. 823.4910
 — Annouchka. Tr. by F. P. Abbott. 823.4901
 — Ass'ya. (*With his* An unfortunate woman.) in 823.5763
 — The diary of a superfluous man. (*With his* Mumu.) in 823.4740

English Fiction. Contin.

Turgenev, Ivan Sergeievitch. (1818-)
Contin.

— Dimitri Roudine. (Repr. from *Every Saturday*.) 823.7066

— Fathers and sons. Tr. by E. Schuyler. 823.4211

Issued also as Fathers and children.

— A Lear of the steppe. Tr. by W. H. Browne. (*With his Spring floods*.)

— Liza; or, "a nest of nobles." Tr. by W. R. S. Ralston. 823.4212

— Mumu; and, The diary of a superfluous man. Tr. by H. Gersoni. 823.4740

— The nihilist. (Zimmern, H., and A. Half-hours with foreign novelists, v. 2.)

— On the eve. Tr. by C. E. Turner. 823.4213

— Smoke: a Russian novel. Tr. by W. F. West. 823.4214

— Spring floods. Tr. by Mrs. S. M. Butts. (*Also*) A Lear of the steppe. Tr. by W. H. Browne. 823.7131

— An unfortunate woman, and Ass'ya. Tr. by H. Gersoni. 823.5763

— Virgin soil. Tr. by T. S. Perry. 823.4216

Note.—For his life and writings, see Daudet, A. Turgénéff. 21 pp. (*In his Trente ans de Paris*.) p. 323, in 840.74.—Dupuy, E. Turgénéff. 96 pp. (*In his Great masters of Russian lit.*, etc.) p. 117, in 890.4.—James, H. Turgénéff. 36 pp. (*In his Partial portraits*.) 1888. p. 291, in 824.390.—Moore, G. Turgénéff. 26 pp. (*Fortnightly rev.*, v. 49, 1888.) p. 237, in * 52.1226.—Vogüé, E. M. de. Turgenev. 52 pp. (*In his The Russian novelists*.) p. 88, in 890.6;—34 pp. (*Rev. d. d. Mondes*, 1883, 3e pér., v. 59.) p. 786, in * 54.374.

See also under "Turgénéff" in Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1, 117, in * 50.1;—and "Turgenev." Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. p. 448, in * 50.1².

Turgénéff, Ivan Sergeievitch. See Turgenev, I. S.

Turkestan. *See also* Asia.

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 245, in 821.228

Turkey. *See also* Rhodes.

— Adams, W. T. Cross and crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece. 808.496

— Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Three Vassar girls in . . . Turkey. 808.1823

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems of places. p. 205, in 821.225

15TH CENTURY A. D. Hemans, Mrs. F. The last Constantine; poem. p. 178, in 821.155

Scanderbeg, Albania, 1443. Ludlow, J. M. Captain of the Janizaries. 823.7022

Constantinople, Fall of, 1453. Baillie, J. Constantine Paleologus; drama. 822.128

SOLIMAN II., 1520-66. Marmontel, J. T. Soliman II. (tale). (French.) 849.35

Rhodes, Siege of, 1522. James, G. P. R. Bertrand de la Croix. 823.702

LIFE AND MANNERS.

— Cameron, V. L. Among the Turks. 808.1585

— Crawford, F. M. Paul Patoff. 823.5230

— Morier, J. Adventures of Hajji Baba in Turkey, Persia and Russia. 823.4280

English Fiction. Contin.

Turkey. Contin.

LIFE AND MANNERS. *Contin.*

— Piazzini, Mme. A. (D.) Tragedy in the imperial harem at Constantinople. 823.4565

— Suttner, A. G. von. Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. 823.7049

— Turkish tales. 58 pp. (Weber, H.; comp. *Tales of the east*, v. 3.)

p. 163, in 823.6232

Note.—*See Bibliography.* Eastern question. Bost. Pub. Lib. Bulletins, Nos. 42, 46. pp. 247, 379, in * 17.135.—Church, R. W. The early Ottomans. (*In his Misc. essays*.) p. 281, in 824.391.—Finlay, G. Greece under Ottoman and Venetian domination. (1453-1831.) 1856. 949.104.—Greek revolution. 2 vols. 1861. 949.102-3.—Kessin Bey, (*pseud?*) The evil of the east; or, truths about Turkey. 1888. 956.37.—Kinglake, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 vols. 1875-80. 947.1-3.—Newman, Cardinal J. H. Lectures on the history of the Turks, in their relation to Europe. 1853. (*In his Hist. sketches*, v. 1.) 1888. p. 1, in 904.35.—Poole, S. Lane. The story of Turkey. (1250-1880.) Maps. Illus. 1888. 949.87.—Salmoné, H. A. The Ottoman empire. 8 pp. (*Also*) "Why does not the sick man die?" By C. D. Collet. (*In National life and thought*.) p. 311, in 904.50.—Zinkeisen, J. W. Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches in Europa (to 1812). 7 vols. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., eds. *Gesch. der europ. Staaten*.) 1843-63. 949.94-100.

For diplomatic history, see Bulwer, Sir H. Palmerston. 2 vols. 1871. 923.833-4.—Forster, C. T., and Daniell, F. H. B. The life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq. (1534-90.) 2 vols. 1881. 923.2058-9.—Wellington, Lord. Despatches. (New ser.) 8 vols. 1867-71. 923.2091-98.

For life and manners, see Cox, S. S. Divisions of a diplomat in Turkey. 1887. * 949.82.—Dwight, H. O. Turkish life in war time. (1876-79.) 1881. 949.54.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 231. No. 4, 1884, p. 295.
No. 3, 1882, p. 190. No. 5, 1888, p. 357.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) * 350.54961².

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1, 330-3, in * 50.1;—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 448-9, in * 50.1².

Turkish tales. 58 pp. (Weber, H.; *Tales of the east*, v. 3.) p. 163, in * 823.6232

'Twas in Trafalgar's bay. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6084

Twells, Mrs. Julia H. Mills of the gods. 823.1642

Twelve noble men. Wright, Mrs. J. (McN.) 808.1540

Twelve Portuguese legends. 12 pp. Harding, V. E., and Braga, T. p. 305, in 823.6534

Twenty novelettes by twenty prominent novelists. 823.7183

Finding his fate. By R. M. Ballantyne.—Bordone girl, The. By F. Bayle.—For money or for love. By Mrs. M. (A.) Caird.—Miss Tweed's ghost story. By S. Doudney.—Murderer's confession. By B. L. Farjeon.—The fanfare. By G. M. Fenn.—To Paris for pleasure. By Mrs. A. (F.) Hector.—A shark's fin. By G. A. Henty.—Where the chain galls. By Mrs. F. (M.) Lean.—Lucy. By Mrs. K. S. Macquoid.—The Duffer. By W. (E.) Norris.—Two brothers. By Mrs. H. L. B. (M.) Reeves.—Jenny's girl. By F. W. Robinson.—A secret diary. By D. Russell.—A fatal choice. By A. Sergeant.—Where is Mrs. Smith? By G. R. Sims.—Vaughan of Balliol. By Mrs. E. T. (M.) Smith.—Hunks. By Mrs. H. E. V. (P.) Stannard.—Susan: a winter scene. By Mrs. L. B. (C.) Wallford.—Love and war. By W. Westall.

English Fiction. Contin.

- Twenty years after. Dumas, A. D. 823.2748
Same. in 823.5077; 823.6500; 823.6510
 20,000 leagues under the sea. Verne, J. 823.2713
Same. in 823.4980
 Twice lost. Kingston, W: H: G. 808.348
 Twice taken. Hall, C: W. 823.7523
 Twice-told tales. 2 vols. (in 1). Hawthorne, N. 823.5561
Same. 823.6195
Same. 2 vols. 823.735-6
 Twilight thoughts. Claude, M.: S. 808.1467
 Twin captains, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.5564
 Twins, The. Tupper, M. F. 823.6090
 Twins of Table mountain, and other stories. Harte, F. B. 823.715
 'Twixt love and law. Miller, Mrs. A. (J.) 823.5506
 'Twixt smile and tear. Brame, Mrs. C.: M. (L.) 823.5124
 Two admirals. Cooper, J. F. 823.313
Same. in 823.7467
 Two Arrows. Stoddard, W: O. 808.1429
 Two baronesses. Andersen, H. C. 823.4006
Same. 823.6635
 Two brides, The. O'Reilly, B. 823.1224
 Two brothers, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.5213
 Two buckets in a well. 25 pp. Willis, N. P. p. 57, in 823.4705
 Two, by tricks. Yates, E. H. 823.5614
 Two captains, The. 50 pp. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K: de. p. 107, in 823.4762
Same. p. 97, in 823.5196
 Two chiefs of Dunboy. Froude, J. A. 823.5512
 Two coronets. Tincker, M.: A. 823.6327
 Two daughters, The. Dickens, C: J: H. in 808.1569
 Two destinies, The. Collins, W: W. 823.267
 Two Dianas, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.7347
 Two Elsie, The. Finley, M. 823.4904
 Two family mothers. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.6114
 Two generations. Tolstoi, Count L. N. in 823.6589
 Two guardians, The. Yonge, C.: M. 823.1776
 Two kisses. 62 pp. Brame, Mrs. C.: M. (L.) 823.5101
 Two kisses. Smart, H. 823.5590
 Two life-paths. Mundt, Mrs. C. (M.) 823.5899
 Two lilies. Kavanagh, J. 823.5745
 Two little confederates. Page, T: N. 823.5929
 Two marriages. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.340
 Two Miss Jean Dawsons. Robertson, M. M. 823.2335
 Two Mrs. Scudamores, The. 98 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 7.) in 823.7491
 Two modern women. Wells, Mrs. K. (G.) 823.7515
 Two of us. Halsey, C. 823.692

English Fiction. Contin.

- Two on a tower. Hardy, T. 823.3747
 Two orphans, The. D'Ennery, A. P. in 823.5043
 Two pictures. McIntosh, M. J.: 823.4078
 Two purse-companions. 38 pp. Lathrop, G: P. p. 62, in 823.4704
 Two runaways, and other stories. Edwards, H. S. 823.6325
 Two sides of the shield. Yonge, C.: M. in 823.3347
 Two sisters, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1511
 Two sons, The. 31 pp. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 269, in 823.6136
 Two years ago. Kingsley, C. 823.934
 Tynney Hall. Hood, T.: in 823.5114
 Typhaines Abbey. Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. 823.7044
 Tytler, Margaret Fraser- The deformed. 10 pp. (Tieck, L. *The elves, etc.*) p. 117, in 823.6328
 Tytler, S., *pseud.* See Keddle, H.
 Tzigány, The. 58 pp. Gore, Mrs. C. F.: G. (M.) p. 1, in ** 823.6568
 Uarda. 2 vols. Ebers, G. M. 823.2161-2
 Ubaldo and Irene. 2 vols. Bresciani, A. 823.6888-9
 Ulbach, L: For fifteen years. Sequel to "The steel hammer." Tr. by E. W. Latimer. 823.5410
 — Madame Gosselin. 823.2320
 — The steel hammer: a novel. Tr. by E. W. Latimer. 823.5440
 Ulysses, Adventures of. Lamb, C: in 823.5562
 Ulysses, The wanderings of. Hanson, C: H: p. 194, in 808.1492
 Unawares. Peard, F.: M. 823.1244
 Uncle Chesterton's heir. Colomb, Mme. 823.6913
 Uncle Jack. 74 pp. Besant, W. in 823.4981
Same. in 823.4982; in 823.4999
 Uncle John. Melville, G: J: Whyte- ** 823.4660
Same. 823.7290
 Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. Fraser, J. 823.6370
 Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe, Mrs. H. E.: (B.) 823.1532
Same. 823.6037
 Uncloseted skeleton, An. Hale, L. P., and Bynner, E. L. 823.6960
 Uncommercial traveller. Dickens, C: J: H. 823.426
Same. 823.5321; in 823.5333
Same. in 823.5555
 Under a ban. Lodge, Mrs. —. 823.4767
Same. in 823.5023
 Under a shadow. Brame, Mrs. C.: M. (L.) 823.5137
 Under Bayard's banner. Frith, H. 808.1606
 Under Drake's flag. Henty, G: A. 808.1487
 Under Salisbury spire in the days of George Herbert. Marshall, Mrs. E. (M.) 823.7269
 Under Slieve-Ban. Francillon, R. E: 823.1897

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Under the bells. Kip, L. 823.951
 Under the greenwood tree. Hardy, T. 823.701
 Under the Mendips. Marshall, *Mrs.* E. (M.). 823.5773
 Under the meteor flag. Collingwood, H. 808.1709
 Under the red flag. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E. (B.) 823.4769
Same. in 823.5029
 Under the southern cross. Alcock, D. 823.1183
 Under the storm. Yonge, C. M. in 823.6693
 Under the tricolor. Hooper, *Mrs.* L. H. (J.) 823.1923
 Under two flags. La Ramée, L. de. 823.1830
 Under which king? Reade, C. in 823.4989
 Underground city. Verne, J. 823.4638
 Underwood, Francis H. 823.4174
 — Cloud-pictures. 823.1646
 — Lord of himself. 823.4762
 Undine. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. de. 823.6215
Same. in 823.5196; p. 900, in ** 823.6215
 Undiscovered country, *The.* Howells, W. D. 823.4306
 Unexpected result, and other stories. Roe, E. P. 823.4506
 Unfairly won. O'Donoghue, *Mrs.* N. (L.). Power- in 823.4975
Same. 823.7179
 Unforeseen, *The.* O'Hanlon, A. 823.5025
 Unfortunate woman, *An.* Turgenef, I. S. 823.5763
 Ungava. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.264
 Unguarded hour, *The.* Galt, J. in 823.702
 Uninvited, *The.* 20 pp. (*In* Famous stories. By De Quincey, and others.) p. 239, in 823.1778
United States.
 — Abbott, J. American history. 8 vols. 973.690-97
 For contents, see Abbott, J.
 — — The story of American history, from the earliest settlement of the country to the establishment of the federal constitution. (*In his* Harper's story book, v. 5.) 808.584
 — Bonner, J. A child's history of the United States. 3 vols. 808.618-20
 v. 1: A. D. 1500-A. D. 1776.
 v. 2: A. D. 1776-A. D. 1860.
 v. 3: A. D. 1860-A. D. 1865.
 — Butterworth, H. Young folks' history of America. 970.67
 — — A zigzag journey in the sunny south; or, wonder tales of early American history. 808.1819
 — — Zigzag journeys in the Occident: the Atlantic to the Pacific. 808.1810
 — Champney, *Mrs.* E. (W.). Three Vassar girls at home: a holiday trip . . . through the south and west. 808.1825
 — Cheney, *Mrs.* C. E. Young folks' history of the civil war. 973.689
 — Coffin, C. C. Following the flag. 973.5
 — Dodge, N. S. Stories of American history. 808.1675

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- United States. *Contin.***
 — Hale, E. E., and Hale, S. A family flight around home. 808.1832
 — Higginson, T. W. A book of American explorers. 808.298
 — Journal of American folk-lore. vols. 1-3. 1888-1890. 3 vols. 291.81-81³
 — Wright, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 808.1581
 — — *Same.* 808.1695
 — — Children's stories of American progress. 808.1696
 For contents, see Wright, H. C.
COLONIAL PERIOD.
 — Eggleston, G. C. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. * 821.1271-2
 — Markham, R. Colonial days: stories and ballads for young patriots recounted . . . in "Around the Yule log." "Aboard the Mavis." "On the edge of winter." 808.1865
ALABAMA.
 — Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. ** 828.107
 — Simms, W. G. Richard Hurdiss. 823.1442
CAROLINA. Simms, W. G. The Yemassee. (1715.) 823.1441
CONNECTICUT. See New England, p. 191.
FLORIDA. Simms, W. G. Vasconcelos: a romance of the new world. 823.1438
GEORGIA.
 — Longstreet, A. B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the republic. 823.1012
 — Simms, W. G. Guy Rivers. (Early border life.) 823.1432
ILLINOIS. Catherwood, *Mrs.* M. (H.) The story of Tonty. 823.6994
KENTUCKY. Jones, J. B. Wild western scenes. 823.906
MAINE. See New England, p. 192.
MARYLAND.
 — Kennedy, J. P. Rob of the bowl: a legend of St. Inigoe's. 823.928
 — — *Same.* 2 vols. ** 823.6630-1
 — Zschokke, J. H. D. The Gründung von Maryland. p. 3, in 823.1041
MASSACHUSETTS. See New England, p. 192.
MISSISSIPPI. Baldwin, J. G. Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. ** 828.107
NEW HAMPSHIRE. See New England, p. 192.
NEW JERSEY. Cummins, M. S. Haunted hearts. 823.355
NEW YORK.
 — Barr, *Mrs.* A. E. (H.) Bow of orange ribbon. (1776.) 823.5417
 — Bynner, E. L. The begum's daughter. 823.6434
 — Cooper, J. F. The pioneers. (Otsego county, 1793, etc.) 823.306
 — — Satanstoe. (Westchester county, 1750.) 823.311
 — — The Water-Witch. (After the defeat of the Dutch.) 823.314
 — Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York. (Satire on early Dutch rule.) 975.7

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*COLONIAL PERIOD. *Contin.*NEW YORK. *Contin.*

- Paulding, J. K. The Dutchman's fire-side. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.7014
— Spielhagen, F. Deutsche Pioniere. 833.403

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) Mary Derwent. 823.1959
— Whittier, J. G. The Pennsylvania pilgrim; poem. p. 360, in 821.431
RHODE ISLAND. See New England, p. 192.

TEXAS. *War for independence.*

- De Forest, J. W. Overland. 823.5854
— Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.) Inez. 823.4009

VERMONT. See New England, p. 192.

VIRGINIA.

- Bowyer, J. T. The witch of Jamestown. 823.7561
— Cooke, J. E. Doctor Vandyke. (1750.) 823.5830
— Fairfax. 823.5509
— Henry St. John, Gentleman. (1774-5.) 823.2017
— Justin Harley. 823.276
— Leather stocking and silk. 823.277
— My Lady Pocahontas. 823.5690
— Stories of the Old Dominion. 808.1468

- The Virginia comedians. 823.5662
— Eggleston, G. C. A man of honor. 823.7560

- Hopkins, S. Youth of the Old Dominion. (Jamestown and Pocahontas, 1607-1676.) 823.826
— Kennedy, J. P. Swallow Barn. 823.929
— Thackeray, W. M. The Virginians. 823.1581

- OLD FRENCH WAR, 1755-1762.
— Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans. 823.320

- James, G. P. R. Ticonderoga; or, the Black Eagle. 823.6385
— McKnight, C. Captain Jack the scout; or, the Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. 823.1075

- Note.*—See Bancroft, G. History of the U. S. (1697-1782.) 10 vols. 973.32-41.—*Same.* 6 vols. 973.106-201.—*Bibliography.* Adams, C. K. Manual of hist. lit. 3d ed. 1889. **907.43.—*Same.* 19.20.—Boston Pub. Lib. Bulletin, No. 36. p. 31, in **17.135.—Brooks, E. S. The story of the American sailor. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 1888. 359.53.—Story of the American soldier. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-343.) 973.658.—Brown, A., comp. The genesis of the U. S. (1485-1616.) 2 vols. 1890. *973.726-7.—Doyle, J. A. The American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869. (Characteristic of the colonies and colonial life.) 973.741.—Fiske, J. The beginnings of New England. 1890. 974.147.—Frothingham, R. The rise of the republic. 1873. 324.10.—*Same.* 973.181.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. (1497-1821.) 6 vols. 973.20-5.—*Same.* 973.240-5.—Jay, J. Correspondence and public papers. 1763-1781. 2 vols. 826.118-83.—Lodge, H. C. Short history of English colonies in America. (1606-1782.) 1881. 973.717.—Mackay, C. Founders of the Amer. republic. 1885. 920.373.—Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. v. 1. 974.1.—Ridpath, J. C. Popular history of U. S. of America. 1881. 973.173.—Robertson, W.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*COLONIAL PERIOD. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

History of discovery and settlement of America. 1856. 970.61.—Smith, G. On the foundation of the American colonies. (Lectures on the study of history.) 1866. p. 185, in 907.2.—Taylor, W. W. England's struggle with the American colonies. (*Mag. Amer. hist.*, v. 22, Aug. 1889.) p. 120, in 905.201.—Washington, G. Writings. vols. 1 and 2. 1748-1775. **923.1889-90.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1887-89. **970.1271-1274.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.
No. 3, 1882, p. 196. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.

For accounts of the rise and fall of French power in North America, see Parkman, F., Jr. France and England in North America. 10 vols.

(viz.: Pioneers of France in the new world. 1878. 923.154.—The Jesuits in North America. 1879. 271.6.—La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 1879. 973.177.—The Oregon trail. 1879. 973.176.—The old régime in Canada (under Louis XIV.) 1878. 972.1.—Count Frontenac and New France (under Louis XIV.) 970.35.—Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 1885. 972.25-6.—The conspiracy of Pontiac. 1851. 973.318.—The discovery of the great west. (1643-1689.) 1869. 977.177.)

Old French war, 1755-1762, see Bancroft, G. History of the U. S., v. 3. 973.198.—Barry, J. S. History of Massachusetts. 3 vols. 1855. 974.17-19.—Haliburton, T. C. Hist. account of Nova Scotia (1497-1829.) 2 vols. **972.7-8.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S., v. 2. 973.211.—*Same.* 973.241.—Irving, W. Life of Washington. 5 vols. 923.285-9.—Scharf, J. T. Hist. of Maryland. (1600-1880.) 3 vols. *9176.21-3.—Stanhope, P. H., Earl. History of England. 1713-1783. 7 vols. (English accounts.) 1851-54. 942.330-6.

See also references in Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, in **50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, in **50.14.

See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774-1881. **15.202.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles).

IN NEW ENGLAND.

- Cooper, J. F. Lionel Lincoln. (Siege of Boston, 1775.) 823.299
—Hawthorne, N. Septimius Felton. (Concord, 1775.) 823.5166
—Longfellow, H. W. Paul Revere's ride. (Night before Lexington fight.) pp. 235-7, in 821.888

- Scudder, H. E. A story of the siege of Boston. 30 pp. (*In his Stories and romances.*) p. 199, in 823.4005

- Tiffany, N. M. From colony to commonwealth: stories of the revolutionary days in Boston. 973.731

IN NEW YORK.

- Burdett, C. Margaret Moncrieffe: the first love of Aaron Burr. (N. Y. city.) 823.2061

- Cooper, J. F. The spy. 823.319
—Roe, E. P. Near to nature's heart. 823.1359

- André, Grant, J. The traitor and his victim; or, the story of the unfortunate Major André. p. 69, in 823.623

- Saratoga campaign, 1777. Thompson, D. P. The rangers; or, the Tory's daughter. 823.4170

- BATTLE OF TRENTON. Ballard. (Stedman, and Hutchinson. *Lib. of Amer. lit.*, v. 3.) p. 349, in **820.124

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.***

REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*

IN THE SOUTH.

- Cooke, J. E. Bonnybel Vane, embracing the history of Henry St. John, Gentleman. 823.5661
 — Canolles: the fortunes of a partisan of '81. 823.7099
 — Henry St. John, Gentleman . . . of Virginia: a tale of 1774-'75. 823.2017
 — Stories of the Old Dominion. 808.1468

— Kennedy, J. P. Horse-shoe Robinson: a tale of the Tory ascendancy. (S. Carolina, 1780.) 823.927

— Simms, W. G.

- 1: The partisan. 823.1435
- 2: Mellichampe. 823.1434
- 3: The scout. 823.1436
- 4: Katharine Walton. 823.1433
- 5: Woodcraft. 823.1440
- 6: The forayers. 823.1431
- 7: Eutaw. 823.1430

(Connected series concerning the struggle in South Carolina.)

PAUL JONES.

- Cooper, J. F. The pilot. 823.305
 — Dumas, A. D. Le capitaine Paul. (French.) 843.481

IN GENERAL.

- Beaumont, C. C. Campbell: an American tale (poem). 821.25
 — Bunce, O. B. Romance of the revolution: being true stories . . . of the days of '76. (Anon.) 823.157
 — Coffin, C. C. History of the battles of the revolution. 808.1857
 — Cooper, J. F. The chainbearer. 823.291
 — Griffin, G. The rivals. 823.676
 — Harte, F. B. Thankful Blossom. (Jerseys, 1779.) 823.2042
 — Henty, G. A. True to the old flag (Tory). 808.1434
 — Hoffman, C. F. Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. 3 vols. 823.5874-6
 — Kingston, W. H. G. Hurricane Hurry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore. 808.1613
 — Kotzebue, A. F. F. Die Quäker (Pennsylvania); play. p. 109, in 832.79
 — Lesperance, J. The Bastonnais: a tale of the American invasion of Canada in 1775-76. 823.4127
 — McClung, J. A. Sketches of western adventure. (1755-1794.) 9173.54
 — Markham, R. Aboard the Mavis (five boys . . . cruise . . . about the east end of Long Island and . . . learn somewhat of the early history of their country.) 808.1866
 — Marks, Mrs. M. A. M. (H.) A great treason. in 823.5037
 — Murdoch, Rev. D. Royalist's daughter and the rebels; or, the Dutch dominie of the Catskills. 823.1177
 — Paulding, J. K. The old continental. 823.7408

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.***

REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*

IN GENERAL. *Contin.*

- Peterson, H. Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. 823.4077
 — Robinson, Mrs. A. D. (G.) Peter and Polly. 823.4072
 — Roe, E. P. The hornet's nest: a story of love and war. 823.6971
 — Sedgwick, C. M. The Linwoods; or, sixty years since in America. (1770.) 2 vols. ** 823.6754-5
 — Watson, H. C. Daring deeds of the old heroes of the revolution. 808.387
 — Noble deeds of our fathers. 808.386
 — Wright, Mrs. J. (McN.) Patriot and Tory: one hundred years ago. 823.6021

IN POETRY.

- Campbell, T. Gertrude of Wyoming. pp. 77-100, in 821.78
 — Duyckinck, E. A., and G. L. Ballads of the old French and revolutionary wars. (In his Cyclop. of Amer. lit. See v. 2, Index, p. 1,004.) ** 803.11
 — Eggleston, G. C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. (1889.) * 821.1271-2
 — Freneau, P. Poems. 821.1379
 — Longfellow, H. W. Paul Revere's ride. pp. 235-7, in 821.888
 — Orne, C. F. Morning songs of American freedom. 821.297
 — Read, T. B. The wagoner of the Alleghanies. 821.639
 — Same. p. 237, in 821.1375
 — Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. Revolutionary songs and ballads. (In their Lib. of Amer. lit. See Index, v. 11.) p. 643, in ** 820.131¹

Note.—See Adams, J. Familiar letters of. 1876. 923.1887.—Life and writings of A. By C. F. Adams. 10 vols. 923.294-302A.—Adolphus, J. History of England. (1760-1804.) 7 vols. (English account.) 942.441-7.—Allen, J. Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. (English side.) 942.338-9.—Arnold, Benedict, Life and treason of. By J. Sparks. in 920.104.
 —Baneroff, G. History of the U. S. 10 vols. 923.7-8.
 —Baxter, J. P. British invasion from the north: campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada. 1776-77. With journal of Lieut. W. Digby. 1887. * 973.683.—Bibliography. Post. Pub. Lib. Bulletins: No. 3. pp. 382-389, in ** 17.134; No. 36. pp. 31-34; No. 40. pp. 172-76, in ** 17.135.—Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the Amer. revolution, 1761-1783. 1880. 973.247.—Botta, C. History of the war of the independence of the U. S. 2 vols. 1820. 973.66-7.—Brooks, E. S. The story of the American sailor. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-341.) 359.53.—Story of the American soldier. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-43.) 973.658.—Carlington, H. B. Battles of the revolution. (Plans.) 1879. 973.264.—Clinton, Sir H. The campaign in Virginia, 1781. 2 vols. 1888. * 973.681-2.—Cooper, J. F. History of the navy. 2 vols. 1839. (Amer. side.) 973.143-4.—Franklin, B. Life and writings of. 2 vols. 1852. 829.94-5.—Life and times of F. By J. Parton. 2 vols. 1884. 925.92-3.—Greene, G. W. Historical view of the American revolution. 1876. 973.729.—Hamilton, A. (An account of) by W. G. Sumner. 923.2075.—Hartley, C. B. Lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens and Gov. Rutledge. 1890. in 920.375.—Henry, Patrick, Life of. By W. Wirt. 923.913.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. 6 vols. v. 3. 973.22.—Same. 973.242.—Jay, J. Correspondence and public papers, 1763-

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*REVOLUTIONARY WAR (and preceding troubles). *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

1781. 1890. v. 1. 826.118.—Life and times of J. (1745-1829). By W. Whitelock. 1887. 923.1944.—Lafayette, Gen. Life of. By B. Tuckermann. 2 vols. 1889. 923.1942-3.—Lossing, B. J.: Field book of the revolution. 2 vols. 1855. 973.59-60.—Hours with the living men and women of the revolution: a pilgrimage. 1889. 973.678.—Marion, Gen. Francis. Life of. By C. B. Hartley. 1890. 920.375.—Montgomery, R.: Life of. By J. Sparks. in * 920.102.—Niles, H. Principles and acts of the revolution. 1876. 973.161.—Otis, James. Life of. By W. Tudor. 923.2100.—Palme, T. The political writings. 2 vols. * 324.1-2.—Quincy, Josiah. Life of. By his son, E. Quincy. 923.346.—Ramsay, D. History of the U. S. (1607-1808.) 3 vols. 1818. 973.222-4.—Sabine, L. American loyalists. (Tory.) 923.248.—Smyth, W.: Lectures on modern history. (See Index, "Revolution, etc.") p. 736, in 904.1.—Stanhope, F. H., Earl. History of England, 1713-1783. 7 vols. 1861-64. * 942.330-6.—Stedman, C.: History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American war, 1763-82. 2 vols. 1794. * 973.744-5.—Stedman, E. C. and Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (Gen. index, v. 11.) p. 647, in ** 820.131.—Warren, Joseph. Life and times of. By R. Frothingham. 923.249.—Life of W. By J. Sparks. in * 920.111.—Washington, G.: Writings. 14 vols. vols. 1-7. (1748-1779.) ** 923.1889-95.—Life of W. By W. Irving. 5 vols. 923.285-9.—Life of W. By J. Marshall. 2 vols. 1854. 923.533-4.—Life of W. By J. Sparks. 12 vols. 923.260-71.—Watson, H. C. The Boston tea party and other stories of the American revolution. 1889. 973.705.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. 1887-9. (See Index, v. 8, pp. 597-8.) * 970.127-127^h.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.

No. 3, 1882, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.

See also references in Index to Harper's monthly.

p. 703, in ** 51.475.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, in ** 50.1².

See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774-1881. ** 15.202.

For history of the United States, *see* Preble, G. H. History of the flag of the U. S. 1880. * 929.22.

POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD.

UNDER THE CONFEDERATION.

- Brown, C. B. Arthur Mervyn; or, memoirs of 1793. 2 vols. 823.137-8
—Same. * 823.6201-2
—Gayarré, C. É. F. Aubert Dubayet; or, the two sister republics. Sequel to "Fernando de Lemos." 823.4624
—Sheppard, F. H. Love afloat: a story of the American navy. (Buccaneers.) 823.1419

—Simms, W. G. Woodcraft. (Border life.) 823.1440

ALABAMA. Simms, W. G. Richard Hurdis. (Border life.) 823.1442

CONNECTICUT. Mitchell, D. G. Doctor Johns. 823.1161-2

GEORGIA. Simms, W. G. Guy Rivers. 823.1432

KENTUCKY.

—Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods. (Indians and settlers.) 823.79

—Simms, W. G. Beauchampe. Sequel to Charlemont. 823.1426

—Charlemont; or, the pride of the village. 823.1428

MISSISSIPPI. Simms, W. G. Border beagles. 823.1427

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*

PENNSYLVANIA.

—Brown, C. B. Arthur Mervyn. 2 vols. 823.137-8

—Same. * 823.6201-2

JEFFERSON'S ADMINISTRATION. (1801-1809.)

—Hale, E. E. Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. 823.684

WAR OF 1812-15.

—Eggleston, G. C. Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814. 808.1057

—, ed. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821.1271-2

VIRGINIA. James, G. P. R. The Old Dominion. (Southampton insurrection, 1831.) 823.5427

Note.—See Adams, H.: History of the U. S. during the administrations of Thomas Jefferson. 4 vols. 1889. 973.663-66;—History of the U. S. during the first administration of James Madison. (1809-13.) 2 vols. 1890. 973.6661-7.—Allison, Sir A. History of Europe. (1789-1815.) 12 vols. Index, v. 12. 920.36-47.—Barry, J. S. Hist. of Massachusetts, v. 3. 974.19.—Brooks, E. S. The story of the American sailor. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 339.53.—Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-43.) 973.648.—Cunning, G. The war with America; address Feb. 18, 1813. (Speeches, v. 3.) p. 276, in 825.18.—Conway, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of E. Randolph. 1888. 923.1864.—Fiske, J.: Critical period of American history, 1783-1796. (Bibliographical note, pp. 351-56.) 973.638.—Gallatin, A. Writings of. 3 vols. 923.1137-9.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. ad ser. (1789-1821.) 3 vols. 973.23-5.—Jackson, Andrew. Life of. By J. Parton. 3 vols. 923.312-14.—Johnson, R. A history of the war of 1812-13, betw. the U. S. and Gr. Britain. (1882.) 973.773.—Lossing, B. J.: Field book of the revolutionary war. 2 vols. 973.59-60.—McMaster, J.: B. History of the people of the U. S. v. 1: 1784-1790; v. 2: 1790-1803. 2 vols. 1885. 973.440-1.—Palmer, T. H. Historical register, 1812-1814. 4 vols. 973.216-19.—Porter, Commodore D.: Memoir of. By D. D. Porter. 1875. 923.2090.—Roosevelt, T. The winning of the west. 2 vols. (1765-1783.) 1889. * 973.633-4.—Scharf, J. T. Hist. of Maryland. vols. 2-3. 9176.22-3.—Scott, Gen. Winfield. Autobiography. 2 vols. 923.376-7.—Washington, G.: The writings of. 14 vols. vols. 1-7. (1748-) ** 923.1889-1902.—Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (See Index, v. 8, p. 597.) * 970.127-127^h.

For naval histories of the war, *see* Cooper, J. F. History of the American navy. 2 vols. 973.1434.—Cullum, G. W. Campaigns of the war of 1812-15. 1879. 973.735.—Roosevelt, T. The naval war of 1812. 1882. * 973.447.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 238. No. 4, 1884, p. 301.

No. 3, 1882, p. 197. No. 5, 1888, p. 359.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,341-55, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882—Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-5, in ** 50.1².

See also references in Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774-1881. ** 15.202.

VAN BUREN'S ADMINISTRATION. (1837-41.)

—Kennedy, J. P. Quodlibet: containing some annals thereof, with an authentic account of the origin . . . of the borough, and the sayings . . . of the townspeople. 3d ed. 823.930

MEXICAN WAR, 1846-1847.

—Clemens, J. Bernard Lile. 823.7100

—Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. 1st ser. 821.243

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*

TAYLOR'S ADMINISTRATION, 1848. Peck, G.: W. Aurifodina. ** 823.6717

KNOW NOTHING MOVEMENT, 1854-55. Tincker, M.. A. House of York. (Catholic persecution in Maine.) 823.5993

Note.—For historical references on the Mexican war, see Bancroft, H. H. Hist. of Mexico, v. 3. 1824-1861. * 970.77.—Crittenden, J. J. Life of. By C. Coleman. 923.876.—Grant, Gen. U. S. Memoirs, v. 1. 923.1761.—Jay, W.: A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 2d ed. 1849. 973.708.—Ladd, H. O. History of the war with Mexico. 1883. 978.67.—Ripley, Maj. R. S. War with Mexico. 2 vols. 1849. 978.182-3.—Scott, Gen. Winfield. Autobiography, v. 2. 923.377.—Sumner, C.: Works. 15 vols. (See Index, v. 15.) 329.56-667.—U. S. Pub. Docs. (Message (and docs.) Dec. 5, 1848. ** 350.5236.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 153. No. 4, 1884, p. 185. See also Benton, T. H. Thirty years' view (1820-1850). 2 vols. 328.8-9.—Clay, H.: Life of. By C. Schurz. 2 vols. 923.1867-8.—Frémont, Gen. J. C. Life of. By J. Bigelow. 1856. 923.379.—Life of F. By S. M. Smucker. 1856. 923.378.—Scott, Gen. Winfield. Life of. By F. D. Mansfield. 928.194.—Webster, D. Speeches and orations. 825.54.

See also other histories of the U. S. covering this period.

See also references in Catalogue of the gov't puba. of the U. S. 1774-1881. ** 15.202.

SLAVERY QUESTION (and southern life).

— Adams, N. The sable cloud: a southern tale with northern comments. 823.6980

— Allen, W. F., and others. Slave songs of the United States. 821.1392

— Banks, M. R. Bright days in the old plantation time. 808.1192

— Dahlgren, Mrs. M. (V.) Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666

— De Forest, J. W.: Kate Beaumont. (S. Carolina.) 823.5855

— Edwards, H. S. Two runaways, and other stories. 823.6325

— Gilmore, J. R. Among the pines. 823.608

— Harben, W. N. White Marie: a story of Georgian plantation life. 823.7258

— Harris, J. C. Daddy Jake the runaway. 56 pp. (Georgia.) * 808.1868

— Hentz, Mrs. C. L. (W.) Eoline. 823.754

— Marcus Warland; or, the Long Moss spring. 823.760

— Planter's northern bride; or, scenes in Mrs. Hentz's childhood. 823.761

— Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. 823.802

— Hungerford, J. The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month. 823.839

— Johnston, R. M. Ogeechee cross-firings. 823.6558

— Longfellow, H. W. Poems on slavery. (In his Poems.) pp. 41-44. in 821.888

— McDowall, Mrs. K. S. (B.) Suwanee river tales. 823.4891

— Negro hymns and songs. (Stedman, and Hutchinson. Lib. of Amer. lit., v. 8.) pp. 265-270, in ** 820.129

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*POST-REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD. *Contin.*

SLAVERY QUESTION (and southern life). *Contin.*

— Putnam, M. L. Tragedy of success; drama. 822.488

— Reid, M. The Quadroon; or, adventures in the far west. 823.1297

— Schoolcraft, Mrs. M. (H.) The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina. 823.7414

— Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) India, the pearl of Pearl river. 823.1494

— Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp. 823.1526

Issued also as Nina Gordon.

— Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. 823.1532

— Same. 823.6037

Note.—See Bullen, G. Bibliography of "Uncle Tom's cabin." 1880. in ** 16.81.

— Sydney, E. W.: Partisan leader: a novel and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the southern confederacy. ** 823.6003

— Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) Ebb-tide. 823.6226

— Tourgée, A. W. Toinette: a tale of transition. 823.1594

— Same. 823.2357

— Underwood, F. H. Lord of himself. 823.1646

— Warfield, Mrs. C. A. (W.) The household of Bouverie. 823.1658

— Monfort Hall. 823.1661

— Whittier, J. G. In war times, and other poems. 821.1142

— National lyrics. Illus. 821.436

Note.—See Brougham, Lord. Speeches on negro slavery. (Works, v. 10.) in 825.66.—Calhoun, J.: C. Works. 6 vols. 324.6; 329.14-16; 320.1-2.—Clarke, J. F. Anti-slavery days. 1884. 326.20.—Greeley, H. American conflict. 2 vols. 973.207-8.—Helps, Sir A. Slavery. (In his Friends in council, v. 2.) 829.112.—Holst, H. E. von. (Sketch of) John Brown. (1888.) 923.1927.—Mill, J. S. The slave power. 26 pp. (In his Dissertations, etc., v. 3.) p. 264, in 829.167.—Parker, T. Discourses on slavery. (Works, vols. 5-6.) 326.2-3.—Seward, W.: H. Works. 5 vols. (1853-83.) 320.108-12.—Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M. Library of American literature. (See General index, v. 11.) p. 643, in * 820.131.—Sumner, C. In his Works. 15 vols. 329.56-667.—Webster, D. Speeches on slavery. (In his Speeches and orations.) 825.54.—Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America. (1619-1880.) 2 vols. 1882. 973.435-6.—Wilson, H. Rise and fall of slave power in America. 3 vols. 1874-77. 326.26-8.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 211. No. 4, 1884, p. 269.

No. 3, 1882, p. 175. No. 5, 1888, p. 322.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). pp. 1,204-9, in ** 50.1.—Same. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 405, in ** 50.1.

See also references in the Catalogue of gov't puba. of the U. S. (1774-1881.) pp. 1,366-7, in ** 15.202.

For bibliographical works, see Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion: with works on American slavery. 1866. ** 16.4.—Birney, W. James G. Birney and his time. (1792-1857.) 1890. (pp. 328-388 contain a list of books and pamphlets on slavery, published or republished in the U. S. before 1831. On p. 436 is a list of the writings of James G. Birney.) 923.2037.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*

THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865.

- Adams, W. T. Fighting Joe; or, the fortunes of a staff-officer. 808.511
 — — On the blockade. 808.1701
 — — The sailor boy. 808.512
 — — Taken by the enemy. 808.1680
 — — Within the enemy's lines. 808.1536
 — — The Yankee middy. 808.514
 — — The young lieutenant. 808.515
 — Baker, W. M. Inside: a chronicle of secession. 823.5927
 — Boylston, P. John Charaxes. 823.7032
 — Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln: a biography for young people. 923.1821
 — Cable, G. W. War diary of a Union woman in the south. (*In his Strange, true stories of Louisiana.*) p. 261, in 823.6507
 — Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant. (Sept., 1864, to its close.) 808.1862
 — — Winning his way. 823.245
 — Collingwood, H. W. Andersonville violets: a tale of northern and southern life. 823.7320
 — Cooke, J. E. Hilt to hilt. (Shenandoah valley, 1864.) 823.5525
 — — Surry of Eagle's Nest. 823.281
 — — Wearing of the gray, comprising personal portraits . . . of the late war. 973.657
 — Davis, Mrs. R. B. (H.) Waiting for the verdict. 823.5857
 — Earl of Mayfair. (Anon.) (Louisiana, 1862.) 823.1253
 — Fosdick, C. A. Rodney the partisan. 808.1704
 — French, A. Expiation. (Arkansas.) 823.6950
 — Fuller, J. G. The Brownings. (Georgia and Florida.) 808.1580
 — Gilmore, J. R. Mountain-White heroine. (Southern Alleghanies.) 823.6364
 — — My southern friends. 823.611
 — Goss, W. L. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65: a story of battle and prison, of peril and escape. 808.1561
 — Greene, C. S. Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. 973.108
 — Hague, P. A. A blockaded family: life in southern Alabama during the civil war. 9176.66
 — Hale, E. E. Stories of war told by soldiers. 808.1370
 — — Same. 823.5164
 — Halpine, C. G. Life and adventures, . . . of Private Miles O'Reilly. 823.7083
 — Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life . . . of Philip Henry Sheridan. 808.1600
 — Henty, G. A. With Lee in Virginia. 808.1670
 — Holmes, Mrs. M. J. (H.) Rose Mather. 823.801
 — King, Capt. C. Between the lines. 823.6544
 — — The colonel's daughter. 823.7392
 — Lanier, S. Tiger-lilies. 823.7110

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. *Contin.*

- Mitchell, S. W. In war time. 4th ed. 823.5399
 — — Roland Blake. 823.5245
 — — Nichols, G. W. The sanctuary. (Sherman's march.) 823.1189
 — Page, T. N. In ole Virginia; Marse Chan, and other stories. (Life in Virginia before, during and after the rebellion.) 823.5363
 — — Two little confederates. 823.5929
 — Pember, Mrs. P. Y. (L.) Southern woman's story. 823.1250
 — Ripley, E. McH. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the south during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba. 823.5439
 — Roe, E. P. His sombre rivals. (Bull Run.) 823.4609
 — — "Miss Lou." (Virginia.) 823.5523
 — — An original belle. (N. Y. draft riots of 1863.) 823.4858
 — Rogers, J. H. The California hundred (poem). 821.500
 — Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. 808.1911
 — Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) Sunnybank. 823.1564
 — Tiernan, M. S. Jack Horner. (Richmond.) 823.6944
 — Tourgée, A. W. With Gange & Swallow, attorneys. (Before and after the civil war.) 823.7555
 — Trowbridge, J. T. Cudjo's cave. (Tennessee.) 823.1635
 — — The three scents. 823.1638
 — Verne, J. The blockade runners. (*With his A floating city.*) in 823.7091
 — Woolson, C. F. East Angels. (Florida before and during the rebellion.) 823.4966

IN POETRY.

- Boker, G. H. Poems of the war. in 822.131
 — Browne, F. F., ed. Battle-echoes. (*In his Golden poems.*) 1886. 821.853
 — Eggleston, G. C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 vols. 1889. * 821.1271-2
 — Jack Morgan songster; by a captain in Lee's army. 1865. * 821.1394
 — Lowell, J. R. The Biglow papers. 2d ser. in 821.1396
 — Mason, E. V. Southern poems of the war. 821.258
 — Melville, H. Battle pieces. 821.260
 — Moore, F. Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war, 1860-65. 973.564
 — — Lyrics of loyalty. 1864. 821.1375
 — — Personal and political ballads. 1864. 821.462
 — — Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. 821.276
 — — Songs of the (Union) soldiers. 821.460
 — — ed. The civil war in song and story, 1860-65. 1889. 973.686

English Fiction. Contin.United States. *Contin.*THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. *Contin.*IN POETRY. *Contin.*

- Preston, Mrs. M. J. Beechenbrook. 1866. 821.1353
 — Read, T. B. Sheridan's ride. (*Poetical works.*) 1881. p. 227, in 821.1375
 — Redden, L. C. Idyls of battle. 821.327
 — *Same.* 821.328
 — Schreiner, H. L. The Gen. Lee songster. 1865. 821.1393
 — Stedman, E. C. Alice of Monmouth. 1869. 821.629
 — —, and Hutchinson, E. M., *comps.* Popular songs and ballads of the civil war. (*In their Lib. of Amer. lit., v. 8.*) pp. 361-371, in ** 820.129
 — Whittier, J. G. Barbara Frietche. p. 269, in 821.431

- — In war time. 1864. 821.1142
 — — National lyrics. Illus. 821.436
 — Woolson, C. F. Two women, 1862. 1885. 821.1318

See also Poems of Howe, Ryan, Stoddard, Thompson, Whitman, Work, and others.

Note.—See Bibliography. Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. 1866. ** 16.4.—Bowen, J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-65. 1889. 973.743.—Campaigns of the civil war.—I. The outbreak of the rebellion. (Opening of the war, covering the period from the election of Lincoln to the end of the first battle of Bull Run.) By J. G. Nicolay. 973.329.—II. From Fort Henry to Corinth. (Events in the west from summer of 1861 to May, 1862, covering capture of Ft. Henry and Donelson, battle of Shiloh, etc.) By M. F. Force. 973.330.—III. The peninsula. (McClellan's peninsula campaign from his appointment to end of Seven Days' fight.) By A. S. Webb. 973.390.—IV. The army under Pope. (From appointment of Pope to command the Army of Virginia to appointment of McClellan to general command, Sept., 1862.) By J. C. Ropes. 973.390.—V. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. (From appointment of McClellan, Sept., 1862, to end of battle of Fredericksburg.) By F. W. Palfrey. 973.407.—VI. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. (From appointment of Hooker to retreat of Lee after Gettysburg.) By A. Doubleday. 973.410.—VII. The army of the Cumberland. (Formation of the army of the Cumberland to end of battles at Chattanooga, Nov., 1863.) By H. M. Cist. 973.421.—VIII. The Mississippi. (Account of the operations—especially at Vicksburg and Port Hudson—by which the Miss. river and its shores were restored to the control of the Union.) By F. V. Greene. 973.439.—IX. Atlanta. (Sherman's first advance into Georgia in May, 1864, to beginning of the march to the sea.) By J. D. Cox. 973.422.—X. March to the sea—Franklin and Nashville. (From beginning of march to the sea to surrender of Johnston, including operations of Thomas in Tennessee.) By J. D. Cox. 973.438.—XI. Shenandoah valley in 1864. The campaign of Sheridan. By G. E. Pond. 973.437.—XII. Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The army of the Potomac and the army of the James. By A. A. Humphreys. 973.559.—XVII. Gettysburg to Rapidan. By A. A. Humphreys. 1883. 973.513.—The civil war. (1861-65.) (Stedman and Hutchinson. *Lib. of Amer. lit.*) (Gen. index, v. 11.) p. 646, in ** 820.131.—Conway, M. D. Omitted chapters of history disclosed in the life and papers of Edmund Randolph. 1888. 923.1864.—Crawford, S. W. The genesis of civil war: the story of Sumter, 1860-1. 973.706.—Dodge, T. A. A bird's-eye view of our civil war. Maps. 1884. 973.722.—Draper, J. W. History of the civil war. 3 vols. 973.232-4.—Giddings, J. R. Hist. of the rebellion: its authors and causes. 1864. 973.718.—Gurnsey, and Alden. Harper's pictorial history of the rebellion. 2 vols. ** 973.257-8.—Herr, G. W. Nine campaigns in nine states. (1861-1865.) 1890. 973.702.—Johnson, R. Short history of the war of secession, 1861-1865. Maps. 1888. 973.670.—Johnson, R. U., and Buel,

English Fiction. Contin.United States. *Contin.*THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

C. G., *eds.* Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 1888. 973.630-3.—Lossing, B. J. Pictorial history of the civil war. 3 vols. 1868. 973.94-6.—Moore, F., *ed.* Rebellion record. 8 vols. 1861-69. 973.570-81.—Paris, *comte de.* History of the civil war in America. 4 vols. 973.255-256.—Parton, J. General Butler in New Orleans. (1862.) 1882. 973.608.—Phisterer, Capt. F. New York in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65. 1890. 973.742.—Pictorial battles of the civil war. 2 vols. 1888. ** 973.668-9.—Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. (1861-64.) 1864. 973.738.—Swinton, W. The twelve decisive battles of the war of the rebellion. 1867. 973.276.—U. S. 37th Congress. 3d sess. Report of joint committee on the conduct of the war. (1861-63.) 3 vols. *Contents:* v. 1: Army of the Potomac; v. 2: Bull Run.—Ball's Bluff; v. 3: Western dept.—Misc. ** 350.707.—U. S. 38th Congress. 2d sess. Report of joint committee on the conduct of the war. (1864-65.) 3 vols. *Contents:* v. 1: Army of the Potomac.—Battle of Petersburg; v. 2: Red river expedition.—Fort Fisher expedition.—Heavy ordnance; v. 3: Sherman, Johnston.—Light-draught monitors.—Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians.—Ice contracts.—Rosecrans's campaign.—Misc. ** 350.762-4.—U. S. 39th Congress. 1st session. Supplemental report. 2 vols. (Senate reprints.) *Contents:* v. 1: Report by Maj.-Gen. Sherman.—Thomas; v. 2: Pope.—Foster.—Pleasanton.—Hitchcock.—Sheridan.—Ricketts.—Communication of Wiard.—Memorial of Wiard. ** 350.764-9.—U. S. War Dep't. War of the rebellion. Compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies, (ed.) by R. N. Scott. 35 vols. (in 62). 1880-91. 973.347-73; 973.612-612^{1/2}.—Wilson, H. History of the slave power. 3 vols. 326.26-8.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 739. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301-2.
 No. 3, 1882, pp. 197-8. No. 5, 1888, pp. 359-60.

See also Poole's Index (to 1882). p. 1,341-55, in ** 50.1.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 457-5, in ** 50.1².

See also Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. (1774-1881.) ** 175.202.

For Battles, see:—

Bull Run, July 21, 1861.—Fry, J. B. McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run. 63 pp. 1884. 923.1782.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Nicolay, J. G. The outbreak of the rebellion. 1881. 973.329.

Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1862.—Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 973.330.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6-7, 1862.—Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1881. 973.330.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

2d Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 30, 1862.—Cox, J. D. Second battle of Bull Run, 85 colored with the Fitz-John Porter case. 1882. 973.474.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Ropes, J. C. Roster of the Federal and Confederate armies, Aug. 30, 1862. (*In his The army under Pope.*) pp. 204-15, in 973.389.

Antietam, Md. (also Sharpsburg), Sept. 16-17, 1862.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882. 973.407.

Stone's River, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862-Jan. 3, 1863.—Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland. 1882. 973.421.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Stevenson, A. E. Battle of Stone's river. 1884. 973.583.

Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.—Bates, S. P. Battle of Gettysburg. 1875. 973.305.—Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882. 973.410.—Humphreys, A. A. Gettysburg to the Rapidan. 1883. 973.513.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Lee, A. E. The battle of Gettysburg. 1888. 973.680.—Paris, L. P., *comte de.* The battle of Gettysburg. 973.648.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

Vicksburg, Miss. (surrender, July 4, 1863).—Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. 1882. 973.439.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Reed, S. R. Vicksburg campaign and Chattanooga under Grant. 1883. 973.473.

Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 19-20, 1863.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.—Turcotte, J. B. Chickamauga. Maps. 1888. * 973.674.

Wilderness, Va., May 5-7, 1864.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15-16, 1864.—Cox, J. D. The march to the sea: Franklin and Nashville. 1882. 973.438.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633. *Battles of Atlanta*, Ga., July 20-22, 1864; Nov. 12-Dec. 21, 1864.—Cox, J. D. Atlanta. 1882. 973.422.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

Five Forks, Va., Apr. 1, 1865.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. (See v. 4, Index.) 973.633.

For biography, see Chesney, C. C. Military biographies. 973.395.—Fitch, J. Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 1864. 973.117.—Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 923.1761-2.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. (See Index, v. 4.) 1884-88. 973.630-33.—Lincoln, Abraham, Life of. By Herndon and Weik. 3 vols. 923.1855-7.—Life of L. By W. H. Lamont. 923.321.—Scott, Gen. Winfield, Life of. By E. D. Mansfield. 928.104.

See also forward under Military history.

For Confederate biography, see Davis, Jefferson, Life of. By R. E. Pollard. 923.360.—Lee, Robert E., Life, campaigns, and public services of. By E. A. Pollard. 923.2005.—Memoirs of L. By A. L. Long. 1886. 923.1802.

See also Lee, Gen. R. E.; note, p. 152.

See also Lives of Beauregard.—N. B. Forrest.—Albert Sidney Johnston.—J. E. Johnston.—J. Morgan.—J. E. B. Stuart, and others. * 973.633.

For hospital and sanitary service, etc., see Ellis, T. T. Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon. 1863. 973.740.—Hanaford, Mrs. P. A. Field, gunboat, hospital and prison. 1886. 973.739.—Letterman, J. Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac. 1866. 973.260.—U. S. War Dept., Medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Med. pt. 2 vols. * 610.99-100. Surg. pt. 2 vols. * 617.2-3.

For military history, see Hadenau, Gen. A. Military history of U. S. Grant. 3 vols. 923.1024-6.—Borcke, H. von. Memoirs of the Confederate war for independence. (Blackwood's mag., vols. 98, 99.) * 52.196-7.—Brooks, E. S. Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1862-1889. (Best hundred books on the Amer. soldier, pp. 338-343.) 973.658.—Grant, Gen. U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vols. 923.1761-2.—Johnson, and Buel. Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.630-33.—McClellan, C.

The personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant versus the record of the army of the Potomac. 1887. 973.701.—Paris, comte de. History of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.255-256.—Sheridan, Gen. P. H. Personal memoirs of. 2 vols. 1888. * 923.1808-9.—Sherman, Gen. W. T. Personal memoirs, 2 vols. 1875. 923.388-9.—Same. Rev. ed. 1886. 923.437-8.

See also Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S. (1774-1881.) * 15.202.

For accounts of negro troops, see Brown, W. W. The negro in the American rebellion. (1812-1867.) 973.624.—Williams, G. W. History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion. 1861-65. 1888. 973.716.—Wilson, J. T. The black phalanx. 1888. 326.21.

For personal narratives, see Coffin, C. C. Four years of fighting. (Same as Boys of '61.) 973.423.—My days and nights on the battle-field. 1887. 973.643.—Hosmer, J. K. Color-guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the 10th army corps. 1864. 973.409.—Kieffer, H. M. Recollections of a drummer boy. 1883. 923.1506.—Livermore, Mrs. M. A. R. My story of the war: . . . personal experience during the war of the rebel-

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

lion. Plates. 1890. 973.724.—Nichols, Brew. Maj. G. W. The story of the great march. Illus. 1865. 973.725.—Watson, W. Life in the Confederate army: being observations and experiences of an alien in the south during the Amer. civil war. 1887. 973.720.—Williams, G. F. Bullet and shell. 973.434.

For Confederate narratives, see Eggleston, G. C. Rebel's recollection. 973.138.—Gilmore, H. Four years in the saddle. 1866. 973.293.—Jones, J. B. Rebel war clerk's diary. 2 vols. 973.1-2.—Mosby, J. S. War reminiscences, and Stuart's cavalry campaigns. (Cop. 1887.) 973.679.—Taylor, W. H. Four years with General Lee. 1877. 973.132.

For prison experience, see Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the south. (1864-65.) 973.165.—Drake, J. M. Fast and loose in Dixie. 973.269.—Isham, A. B., and others. Prisoners of war and military prisons. 1890. 973.737.—Oats, Sergeant. Prison life in Dixie. 973.312.—Pittenger, W. Capturing a locomotive. 1882. 973.413.—Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville. 973.281.

For secret service, see Pittenger, W. Capturing a locomotive. 1882. 973.413.—Richardson, A. D. The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. 1865. 973.228.

For history of the navy, see Boynton, C. B. History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 vols. 973.141-2.—Brooks, E. S. Story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 359.53.—Hamerly, T. H. S. Army and navy register of the U. S. 1776-1887. * 973.616.—Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. 4th ed. 1899. * 359.55.—Lossing, B. J. Story of the U. S. navy for sailors. (1880.) 973.360.—Navy in the civil war. 3 vols. (vols. I. The blockade and the cruisers. By J. R. Soley. 973.491.—II. The Atlantic coast. By D. Ammen. 973.511.—III. The gulf and inland waters. By A. T. Mahan. 973.510.)—Porter, D. D. Naval history of the civil war. 1886. 973.609.

For Confederate navy, see Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama. 1887. 973.125.—Service afloat: "Santee" and "Alabama" during the war between the states. 1887. 973.119.

For political history, see Draper, J. W. History of the civil war. 3 vols. 973.232-4.—Greeley, H. The American conflict. 1860-64. 2 vols. 1864-67. 973.207-8.—Helper, H. R. Impending crisis of the south. 1857. 326.19.—Julian, G. W. Political recollections. (1840-1872.) 923.1590.—Lincoln, Abraham, Life of. By Herndon and Weik. 3 vols. 923.1855-7.—Life of L. By W. H. Lamont. 923.321.—Lowell, J. R. Political essays. 1888. 329.45.—McPherson, E. Political history of the U. S. during the great rebellion. 1860-64. 973.97.—Mill, J. S. The contest in America. 28 pp. (In his Dissertations, etc., v. 1.) p. 1, in 829.165.—Phillips, Wendell. Speeches, etc. 825.48.—Seward, W. H. Works. vols. 4, 5. * 320.112-13.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 239. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301-2. No. 3, 1882, pp. 197-8. No. 5, 1888, pp. 359-60.

For southern side, see Davis, J. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols. 1881. 973.321-2.—Life of Jeff. Davis. By E. A. Pollard. 923.360.—Southern Hist. Soc. Papers. vols. 1-13 (in 10 vols.) 1876-85. * 976.95-104.—Same. vols. 15, 17. 1887; 1889. 2 vols. * 976.106; 108.—Stephens, A. H. Constitutional view of the war between the states. 2 vols. 1868. 973.107-7.

For foreign views, see Gasparin, comte A. E. de. The uprising of a great people. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 1861. 973.567.—Mill, J. S. The contest in America. (In his Dissertations and discussions, v. 1.) 829.165.—Paris, comte de. History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. E. Tasistroy. Ed. by H. Coppée. 4 vols. 973.255-256.—Trobriand, R. de. Four years with the army of the Potomac. 1889. 973.688.

For statistics, see Fox, W. F. Regimental losses in the American civil war. 1861-1865. 1889. * 973.700.—Phisterer, F. Statistical record of the armies of the U. S. 1890. 973.728.

See also Catalogue of gov't pubs. of the U. S. 1774-1881. * 15.202.

English Fiction. Contin.**United States. Contin.****THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865. Contin.***Note. Contin.*

For anecdotes, see Kirkland, F. Pictorial book of anecdotes of the rebellion. (1830-1865.) (Cop. 1889.) 973.734.—Moore, F., ed. Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war of the rebellion. 1867. 975.564.—Porter, D. D. Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. 1885. 973.596.—Townsend, E. D. Anecdotes of the civil war in the U. S. 973.544.

For humorous illustrations, see Adams, F. C. Siege of Washington, D. C. 808.1700.—Hinnman, W. F. Corporal's Klegg and his pard. 1887. 828.228.—Newell, R. H. Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1871. 828.71.—Peck, G. W. How private Geo. W. Peck put down the rebellion. 823.7409.

RECONSTRUCTION.

— Baker, W. M. Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. (South. life since the war.) 823.6372

— Claytor, G. Pleasant Waters: a story of southern life and character. 823.7170

— De Forest, J. W. The bloody chasm. 823.1891

— Finley, M. Elsie's motherhood. (Ku-Klux.) 823.560

— Hale, E. E. Mrs. Merriam's scholars: a story of the "original ten." (Schools among the freedmen.) 823.2342

— Henderson, Mrs. F. C. Priscilla Baker, the freedwoman. 22 pp. p. 9, in 823.6534

— Murfree, M. N. Where the battle was fought. (Tennessee.) 823.4893

— Page, T. N. In old Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. 823.5363

— Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) Valerie Ayler. 823.6045

— Tourgée, A. W. Bricks without straw. 823.2312

— — Figs and thistles. 823.1593

— — Fool's errand. (A northern man's experiences in the south since the war.) 823.4176

— — Same. 823.4283

— — Hot plowshares. 823.4538

— — Invisible empire. (Pt. 2 of A fool's errand.) (Ku Klux Klan.) 823.2189

— — Same. in 823.4176

— — John Eax. 823.4303

— — Mamelon. (With his John Eax.) 823.4303

— — Toinette. (Relations betw. freed people and the whites.) 823.2357

Note.—In chronological order the novels would stand as follows:

- 1: Hot plowshares. 4: A fool's errand. (Pt. 1: Figs and thistles. 2: Invisible empire.)
- 3: A loyal gentleman. 5: Bricks without straw.
- 6: John Eax.

Note.—See King, E. The great south. 1875. 9176.2.—Lowell, J. R. The Seward-Johnson reaction. 44 pp. (In his Political essays.) p. 250, in 329.45.—McPherson, E. Political history of the U. S. during reconstruction. 1865-70. 973.418.

—Eike, J. S. The prostrate state. 1874. 326.1.—Taylor, R. Destruction and reconstruction. 1879. 973.184.

See also reference "Reconstruction of the seceded states" in Catalogue of the gov't pub. of the U. S. 1774-1881. p. 1,354, in 88 15.202.

AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER.**California. See California, pp. 32-3.****Colorado.**

— Bigney, T. O. Colorado tales and legends (poems). 821.29

English Fiction. Contin.**United States. Contin.****AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. Contin. Colorado. Contin.**

— Hammond, W. A. Lal. 823.7017

— Ingersoll, E. The silver caves: a mining story. 808.1379

Connecticut. See New England, p. 191.

Florida.

— Munroe, K. The flamingo feather. (Expedition sent out by Adm. Ribault.) 808.1371

— — Wakulla. 808.1372

— Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) Palmetto-leaves. 823.5600

Note.—See Norton, C. L. A handbook of Florida. Maps. 1891. 9176.70.

Georgia.

— Harris, J. C. Free Joe, and other Georgian sketches. 823.5255

— Johnston, R. M. Mr. Absalom Billingslea and other Georgian folk. 823.5267

— — Ogeechee cross-firings. (Before the civil war.) 823.6558

— — The Primes and their neighbors. (Dialect tales of middle Georgia.) 823.7549

— — Widow Guthrie. (Before the civil war.) 823.7390

— Longstreet, A. B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic. 823.1012

— Pendleton, L. In the wire-grass. (Southern life to-day.) 823.6529

Illinois.

— Eggleston, E. The Graysons. 823.5516

— Kirkland, J. Zury: the meanest man in Spring county. (2d quarter of 19th cent.) 823.4962

Indiana.

— Eggleston, E. The Hoosier school-master. 823.522

Kentucky.

— Dodd, Mrs. A. B. (B.) Glorinda. 823.5456

— McGlasson, E. Diana's livery. 823.7397

— Read, O. P. A Kentucky colonel. 823.6465

— Underwood, F. H. Lord of himself. 823.1646

Note.—See Shaler, N. S. Kentucky. (Amer. commonwealths.) 9176.58.

Lake states.

— Campbell, W. W. Lake lyrics and other poems. 821.1332

— Hamlin, Mrs. M. C. W. Legends of le Detroit. 823.4756

— Woolson, C. F. Castle Nowhere, and other stories. (Lake country sketches.) 823.4085

Louisiana.

— Cable, G. W. Bonaventure: a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. 823.5248

— — Strange, true stories of Louisiana. 823.6317

Maine. See New England, p. 192.

Maryland.

— Townsend, G. A. Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers. 823.7446

Note.—See Browne, W. H. Maryland. (Amer. commonwealths.) 9176.59.

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.***

AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Massachusetts. See New England, p. 192.
Michigan.

— Littlejohn, F. J. Legends of Michigan.
 (1800-11.) 970.41
 — Trowbridge, J. T. A start in life: a
 story of the Genesee country. 808.1505
Note.—See Cooley, T. M. Michigan. (*Amer.*
commonwealths.) 9177.599.

Minnesota. Eggleston, E. Mystery of Metropolisville. 823.523

New England. See New England, p. 191.

New Hampshire. See New England, p. 192.

New Jersey. Allen, R. Miss Eaton's romance. (Boarding house life.) 823.7028

New Orleans.

— Cable, G. W. Dr. Sevier. 823.4863

— — The Grandissimes: a story of creole life. 823.2442

— — Madame Delphine. 823.1895

— — Old creole days. 823.162

— — *Same.* 823.5247

Note.—See Howe, W. W. Municipal hist. of New Orleans. 33 pp. (*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, etc., v. 7.) in 973.582.

New York.

— Brown, C. B. Ormond. (*Novels*, v. 6.) (Scenes in N. Y. and Phila.) 823.141

— Chambers, J. Mad world and its inhabitants. (Dr. Baltrick's Asylum on Bloomingdale Road.) 823.196

— Cooper, J. F. The redskins. (Anti-rentism in N. Y.) 823.310

— Fay, T. M. Norman Leslie: a tale of the present times. 2 vols. (1835.) ** 823.6759-60

— Frederic, H. The Lawton girl. 823.6996

— Paulding, J. K. The Dutchman's fire-side. 2 vols. (in 1). (*Dutch life.*) 823.7014

— Young, J. D. Adrift: a story of Niagara. 823.6576

Note.—See Roberts, E. H. New York. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 2 vols. 974.137-8.

New York city.

— Bishop, W. H. House of a merchant prince. 823.4480

— Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) Witch Winnie: the story of a "King's daughter." 808.1913

— Curtis, G. W. Potiphar papers. (*Satire.*) 828.16

— — Prue and I. 823.358

— — Trumps. 823.359

— Fawcett, E. An ambitious woman. (*N. Y. society.*) 823.6560

— — The evil that men do. (*Life in tenements of N. Y. city.*) 823.6411

— — A man's will. (*Intemperance among the business men.*) 823.5419

— Harland, H. The yoke of the Thorah. (*Jewish life.*) 823.5198

— Howells, W. D. Hazard of new fortunes. 2 vols. 823.7018-19

— Hume, J. F. Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. 823.6097

— Irving, J. T. The attorney; or, the correspondence of John Quod. 823.4025

— — Harry Harson. 823.4026

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.***

AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
*New York city. *Contin.**

— Miller, C. H. The destruction of Gotham. (Poor and rich in N. Y.) 823.5388

— — *Same.* 823.5769

— Rohlf, Mrs. A. K. (G.) The sword of Damocles. 823.7149

— Sherwood, Mrs. M. E. (W.) Transplanted rose. 823.4486

— Stoddard, W. O. Chuck Purdy. 808.1726

— Taylor, B. John Godfrey's fortunes. (Literary life.) 823.1545

— Thébaud, A. J. Louisa Kirkbride. 823.5991

Note.—See Riis, J. A. How the other half lives. Studies among the tenements of New York. Illus. 1890. 9175.56.

North Carolina. Daniel, J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. 823.7249

Ohio. Bennett, E. Kate Clarendon. 823.72

Note.—See King, R. Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 977.164.

Pennsylvania.

— Taylor, B. Joseph and his friend. 823.1546

— — Story of Kennett. (Friends in Penn.) 823.1547

Note.—See McVeagh, W. Pennsylvania. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 975.142.

Philadelphia.

— Brown, C. B. Ormond. (*Novels*, v. 6.) (Scenes in N. Y. and Phila.) 823.141

— Mitchell, S. W. In war time. 823.5399

Rhode Island. See New England, p. 192.

South Carolina. Schoolcraft, Mrs. M. (H.) The black gauntlet. (Plantation life before the war.) 823.7414

Southern.

— Baker, W. M. Mose Evans. 823.50

— Dahlgren, Mrs. M. (V.) Lights and shadows of a life. 823.5666

— Roe, E. P. The earth trembled. 823.5270

— Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) Hearts and hands. 823.5896

— Webber, C. W. Tales of the southern border. 823.5804

— Woolson, C. F. Rodman the keeper: southern sketches. 823.2039

Tennessee.

— Murfess, M. N. The despot of Broom-sedge cove. 823.5469

— — Down the ravine. 808.1343

— — In the Tennessee mountains. 823.5232

— — The prophet of the Great Smoky mountains. 823.4880

— — Where the battle was fought. 823.4893

Note.—See Phelan, J. Tennessee. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 976.139.

Texas.

— Baker, W. M. The Virginians in Texas. 823.5923

— Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) Christopher. 75 pp. 823.5418

— — Remember the Alamo. (Revolution in Texas, 1835.) 823.5702

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.*****AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.***

- Texas. *Contin.**
- Clemens, J. Bernard Lile: an historical romance . . . of the Texas revolution and the Mexican war. 823.7100
 - Marryat, *Capt. F.* Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in . . . western Texas. 823.1104
 - Paxton, P. A stray Yankee in Texas 9176.16
 - Postel, K: Adventures in Texas. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, v. 5.) 823.6651
 - Reid, *Capt. T. M.* Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier: a tale of the early days of the Texan republic. 808.429
 - Webber, C. W. Old Hicks the guide. 823.1691

Vermont. See New England, p. 192.

Virginia.

- Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter. 47 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 365, *in* 823.7500
 - — Mar'se Dab after the war. 39 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 119, *in* 823.7502
 - Cooke, J. E. The Virginia Bohemians. 823.5902
 - — The Virginia comedians; or, old days in the Old Dominion. 823.5662
 - Hopkins, S., of *Northampton*. Youth of the Old Dominion. 823.826
 - Page, T. N. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan, and other stories. 823.5363
 - — Marse Chan: a tale of old Virginia. 36 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 9.) p. 5, *in* 823.4710
 - Pendleton, E. A Virginia inheritance. 823.5229
 - Seawell, M. E. Throckmorton. (*After the civ. war.*) 823.7447
 - Terhune, *Mrs. M. V. (H.)* Judith: a chronicle of old Virginia. 823.4698
- Note.*—See Cooke, J. E. Virginia: a history of the people. (*American commonwealths*.) 976.119.
- Trent, W. F. English culture in Virginia. (*In Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*, etc., v. 7.) *in* 973.582.

Washington city.

- Benedict, F. L. My daughter Elinor. 823.5834
- Burnett, *Mrs. F. E. (H.)* Through one administration. 823.4579
- Clemens, S. L., and Warner, C. D. The gilded age. 823.5809
- Townsend, G. A. Katy of Catoczin; or, the chain-breakers. 823.7446

Western.

- Adams, W. T. Going west. 808.965
- — Out west. 808.502
- Ballantyne, R. M. Dog Crusoe. 808.207
- — The pioneers. 808.1280
- — Wild man of the west. 808.703
- Beecher, *Mrs. E. W. (B.)* From dawn to daylight; or, story of a western home. 823.7375

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.*****AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.***

- Western. *Contin.**
- Bishop, W. H: The golden justice. 823.5785
 - Bright, *Mrs. M. A.* Margaret: . . . life in a prairie home. 823.1248
 - — *Same.* 823.2047
 - Brooks, N. The boy emigrants. (*Overland travel to Calif.*) 808.1416
 - Cary, A. Clovernook; or, recollections of our neighborhood in the far west. 823.181
 - Clifford, J. Overland tales. 823.2155
 - Cozzens, S. W. Crossing the quicksands. 808.1629
 - Derby, G. H. [*John Phoenix*.] Phœnixiana; sketches. 828.17
 - Dickens, C. J. H. Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 vols. (*in* 1). 823.424
 - — *Same.* 823.5848
 - Eggleston, E: The circuit rider. 823.520
 - Habberton, J: The Jericho road. 823.679
 - Hall, J. Legends of the west. 823.6316
 - Hammond, W: A. Lal. 823.4781
 - Harte, F. B. Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. 823.714
 - — A waif of the plains. (*Crossing the plains in 1852.*) 823.6999
 - Kirkland, *Mrs. C. M. (S.)* Forest life. 2 vols. 823.7529-30
 - — New home—who'll follow? 823.7108
 - — Western clearings. 823.7109
 - McCabe, J. D., *fr.* Planting the wilderness; or, the pioneer boys. 808.1655
 - Marryat, *Capt. F.* Travels . . . of Monsieur Violet in California, Sonora, and western Texas. 823.1104
 - — *Same.* *in* ** 823.6664
 - — Valerie. 823.1119
 - — *Same.* ** 823.6675
 - Miller, C. H. First fam'lies of the Sierras. 823.1159
 - — Songs of the Sierras. 821.1317
 - Owen, R. D. Beyond the breakers. (*Village life in the west.*) 823.5954
 - Pearson, C. H. Cabin on the prairie. 808.1654
 - Powers, S. In the great west. p. 204, *in* 823.4145
 - Reid, M. The quadroon; or, adventures in the far west. 823.1297
 - Riddle, A. G. The house of Ross. (1830-40.) 823.7144
 - Rideout, *Mrs. J. B.* Early western life. 808.1596
 - Riley, H. H. Puddleford papers. 828.80
 - Roe, E. P. Barriers burned away. 823.1355
 - Truman, B. C. Occidental sketches. 823.5185
 - Victor, *Mrs. F. A. (F.)* The new Penelope. 823.6126

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.*****AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.******Western. Contin.***

— Winthrop, T. John Brent. 823.1725

See also California. p. 33.

North-western.

— Ballantyne, R. M. The big otter. 808.1531

— Pearson, C. H. Young pioneers of the great north-west. 808.1656

— Robinson, Dr. J. H. Nick Whiffles. 823.1353

South-western.

— Bennett, E. Viola. 823.77

— Robb, J. S. Swamp doctor's adventures in the south-west. 823.1340

Army life. King, C. Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. 823.7176

Domestic economy. Cruger, M. How she did it; or, comfort on \$150 a year. 823.4598

Emigrant life. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. (M.) Con O'Regan. 823.1378

Games and songs. Newell, W. W., comp. Games and songs of American children. 808.1876

The Indian question.

— Harsha, Judge —. Ploughed under: the story of an Indian chief told by himself. 823.4158

— Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) Ramona. 823.4865

— Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power. (Hist. of the Indian ring.) 823.1844

See also Indians. p. 130.

Industrial life.

— Adams, W. T. Living too fast; or, the confessions of a bank officer. 823.5339

— Hale, E. E. How they lived in Hampton: a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woollens. 823.5693

— Johnston, J. P. Twenty years of hus'ling: portraying the peculiar incidents . . . of a man who tried almost every kind of business and finally wins. 923.1970

— Keenan, H. F. The money-makers: a social parable. 823.4856

— Kimball, R. B. Henry Powers (banker). 823.4097

Labor question.

— Bellamy, C. J. Breton mills. 823.5700

— Elliott, S. B. Jerry. 823.7533

— Porter, L. B. Speaking of Ellen. (Capital against labor.) 823.6989

— White slaves of monopolies. (Anon.) 823.4806

Mining life.

— Greene, H. Blind brother: a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. 808.1357

— Ingersoll, E. The silver caves: a mining story. (Colorado.) 808.1719

— Munroe, K. Derrick Stirling: a story of the mines (in Pennsylvania). 808.1440

— White slaves of monopolies. (Anon.) 823.4806

English Fiction. *Contin.***United States. *Contin.*****AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.***

The opium habit. Noble, A. L. In a country town. 823.7325

Political life.

— Cooper, J. F. The ways of the hour. (Evils of the jury system.) 823.315

— Crawford, F. M. An American politician. 823.4873

— Henry, E. '89. Ed. from the original manuscript. (South and north in 1889.) 823.5441

— Hume, J. F. Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. (N. Y. city.) 823.6097

— Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) Ramona. (Indian question.) 823.4865

— King, C. Democracy. 823.4577

— Shapley, R. R. Solid for Mulhooly: sketch of municipal politics under the leaders, the ring, and the boss. 823.4351

— Simpleton, Maj. —. Civil-service reform; or, the postmaster's revenge. 823.4593

— Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power. (The Indian ring.) 823.1844

— Townsend, G. A. Katy of Catocin; or, the chain-breakers. (Election of Pres. Lincoln; civ. war; conspiracy of Booth.) 823.7446

Religious movement.

— Alden, Mrs. I. (McD.) Chautauqua girls at home. 808.1511

— Deland, Mrs. M. W. (C.) John Ward, preacher. 823.5278

— Eggleston, E. The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age. 823.520

— Father Oswald: a genuine Catholic story. (Anon.) 823.1178

— Hale, E. E. Ten times one is ten: the possible reformation. 823.685

— Same. 823.4540

— Hoffman, M. I. Agnes Hilton; or, practical views of Catholicity. 823.769

— Hubbell, Mrs. M. (S.) The shady side; or, life in a country parsonage. 823.4639

Mormonism.

— Paddock, Mrs. A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. (Against.) 823.1226

— Tourgée, A. W. Button's inn. (Mormonism in N. Y., Ohio and Vermont.) 823.5295

School life.

— Bardeen, C. W. Roderick Hume: the story of a New York teacher. 823.4144

— Graut, R. Jack Hall. 808.1716

— Lowell, R. T. S. Antony Brade. 823.1018

— Severance, M. S. Hammersmith: his Harvard days. 823.1415

— Thomas, C. Frontier schoolmaster. 823.1842

— Washburn, W. T. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. 823.7115

Sea life.

— Clark, H. H. Joe Bently, naval cadet. 823.7035

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*AMERICAN LIFE AND CHARACTER. *Contin.*
Sea-life. Contin.

- Dana, R. H.; Jr. Two years before the mast. in 823.6696
— Hart, Col. J. C. Miriam Coffin; or, the whale-fisherman. 823.6110
— *Same.* 2 vols. (in 1). 823.6210
— Melville, H. White-Jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. 823.1149
— Nordhoff, C. Man-of-war life. 808.167
— *Same.* 808.1898
— Porter, D. D. Adventures of Harry Marline; or, notes from an American midshipman's lucky bag. 823.6142
— Shippen, E.; *U. S. N.* Thirty years at sea. 823.7296

See also Sea stories, p. 230.
Social studies.

- Bellamy, E. Looking backward 2000-1887. 823.5495
— Brown, C. B. Edgar Huntley; or, memoirs of a sleep-walker. 823.139
— — Wieland; or, the transformation. 823.142
— Hale, E. E. My friend the boss. 823.5692
— Hawthorne, J. C. An American penman. 823.5444
— — Another's crime. 823.5752
— — The great bank robbery. 823.5446
— — Section 558. 823.5269
— — A tragic mystery. 823.5400
— Hay, J. The bread-winners. (Anon.) 823.4692
— Holland, J. G. Nicholas Minturn. 823.782
— Tourgée, A. W. Pactolus Prime. (The negro question.) 823.7065
— Townsend, G. A. The entailed hat. 823.4729
— Woods, K. P. Metzertott, shoemaker. 823.6995

See also Laboulaye, E. R. L. Paris in America. (Social and political criticisms.) 823.6870.

Sporting life. Herbert, H. W. Frank Forster's sporting scenes and characters. 2 vols. 823.5754-5*Temperance movement.*

- Arthur, T. S. All's for the best. 823.6975
— — The Latimer family . . . and other temperance stories. 823.5911
— — The mill and the tavern. 823.5758
— — Orange blossoms fresh and faded. 823.5688
— — The strike at Tivoli mills. 823.5622
— — The wife's engagement ring. 823.5757

- Bolton, Mrs. S. (K.) The present problem. 823.110
— Hale, E. E. Our new crusade. 823.683

Woman question.

- Stowe, Mrs. H. E. (B.) My wife and I. 823.1525
— Taylor, B. Hannah Thurston. 823.1544

Note.—*See* Bibliographies. Adams, C. K. Histories of the U. S. (*In his* Man. of hist. lit. 3d ed. pp. 566-672.) 1889. ** 907.4²—American colonies.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.**Note. Contin.*

(*Lib. J.* Nov., 1880, v. 5.) p. 329, in ** 10.20.—Griffin, A. P. C. Bibliographies of special subjects. No. 3: Index of articles on Amer. local history in hist. coll. in Boston Public Lib. 1889. ** 15.278.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. 1849. (Authorities, v. 3, pp. 548-564; v. 6, pp. 715-720.) 973.20-5.—Rev. ed. 973.240-5.—U. S. Catalogue of the gov't pubs. of the U. S., Sept. 5, 1774-Mar. 4, 1881. 1885. ** 15.202.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. vols. 6-8. (Bibliographical notes and essays on sources of information. v. 6: The Amer. revolution; v. 7: The United States, 1775-1782, the loyalists, the confederation, the constitution, the hist. of political parties, the wars of the U. S., 1789-1850; the diplomacy of the U. S., territorial acquisitions, etc.; v. 8: Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the U. S., 1776-1850; the manuscript sources of the history of the U. S. of A., with particular reference to the American revolution.) 970.127⁶-127⁸.

For comprehensive works, *see* Baneroff, G. History of the U. S. from the discovery of the American continent to the close of the revolution. 6 vols. 973.196-201.—*Same.* 10 vols. 973.32-41.—Boynton, H. The world's greatest conflict. (Cop. 1890.) 949.201.—Brown, E. The national standard history of the U. S. for popular use. 1888. 973.699.—Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H. Popular history of the U. S. from the first discovery of the western hemisphere to the end of the first century. 4 vols. 973.11-13².—Doyle, J. A. History of the U. S. With maps illustrative of the acquisition of territory and the increase of population, by F. A. Walker 1876. 973.250.—Hathaway, B. A. 1804 questions and answers in U. S. history. (1882.) 973.687.—Hildreth, R. History of the U. S. from the discovery of America to the end of the 16th Congress. 6 vols. 1879. 973.20-5.—*Same.* Rev. ed. 973.240-5.—Holmes, A. Annals of America (1492-1826), with list of authorities. 2 vols. 970.136-7.—Howland, E. Annals of North America. (1492-1877.) 970.130.—Johnston, A. The U. S.: its history and constitution. 1889. 973.709.—Leds, J. W. A history of the U. S. of A. (A. D. 875-1876.) 1881. 973.702.—McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the U. S. from the revolution to the civil war. 5 vols. vols. 1-2. (vols. 3-5 in prep.) 973.440-1.—*Magazine of American history*, Jan., 1877-June, 1891. 2 vols. pt. yr. 27 vols. 905.1-20².—Montgomery, D. H. The leading facts of Amer. history (to 1890). 973.730.—Futton, J. H. Nat. resources of the U. S. 1888. 973.639.—Red letter life of the republic: concise history of the American people. (1692-1882.) 2 vols. 1888. * 973.676-77.—Frieble, G. H. History of the flag of the U. S. * 929.22.—Ramsay, D. History of the U. S. (1607-1808.) 3 vols. 973.222-4.—Ridpath, J. C. A popular history of the U. S. of A., from the aboriginal times to the present day. Illus. with maps, charts, portraits, and diagrams. 1881. 973.173.—Schonler, T. Hist. of U. S. of Amer. under the constitution. (1783-1847.) 4 vols. 1880-89. 973.505, 6, 61-4.—Thayer, W. M. Marvels of the new west. Illus. 1888. 9177.627.—Townsend, M. comp. An index to the U. S. of America, hist., geog. and political; a handbook of . . . the "curious" in U. S. history. (Cop. 1890.) 973.733.—Whitney, J. D. The U. S.: facts and figures illus. the physical geography of the country and its material resources. 1889. 973.261.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. ** 970.127-127⁸.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, pp. 237-40. No. 4, 1884, pp. 301-4.
No. 3, 1882, pp. 196-98. No. 5, 1888, pp. 389-74.

See also references in Poole's Index (to 1882).
pp. 1, 341-55, in ** 50.1;—*Same.* to Jan. 1, 1887. pp. 451-55, in ** 50.1².

For constitutional history, *see* Adams, J. Works, 10 vols. vols. 4-6. (*See* index, v. 10.) * 923.294-303.—Alden, J. Science of government. 320.211.—*Same.* 320.30.—Benton, T. H. Thirty years' view. (1820-50.) 2 vols. 328.8-9.—Bronson, O. A. American republic. 1866. 324.4.—Cooley, T. M., and others. Constitutional history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. 1888. 324.00.—Curtis, G. T. Constitutional history of the U. S. as seen in the development of American law. 2 vols.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

v. 1: 1774-1788. 324.93.—History of the constitution, 2 vols. 342.3-4.—**Elliot, J.** Debates on adoption of federal constitution. 5 vols. * 328.3-7.—**Federalist** on the new constitution in 1788. By Hamilton, Jay, and Madison. 1818. 324.14.—**Prothman, R.** Rise of the republic. (U. S.) 973.181.—**Hart, A. B.** Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political hist. of the U. S. at Harvard Coll. 1889-1891. 2 pts. (in 1). 1783-1839. * 973.715.—**Hildreth, R.** History of the U. S. v. 4. 973.23.—**Same.** 973.243.—**Holst, E. H. von.** Constitutional and political history of the U. S. 4 vols. 342.1-2.—**Hosmer, J. K.** Hist. of Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890. (Polity of Eng.-speaking race.) 323.17.—**Jennings, L. J.** 50 years of republican government in the U. S. 1868. 324.21.—**Johnson, A.** The history of political parties. (Winsor, J., ed. *Narr. and crit. hist. of Amer.* v. 7.) (With crit. essay on the sources of information.) pp. 267-356, in 970.127.—The U. S.: its history and constitution. (Bibliography, pp. 273-6.) 973.719.—**Justice and jurisprudence:** an inquiry concerning the constitutional limitations of the 13th, 14th and 15th amendments. 1899. 326.24.—**Landorp, J. S.** The constitutional history and government of the U. S. (Lectures.) 1889. 324.94.—**McKee, T. H., comp.** Index to Senate reports 14th to 49th Cong. 1815-1887. * 350.5572.—Index to the House of Representatives' reports, 14th to 49th Cong. 1815-1887. * 350.5571.—**Madison, James, Life of.** By Rives, 3 vols. 923.308-10.—**Monroe, J.** The people the sovereign. 1867. 324.56.—**Mulford, E.** The nation. 1872. D1. 49.—**Rupert, W. W.** A guide to the study of the history and constitution of the U. S. 1888. (With references to authorities.) 973.707.—**Story, J.** Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. 2 vols. * 342.103-4.—**Toqueville, A. de.** Democracy in America. 2 vols. 1864. 324.73-4.—**Van Buren, Martin, Life of.** By E. M. Shepard. 923.1870.—**Webster, D.** Speeches. 825.54.

For political history, 1789-1890, see **American annual register**, 1825-33. 8 vols. (Gives a selection of public documents, political speeches, letters, etc.) * 922.19-26.—**American state papers**, 38 vols. (broken set). For docs. before 1823. (Documents are classified by subject.) *Contents:* Commerce and navigation. v. 1 (of 2). * 350.5468.—Finance. vols. 4-5, 2 vols. * 350.5466-7.—Foreign relations. vols. 5-6, 2 vols. * 350.5459-60.—Military affairs. v. 1. * 350.5470.—**Same.** vols. 3-7, 5 vols. * 350.5472-6.—Naval affairs. vols. 2-4, 3 vols. * 350.5478-80.—Public lands. vols. 1-8 (all). 5 vols. * 350.5486-9.—**American statesmen**—men conspicuous in the political history of the U. S. Ed. by J. T. Morse, Jr. (*viz.*: Adams, J.; By J. T. Morse, Jr. 923.1771.—Adams, J. Quincy, By J. T. Morse, Jr. 923.1236.—Adams, S.; By J. K. Hosmer. 923.1771.—Benton, T. H. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1804.—Calhoun, J. C. By Dr. H. von Holst. 923.1408.—Clay, H. By C. Schurz. 2 vols. 923.1867-8.—Gallatin, Albert. By J. A. Stevens. 923.1595.—Hamilton, Alexander. By H. C. Lodge. 923.1405.—Henry, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler. 923.1869.—Jackson, Andrew. By W. G. Sumner. 923.1407.—Jefferson, T. By J. T. Morse, Jr. 923.1410.—Madison, James. By S. H. Gay. 923.1773.—Marshall, J. By A. B. Magruder. 923.1769.—Monroe, James. By D. C. Gilman. 923.1411.—Morris, Gouverneur. By T. Roosevelt. 923.1930.—Randolph, J. By H. Adams. 923.1770.—Van Buren, Martin. By E. M. Shepard. 923.1870.—Washington, G. By H. C. Lodge. 2 vols. 923.1871-2.—Webster, Daniel. By H. C. Lodge. 923.1491.—**Annals of Congress.** 1789-1824. 42 vols. (Index to each v.) * 328.33-74.—**Benton, T. H.** Thirty years' view (1820-50). 2 vols. 328.8-9.—**Blaine, J. G.** Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 vols. 923.1582-3.—**Blanchard, R.** Rise of political parties in the U. S. 1888. 324.100.—**Boston Public Library.** Catalogue. (A convenient index of public interest from 1823-1863.) p. 815, in * 17.46; Supplement, p. 647, in * 17.47.—**Brown, E., and Strass, A.** Dict. of American politics. 1888. * 324.96.—**Brownson, O. A.** American republic. 1865. 324.4.—**Bryce, J.** The American commonwealth. 2 vols. 1889. 320.128-9.—**Burr, Aaron, Life and times of.** By J. Parton. 2 vols. 923.333-4.—**Congressional debates.** 1824-37. 13 vols. (Index to each v.) 1825-37. * 328.703-

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

29.—**Congressional globe.** 1833-73. (For continuation, see Congressional record. Each session is indexed.) * 328.75-118; * 328.434-89.—**Congressional record.** 1873-. (For debates previous to 1873, see Congressional debates.—Congressional globe. Each session is indexed.) * 328.120-47.—**Cooper, H. T., and Fenton, T.** American politics; political laws; federal blue V. book, etc. * 973.543.—**Crittenden, J. J., Life of.** Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Chapman Coleman. 2 vols. 1878. 923.876.—**Fiske, J.** Civil government in the U. S. considered with some reference to its origin. 1890. 324.99.—**Forbes, P.** American archives. 1774-1783. 9 vols. (Gives documents, letters, etc., both Amer. and Eng., for the period.) (1774-1776.) 973.481-8.—**Greely, H. A.** Recollections. 923.405.—**Hart, A. B.** Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political hist. of the U. S. at Harvard Coll. in 1889-91. 2 pts. (in 1). 1783-1861. * 973.715.—**Howard, G. E.** An introduction to the local constitutional history of the U. S. v. 1: Development of the township, hundred and shire. 1889. (Authorities cited, pp. 476-498.) 324.97.—**Hudson, F.** History of journalism in the U. S. (1690-1872.) 1873. 820.39.—**Johnson, A.** History of American politics. 1882. 973.412.—**Representative American orations.** 3 vols. 825.204-6.—**Lalor, J. J., ed.** Cyclopaedia of political science and political history of U. S. 3 vols. 1881-4. v. 1: A-D; v. 2, E-N; v. 3: O-Z. * 320.115-17.—**Landman, C.** Dictionary of the U. S. Congress. 1866. * 303.5.—**Livingston, E., Life of.** By C. H. Hunt. 923.807.—**Long, J. D.** The Republican party. 1888. 324.102.—**Lowell, J. R.** Political essays. 1888. 320.45.—**McCulloch, H.** Men and measures of half a century. 1889. 973.652.—**McKinley, C.** An appeal to Pharaoh. The negro problem and its radical solution. 1889. 326.22.—**Milford, E.** The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. 1887. 324.104.—**Niles, H.** Weekly register, 1811-July, 1849. 75 vols. (Contains, besides public documents, many political speeches, letters, etc.) * 351.121-109.—**Pinkney, W.** Life of. By H. Wheaton. *in* * 920.107.—**Poore, B. P.** Congressional directory. 1776-1878. * 328.1.—**Taney, R. B.** Memoir of. By S. Tyler. 923.923.—**Townsend, V. F.** Our presidents; or, the lives of the twenty-three presidents of the U. S. 1889. * 923.1947.—**Tucker, G. F.** Monroe doctrine: its origin and growth. 1885. 973.606.—**Wilson, H.** History of the slave power in America. 3 vols. 1874-77. 326.26-8.—**Wirt, W., Life of.** By J. P. Kennedy. 2 vols. 923.344-5.

For military and naval history, see **Allen, I.** Battles of the British navy. 2 vols. 1858. (Eng. side.) 942.338-9.—**Boynnton, C. B.** History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 vols. 1867-8. 973.141-2.—**Brackett, A. G.** History of the U. S. cavalry to 1863. 1865. 973.195.—**Brooks, E. S.** The story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. 1888. (Best hundred books on the Amer. sailor, pp. 324-331.) 359.53.—**Story of the American soldier in war and peace.** 1822-1859. (Best hundred books on the American soldier, pp. 338-343.) 973.658.—**Cooper, J. F.** History of the navy of the U. S. of A. 2 vols. 1859. 973.143-4.—**Cullum, Bet. Maj.-Gen. G. W.** Biog. register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Mil. Acad. at West Point, N. Y., 1802-1890. 3 vols. 1891. * 920.376-8.—**Hammersley, T. H. S., comp.** Complete army and navy register, 1776-1887. 1888. * 973.616.—**Johnson, and Incl.** Battles and leaders of the civil war. 4 vols. 973.630-3.—**Porter, D. D.** Naval history of the civil war. 1886. 973.609.—**Powell, W. H.; comp.** Records of the living officers of the U. S. army. 1890. * 355.518.

See also before under general histories, and also histories of periods.

For ecclesiastical history, see **Parkman, F.** Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 271.6.—**Sprague, W. B.** Annals of the American pulpit. vols. 1-2. Trinitarian Congregationalists. * 922.273-4.—vols. 3-4. Presbyterians. * 922.275-6.—v. 5. Episcopals. * 922.277.—v. 6. Baptists. * 922.278.—v. 7. Methodists. * 922.279.—v. 8. Unitarians. 922.280.—v. 9. Lutheran. 922.281.—**Whitefield, G., Life of.** By J. Gillies. (Rise of Methodism.) 922.50.

English Fiction. *Contin.*United States. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

For communistic societies in the U. S., see *Dixon*, W. H. *New America*, 2 vols. 1873. 129-30;—*Spiritual wives*, 2 vols. 289, 96-7;—*Greeley*, H. *Recollections of a busy life*. (Some chapters.) 293, 405;—*Hinds*, W. A. *Amer. communities*. 929, 113;—*Nordhoff*, C. *Communistic societies of the U. S.* 1875. 359, 2;—*Shakers*, *The*. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 15.) p. 164, *ib.* 51, 410.

For life and manners, see *Blouët*, P., and *Allyn*, J. *Jonathan and his content*. 1859. 917, 52;—*Brydges*, H. *Uncle Sam at home*. 1888. 923, 481;—*Campbell*, Sir G. *White and black in the U. S.* 1879. 917, 11;—*Chevalier*, M. *Society, manners, and politics in the U. S.* 1839. 973, 103;—*Delano*, A. *Life on the plains*. 1854. 9173, 99;—*Farnham*, E. W. *Life in prairie land*. 1855. 9173, 95;—*Freeman*, E. A. *Some impressions of the U. S.* 1883. 9173, 420;—*Glazier*, *Capt. W.* *Peculiarities of American cities*. 1886. 917, 53;—*Grund*, F. J. *Aristocracy in America*. 2 vols. 1839. * 9173, 479-1;—*Hall*, J. *Sketches in the west*. 2 vols. 9173, 120-1;—*Hardman*, F. *Frontier life in the south-west*. 1857. 9173, 85;—*Hobbs*, —. *Wild life in the far west*. 9173, 64;—*Hove*, *Mrs. J. (W.)* *Modern society; changes in American society*. 1881. *Di.* 9;—*Kip*, L. *Army life on the Pacific*. 1859. 977, 14;—*Marcy*, R. B. *Border reminiscences*. 1872. 9177, 167;—*Thirty years of army life on the border*. 1874. 9177, 166;—*Martineau*, H. *Society in America*. 1837. * 9173, 449;—*Poore*, B. P. *Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis*. 2 vols. 1886. 973, 613-14;—*Pulsasky*, F., and M. *White, red, and black*. 2 vols. 1863. 9173, 8-9;—*Raymond*, R. W. *Camp and cabin: life and travel in the west*. 9173, 113;—*Reminiscences of America*, by two Englishmen. 9171, 70;—*Rideing*, W. H. *A saddle in the wild west*. 1879. 9173, 35;—*Seuder*, H. E., ed. *Men and manners in America one hundred years ago*. 1876. 397, 1;—*Stedman*, E. C., and *Hutchinson*, E. M., *comps.* *Library of American literature*. (*Gen. index*, v. 11.) p. 628, in 820, 131;—*Steele*, J. W. *Frontier army sketches*. 1883. 9177, 562;—*Trollope*, *Mrs. F.* *Domestic manners of the Americans*. (1828-30.) 2 vols. 9173, 416-17;—*Valrose*, *Viscount, pseud.* *Hon. Uncle Sam*. 1888. 9173, 485;—*Views of society*, etc. 1889-1920. By an Englishman. 9173, 152;—*Warner*, C. D. *Studies in the south and west, with comments on Canada*. 1889. 9173, 479.

Unkind word, and other stories. *Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.)* 823, 341

Unnatural bondage, *An*. *Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)* in 823, 5035

Until the day breaks. *Spender, E.* 823, 5016

Unto the third and fourth generation. *Campbell, Mrs. H. (S.)* 823, 1909

Up in the clouds. *Ballantyne, R. M.* in 808, 1268

Same. 808, 1281

Up the Baltic. *Adams, W. T.* 808, 498

Up the river. *Adams, W. T.* 808, 963

Upmore, Sir Thomas, Remarkable history of. *Blackmore, R. D.* 823, 4761

Upon the waters. 26 pp. *Hay, M. C.* in 823, 4998

Ups and downs. *Hale, E. E.* 823, 686

Uranie. *Flammario, C.* 823, 7257

Urith. *Gould, S. Baring-* 823, 7546

Ursula. *Balzac, H. de.* 823, 7535

"Us." *Molesworth, Mrs. M. L. (S.)* 823, 5042

Useful arts.

— *Abbott*, J. *The engineer; or, how to travel in the woods.* (*In his Harper's story books*, v. 7.) 808, 586

— *The Harper establishment; or, how the story books are made.* (*In his Harper's story books*, v. 4.) 808, 583

English Fiction. *Contin.*Useful arts. *Contin.*

— *Boy's workshop*, with plans and designs for in-door and out-door work. By a boy and his friends. (1884.) 808, 1552

— *Davidson*, E. A. *The boy joiner and model-maker*. Containing practical directions . . . with descriptions of various tools, and the method of using them. 808, 1867

— *Emery*, M. S. *Every-day business notes in its practical details: arranged for young people.* 808, 1586

— *Griffith*, R. *Boys' useful pastimes.* 808, 1645

— *Lukin*, J. *The amateur mechanic's workshop*. 1888. 680, 1

— — *Amongst machines: a description of various mechanical appliances used in the manufacture of wood, metal and other substances.* 808, 630

— — *The boy engineers: what they did and how they did it.* 808, 1662

— *Manson*, G. J. *Ready for business; or, choosing an occupation: ser. of practical papers for boys.* 1889. 658, 36

— *Morris*, E. *Farming for boys: what they have done . . . how to begin . . . what to aim at.* 808, 1547

— *Trowbridge*, J. T. *Lawrence's adventures among the ice-cutters, glass-makers, coal-miners, iron-men, and ship-builders.* 808, 238

Note.—See also *Inventions*.—*Science*.

Also *American Institute of Mining Engineers*. *Transactions*. Contents and index. vols. 1-15 incl. 1888. * 628, 155.—*Annals of scientific discovery*, 1850-1869. 19 vols. * 605, 1-19.—*Annual record of science and industry*, 1871-7. 7 vols. * 605, 20-6.—*Barlow*, P., and *Barbidge*, C. *Encyclopedia of arts, manufactures and machinery*. *D.* 46.—*Barnard*, F. A. P. *Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, etc.* (*In his* U. S. Comm. for the Paris Exposition. 1867. *Reports*, v. 3.) 603.—*Beeton's dictionary of industries and commerce*. * 603, 35.—*Byrne*, O. *Hand-book for the artisan, mechanic and engineer*. 1870. 600, 1.—*Dodd*, G. *Dictionary of manufactures, mining and industrial arts*. 1869. * 603, 34.—*Galloupe*, F. E. *Index to engineering periodicals, 1883-1887 inclusive*. Comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures, and trade. 1888. * 620, 536.—*Hazen*, E. *Popular technology*. 2 vols. 1842. 600, 37-8.—*Loek*, C. G. W. *Workshop receipts*. 2-4 ser. 3 vols. 1883-5. 680, 21-25;—*Lossing*, B. J. *History of American industries*. 1878. *D.* 1.—*Muspratt*, S. *Chemistry applied to arts and manufactures*. 2 vols. v. 1: A-Eth; v. 2: Fuel-Z. * 540, 9-10.—*Ronalds*, E., and *Richardson*, T. *Chemical technology*. 5 pts. (*viz.*: Pts. 1-2. Fuel and its applications.—Pts. 3-5. Acids, alkalies, and salts: their manufacture, etc.) 83, 57-61.—*Simmonds*, P. L. *Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value*. 1877. 670, 19;—*Waste products and undeveloped substances*. 670, 20.—*Thorpe*, T. E. *A dict. of applied chemistry*. 3 vols. v. 1: A-Dy (vols. 2 and 3 in preparation.) * 540, 90-2.—*Ure*, A. *Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines*. 4 vols. * 603, 10-13.—*Vegetable substances used in the arts, domestic economy, etc.* 1830. 633, 15.—*Whitehill*, J. C. *Cyclopedia of things worth knowing*. * 603, 3.—*Year-book of facts in science and art*. By [J. Timbs] 1861-67. 6 vols. * 500, 49-54.

See also *Industrial arts in Catalogues of this Library*.

No. 2, 1880, p. 117. No. 4, 1884, p. 143.

No. 3, 1882, p. 98. No. 5, 1888, p. 213.

See also *Index to Consular reports*. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.) * 350, 549⁶¹⁻².

English Fiction. *Contin.*Useful arts. *Contin.*Note. *Contin.*

See also *Paris*. Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the U. S. Commissioners. 5 vols. ** 06.1-5.—Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Reports of the U. S. Commissioners. 4 vols. ** 350.352-5.—U. S. International Exhibition, Phil. 1876. Reports. 9 vols. * 600.16-24.—*Paris*. Universal Exposition, 1878. Reports of U. S. Commissioners. 5 vols. * 500.31-5.—*Paris*. L'exposition de. 1889. * 600.52.

List of periodicals on useful arts, current numbers of which may be had in the reading room: American agriculturist.—American architect and building news.—American machinist.—California architect and building news.—Electrical review.—Engineering.—Engineering and building record.—English mechanic.—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.—Manufacturer and builder.—Metal worker.—Official patent gazette (U. S.).—Pacific lumberman and contractor.—Pacific rural press.—Railroad and engineering journal.—Scientific American.—Scientific American architect and builder.—Scientific American supplement.—Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine.—Wilson's photographic magazine.

See also, in *Catalogues* of this library, Architecture, Carpentry, Drawing, Engineering, Mining, Patents, etc.

For periodicals in bound volumes, see *Catalogues* of this library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 178. No. 4, 1884, p. 219.
No. 3, 1882, p. 145. No. 5, 1888, p. 280.

Usurper, The. Mendès, Mme. J. (G.) 823.4785

Uttiet, M. G. [*Maxwell Grey*]. The reproach of Annesley. 823.5475
— An unexpected fare. 47 pp. (*In Tales* from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 148, in 823.7500

Vagabond heroine, A. Edwardes, Mrs. A. 823.517
Same. in 823.6694

Vagabondia. Burnett, Mrs. F. E. (H.) 823.4697

Vagabond's honor, A. Pierson, E. D. 823.6395

Vagrant wife, A. James, Mrs. F. A. (P.) in 823.4988

Valdés, Armando Palacio. Sister Saint Snipice. Tr. by N. H. Dole. Port. 823.6426

Vale of cedars. Aguilar, G. 823.10

Valentin. Kingsley, H. 823.946

Valentine, Mrs. —, ed. Eastern tales by many story-tellers. 808.389

Valentine and Orson, The remarkable history and daring exploits of. 823.1900

Valentine M'Clutchy. Carleton, W. 823.179

Valentine Strange. Murray, D. C. in 823.3712

Same. in 823.5065

Valentine, the countess. Baner, K. 823.6795

Valentine Vox, Life and adventures of. Cockton, H. * 823.243

Same. 823.5818

Valerie. Marryat, Capt. F. 823.1119

Same. ** 823.6675

Valerie Aylmer. Tiernan, Mrs. F. C. (F.) 823.6045

Valerie's fate. Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) in 823.5119

Valerius. Lockhart, J. G. 823.4513

Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6718-19

Vance, Elmer E. Nellie Harland: a romance of rail and wire. 823.5175

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Vanderdecken's message home; or, the tenacity of natural affection. 13 pp. (*In Tales* from Blackwood, v. 1.) p. 45, in ** 823.6647

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. Flirtation camp; or, the rifle, rod, and gun in California: a sporting romance. 823.7137

Issued also as *Rifle, rod, and gun in California*.
— Rifle, rod, and gun in California: a sporting romance. 823.4157

Vanity fair. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1550

Same. 823.5338

Same. 2 vols. 823.5004-5

Van Loon, Mrs. E.. Shadow of Hampton mead. 823.1787

Van Zile, E. S. A magnetic man and other stories. 823.7298

Vasconcelos. Simms, W. G. 823.1438

Vashti. Wilson, Mrs. A. J. (E.) 823.1710

Same. 823.4012

Vathek. Beckford, W. 823.4232

Same. p. 841, in ** 823.6215

Vaughan, Herbert. Coldstream. 13 pp. (*In* Famous stories by De Quincey, and others.) p. 169, in 823.1778

Vee-boers, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.1463

Veil withdrawn, The. Craven, Mme. P. (de la F.) 823.6284

Veitch, Sophie F. F. The dean's daughter. 823.7445

Veley, Margaret. "For Percival." 823.4844

— Milly's first love. 79 pp. (*In Tales* from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) in 823.7495

Vendée, La. Trollope, A. 823.2007

Vendetta, The. Balzac, H. de. p. 153, in 823.4254

Same. 823.7118

Venetia. Disraeli, B. 823.469

Same. in 823.3230

Venetian glass. 26 pp. Matthews, J. B. 823.4704

Vengeance of a Jew. Guenot, C. 823.616

Venice. See also *Italy*.
— De Mille, J. The winged lion; or, stories of Venice. 808.172

Venus of Ille, The. Mérimée, P. in 823.5737

Venus's doves. Taylor, I. A. in 823.5053

Verdant Green. Bradley, E. 823.117

Vere of "Onrs." Grant, J. 823.4800

Verena. Holt, E. S. 808.1521

Verga, Giovanni. The house by the mediantree. Tr. by M. A. Craig. (*With* introd. by W. D. Howells. 823.7186

Vermont. See *New England*, p. 192.

Vernaleken, Theodor. In the land of marvels: folk-tales from Austria and Bohemia. With preface by E. Johnson. 808.1691

Verne, Jules. Adventures in the land of the behemoth. 823.5486

Issued also as *Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in south Africa*. (*Also* *Meridiana*.
— Adventures of a Chinaman in China. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.5178
— The adventures of Captain Hatteras. (2 pts.) I: The English at the north pole. II: The field of ice. 823.7126

English Fiction. Contin.Verne, Jules. *Contin.*

- The adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa. Tr. by H. Frith. 823.6973
- The archipelago on fire. *in* 823.5064
- Around the world in eighty days. Tr. by G. M. Towle. 823.3105
- *Issued also as* Tour of the world in eighty days. 823.6918
- *Same.* 823.6918
- At the north pole; or, the adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.5537
- Blockade runners. 823.5181
- *Same.* *in* 823.6243; *in* 823.7091
- The cryptogram. Pt. 2 of The giant raft. 823.4491
- *Same.* 823.6310
- The desert of ice; or, the further adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.6879
- Dick Sand; or, a captain at fifteen. *in* 823.2855
- *Same.* *in* 823.5129
- *Issued also as* Dick Sands, the boy captain. 823.6300
- Dick Sands, the boy captain. 823.6300
- Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Pt. 1 of The giant raft. 823.4350
- *Same.* 823.6310
- The English at the north pole. 823.6880
- *Issued also as* Adventures of Captain Hatteras.—Journey to the north pole.—Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. 823.4343
- The field of ice. 823.6924
- Five weeks in a balloon. 823.6243
- A floating city, and, The blockade runners. 823.7091
- *Same.* Tr. by H. Frith. 823.5485
- From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes. Tr. by L. Mercier and E. E. King. 823.6305
- *Same.* 823.6305
- *Same.* (Also) Tour of the world in eighty days. 823.2541
- The fur country. Tr. by H. Frith. 2 pts. 823.6881-2
- The giant raft. Pt. 1: Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Tr. by W. J. Gordon. 823.4350
- *Same.* Part 2: The cryptogram. 823.4491
- *Same.* 2 pts. (in 1). 823.6310
- Godfrey Morgan: a Californian mystery. Tr. by W. J. Gordon. 823.4608
- The green ray: a romance of the Scottish highlands. Tr. by M. de Hauteville. 823.7420
- Hector Servadac. 823.6111
- The ice desert. (*Voyages . . . of Capt. Hatteras.*) 823.7114
- In search of the castaways. 823.6381
- *Issued also as* A voyage round the world. 823.6160
- A journey to the centre of the earth. 823.5162
- Martin Paz. p. 265, *in* 823.5204; 823.5380
- *Same.* p. 219, *in* 823.5204; 823.5380
- Mathias Sandorf. 3 parts (in 1). *in* 823.5028
- Michael Strogoff, the courier of the czar. 823.6112

English Fiction. Contin.Verne, Jules. *Contin.*

- The mysterious island; containing "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned," "The secret of the island." 823.5784
- *Same.* 823.6306
- Off on a comet! A journey through planetary space. (A sequel to "To the sun.") Tr. by E. Roth. 823.6925
- Robur the conqueror; or, a trip round the world in a flying machine. *in* 823.5127
- Round the moon. A sequel to "From the earth to the moon." Tr. by L. Mercier and E. E. King. 823.5487
- *Same.* (Also) Dick Sand. 823.2855
- The steam house. Pt. 1: The demon of Cawnpore. Tr. by A. D. Kingston. 823.4024
- *Same.* Pt. 2: Tigers and traitors. Tr. A. D. Kingston. 823.4235
- *Same.* 2 pts. 823.6193
- Three Englishmen and three Russians in southern Africa, Adventures of. 823.6973
- Ticket No. "9672." Tr. by L. E. Kendall. 2 pts. 823.4997
- To the sun? A journey through planetary space. Tr. by E. Roth. 823.7127
- *Constitutes pt. 1 of* Hector Servadac. 823.7127
- Tour of the world in eighty days. (*With his* From the earth to the moon.) *in* 823.2541
- Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. Tr. by V. Champlin. 823.4342
- 20,000 leagues under the sea. 823.2713
- *Same.* 823.4980
- Underground city; or, the child of the cavern. Tr. by W. H. G. Kingston. 823.4638
- *Issued also as* Child of the cavern; or, strange doings underground. 823.6381
- A voyage round the world. 823.6381
- *Same.* (3 parts): 823.5547
- Pt. 1: South America. 823.5546
- Pt. 2: Australia. 823.5546
- Pt. 3: New Zealand. 823.5545
- *Issued also as* In search of the castaways. 823.7114
- Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. The ice desert. 823.7114
- The waif of the "Cynthia." *in* 823.4997
- A winter in the ice, and other stories. Tr. by G. M. Towle. 823.6972
- *Issued also as* Dr. Ox, and other stories.—From the clouds to the mountains. 823.5162
- The wreck of the Chancellor. Diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger. (Also) Martin Paz. Tr. by E. Frewer. 823.5204
- *Same.* Tr. by G. M. Towle. 823.5204
- *Note.*—Jules Verne is by birth a Pole, and his family name is Olchewitz. "The Author," May, 1890.
- Verner's pride. Wood, Mrs. E. (P.) 823.6015
- Veronica. Zschokke, J. H. D. 823.6274
- Very woman, A. 32 pp. Smedley, M. B. p. 272, *in* 823.1443
- Vestal, The; or, a tale of Pompeii. Gray, T. 823.6252
- Vestigia. Fletcher, J. C. 823.4739
- Veva. Conscience, H. 823.5660

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Viaud, L: Marie Julien. [*Pierre Loti.*] Rarahu; or, the marriage of Loti. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.7194
- Vicar of Bullhampton. Trollope, A. 823.1629
- Same. 823.5999
- Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith, O. 823.615
- Same. 823.2084; 823.4206; 823.4489
- Same. 823.5873; in ** 823.6215; 823.6425
- Vicar's daughter. MacDonald, G. 823.1070
- Vicar's people, The. Fenn, G. M. 823.3926
- Vicary, J: Fulford, *comp.* A stork's nest; or, pleasant reading from the north. 823.5415
- Vice versa. Guthrie, F. A. 823.4472
- Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 vols. Dumas, A. D. 823.6511-12
- Victor, Mrs. F. Auretta (Fuller). The new Penelope, and other stories and poems. 823.6126
- Victor and vanquished. Hay, M. C. 823.3146
- Same. 823.5079
- Victor La Tourette. Warriner, E. A. 823.1690
- Victoria, *Queen of England.*
- Tulloch, W. W. The story of the life of Queen Victoria. 808.1674
- Victor's laurel, The. Crake, A. D. 823.7121
- Victor's triumph. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1512
- Victory Deane. Griffith, C. in 823.4982
- Same. in 823.5068
- Victory of the vanquished. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.211
- Vida's story. By the author of "Guilty without crime." in 823.5049
- Same. in 823.5050
- Vigny, Alfred-Victor, *comte de.* Cinq-mars; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 823.1873
- Same. 2 vols. ** 823.6311-12
- Viking Bodleys. Scudder, H. E. 808.1854
- Vikram and the vampire. Burton, R. F., *ed.* 823.4154
- Villa on the Rhine. 2 vols. Auerbach, B. 823.4333-4
- Village commune. La Ramée, L. de. 823.4028
- Village convict. 25 pp. Chaplin, H. W. p. 5, in 823.4707
- Village innkeeper, The. Conscience, H. 823.5706
- Village on the cliff. Ritchie, Mrs. A. I. (T.) 823.1570
- Village tragedy, A. Woods, Mrs. M. L. (B.) 823.5454
- Villari, Mrs. Linda (White). In change unchanged. 823.1791
- Villette. Nicholls, Mrs. C. (B.) 823.129
- Same. in 823.6261
- Vince, H: Scott. As Avon flows. in 823.5084
- Vine and olive. Adams, W. T. 808.499
- Vineta, the phantom city. Bürstenbinder, E. 823.6796
- Viola. Bennett, E. 823.77
- Viola and her little brother Arno. Abbott, J. in 808.591

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Violet Jermyn. Grant, J. 823.4802
- Virgilus (or Vergilius) Maro, Publius. Church, A. J: Stories from Virgil. 808.1413
- Contents:—The horse of wood.—The sack of Troy.—Æneas and Anchises.—Polydorus.—Delos.—Crete.—The harpies.—King Helenus.—The cyclops.—The shipwreck.—Carthage.—Dido.—The love and death of Dido.—The funeral games of Anchises.—The burning of the ships.—The voyage to Italy.—The sibyl.—The dwellings of the dead.—King Latinus.—Wrath of Juno.—The gathering of the chiefs.—King Evander.—The arms of Æneas.—Nisus and Euryalus.—The battle at the camp.—The battle on the shore.—The council.—The battle at the city.—The broken treaty.—The death of Turnus.
- Virgin soil. Turgenev, I. S. 823.4216
- Virginia. Abbott, J. 808.582
- Virginia Bohemians, The. Cooke, J. E. 823.5902
- Virginia comedians. Cooke, J. E. 823.5662
- Virginia inheritance, A. Pendleton, E. 823.5229
- Virginians, The. Thackeray, W. M. 823.1581
- Virginians in Texas, The. Baker, W. M. 823.5973
- Visit to El-fay-guo-land. Sanford, Mrs. M. M. (R.) 808.768
- Vital question, A. Tchernishevsky, N. G. 823.7143
- Vittoria. Meredith, G. 823.5586
- Viva. Bridges, Mrs. Col. —. 823.585
- Same. in 823.4996; in 823.5422
- Vivia. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1513
- Vivian. Edgeworth, M. 823.507
- Same. in ** 823.4654; 823.7429
- Vivian Grey. Disraeli, B. 823.470
- Vivian the beauty. Edwardes, Mrs. A. in 823.2785
- Same. 823.4354
- Vivier, of Vivier, Longman & Company, bankers. Hudson, W. C. 823.7260
- Vixen. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) 823.2404
- Same. in 823.5124
- Volckhausen, Ad. von. Why did he not die? or, the child from the Ebraergang. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6820
- Volunteer, A, *pseud.* See Chesney, Col. C. C.
- Vosmaer, Carl. The Amazon. in 823.5089
- Same. Tr. by E. J. Irving. Pref. by G. Ebers. Frontispiece by L. A. Tadmara. 823.4804
- Voyage of the "Vivian" to the north pole and beyond. Knox, T. W. 808.1845
- Voyage round the world. Kingston, W. H: G. 808.346
- Voyage round the world. (Pt. 1.) Verne, J. 823.5547
- Same. (Pt. 2.) 823.5546
- Same. (Pt. 3.) 823.5545
- Same. 3 pts. (in 1). 823.6381
- Voyage to the Cape, A. Russell, W. C. 823.4985
- Same. 823.5020
- Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. Verne, J. 823.7114
- Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle, G. M. 808.740

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Voyages, Imaginary.** See Imaginary countries, voyages and travels, p. 128.
- W. A sketch from Babylon. 97 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 11.)
in 823.7495
- W., A. B. See Wood, A. B.
- W., F. The wreck of the Strathmore. 64 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 8.)
in 823.7492
- W., H. D. A feuilleton. 18 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 8.)
in 823.7492
- W., T. P. Reminiscence of a march. 14 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 4.)
p. 195, in 823.7500
- Wagner, Harr, and Bunyan, E. T. The street and the flower. With introd. essay by Rev. R. Mackenzie. 823.4736
- Wagner, Hermann. Entdeckungsreisen in der Wohnstube. 808.1879
- Wagner, Dr. W. Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wagner by M. W. MacDowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. * 823.6146
- Contents:*—
Pt. I: The Amelung, and kindred legends. (*viz.*: Langobardian legends. The Amelungs.—Dietrich of Bern.)
Pt. II: The Nibelung, and kindred legends. (*viz.*: The Nibelungs' hero.—The Nibelungs' woe.—The Begeling legend.—Beowulf.)
Pt. III: The Carolingian legends.—Legends of King Arthur and the Holy Grail.—Tannhäuser.
- Wags, The. 31 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* v. 7.)
in 823.6653
- Waif of the "Cynthia." Verne, J.
in 823.4997
- Waif of the plains, A. Harte, F. B.
823.6999
- Waiting for the verdict. Davis, Mrs. R. B. (H.)
823.5857
- Waiting heart, A. Hammond, Mrs. —.
823.4810
- Waiting race. Yates, E. H.
823.2010
- Waking dream, A. 10 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes, etc.*, v. 1.)
p. 263, in 823.6444
- Wakulla. Munroe, K.
808.1372
- Waldfried. Auerbach, B.
823.6628
- Same.
823.6794
- Wales. See also England.
- Lanier, S., ed. Knightly legends of Wales; or, the boy's Mabinogion, etc.
808.1899
- Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun).
— Bee or Beatrix. 63 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 5.)
in 823.7489
- Cousins.
823.1664
- Dick Netherby.
823.4320
- Her great idea, and other stories.
823.5499
- The history of a week.
823.4935
- Lady Adelaide: a study. 33 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.)
in 823.7494
- Mr. Smith: a part of his life. 823.1665
- Same.
823.6700
- Nan: a summer scene. 65 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 1.)
in 823.7485

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun).
Contin.
— Pauline. 823.1812
- Susan: a winter scene. 17 pp. (*In Twenty novelettes, etc.*)
p. 55, in 823.7183
- Troublesome daughters. 823.4044
- Walford, Kirk, Mrs. E. W. (O.) 823.7393
- Walker, Annie L. In life and in death: a page of family history. 30 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.)
in 823.7494
- Walker, G. Three Spaniards. 823.1667
- Wall, G. A., joint author. See Robinson, E. A.
- Wallace, Mrs. E. D. Strife: a romance of Germany and Italy. 823.2358
- Wallace, Gen. Lewis. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. 823.4860
- Fair god; or, the last of the 'Tzins: a tale of the conquest of Mexico. 823.1668
- Waller, M. E. Giotto's sheep: a cathedral story. 808.1907
- The rose-bush of Hildesheim: a cathedral story. * 823.6140
- Walloth, Wilhelm. The king's treasure house: a romance of ancient Egypt. Tr. by M. J. Safford. 823.6986
- Walmsley, Hugh Mullenex. Branksome Dene: a sea tale. 823.1669
- The chasseur d'Afrique, and the brig and the lugger. 823.1670
- Walpole, Horace, 4 Earl of Orford. Castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. 823.1671
- Same. 823.4996; 823.5422
- Same. (Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. (A.), ed. *The British novelists*, v. 22.)
p. 175, in ** 823.2083
- Waltée, Mrs. E. C. W. (Gobie) van. [*Christine Müller*.] The burgomaster's family; or, weal and woe in a little world. Tr. by Sir J. S. Lefevre. 823.6272
- Walsh, Marie. Hazel Kirke. 823.4843
- Same. 823.5115
- Walter, Dixon, Mrs. —. 808.1187
- Walter Goring. Cudlip, Mrs. A. H. (T.)
823.1584
- Walter in Athens. Eddy, D. C. 808.1651
- Walter in Constantinople. Eddy, D. C.
808.1650
- Walter in Damascus. Eddy, D. C. 808.1649
- Walter in Egypt. Eddy, D. C. 808.1646
- Walter in Jerusalem. Eddy, D. C. 808.1647
- Walter in Samaria. Eddy, D. C. 808.1648
- Walter's tour in the east. 6 vols. Eddy, D. C.
808.1646-51
- Wanda, Countess von Szalras. La Ramée, L. de. 823.5484
- Wanderer, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1087
- Wanderers, The. Kingston, W. H. G.
808.353
- Wandering heir, The. Reade, C. (*With his A simpleton.*)
in 823.1983
- Wandering Jew. Sue, M. J.
823.2864
- Same.
823.5014; 823.5799
- Note.*—See Reddall, H. F. Fact, fancy and fable. pp. 517-22, in ** 803.34.
See also Jews.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Wandering Willie's tale, and others. Cruikshank, G. 823.353
- Wanderings of Æneas. Hanson, C. H. 808.1494
- Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. 823.6903
- Wanderings of Ulysses. Hanson, C. H. p. 194, in 808.1492
- Wanneta, the Sioux. Moorehead, W. K. 823.6470
- Wanted—a pedigree. Finley, M. 823.562
- War and peace. 3 pts. (in 6 vols.) See Tolstoi, Count L. N.
- War ser. See Fosdick, C. A.
- Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew G. Darien; or, the merchant prince: a historical romance. 3 vols. 823.2048-50
- Ward, Mrs. E.. Stuart (Phelps).
— Beyond the gates. 823.4620
— Doctor Zay. 823.4487
— Friends: a duet. 823.5244
— The gates ajar. 823.1255
— The gates between. 823.5224
— Hedged in. 823.1256
— Jack the fisherman. Illus. by C. W. Reed. 823.6196
— The lady of Shalott. 19 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 10.) p. 89, in 829.133
— The madonna of the tubs. 823.6212
— Men, women, and ghosts. 823.1257
— Old maids, and burglars in paradise. 823.5544
— Sealed orders. 823.1258
— The silent partner. 823.1259
— The story of Avis. 823.1260
— Zerviah Hope. 36 pp. (*In Stories by Amer. authors*, v. 8.) p. 102, in 823.4709
—, and Ward, Herbert Dickinson. The master of the magicians. 823.7342
- Ward, Herbert Dickinson, *joint author*. See Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.)
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry. See Ward, Mrs. M. A. (A.)
- Ward, Mrs. M.. Augusta (Arnold).
— Miss Bretherton. in 823.5060
— Same. 823.5496
— Robert Elsmere. 823.5342
- Ward, Robert Plumer. 823.6074
— De Vere; or, the man of independence. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.4054
— Tremaine; or, the man of refinement. (Anon.) ** 823.6733
- Ward of the Golden Gate, A. Harte, F. B. 823.7382
- Warden, Florence, *pseud.* See James, Mrs. F. A. (P.)
- Warden, The. Trollope, A. 823.1630
- Ware, W. Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. 2 vols. (Sequel to Zenobia.) 823.1648-9
Issued also as Probus.
— Julian; or, scenes in Judea. 2 vols. 823.1650-1
- Warfield, Mrs. Catherine Ann (Ware).
— The cardinal's daughter. A sequel to "Ferne Fleming." 823.1654

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Warfield, Mrs. Catherine Ann (Ware). *Contin.*
— A double wedding; or, how she was won. 823.1655
— Ferne Fleming. 823.1656
— Hester Howard's temptation; a soul's story. 823.1657
— The household of Bouverie; or, the elixir of gold. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1658
— Lady Ernestine; or, the absent Lord of Rocheforte. 823.1659
— Miriam's memoirs. A sequel to "Monfort Hall." Being a romance of Beausein-court. 823.1662
Issued also as Romance of Beausein-court.
— Monfort Hall. 823.1661
Issued also as Miriam Monfort.
— Romance of Beausein-court. 823.1840
Issued also as Miriam's memoirs.
— Sea and shore. A sequel to "Miriam's memoirs." 823.1663
- Warlock o' Glenwarlock. MacDonald, G. 823.5374
823.6538
Same.
- Warner, A.. Bartlett. [*Amy Lothrop.*]
— Dollars and cents. 823.1672
— My brother's keeper. 823.1673
—, *joint author*. See Warner, S.
- Warner, C. Dudley. A little journey in the world. 823.6579
—, *joint author*. See Clemens, S. L.
- Warner, Susan. [*E.. Wetherell.*]
— Daisy. Continued from "Melbourne house." 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1674
— Diana. 823.1675
— The hills of the Shatemuc. 823.1677
— The letter of credit. 823.1862
— Melbourne house. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1678
— My desire. 823.1679
— The old helmet. 823.1929
— Pine needles. 823.1680
— Queechy. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1681
— Same. 2 vols. 823.6582-3
— The wide, wide world. 823.1683
—, and Warner, A.. Bartlett. [*Amy Lothrop.*] The gold of Chickaree. (Sequel to Wych Hazel.) 823.1676
— Say and seal. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1682
— Wych Hazel. 823.1684
- Warren, S. Merchant's clerk. 823.4994
— Now and then. 823.1685
— Passages from the diary of a late physician. 823.6974
— Ten thousand a year. 823.1689
- Warriner, E. A. Victor La Tourette. By a broad churchman. 823.1690
- Wars of the Roses. Edgar, J. G. 808.801
- Was he guilty? Dupuy, E. A. 823.501
- Washburn, K.. Sedgwick. Perfect love cast-eth out fear. 823.4081
- Washburn, W. Tucker. Fair Harvard: a story of American college life. 823.7115
- Washington, G., *President of the U. S.* (1732-1799.) Abbott, J. S. C. George Washington; or, life in America one hundred years ago. 808.543
— Brown, E. E. Young folks' life of W. 808.1652

English Fiction. Contin.

Washington, G. *President of the U. S. (1732-1799.) Contin.*

— Thackeray, W. M. *The Virginians.*

823.1581

— Thayer, W. M. *From farm house to the White House.*

808.1727

— Watson, H. C. *The father of his country.*

808.726

Note.—See Ames, F. *Eulogy on W.* 17 pp.

(*Works*, v. 2.) p. 71, in 825.148.—**Bibliography.**

Baker, W. S. *Bibliotheca Washingtoniana*; a des-

cript list of biographies and biog. sketches of W.

1889. ** 16.208.—Burrill, Col. G. R. *Oration*, Jan. 7,

1880. (*In* *Newport hist. mag.*) p. 285, in * 974.133².

—Cent. anniversary of W.'s inauguration. *Pro-*

ceedings in the First Parish Meeting-house at Gro-

ton, Mass., Apr. 30, 1889. 973.660.—*In* *Century*

magazine, n. s., v. 15, 1889. p. 803, in * 51.1243².

—Clarke, J. F. *Washington and the secret of his*

influence. 18 pp. (*In* *his Memorial*. . . sketches.)

1878. p. 281, in 923.915.—Cobbett, W. *Porcupine's*

works. 12 vols. (*See* Index. ** 829.300.) ** 829.289-

300.—Everett, E. *Mount Vernon papers*. 1860.

824.249.—Girault, A. V. *Vie de W.* 923.1841.—

Hale, E. E. *Life of W.* studied anew, 1888. 923.

1819.—*In* *Homes of American statesmen*. 1854.

p. 1, in 917.35.—Irving, W. W. and his country.

Abr. by J. Fiske. 973.684.—Jefferson, T.: *Writings*.

q vols. (*See* Index, 329.9.) 329.1-9.—King, T. S.

W.; or, greatness. 24 pp. (*In* *his Patriotism*, etc.)

p. 55, in 824.98.—Landor, W. S. W. and Franklin.

30 pp. (*In* *his Imag. conversations*, 2d ser.) p. 106,

in 829.149.—Lodge, H. C. *Life of W.* 1889. 2 vols.

923.1871-2.—McMaster, J. B. *Washington's in-*

auguration. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 78, 1889.) p. 671, in *

51A.167.—*The Nation's birthday*. Chicago cent.

celebration of W.'s inauguration. 1889. 973.661.—

Seudder, H. E. W. 1889. 923.1861.—Sumner,

C. *Works*. 15 vols. (*See* Index, 329.662.) 329.56-

662.—Thacher, J. *Life of W.* 50 pp. (*In* *his Military*

jl., etc.) 1862. p. 487, in 973.231.—Tucker-

man, H. T. *The patriot G. W.* 24 pp. (*In* *his*

Essays, biog. and crit.) p. 5, in 824.224.—Washing-

ton, G.: *Writings*; coll. and ed. by W. C. Ford. 14

vols. ** 923.1889-1902.—Webster, D. *Works*. 6

vols. (*See* Index, 329.55.) 329.50-55.—Whipple,

E. P. W. and the principles of the revolution. 31 pp.

(*In* *his Character and characteristic men*.) p. 293,

in 824.195.—Winsor, J. *Narr. and crit. history of*

Amer. 8 vols. (*See* Index, 970.127⁴.) * 970.127-127⁴.

—Winthrop, R. C. *Address and speeches*. 825.60.

See also general histories of the revolution and of

the U. S.

Also *Lives of Adams, Jefferson, Hamilton*, etc.

See also *Catalogues of this Library*.

No. 2, 1880, p. 246. No. 4, 1884, p. 311.

No. 3, 1882, p. 202. No. 5, 1888, p. 383.

See also *Poole's Index* (to 1882). p. 1, 387, 1, 388,

in ** 50.1-2.—*Same*. Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 466,

in ** 50.1².

Washington square. James, H.; *Jr.*

823.2346

Watch and ward. James, H.; *Jr.*

823.887

Same. 823.5405

Watchers on the Longships. Cobb, J. F.

823.4532

Watchmaker, The. Dumas, A. D. 823.2448

Watchman, The. Maitland, J. A. 823.1088

Water and land. Abbott, J. 808.715

Water-babies, The. Kingsley, C.

in 823.5094

Waterdale neighbors, The. McCarthy, J.

823.5917

Same. 823.5980

Waterloo. Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, P.

A. 823.5675

Waters of Hercules, The. (Anon.)

in 823.5027

Waters of Marah. Hill, J.

823.5073

Water-Witch, The. Cooper, J. F.

823.314

Same. 823.7467

English Fiction. Contin.

Watson, Emily H. [*E. H. W.*] *Child-life in Italy: a story of six years abroad.*

808.1684

Watson, H. Clay. *Daring deeds of the old*

heroes of the revolution. 808.387

— *The father of his country: a young*

folks' life of George Washington, first

president of the United States. 808.726

— *Noble deeds of our fathers as told by*

soldiers of the revolution gathered around

the old bell of independence. 808.386

Issued also as *Old bell of independence*; or, *Phil-*

adelphia in 1776.

Waverley. Scott, Sir W. 823.1413

Same. ** 823.6023

Waverley novels. Blaisdell, A. F. Sir Walter

Scott for young people: readings from

the Waverley novels. 808.1667

Waverley novels. 12 vols. Scott, Sir W.

** 823.6023-34

Waverley novels. Index and glossary. Scott,

Sir W. ** 823.6777

Way of the cross. 32 pp. Holt, E. S.

808.1517

Way of the world, The. Adams, W. T.

823.1918

Same. 823.5340

"Way of the world." Murray, D. C.

in 823.5023

Way we live now. Trollope, A. 823.6088

Ways and tricks of animals. Hooper, M.

808.470

Ways of the hour, The. Cooper, J. F.

823.315

Same. in 823.7465

We and our neighbors. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E.

(B.) 823.1533

We girls. Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. (T.)

823.1702

We two. Bayly, A. E. 823.5503

Weaker vessel, The. Murray, D. C.

823.6244

Weal & woe in Garveloch. Martineau, H.

in ** 823.6707

Same. ** 823.6750

Wealth and welfare. 2 vols. Bitzius, A.

823.6093-4

"Wearing of the green, The." King, R. A.

823.4825

Same. in 823.5109

Wearyholme. Holt, E. S. 823.7106

Weavers and weft. Maxwell, *Mrs.* M. E.

(B.) in 823.2404

Same. in 823.5017

Web Ismene wove, The. 14 pp. Holt, E. S.

p. 106, in 808.1517

Webber, C. Wilkins. *Old Hicks the guide;*

or, adventures in the Camanche country in

search of a gold mine. 823.1691

— *Tales of the southern border.* 823.5804

Weber, H. W. *Metrical romances of the*

thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteen cen-

tures: published from ancient manuscripts.

With introd. notes and glossary. 3 vols.

821.1239-41

— *Tales of the east: comprising the most*

popular romances of oriental origin, and

the best imitations by European authors.

3 vols. ** 823.6230-2

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Webster, Albert Falvey.

— Miss Eunice's glove. 27 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 6.)— p. 117, *in* 823.4707— An operation in money. 30 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 1.)p. 146, *in* 823.4702

Wedded and parted. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.)

in 823.5099

Wedded hands. (Anon.)

823.4834

*Same.**in* 823.5042

Wee Willie Winkie, and other child stories.

Kipling, R. p. 207, *in* 823.7345

Week of passion, A. Jenkins, E. 823.5061

Weighed and wanting. MacDonald, G.

823.4561

Weird tales. 2 vols. Hoffmann, E. T. W.

823.4884-5

Welcker, Adair. Snob papers: a humorous novel.

823.4888

Well in the desert. Holt, E. S.

823.5768

Wellfields, The. Fothergill, J.

823.2336

Wells, H. P. City boys in the woods; or, a trapping venture in Maine.

808.1802

Wells, Mrs. Kate (Gannett). Two modern women.

823.7515

Wenderholme. Hamerton, P. G.

823.693

Wentworth, Walter, *pseud.* See Gilman, J. B.

Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. Cooper, J. F.

823.316

*Same.**in* 823.7460Werner, Ernst, *pseud.* See Bürstenbinder, E.

Wesselhoeft, Mrs. E.. Foster (Pope). The winds, the woods, and the wanderer: a fable for children.

808.1692

Wessex tales. Hardy, T.

823.6190

West, B: 1738-1820. Hawthorne, N. Biographical stories. 13 pp. (*In* his Tales and sketches.) 1889. p. 144, *in* 824.414

West Lawn. Holmes, Mrs. M.. J. (H.)

823.803

Westall, W: Love and war. 8 pp. (*In* Twenty novelettes, etc.)p. 197, *in* 823.7183

Westbury, Hugh. "Acte."

823.7556

Western clearings. Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. (S.)

823.7109

West Indies.

— Fenn, G. M. Commodore Junk.

in 823.6698

— Hearn, L. Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave.

823.6354

— Kingsley, C: At last: a Christmas in the West Indies.

823.5746

— Scott, M. Cruise of the Midge.

823.1389

— Tom Cringle's log.

823.1390

San Domingo.

— Fresneau, Mrs. A. Theresa at San Domingo: a tale of the negro insurrection of 1791.

823.6938

— Gilliam, E. W. 1791: a tale of San Domingo.

823.7174

Trinidad. Allen, G. In all shades.

823.5447

English Fiction. *Contin.*West Indies. *Contin.*

Note.—See Froude, J. A. English in the West Indies. 1888. 9179.48.—Hearn, L. A midsummer trip to the W. I. (*Harper's mag.*, v. 77, 1888.) *in* * 51.469¹.—Two years in the French West Indies. 1890. 9179.51.—St. John, Sir S. Hayti. 1889. 979.21. (See also Froude on the West Indies. *Saturday review*, v. 68, p. 336.) * 52.4850.—Winsor, J., ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 8 vols. (See index, v. 8.) * 979.127-127¹.

See also Catalogues of this Library.

No. 2, 1880, p. 248. No. 4, 1884, p. 313.

No. 3, 1882, p. 204. No. 5, 1888, p. 385.

See also Index to Appleton's Ann. cyclop., 1876-1887. * 31.3611.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)

* 350.5496¹⁻².See also references in Index to Harper's monthly. *in* * 51.475.See also Poole's Index to (1882). p. 1,401, *in* * 50.11.—*Same.* Jan. 1, 1882-Jan. 1, 1887. p. 470, *in* * 50.12.See also United States. Catalogue of the government publications. 1774-1881. p. 1387, *in* * 15.202.

Westminster Abbey. Robinson, J.. 823.2026

Westward ho! Kingsley, C. 823.935

Wetherel affair, The. De Forest, J. W.

823.5853

Wetherell, E., *pseud.* See Warner, S.Wetterbergh, Carl Anton. [*Uncle Adam.*]The fatal chain. From the Swedish. 40 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 2.)p. 263, *in* 823.6445— The hereditary goblet. From the Swedish. 26 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, *tr.* *The Danes, etc.*, v. 3.)p. 229, *in* 823.6446

Weyman, Stanley J. The house of the wolf.

823.7299

Whale fishery.

— Ballantyne, R. M. Fighting the whales.

808.674

— *Same.* *in* 808.1266; *in* 808.1284

— World of ice; or, whaling cruise of "The Dolphin," and the adventures of her crew in the polar regions.

808.265

— Hart, Col. J. C. Miriam Coffin.

823.6110

— *Same.*

823.6210

— Kingston, W: H: G. Peter Trawl; or, the adventures of a whaler.

808.1014

— South sea whaler: story of the loss of the "Champion," etc.

808.352

— Melville, H. Moby-Dick; or, the whale.

823.7146

— Nordhoff, C. Whaling and fishing.

808.168

Note.—See Aldrich, H. L. Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889. 9177.617.—Beale, T. Sketch of a south sea whaling voyage. 1839. p. 193, *in* * 599.14.—Cheever, H: T. The whale and his captors. 910.131.—Leslie, Sir J., and others. *In their Discov.* . . . in polar seas, etc. p. 297, *in* 908.12.—Markham, A. H. A whaling cruise to Baffin's bay. 1874. 9191.92.—Scaunton, C. M. The marine mammals, with account of the American whale-fishery. 1874. * 592.53.—U. S. Fish Comm'n. Fisheries and fishing industries of the U. S. By G. B. Goode. 2 vols. v. 1: Text. v. 2: Plates. 1884. * 639.28-9.—U. S. Fish Comm'n (Starbuck). Report. 1875-6. * 350.306.—Weeden, W: B. The whale fishery. 1713-1745. 17 pp. (*In* his Econ. . . . hist. of New England, v. 1.) 1890. p. 430, *in* 974.149.

See also Index to Consular reports. 1880-1885; 1886-1889. 2 vols. (U. S. Pub. Docs. Dept. of State.)

* 350.5496¹⁻².See also references in *Encyc. Brit. index.* * 32.395.

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Whaling and fishing. Nordhoff, C: 808.168
 Wharton, T: [*Ethel Jones*.] A latter-day saint: being the story of the conversion of Ethel Jones, related by herself. 823.4635
 What came of it. Stitzel, Mrs. H. V. 823.1520
 What can she do? Roe, E. P. 823.1361
 What dreams may come. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. (H.) 823.7359
 What might have been expected. Stockton, F. R. 823.6541
 What the swallow sang. Spielhagen, F. 823.6823
 What will he do with it? 2 pts. (in 1). Lytton, E. G: E. L. Bulwer- 823.6679
 Same. 2 vols. 823.1047-8; 823.5973-4
 What's his offence? (Anon.) 823.4837
 What's mine's mine. MacDonald, G: *in* 823.5082
 823.4874
 Wheel of fire. Bates, A. 823.4874
 Wheelwright, J: Tyler. A child of the century. 823.5430
 —, *joint author.* See Grant, R.
 When a man's single. Barrie, J. M. 823.6371
 When we were boys. O'Brien, W: 823.7023
 Where love is, there God is also. 17 pp. Tolstoi, L. N. 823.6531
 Where the battle was fought. Murfree, M. N. 823.4893
 Which loved him best? Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5115
 Which shall it be? Hector, Mrs. A. (F.) 823.747
 Same. *in* 823.5098
 Whim, A, and its consequences. James, G: P. R. 823.881
 Whimsical wooing. A. Barrili, A. G. 823.4481
 Whist at our club. 22 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
 Whitby, B.. The awakening of Mary Fenwick. 823.7357
 — Part of the property. 823.7358
 White, Alfred Ludlow. Doctor Hildreth. 823.1940
 White, C. H., *pseud.* See Chaplin, H. W.
 White, Caroline Earle. Love in the tropics: a romance of the south seas. 823.6997
 White, Eliza Orne. Miss Brooks. 823.7184
 White, J: Silas, *ed.* The boys' and girls' Herodotus: being parts of the history of Herodotus. 808.1880
 — The boys' and girls' Plutarch: being parts of the "lives" of Plutarch. 808.1881
 White, R: Grant. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys, with the episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England and an apology— 823.4783
 White, W. Hale. [*Mark Rutherford*.] Revolution in Tanner's lane. By M: Rutherford. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. 823.5272
 White as snow. Mayo, Mrs. L. (F.) 823.5723
 White cockade. Grant, J. 823.657
 White elephant. Dalton, W: 808.872
 White fawn, The. Johnson, Col. —. *in* * 823.6194

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- White heather. Black, W: 823.4841
 White heron, and other stories. Jewett, S. O. 823.5262
 White lies. Reade, C: 823.1985
 White Marie. Harben, W. N. 823.7258
 White rose, The. Melville, G: J: Whyte- 823.1153
 Same. *in* * 823.4663
 White rose of Langley. Holt, E. S. —. 808.1528
 White slaves of monopolies, The; or, John Fitz Patrick, the miner, soldier and workingman's friend. (Anon.) 823.4806
 White Wings. Black, W: 823.2350
 White witch, The. (Anon.) 823.4989
 Whitefriars. Robinson, J.. 823.1346
 Whitehall. Robinson, J.. 823.1347
 White-Jacket. Melville, H. 823.1149
 Whiteladies. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.1219
 Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton (Train). —. Bonnyborough. 823.4883
 — Faith Gartney's girlhood. 823.1693
 — The Gayworthys: a story of threads and thrums. 823.1694
 — Hitherto: a story of yesterdays. 823.1695
 — Odd, or even? 823.2024
 — The other girls. 823.1696
 — Patience Strong's outings. 823.1697
 — Real folks. 823.1698
 — Sights and insights: Patience Strong's story of over the way. 2 vols. 823.1699-1700
 — A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. 823.1701
 — We girls: a home story. (Sequel to "A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.") 823.1702
 — Zerub Throop's experiment. 823.1703
 —, and others. The New England story-book. Stories by famous New England authors. 808.1864
 Whittlebridge. 53 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 12.) *in* 823.7496
 Whittlesey, Elsie Leigh. The hemlock swamp, and a season at the White Sulphur Springs. 823.4764
 Whitty, E: Michael. Friends of Bohemia; or, phases of London life. 2 vols. 823.6155-6
 "Who breaks—pays." Jenkin, Mrs. H. C. (J.) 823.897
 Who saved the ship? Williams, A. B. 808.1640
 Who shall be victor? Dupuy, E. A. 823.502
 Who was Philip? Adams, H: C. 808.1609
 Who was she? 45 pp. Taylor, B. p. 5, *in* 823.4702
 Whole history of Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. *in* 808.548
 Whom Kathie married. Douglas, A. M. 823.4502
 Whose fault? Harrison, J. 823.7381
 Why did he marry her? Dupuy, E. A. 823.503
 Why did he not die? Volckhausen, A. v. 823.6820

English Fiction. Contin.

- Why I did not become a sailor. Ballantyne, R. M. p. 263, in 808.213
- Why Thomas was discharged. 25 pp. Arnold, G. in 823.4706
- Whyte, Violet. Her Johnnie. in 823.5133
- Wichert, Ernst Alexander August Georg. The green gate. Tr. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 823.6819
- Wicked girl, A. Hay, M. C. 823.5078
- Wide, wide world. Warner, S. 823.1683
- Widow and the marquess. Hook, T. E. 823.825
- Widow Goldsmith's daughter. Smith, J. P. 823.1469
- Widow Guthrie. Johnston, R. M. 823.7390
- Widow Leronge. Gaboriau, É. 823.2463
- Same. in 823.5029
- Widower, The. Smith, J. P. 823.1470
- Widow's son, The. Arthur, T. S. p. 149, in 823.5911
- Widow's son, The. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1981
- Wieland. Brown, C. B. 823.142
- Same. * 823.6200
- Wife, The. Maxwell, Lady C. E. S. (S.) Stirling- p. 97, in ** 823.6747
- Wife in name only. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.5099
- Wife of a vain man. Schwartz, Mrs. M. S. (B.) 823.6091
- Wife's duty, A. Opie, Mrs. A. (A.) p. 209, in 823.6136
- Wife's engagement ring, The. Arthur, T. S. 823.5757
- Wife's secret, The. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) in 823.5099
- Wife's secret, The. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1973
- Wife's tragedy, A. Fleming, Mrs. M. A. (E.) 823.4205
- Wife's victory, The, and other novelettes. Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. (N.) 823.1514
- Wiggin, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith). A summer in a cañon: a California story. 823.6189
- Wightman, M. G. Mrs. Carr's companion. 823.4993
- Wigwam and the cabin. Simms, W. G. 823.1439
- Wilbrandt, Adolf von. Fridolin's mystical marriage: a study of an original founded on reminiscences of a friend. Tr. by C. Bell. 823.4759
- The pilot captain. 69 pp. (In Masterpieces of Germ. fiction.) in 823.7552
- Wild and weird. Campbell, Sir G. 823.7244
- Wild Irish girl. 3 vols. Morgan, Lady S. (O.) * 823.2361-3
- Wild life. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.429
- Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B. 808.694
- Wild man of the west. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.703
- Wild men and wild beasts. Cnmming, Lt.-Col. W. G. 823.6581
- Wild rose of Lough Gill. Smyth, P. G. 823.7306

English Fiction. Contin.

- Wild times. Caddell, C. M. 823.164
- Wild western scenes. Jones, J. B. 823.906
- Wilde, Oscar O'Flahertie Fingal Wills. The happy prince, and other tales. 808.1643
- Wilfrid Cumbermede. MacDonald, G. 823.5370
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Göthe, J. W. 823.2133
- Same. 2 vols. 823.6799-6800
- Wilkins, Rev. G. Body and soul. 2 vols. (in 1). (Anon.) ** 823.6736
- Wilkins, M. Eleanor.
- The adventures of Ann: stories of colonial times from original documents and family traditions. 808.1932
- A humble romance and other stories. 823.7336
- A New England nun, and other stories. 823.7557
- Wilkins, W. A. The Cleverdale mystery; or, the machine and its wheels: a story of American life. 823.4485
- Wilkinson, J. A. A real Robinson Crusoe . . . story of . . . a company of castaways on a Pacific island. 808.1698
- Will, The. 52 pp. Pardoe, J. p. 186, in 823.1443
- Will Denbigh, Nobleman. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.2003
- Wille, E. de. Johannes Olaf. Tr. by F. E. Bunnëtt. 823.4088
- Willful maid, A. in 823.5095
- Willful young woman. in 823.5145
- Same. in 823.5187
- Williams, Annie Bowles [Jak.]
- The giant dwarf. 808.1639
- The man of the family. (With her Who saved the ship?) in 808.1640
- Professor Johnny. 808.1641
- Who saved the ship; and, The man of the family. 808.1640
- Williams, C., joint author. See Forbes, A.
- Williams, H. L., ed. Ruy Blas; or, the king's rival: a historical romance. Founded on the drama by V. Hugo. 823.7261
- Williams, Dr., and Williams, Mrs. Harold. Mr. and Mrs. Morton. (Anon.) 823.4550
- Williams, Robert Folkestone. Shakespeare and his friends; or, the golden age of merrie England. (Also) The secret passion. (A sequel to "Youth of Shakespeare.") (And) The youth of Shakespeare. ** 823.6260
- Williamson, Mrs. Emma S. (Carmichael). Her own sister. in 823.4983
- Willie and the mortgage. Abbott, J. in 808.580
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker.
- Beauty and the beast. 14 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. Little classics, v. 4.) p. 85, in 829.127
- Two buckets in a well. 25 pp. (In Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 57, in 823.4705
- Willis the pilot: a sequel to the Swiss family Robinson; or, adventures of an emigrant family wrecked on an unknown coast of the Pacific ocean. (Anon.) 808.373

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Willoughby, F. Fairy guardians. 80s. 1693
 Willy Reilly, and his dear Coleen bawn.
 Carleton, W. 823.180
 Wilson, Mrs. Augusta J. (Evans).
 — Beulah. 823.4013
 — Inez: a tale of the Alamo. 823.4009
 — Infelice. 823.1707
 — Macaria. 823.1708
 — St. Elmo. 823.1709
 — Vashiti; or, "until death us do part." 823.1710
 — Same. 823.4012
 Wilson, J.: Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 823.7067
 — The snow-storm. 22 pp. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 7.) p. 184, in 829.130
 Wilson, John Mackay, and others. Tales of the borders and of Scotland: historical, traditional, and imaginative. 24 vols. (in 12). 823.1711-1722
 Winds, the woods, and the wanderer. Weselhoeft, Mrs. E. F. (P.) 808.1692
 Windsor Castle. Ainsworth, W. H. 823.32
 Wing of Azrael. Caird, Mrs. M. (A.) 823.7199
 Wing-and-Wing. Cooper, J. F. 823.317
 — Same. 823.6173; 823.7468
 Winged lion, The. De Mille, J. 808.172
 Winged word, A. Tucker, M. A. 823.6279
 Wingfield, Lewis. The curse of Koshiu: a chronicle of old Japan. 823.7192
 Winifred Bertram. Charles, Mrs. E. (R.) 823.212
 Winifred, countess of Nithsdale. 2d ed. Sullivan, Mrs. A. (W.) ** 823.6761
 Winifred Power. Darrell, J. in 823.5073
 Winning his way. Coffin, C. C. 823.245
 Winter, J.: Strange, *pseud.* See Stannard, Mrs. H. E. V. (P.)
 Winter in the ice, and other stories. Verne, J. 823.6972
 Winter story, A. Peard, F. M. 823.1247
 Winther, Christian. See Winther, R. W. C. F.
 Winther, Rasmus Willads Christian Ferdinand. The confessional. 12 pp. (Bushby, Mrs. —, tr. *The Danes, etc.*, v. 1.) p. 273, in 823.6444
 Winthrop, Theodore.
 — Cecil Dreeme. With a biog. sketch of the author by G. W. Curtis. 823.1723
 — Edwin Brothertoft. 823.1724
 — John Brent. 823.1725
 — Life in the open air, and other papers. 823.5612
 — Love and skates. 66 pp. (*In Famous stories.* By De Quincey, and others.) p. 85, in 823.1778
 — Same. (Johnson, R., ed. *Little classics*, v. 6.) p. 7, in 829.129
 Wiseman, N.: Patrick Stephen, Cardinal. Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs. 823.4615
 Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee (Furness), tr.
 — Bethusy-Huc, V. *Gräfin.* The Eichhofs. 823.4345
 — Bürstenbinder, E. Banned and blessed. 823.4614
 — Saint Michael. 823.5762

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Wister, Mrs. Annis Lee (Furness), tr. *Contin.*
 — Friedrich, Mrs. B. (H.) From hand to hand. 823.4548
 — Glumer, C. von. A noble name. 823.4549
 — Hackländer, F. W. Enchanting and enchanted. 808.1493
 — Harder, L. A family feud. 823.6802
 — Hartner, E. Severa. 823.4271
 — Hillern, Mrs. W. (B.) von. Only a girl. 823.5548; 823.5617
 — John, E. At the councillor's. 823.2775
 — The bailiff's maid. 823.4060
 — Countess Gisela. 823.2654
 — Gold Elsie. 823.6601
 — In the Schillingscourt. 823.2023; 823.2444
 — The little moorland princess. 823.3052
 — The old mam'selle's secret. 823.5781
 — The second wife. 823.2455
 — Kirschner, L. Erlach court. 823.6578
 — "O thou, my Austria!" 823.7415
 — Schmieden, Mrs. E. (J.) Margarethe. 823.6808
 — Schobert, H. Picked up in the streets. 823.5271
 — Streckfuss, A. F. K. Castle Hohenwald. 823.5549
 — Quicksands. 823.4782
 — Too rich. 823.6824
 — Volckhausen, A. von. Why did he not die? 823.6830
 — Wichert, E. The green gate. 823.6819
 Witch of Melton hill. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence." 823.1384
 Witch Winnie. Champney, Mrs. E. (W.) 808.1913
 Witcherley ways: a Christmas tale. 47 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.) in 823.7494
 Witch-hampton Hall: five scenes in the life of its last lady. 87 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 3.) in 823.7487
 Witch's head. Haggard, H. R. in 823.5071
 — Same. 823.7159
 With Clive in India. Henty, G.: A. 808.1474
 With fire and sword. Sienkiewicz, H. 823.6338
 With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. Tourgée, A. W. 823.7555
 With harp and crown. Besant, W., and Rice, J. 823.6409
 With Lee in Virginia. Henty, G.: A. 808.1670
 With the best intentions. Terhune, Mrs. M. V. (H.) 823.7195
 With the immortals. 2 vols. (in 1). Crawford, F. M. 823.5542
 With Wolfe in Canada. Henty, G.: A. 808.1477
 Within an ace. Jenkin, Mrs. H. C. (J.) 823.898
 Within an inch of his life. Gaboriau, E. 823.5070
 — Same. 823.6080
 Within iron walls. Lucas, A. p. 190, in 823.1020
 Within the capes. Pyle, H. 823.4882
 Within the enemy's line. Adams, W. T. 808.1536
 Without a home. Roe, E. P. 823.7443
 Wives and widows. Stephens, Mrs. A. S. (W.) 823.1977
 Wives of men of genius. Daudet, A. 823.6340
 Wizard's son, The. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5466
 Woffington, Margaret. Reade, C.: Peg Woffington. 823.1293

English Fiction. Contin.

- Wolfe, *Mme. Natalie*. The orphan of Moscow; or, the young governess. Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 823.6919
Wolf at the door. 823.2002
Wolf boy of China. Dalton, W: 808.871
**Wolfe, Gen. James. (1726-1759.)
 — Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada. 808.1477**

Note.—For life and character, see Grant, J. Memoir of Wolfe. (With his Constable of France.) p. 69, in 823.623.—Irving, W. Wolfe and Montcalm at Quebec. 13 pp. p. 355, in 873.623.—Parkman, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. 1885. 972.25-6.—Walpole, H. Letters. (See index, *816.27.) 9 vols. *816.19-27.—Winsor, J. Narrative and critical history of America. v. 5, p. 541; v. 8, p. 131. *979.127; 127*.

See also references in *Allibone's Dict. of Eng. lit.* v. 3. p. 2,812, in *803.8.

- Wolfe's** Roost, and other papers. Irving, W. 823.1808
**Wolff, Julius. The salt master of Lüneburg. Tr. by W. H. Winslow and E. R. Winslow. 823.7185
Wolfings, A tale of the house of. Morris, W: 829.697
Woman I loved and the woman who loved me. Blagden, I. in 823.5040
Woman in white. Collins, W: W. 823.268
Woman of fire. Belot, A. 823.7526
Woman of honor, A. Bunner, H: C. 823.4595
Woman of the world. 3 vols. Robinson, F. M. 823.7329-31
Woman the stronger. Hagg, W: J. 823.1804
Woman-hater, A. Reade, C: 823.1984
Woman's error, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) 823.5118
Woman's friendship. Aguilar, G. 823.11
Woman's kingdom. Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. (M.) 823.342
Woman's love, A. 34 pp. Opie, *Mrs.* A. (A.) p. 175, in 823.6136
Woman's love story, A. in 823.5137
Woman's ransom, A. Robinson, F: W: 823.4693
Woman's reason, A. Howells, W: D. 823.4625
Woman's reward. 2 vols. Maxwell, *Lady* C. E. S. (S.) Stirling. ** 823.6746-7
Woman's temptation, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) in 823.5126
Woman's vengeance, A. Payn, J. 823.6060
Woman's war, A. Brame, *Mrs.* C. M. (L.) 823.5134
Woman's word, and how she kept it. Townsend, V. F. 823.1600
Won by waiting. Bayly, A. E. 823.6563
Won, not wood. Payn, J. 823.6061
Wonder-book, A. Hawthorne, N. 808.548
Same. 808.1890
Wonderful woman, A. Fleming, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.) 823.582
Wonder-world stories. Pabke, M., and Pitman, *Mrs.* M. J. (D.) 808.393
Wondrous strange. Newby, *Mrs.* C. J. 823.5913
Wood, A. B. Cupid on crutches; or, one summer at Narragansett Pier. 823.1647
Wood, C. Dunning. A step aside. 823.6559**

English Fiction. Contin.

- Wood, Mrs. Ellen** (Price).
 — Bessy Rane. 823.6011
 — The castle's heir; or, Lady Adelaide's oath. 823.6010
Issued also as Lady Adelaide's oath, and Out of the deep.
 — The Channings. 823.6388
 — Clara Lake's dream. (With her The Red Court farm.) in 823.6227
 — Dene Hollow. 823.6009
 — East Lynne. 823.1731
 — Edina; or, missing since midnight. 823.6361

- Elster's folly. 823.6008
 — A life's secret. (With her The mystery.) in 823.2921
 — Mail-cart robbery. in 823.4994
 — The master of Greylands. 823.6007
 — Mystery: a love story. 823.6229

Issued also as Anne Hereford.

- *Same.* (Also) A life's secret. 823.2921
 — The nobleman's wife. (With her The Red Court farm.) in 823.6227
 — Oswald Cray. 823.6006
 — The Red Court farm. 823.1739
 — *Same.* (Also) The nobleman's wife, (and) Clara Lake's dream. 823.6227
 — Roland Yorke. A sequel to "The Channings." 823.6005
 — St. Martin's eve. 823.6016
 — Squire Trevlyn's heir; or, Trevlyn Hold. 823.6017

Issued also as Trevlyn Hold.

- The surgeon's daughters. 35 pp. in 823.5036
 — Verner's pride: a tale of domestic life. 823.6015

Wood, Mrs. H: See Wood, Mrs. E. (P.)

Wood, J: G: Routledge's picture book of animals. 808.1883

— Routledge's picture book of birds. 808.1884

— Routledge's picture book of fishes, insects, etc. 808.1885

Wood, Roland A. [*Paul Cushing.*] A bud that lived. 30 pp. (In Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 361, in 823.7501

Wood magic: a fable. Jefferies, R: 823.1595

Woodburn Grange. Howitt, W: 823.833

Woodcraft. Simms, W: G. 823.1440

Wooden Clara. Conscience, H. in 823.5704

Woodlanders, The. Hardy, T: in 823.5136

Same. in 823.5186

Woodman, The. James, G: P. R. 823.882

Wood-rangers, The. Reid, T: M. 823.7145

Woods, K. Pearson. Metzgerott, shoemaker. 823.6995

Woods, Mrs. Margaret L. (Bradley). A village tragedy. 823.5454

Woodstock. Scott, *Sir* W. 823.1414

Same. ** 823.6032; 823.7477

Wooded and married. Carey, R. N. 823.2993

Wooring o't. Hector, *Mrs.* A. (F.) 823.748

Same. in 823.5070

Woolsey, S. Chauncey. [*Susan Coolidge.*]

— For summer afternoons. 823.4105

— Just sixteen. 808.1534

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 823.4468
 — Anne. 823.4085
 — Castle Nowhere: lake-country sketches. 823.4966
 — East Angels. 823.4539
 — For the major. 35 pp. (*In* Stories by Amer. authors, v. 4.) p. 5, *in* 823.4705
 — Rodman the keeper: southern sketches. 823.2039

- Word only a word, A. Ebers, G. M. 823.7452
 Work. Alcott, L. M. 823.35
 Working and waiting. Brock, Mrs. F. E. 823.4337
 G. (B.) Carey- 823.1338
 World between them. Brame, Mrs. C. M. (L.) 823.4768
 Same. *in* 823.5137
 World by the fireside, The. Kirby, M., and Kirby, E. 808.1891
 World in the church. Riddell, Mrs. C. E. L. (C.) 823.1338
 World of ice. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.265
 World we live in, The. Crawford, O. J. F. 823.4793

- World went very well then. Besant, W. 823.5145
 Same. 823.5187
 World's desire, The. Haggard, H. R., and Lang, A. 823.7380
 World's verdict, The. Hopkins, M., Jr. 823.5453

- Wratislaw, Albert H., tr. Sixty folk-tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. With introd. and notes. 823.6946
 Wraxall, F. C. Lascelles. Golden-hair. 823.1745

- Wreck of the Chancellor. Verne, J. 823.5162
 Same. 823.5204
 Wreck of the "Copeland." 14 pp. Haggard, H. R. *in* 823.6606
 Wreck of the "Grosvenor." Russell, W. C. *in* 823.6702

- Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston, G. C. 808.1142
 Wrecked but not ruined. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.1265
 Same. *in* 808.1269

- Wrecked in port. Yates, E. H. 823.5891
 Wrecked on Labrador. Stearns, W. A. 808.1672

- Wright, D. Thew. Mrs. Armington's ward; or, the inferior sex. 823.4092

- Wright, Henrietta Christian. 808.1581
 — Children's stories in American history.

Contents:—Ancient America.—The mound-builders.—The red men.—The Northmen.—Columbus and the discovery of America.—The Cabots.—Americus Vesputius.—Ponce de Leon.—Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific ocean.—Cabeca de Vaca.—Hernando Cortez and the conquest of Mexico.—Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.—Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi.—Verrazano.—Jacques Cartier.—The Huguenots.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Story of Pocahontas, the Indian princess.—Settlement of Maine, and discovery of Lake Champlain.—Henry Hudson and the Knickerbockers.—The Pilgrims and the settlement of New England.—La Salle.—Story of Acadia.—Story of Pontiac.—The revolution.

- Same. 808.1695

English Fiction. *Contin.***Wright, Henrietta Christian. *Contin.***

- Children's stories in English literature. From Taliesin to Shakespeare. 808.1533
Contents:—The old British songs.—The old Saxon songs.—Caedmon.—The venerable Bede.—King Alfred.—The romance of King Arthur.—Robin Hood: the hero of the people.—Langland.—Gower.—Sir John Mandeville.—Geoffrey Chaucer.—Wicliffe.—Caxton.—Edmund Spenser and The faery queene.—Sir Philip Sidney.—The rise of the drama.
 — Children's stories of American progress. 808.1696

Contents:—Beginning of western settlement.—The Barbary pirates.—Purchase of Louisiana.—Expédition of Lewis and Clarke to the Pacific ocean.—First steamboat.—Battle of Tippecanoe.—War of 1812.—Purchase of Florida.—Story of slavery.—Story of the railroad.—Indian troubles in Florida.—Story of the telegraph.—Annexation of Texas.—Mexican war.—Settlement of the northwest boundary.—Discovery of gold.—The rebellion.—The south after the war.

- Children's stories of the great scientists. Ports. 808.1644

Contents:—Galileo and the wonders of the telescope, 1564-1642.—Kepler and the pathways of the planets, 1571-1635.—Newton and the finding of the world secret, 1642-1727.—Franklin and the identity of lightning and electricity, 1706-1790.—Charles Linnaeus and the story of the flowers, 1707-1778.—Herschel and the story of the stars, 1738-1822.—Rumford and the relations of motion and heat, 1753-1814.—Cuvier and the animals of the past, 1769-1832.—Humboldt and nature in the new world, 1769-1859.—Davy and nature's magicians, 1778-1839.—Faraday and the production of electricity by magnetism, 1791-1867.—Charles Lyell and the story of the rocks, 1797-1875.—Agassiz and the story of the animal kingdom, 1807-1874.—Tyndall and diamagnetism and radiant heat, 1825.—Kirchoff and the story told by sunbeam and starbeam, 1824-1887.—Darwin and Huxley.

- The princess Liliwinkins, and other stories. 808.1558

Wright, Mrs. Julia (McNair).

- Patriot and Tory; one hundred years ago: a tale of the revolution. 823.6021

- (Stories of) Twelve noble men. 808.1540

Contents:—Booz, Martin.—Howard, J.—King, Rev. Jonas.—Krummacker, F. W.—Lyman, H.—Miller, Roger.—Newton, J.—Sanctis, Luigi de.—Savonarola, Girolamo.—Wesley, J. and C.—Whitefield, G.—Wilberforce, W.

- Wright, Mrs. S. A. The crimson star; or, the midnight vision: a romance founded on facts. 823.1746

- Wrong box, The. Stevenson, R. L., and Osbourne, L. 823.6985

- Wuthering heights. Brontë, E. 823.130

- Wyandotté. Cooper, J. F. 823.318

- Same. 823.7469

- Wyatt, T. The cottage by the river. 56 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d ser., v. 11.) *in* 823.7495

- Wych Hazel. Warner, S., and Warner, A. B. 823.1684

- Wyde, K. A dreamer. 823.4043

- Wyllard's weird. Maxwell, Mrs. M. E. (B.) *in* 823.5096

- Wyncote. Erskine, Mrs. T. 823.535

- Wyss, Johann D. The Swiss family Robinson; or, adventures of a shipwrecked family on a desolate island. With introd. of C. Nodier. (Anon.) 808.376

- Xenia Repninâ. MacGahan, Mrs. B. (E.) 823.7267

- Xénie's inheritance. Durand, Mme. A. M. C. (H.) 823.4209

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Yankee middy, The. Adams, W. T. 808.514
 Yardley, Mrs. J.. Little sister. 823.4535
 Yarns of an old mariner. Clarke, Mrs. M..
 V.. (N.) Cowden- 823.233
Same. 823.4248
 Yates, Edmund Hodgson.
 — Black sheep. 823.1748
 — Broken to harness: a story of English
 domestic life. 823.1749
 — Dr. Wainwright's patient. 823.5890
 — The impending sword. 823.2011
 — *Same.* 823.5193
 — Kissing the rod. 823.1752
 — Land at last. 823.1753
 — Nobody's fortune. 823.1754
 — A righted wrong. 823.1755
 — The rock ahead. 823.1756
 — Running the gauntlet. 823.1757
 — Two, by tricks. 823.5614
 — A waiting race. 823.2010
 — Wrecked in port. 823.5891
 — The yellow flag. 823.1758
 — *Same.* 823.6020
 Yatil. 27 pp. Millet, F. D.
 p. 54, in 823.4706
 Year at Poplar row, A. Ellinwood, M.
 823.524
 Year one of the republic. 1793. Erckmann,
 E., and Chatriaux, P. A. 823.6861
Same. 823.7253
 Yeast. Kingsley, C. 823.936
 Yellow flag, The. Yates, E. H. 823.1758
Same. 823.6020
 Yellow Frigate, The. Grant, J. 823.658
 Yellow snake, The. Bishop, W. H.:
 823.6391
 Yellowplush, Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Thack-
 eray, W. M. in 823.1577
 Yellowplush papers, The. Thackeray, W.
 M. 823.7419
 Yelverton, Mrs. Maria Thérèse (Longworth).
 Zanita: a tale of the Yo-semité. 823.1759
 Yelverton, Thérèse. See Yelverton, Mrs. M.
 T. (L.)
 Yemassee, The. Simms, W. G. 823.1441
 Yoke of the Thorah, The. Harland, H.:
 823.5198
 823.7453
 Yolande. Black, W.:
 823.1760
 Yonge, C. M.. Beechcroft. 823.1761
 — The caged lion. 823.1761
 — The castle builders; or, the deferred
 confirmation. 823.7116
 — Chantry House. (*With her Love and*
life.) in 823.3347
 — The chaplet of pearls. 823.1762
 — *Same.* 823.6004; 823.6096
 — The clever woman of the family.
 823.1763
 — The daisy chain; or, aspiritious: a fam-
 ily chronicle. 823.1764
 — The disturbing element; or, chronicles
 of the Blue-bell Society. 823.5637
 — The dove in the eagle's nest. 823.1765
 — Dynevore Terrace; or, the clue of life. 2
 vols. (in 1). 823.1766
 — Heartsease; or, the brother's wife.
 823.1767
 — The heir of Redclyffe. 823.1768

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Yonge, C. M.. *Contin.*
 — Hopes and fears; or, scenes from the
 life of a spinster. 823.1769
 — The little duke, Richard the Fearless.
 808.1576
Issued also as Richard the Fearless.
 — Love and life: an old story in eighteenth
 century costume. 823.2443
 — *Same.* (*Also*) The two sides of the
 shield. (*And*) Chantry House. 823.3347
 — A modern Telemachus. 823.5760
 — My young Alcides: a faded photograph.
 823.1770
 — Nuttie's father. 823.5761
 — The pigeon pie: a tale of Round-head
 times. 823.1771
 — The pillars of the house; or, under
 wode, under rode. 2 vols. 823.1772-3
 — The prince and the page: a story of the
 last crusade. 808.1504
 — Stray pearls: memoirs of Margaret de
 Ribamont, viscountess of Bellaise.
 823.6958
 — The three brides. 823.1774
 — The trial: more links of the daisy chain.
 2 vols. (in 1). 823.1775
 — The two guardians; or, home in this
 world. 823.1776
 — The two sides of the shield. (*With her*
Love and life.) in 823.3347
 — Under the storm; or, Steadfast's charge.
 in 823.6693
 — Young folks' history of England.
 808.794
 — Young folks' history of France.
 808.755
 — Young folks' history of Germany.
 943.5
 — Young folks' history of Greece. 808.748
 — Young folks' history of Rome. 808.749
 — The young step-mother. 2 vols. (in 1).
 823.1777
 York and a Lancaster rose, A. Keary, A.
 808.1489
 Youma. Hearn, L. 823.6354
 Young, Alexander. Young folks' history of
 the Netherlands. (Holland and Belgium.)
 949.83
 Young, Julia Ditto. Adrift: a story of Niag-
 ara. 823.6576
 Young America abroad. 2 ser. See Adams,
 W. T.
 Young Americans in Japan. Greey, E.:
 808.1873
 Young Americau's library of eminent states-
 men.
 Clay, H.. Life of. 808.792
 Penn, W.. Life of. 808.796
 Young American's library of famous gen-
 erals.
 Jackson, Andrew. Life of. 808.744
 Lafayette, Gen.. Life of. 808.727; 808.745
 Marion, Francis. 808.742
 Taylor, Zachary. Life of. 808.728
 Washington, G.. Life of. By H. C. Watson. 808.726
 Young buglers, The. Henty, G. A. 808.1471
 Young Carthaginian, The. Henty, G. A.
 808.1436
 Young Crusoe. Harley, Dr. —. 808.375

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Young doctor, The. Conscience, H.
in 823.5659
- Young duke, The. Disraeli, B. 823.468
- Same. in 823.2751
- Young exiles, The. Bowman, A. 808.203
- Young folks' heroes of history. See Towle, G. M.
- Young folks' heroes of the rebellion. Headley, P. C. Fighting Phil: the life . . . of P. H. Sheridan. 808.1600
- Young folks' history of—
America. By H. Butterworth. 970.67
Boston. By H. Butterworth. 974.143
Civil war. By Mrs. C. E. Cheney. 973.689
England. By C. M. Yonge. 808.794
France. By C. M. Yonge. 808.755
Germany. By C. M. Yonge. 943.5
Greece. By C. M. Yonge. 808.748
London. By W. H. Rideing. 942.1309
Mexico. By F. A. Ober. 978.75
Netherlands. By A. Young. 949.83
Rome. By C. M. Yonge. 808.749
Russia. By N. H. Dole. 947.46
- Young folks' life of Washington. Brown, E. 808.1652
- Young Foresters, and other tales. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.878
- Young fur traders. Ballantyne, R. M. 808.268
- Young girl's wooing, A. Roe, E. P. 823.4870
- Young lady's tale:—The two Emilys. Lee, S. p. 167, in 823.698
- Young lieutenant, The. Adams, W. T. 808.515
- Young llanero. Kingston, W. H. G. 808.354
- Young maids and old. Burnham, Mrs. C. L. (R.) 823.5458
- Young man's fancy, A. Bridges, Mrs. Col. 823.3064
- Young Maugars. Theuriet, A. 823.2333
- Young Mrs. Jardine. Craik, Mrs. D. M. (M.) 823.343
- Young Moll's Peevy. 14 pp. Stephens, C. A. p. 74, in 823.4711
- Young moose-hunters, The. Stephens, C. A. 808.1889
- Young Musgrave. Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.) 823.5947
- Young people's history of England. Towle, G. M. 942.1310
- Young people's history of Ireland. Towle, G. M. 941.133
- Young pioneers of the north-west. Pearson, C. H. 808.1656
- Young silver seekers. Cozzens, S. W. 808.1630
- Young stepmother. Yonge, C. M. 823.1777
- Young Strong of "The Clarion." 46 pp. Shinn, M. W. in 823.4710
- Young trail hunter ser. See Cozzens, S. W.
- Young trail hunters. Cozzens, S. W. 808.1628
- Young voyageurs, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.1681
- Young West Indian, The. Blackford, Mrs. in 823.6584
- Young yägers, The. Reid, Capt. T. M. 808.1466

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Youth of Jefferson. Cooke, J. E. 823.7421
- Youth of Shakespeare. Williams, R. F. in ** 823.6260
- Youth of the Old Dominion. Hopkins, S. 823.826
- Yule-tide stories. Thorpe, B., ed. 823.4231
- Zanita. Yelverton, Mrs. M. T. (L.) 823.1759
- Zanoni. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.5936
- Same. 823.5970
- Zedritz, K. E. The double wedding at Denderviksborg. 58 pp. Tr. by Mrs. F. C. Henderson. (Henderson, Mrs. F. C. Denderviksborg, etc.) 1881. p. 31, in 823.6534
- Zelda's fortune. Francillon, R. E. 823.5871
- Zeluco. 2 vols. Moore, Dr. J. ** 823.2095-6
- Zeph. Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F.) 823.5266
- Zerub Throop's experiment. Whitney, Mrs. A. D. (T.) 823.1703
- Zerviah Hope. 36 pp. Ward, Mrs. E. S. (P.) p. 102, in 823.4709
- Zicci. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- in 823.1029
- Same. in 823.5863; in 823.5975
- Zigzag journeys in Acadia and New France. Butterworth, H. 808.1811
- Zigzag journeys in classic lands. Butterworth, H. 808.1816
- Zigzag journeys in Europe. Butterworth, H. 808.1820
- Zigzag journeys in India. Butterworth, H. 808.1817
- Zigzag journeys in northern lands. Butterworth, H. 808.1814
- Zigzag journeys in the antipodes. Butterworth, H. 808.1815
- Zigzag journeys in the British isles. Butterworth, H. 808.1813
- Zigzag journeys in the great northwest. Butterworth, H. 808.1915
- Zigzag journeys in the Levant. Butterworth, H. 808.1812
- Zigzag journeys in the Occident. Butterworth, H. 808.1810
- Zigzag journeys in the Orient. Butterworth, H. 808.1818
- Zigzag journeys in the sunny south. Butterworth, H. 808.1819
- Zig-zag, the clown. Du Boisgobey, F. in 823.5069
- Zimmern H., tr. The epic of kings: stories retold from Firdusi. 823.6143
- , and Alice. Half-hours with foreign novelists; with short notices of (their) lives and writings. 2 vols. ** 823.6613-14
- Contents:—v. 1: Auerbach.—Busken-Huet.—Cherbuliez.—Daudet.—Farina.—Flygare-Carlén.—Hackländer.—Jókai.—Murger, Henry.—Von Sacher-Masoch.—Sand, George.—Spielhagen.—Stifter.
- v. 2: Balzac.—Björnson.—Bosboom-Toussaint, A. L. G.—Caballero.—Feuillet.—Freytag.—Gaboriau.—Heyse.—Keller.—Kraszewski.—Marliet.—Sandeau.—Turgenev.
- Zohrab the hostage. Morier, J. * 823.6186
- Zola, Émile. Magdalen Férat. Tr. by J. Stirling. 823.5401

English Fiction. Contin.

- Zoroaster. Crawford, F. M. 823.4886
 Zschokke, Heinrich. *See* Zschokke, J. H. D.
 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel.
 — The broken pitcher. 23 pp. (*With*
 Betty's bright idea. By Mrs. H. (B.)
 Stowe.) in 823.6678
 — The goldmakers' village; or, a history
 of the manner in which two and thirty
 men sold themselves to the devil. 823.6834
 — Labour stands on golden feet: a holiday
 story. Tr. by J. Yeats. 823.6833
 — The princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüt-
 tel, and other tales. Tr. by M. A. Faber.
 823.6835
 — The rose of Disentis. Tr. by J. J. D.
 Trenor. 823.6929
 — A Sylvester night's adventure. Tr. by
 M. B. W. 823.4746

English Fiction. Contin.

- Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. *Contin.*
 — Veronica; or, the free court of Aarau.
 Tr. by S. Spring. 823.6274
 Zululand. *See also note under Africa.*
 — Adams, H. C. Perils in the Transvaal
 and Zululand. 808.1618
 — Haggard, H. R. The witch's head.
 (Adventures in Zululand.) 823.7159
Note.—See Du Val, C. With a show through
southern Africa. 1884. 916.201.—Haggard, H. R.
Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890. 968.5.—
Little, J. S. South Africa: men, manners, and
facts. 2 vols. 1884. 916.202.—Müller, F. M. Nur-
sery tales. (Chips from a German workshop, v. 2.)
290.7.—Sheldon, L. V. Yankee girls in Zululand.
1888. 916.205.
 Zürich. Lander, S. W. 808.104
See also Switzerland.
 Zury: the meanest man in Spring county.
 Kirkland, J. 823.4962

APPENDIX.

English Fiction.

- Absentee**, The. Edgeworth, M. 823.504
Same. 2 vols. 823.7430-31
"Acte." Westbury, H. 823.7556
Afloat and ashore. Cooper, J. F. in 823.7466
Africa. Landers, J. The story of James Barker: a tale of the Congo coast. 68 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 141, in 823.7501
Agincourt. James, G. P. R. 823.6478
Alcock, Deborah. The dark year of Dundee: a tale of the Scottish reformation. (Also) The prior's tithe. 823.7532
 — The prior's tithe. (With *her* The dark year of Dundee.) in 823.7532
Alexis, Wilibald, *pseud.* See Häring, G. W. H.
Allardyce, Alexander. Edgar Wayne's escape. 62 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 7.) in 823.7491
 — The Pundrapore residency. 64 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 3.) in 823.7487
Allen, James Lane. Flute and violin and other Kentucky tales and romances. 823.7551
Almeria. Edgeworth, M. p. 243, in 823.7428
American girl in London, An. Duncan, S. J. 823.7541
Andersen, H. C. Popular tales for children. 808.1729
 — The sand-hills of Jutland. 808.1730
Annie and her master. 79 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 8.) in 823.7492
Appleton, G. Webb. Frozen hearts. 823.7356
Arrowsmith, J. W.
 The widely quoted statement that Jerome K. Jerome is the nom de plume of J. W. Arrowsmith is incorrect, and is probably due to the fact that Mr. Arrowsmith of Bristol, England, has published some of Mr. Jerome's popular books. See *Critic*, June 20, 1891, p. 329.
Art novel. Serrano, T. Brushes and chisels. (Artist life in Rome.) 823.7514
Arvon. 2 vols. Charles, C. M. 823.7537-8
Asaph. Cooley, Mrs. A. (K.) 823.7478
Aunt Ann's ghost story. 35 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493
Autobiography of a joint-stock company (limited). 66 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 5.) in 823.7489
Awakening of Mary Fenwick. Whitby, B. 823.7357
Aytoun, W: Edmonstoune.
 — The congress and the Agapedome. 60 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 2.) in 823.7486
 — The raid of Arnaboll: a tale of the bygone year. 75 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 2.) in 823.7486

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Aytoun**, W: Edmonstoune. *Contin.*
 — Rapping the question: a tale of modern magic. 45 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493
Bain, F. W. Dmitri: a romance of old Russia. 823.7355
Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. Harris, J. C. 823.7572
Balzac, Honoré de. The lily of the valley. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7534
 — Ursula. Tr. by K.. P. Wormeley. 823.7535
Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith (Huddleston). The beads of Tasmer. 823.7536
Bartol, M. Honor May. 823.7558
Bates, Arlo. A book o' nine tales. 823.7564
Bates's tour. (Personally conducted.) 37 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 7.) in 823.7491
Beads of Tasmer. Barr, Mrs. A. E. (H.) 823.7536
Belinda. 2 vols. Edgeworth, M. 823.7432-3
Bells of Botreaux, The: a legend. 48 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485
Belot, Adolphe. The woman of fire. 823.7526
Bent, Morris. Chapter from an unknown life. 26 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 6.) p. 93, in 823.7502
Betrothed, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.7471
Bible, Stories from the. Church, A. J. 808.1733
Bird, Capt. —. A dead man's vengeance. 44 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 96, in 823.7501
Bird, Robert Montgomery. The infidel; or, the fall of Mexico. 2 vols. 823.7562-3
Björnson, Björnsterne. The railroad and the churchyard, etc. Tr. (from the Norwegian) by C. Larsen. 54 pp. (With *The flying mail*, by M. A. Goldschmidt.) p. 89, in 823.7545
Black, W: Yolande. 823.7453
Black dwarf, The. Scott, Sir W. 823.7472
Blind musician, The. Korolenko, V. 823.7550
Book o' nine tales, A. Bates, A. 823.7564
Bourgeois. 89 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7497
Bowyer, James T. The witch of Jamestown: a story of colonial Virginia. 823.7561
Boyle, F: A feisty city. 10 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7497
Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter. 47 pp. (In *Tales from Blackwood*. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 365, in 823.7500

English Fiction. *Contin.***Bradley, A. G. *Contin.***— Mar'se Dab after the war: a Virginia reminiscence. 39 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 6.)p. 119, *in* 823-7502**Bradley, Marian.** Pentock. 84 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 3.)p. 135, *in* 823-7499**Bravo, The.** Cooper, J. F. 823-7454**Breezie Langton.** Smart, H. 823-7524**Bresciani, Rev. Antonio, S. J.** Lorenzo; or, the couscript. 823-7531**Brewster, A. H. M.** Compensation. 823-7559**Bride from the bush,** A. Hornung, E. W.:

823-7522

Britton, J. J. Flight. 823-7521**Brushes and chisels.** Serrao, T. 823-7514**Buckland, C. T.** A pickle of salt: a tale of the Indian monopoly. 16 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 6.)p. 314, *in* 823-7502**Bunner, H.** Cuyler. Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 823-7565**Burkhardt, C. B.** Fairy tales and legends of many nations; selected. . . . translated.

808.1744

Burton, Mrs. M. E. Don Angelo's stray sheep. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 4.)p. 209, *in* 823-7500— Fiddlers three. 41 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 3.)p. 349, *in* 823-7499**California.** Jenner, G. A philanthropist: a tale of the vigilance committee at San Francisco. 40 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 6.)p. 193, *in* 823-7502**Campbell, J. G. E. H.** Douglas Sutherland, *Marquis of Lorne.* From shadow to sunlight. 823-7578— Who were they? a Maltese apparition. 36 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 2.)p. 247, *in* 823-7498**Cause worth trying,** A. 49 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.)*in* 823-7494**Chainbearer, The.** Cooper, J. F. 823-7455**Charles, C. Mitchell.** Arvon; or, the trials: a legend. 2 vols. 823-7537-8**Cheadle, Walter B.** My hunt of the silver fox. 29 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 10.)*in* 823-7494**Chesney, C.** Cornwallis. The battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. 83 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 2d ser., v. 2.)*in* 823-7486**Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria (Francis), ed.** Rainbows for children. 808.1745**Christmas stories.** Dickens, C. J. H., and others. 823-452**Chronicles of the Cauongate.** Scott, Sir W. 823-7473**Church, Alfred J.** Stories from the Bible. Illus. 808.1733**Clifford, Frank S.** A romance of perfume lands; or, the search for Capt. Jacob Cole; with interesting facts about perfumes and articles used in the toilet. 823-7539**English Fiction. *Contin.*****Clifford, Mrs. Lucy (Lane).** Thomas. 28 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood.* 3d ser., v. 1.)*in* 823-7497**Clifford, Mrs. W. K.** See Clifford, Mrs. L. (L.)**Collins, W.** Wilkie, joint author. See Dickens, C. J. H.**Compensation.** Brewster, A. H. M. 823-7559**Condensed novels and stories.** Harte, F. B. 823-6477**Cooley, Mrs. Alice (Kingsbury).** Asaph: an historical novel. 823-7478**Cooper, James Fenimore.** Afloat and ashore. (*With his The sea lions.*)*in* 823-7466— The bravo. (*Also*) Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. 823-7454— The chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. (*Also*) The redskins; or, Indian and injin: being the conclusion of the Littlepage manuscripts. 823-7455— The crater; or, Vulcan's peak: a tale of the Pacific. (*Also*) Miles Wallingford. Sequel to "Afloat and ashore." 823-7456— The deerslayer; or, the first war-path. (*Also*) The last of the Mohicans. 823-7457— The headman; or, the abbaye des Vignerons. (*With his Heidenmauer.*)*in* 823-7458— The Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. (*Also*) The headman; or, the abbaye des Vignerons. 823-7458— Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. (*With his Homeward bound.*)*in* 823-7459— Homeward bound; or, the chase: a tale of the sea. (*Also*) Home as found. Sequel to Homeward bound. 823-7459— Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. (*With his Wing and Wing.*)*in* 823-7468— The last of the Mohicans. (*With his The deerslayer.*)*in* 823-7457— Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. (*Also*) The wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. 823-7460— Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. (*With his The bravo.*)*in* 823-7454— Miles Wallingford. Sequel to "Afloat and ashore." (*With his The crater.*)*in* 823-7456— The monikins. (*With his Wyandotté.*)*in* 823-7469— The oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. (*Also*) Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts: a tale of the colony. 823-7461— The pathfinder; or, the inland sea. (*Also*) The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. 823-7462— The pilot: a tale of the sea. (*Also*) The Red Rover: a tale of the sea. 823-7463— The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. (*With his The pathfinder.*)*in* 823-7462— The prairie. (*Also*) The spy. 823-7464— Precaution. (*Also*) The ways of the hour. 823-7465— The Red Rover: a tale of the sea. (*With his The pilot.*)*in* 823-7463

English Fiction. *Contin.*Fairy tales. *Contin.*

- Child, Mrs. L. M. (F.) Rainbows for children. 808.1745
- Doyle fairy book, The. . . . Tr. from various languages by A. R. Montalba. Illus. by R. Doyle. 808.1737
- Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.: Grimm's goblins. 808.1743
- — Household stories. Tr. by L. Crane. 808.1738
- Hamilton, Count A. Fairy tales and romances. ** 808.1739
- Maguire, J. F. Young Prince Marigold, and other fairy stories. 808.1740
- Shedlock, E. L. A trip to music-land: a fairy tale forming an allegorical . . . exposition of the elements of music. Illus. 808.1933
- Fairy tales and legends of many nations. Burkhardt, C. B. 808.1744
- Fairy tales and romances. Hamilton, Count A. ** 808.1739
- Farrington, Margaret Vere. Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. Port. Illus. 823.6476
- Felicia. Murfree, F. N. D. 823.7581
- Few friends, A, and how they amused themselves. Dodge, Mrs. M. E.. (M.) 823.7525
- Flight. Britton, J. J. 823.7521
- Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales, etc. Allen, J. L. 823.7551
- Flying mail, The. 36 pp. Goldschmidt, M. A. p. 7, in 823.7545
- Forest life. 2 vols. Kirkland, Mrs. C. M. (S.) 823.7529-30
- Fortunes of Nigel. 2 vols. Scott, Sir W. 823.7474-5
- Fourteen to one. Ward, Mrs. E.. S. (P.) 823.7583
- Fra Lippo Lippi. Farrington, M. V. 823.6476
- France.
- Balzac, H. de. Ursula. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. (Scene in Nemours; provincial life.) 823.7535
- Genlis, S.-F. (D. de S.-A.), *comtesse* de. Mademoiselle de La Fayette: an hist. novel . . . of the court of Louis XIII. (1610-1643.) ** 823.7544
- Hope, A. Alive and yet dead. Some passages in the life of a French convict. 47 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 101, in 823.7500
- Metamorphoses: a tale. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 4.) (French revolution.) in 823.7488
- Francis, Francis. Mosquito: a tale of the Mexican frontier. 823.7517
- French, Alice. [*Octave Thanet*.] Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. 823.7588
- From shadow to sunlight. Campbell, J. G.: E: H: D. S. 823.7578
- Games. Dodge, Mrs. M. E.. (M.) A few friends, and how they amused themselves. 823.7525

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Genlis, Stéphanie-Félicité (Ducrest de Saint-Aubin), *comtesse* de. Mademoiselle de La Fayette, an hist. novel illustrating the character . . . of the court of Louis XIII. 2 vols. (in 1). ** 823.7544
- Geographical novel. Duncan, S. J. A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. 823.7542
- German fiction, Masterpieces of. 823.7552
- For contents, see Masterpieces of German fiction.
- Ghost stories. Jerome, J. K. Told after supper. 823.6469
- Goldschmidt, Meier Aaron. The flying mail. (From the Danish.) 36 pp. (*Also*) Old Olaf, by M. Thoresen. 46 pp. (*And*) The railroad and the churchyard (etc.), by B. Björnson. 54 pp. (All) tr. by C. Larsen. 823.7545
- Gordon, Julien, *pseud.* See Cruger, Mrs. J. G. (S.)
- Gould, Sabine Baring- Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. 823.7546
- Grant, Robert. Mrs. Harold Staggs. 823.7547
- Gray, T. The vestal; or, a tale of Pompeii. (Anon.) ** 823.6252
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig K.; and Grimm, Wilhelm K.: Grimm's goblins. 808.1743
- Household stories. Tr. from the German by L. Crane, and (illus.) by W. Crane. 808.1738
- Grimm's goblins. Grimm, J. L. K.; and W. K. 808.1743
- Hall, C: W. Twice taken: an historical romance of the maritime British provinces. 823.7523
- Hamilton, Count Anthony. (1646-1720.) Fairy tales and romances. Tr. from the French by M. Lewis, H. T. Ryde and C. Kenney. ** 808.1739
- Hamley, Sir E: Bruce. [*Alexander Sue-Sand, fils.*] The last French hero: being some chapters of a very French novel not yet published. 55 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 4.) in 823.7488
- A recent confession of an opium-eater. 23 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 1.) in 823.7485
- Hamley, W: G. A magnetic mystery. 58 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 353, in 823.7498
- A medium of last century. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 1, in 823.7500
- Hans of Iceland. Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*. ** 823.6471
- Harcourt, Alfred. Jack and Minory: a tale of Christmas-tide. 55 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 144, in 823.7498
- Hardman, F: The great unknown: a jest from the German. 41 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 2d ser., v. 9.) in 823.7493
- Häring, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. [*Wilibald Alexis*.] Hans Preller: a legend of the Rhine falls. Tr. by C. L. Lewes. 26 pp. (*In Tales from Blackwood*, 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 90, in 823.7498

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Harris, Joel Chandler. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 823.7572

Harte, Francis Bret. Condensed novels and stories. 823.6477

Hartley, Gilfrid W. The factor's shooting. 29 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 2.) p. 324, *in* 823.7498

— Master Tommy's experiment: a heather-burning story. 24 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 1.)

p. 337, *in* 823.7497

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. L'Arrabiata. 28 pp. (*Also*) Beppe, the star gazer. 50 pp. (*And*) Maria Francisca. 64 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Hodgetts, Edith M. S., *tr.* Tales and legends from the land of the tzar: a collection of Russian stories. 808.1734

Homo sum. Ebers, G. M. 823.4525

Honor May. Bartol, M. 823.7558

Hope, Andrée. Alive and yet dead: some passages in the life of a French convict. 47 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 4.) p. 101, *in* 823.7500

Hopfen, Hans. Trudel's ball. 70 pp. (*Also*) The fortunes and fate of little Spangle. 53 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.)

in 823.7552

Hornung, Ernest W. A bride from the bush. 823.7522

Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. 808.1738

Hugessen, Hon. Eva Knatchbull. A dramatic effect. 46 pp. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 3d ser., v. 5.) p. 315, *in* 823.7501

Hugo, Victor Marie, *vicomte*. Hans of Iceland. *Tr.* by A. L. Alger. *Illus.*

** 823.6471

Iermola. Kraszewski, J. I. 823.7577

Imaginary countries and travels.

— Clifford, F. S. A romance of perfume lands . . . with interesting facts about perfumes . . . used in the toilet. 823.7539

Infidel, The. 2 vols. Bird, R. M. 823.7562-3

Iron, Ralph, *pseud.* See Schreiner, O.

Iron game, The. Keenan, H. F. 823.7575

Italy.

— Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo Lippi: a romance. (Florence, 15th cent.) 823.6476

James, G. Payne Rainsford. Agincourt. 823.6478

Jamestown, The witch of. Bowyer, J. T. 823.7561

Jerome, Jerome K. Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). 823.6939

— Told after supper. *Illus.* 823.6469

Jerry. Elliott, S. B. 823.7533

Johnston, R. Malcolm. The Primes and their neighbors: ten tales of middle Georgia. 823.7549

Juggernaut. Eggleston, G. C., and Mar-

bourg, D. 823.7543

Keenan, H. F. The iron game: a tale of the war. 823.7575

Kirkland, Mrs. Caroline Matilda (Stansbury).

Forest life. 2 vols. 823.7529-30

English Fiction. *Contin.*

Knickerbocker nuggets. Stories from the Italian poets. 2 vols. 823.7081-2

Korolenko, Vladimir. The blind musician. *Tr.* from the Russian by A. Delano, with an introd. by G. Kennan. *Illus.* 823.7550

Kraszewski, Joseph Ignatius. Iermola. *Tr.* by Mrs. M. Carey. 823.7577

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer- 823.1033

Life. . . of Nicholas Nickleby. 2 vols. 823.6474-5

Dickens, C. J. H.

Lily of the valley, The. Balzac, H. de. 823.7534

Lindau, Rudolf. All in vain. 42 pp. (*Also*)

First love. 10 pp. (*And*) Hans the dreamer. 94 pp. (*In* Masterpieces of Germ. fict.) *in* 823.7552

Lippi, Filippo, called Fra Filippo del Carmine. Farrington, M. V. Fra Lippo

Lippi: a romance. 823.6476

Literature. German literature. *Coll. and selections.* Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552

Lorenzo. Bresciani, A. 823.7531

Lorne, Marquis of. See Campbell, J. G. E. H: D. S.

Lytton, E. G. Earle Lytton Bulwer, Baron

Lytton. The last days of Pompeii. 823.1033

McLeod, Grace Dean. Stories of the land of Evangeline. 823.7580

Mademoiselle de La Fayette. Genlis, S.-F. (D. de S.-A.), *comtesse* de. ** 823.7544

Maguire, J. Francis. Young Prince Mar-

gold, and other fairy stories. 808.1740

Man of honor, A. Eggleston, G. C. 823.7560

Marbourg, Dolores, *joint author.* See Eg-

gleston, G. C.

Mark Twain, *pseud.* See Clemens, S. L.

Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552

Contents:—Eckstein, E. The visit to the lockup;

—The boarding school girls;—Against the stream.

—Heyse, P. L'Arrabiata;—Beppe, the star gazer;—

Maria Francisca;—Hopfen, H. Trudel's ball;—

The fortunes and the fate of little Spangle;—Lewald, F.

The aristocratic world;—The maid of Oyas;—Lin-

dau, R. Hans the dreamer;—All in vain;—First

love;—Wilbrandt, A. The pilot captain.

Meredith, G. One of our conquerors. 823.7553

Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham.

Paulding, J. K. ** 823.7528

Mexico. Bird, R. M. The infidel; or, the

fall of Mexico. 2 vols. 823.7562-3

Mrs. Harold Stagg. Grant, R. 823.7547

Murfree, Fanny N. D. Felicia. 823.7581

Musical novel. Stephenson, Mrs. E. (T.)

St. Olave's. 823.7554

Noble deeds of our forefathers. Watson, H:

Cova. 808.1741

Nova Scotia. McLeod, G. D. Stories from

the land of Evangeline. 823.7580

Oliphant, L. Dollie and the two Smiths. 35

pp. Anon. (*In* Tales from Blackwood. 2d

ser., v. 6.) *in* 823.7490

On Newfound river. Page, T. N. 823.7582

Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi

stories. French, A. 823.7588

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Page, T: Nelson. On Newfound river. 823.7582
- Picken, Andrew, *ed.* The club-book: being original tales by James, Picken, Galt, Power, and others. 2 vols. (in 1). 823.702
- Psychological novel. Korolenko, V. The blind musician. (The mind of the blind.) 823.7550
- Rainbows for children. Child, *Mrs.* L. M. (F.) 808.1745
- Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. Stockton, F. R. 823.7587
- Russia. Kraszewski, J. I. Iermola. (Peasant life in Wolhynia, Poland.) 823.7577
- St. Olave's. Stephenson, *Mrs.* E. (T.) 823.7554
- Schick, L., *pub.* Masterpieces of German fiction. 823.7552
For contents, *see* Masterpieces of German fiction.
- Social departure, A. Duncan, S. J. 823.7542
- Stockton, Francis R. The Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. 823.7587

English Fiction. *Contin.*

- Stories of the land of Evangeline. McLeod, G. D. 823.7580
- United States.
- Allen, J. L. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. 823.7551
- Bunner, H: C. Zadoc Pine. (New Jersey. Labor and labor union.) 823.7565
- French, A. Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. (Arkansas, life and manners.) 823.7588
- Keenan, H: F. The iron game. (1st yr. of civil war.) 823.7575
- Page, T: N. On Newfound river. (Virginia. Life before the war.) 823.7582
- Ward, *Mrs.* E.. S. (P.) Fourteen to one. (Ku Klux Klan.) 823.7583
- Violin obligato, and other stories. Crosby, M. 823.7569
- Ward, *Mrs.* E.. Stuart (Phelps). Fourteen to one. 823.7583
- Zadoc Pine, and other stories. Bunner, H: C. 823.7565

INDEX.

- Abencerrages (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 About, E. F. V., 1.
 Abyssinia, 1.
 Acadia (Nova Scotia), 196.
 Aerial voyages, 3.
 Afghanistan, 3.
 Africa, central, eastern, northern, 3; southern, western, 4.
 Alabama (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
 Alaric (Rome), 219.
 Alaska, 5.
 Alboin (Italy), 135.
 Alcibiades (Greece), 108.
 Alfred, the Great (England), 65.
 Algeria, 6.
 Alps, The, 6, 254.
 America, 6, 7; myths, 189.
 American literature, 156, 157; bibliography, 156; collections and selections, 156; dictionaries, 156, 157; poetry, 157.
 Andersen, H. C., 7, 8.
 André (U. S. revolutionary war), 266.
 Anglo-Indian society (in India), 129.
 Anglo-Saxon literature, 157.
 Animals, 8.
 Anne, *Queen* (England), 70.
 Antarctic regions, 8.
 Appius Claudius (Rome), 217.
 Arabia, 9.
 Arabic literature, 157.
 Arblay, *Mme.* F. (B.) d', 9.
 Arctic regions, 9.
 Argonauts (Greece), 108.
 Armenian literature, 157.
 Army life in U. S., 276.
 Art novels (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10, 295.
 Artaxerxes (Greece), 108.
 Arthur, *King* (England), 65.
 Artist life in England, 75; in Italy, 137.
 Asia, 10, 11.
 Asia Minor, 11.
 Assyria, 11.
 Assyrian literature, 157.
 Astronomy, 11.
 Attila (Rome), 219.
 Auerbach, B., 12.
 Augustus, *Emperor* (Rome), 218.
 Aurelian (Rome), 219.
 Austen, J., 12.
 Australia, 12, 13.
 Austria, 13, 14.
 Authors, 24; for boys, 24; for girls, 24; for the little ones, 24.
 Aztec civilization (Mexico), 180.
 Babylon, 14.
 Babylonian literature, 157.
 Bach, J. S. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Balzac, H. de, 16, 17.
 Barons' war (England), 66.
 Basque literature, 157.
 Bath life (in England), 73.
 Beaconsfield, *Earl of.* *See* Disraeli, B.; 56.
 Beckford, W.; 18.
 Beecher, H. W., 19.
 Beethoven, L. van, 19; 187.
 Belgium, 19; (Netherlands), 190, 191.
 Belisarius, *Gen.* (Italy), 135.
 Bengal, 130.
 Bickerstaffe, I., 20.
 Biographical stories, 20, 21.
 Bohemia (Austria), 13.
 Bohemian literature, 157.
 Boleyn, Anne (England), 68.
 Books and reading, 23, 24.
 Books for the young, 24.
 Boone, Daniel, 24.
 Borgia, Cæsar (Italy), 136.
 Borgia, Lucretia (Italy), 136.
 Borneo, 25.
 Boston, Mass., 25.
 Brazil, 27.
 Bremer, Fredrika, 27.
 Brigandage in Italy (18th cent.), 137; (19th cent.), 137.
 Britannicus (Rome), 218.
 British Columbia (British North America), 28.
 British North America, 28.
 Brown, C. Brockden, 29.
 Bruce (Scotland), 226.
 Brutus (Rome), 216.
 Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer, 169, 170.
 Bush life (in Australia), 13.
 California, 32, 33, 296.
 Canada (British North America), 28.
 Carlos, *Don* (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Carolina (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
 Carthage, 35.
 Cæsar (Rome), 217.
 Castile, Insurrection in (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Catacombs (Rome), 219, 220.
 Catholics (England), 68.
 Catiline (Rome), 217.
 Cato, *the younger* (Rome), 217.
 Caucasus, 35.
 Celtic literature, 157.
 Cenci, Beatrice (Italy), 136.
 Central America, 36.
 Charlemagne (France), 88; (Germany), 100.
 Charlemagne cycle of romances, 37.
 Charles I. (England), 69.
 Charles I. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Charles II. (England), 70.
 Charles IV. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Charles V. (France), 88.
 Charles VI. (France), 88.
 Charles VII. (France), 89.
 Charles IX. (France), 89.
 Charles XII. (Sweden), 252.
 Charles the Bold, of Burgundy (France), 89.
 Chartists (England), 74.
 China, 38, 39.
 Chinese literature, 157.
 Chopin, F. F. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Christianity. Roman empire. (Constantine), 219; (Domitian), 218; (Hadrian), 218; (Heraclius), 219; (Valerian), 219.
 Christians and Jews, 142.
 Christina, *Queen of Sweden*, 39.
 Cid, The (Spain and Portugal), 243.
 Civil war (U. S.), 270-73.
 Classical literature, 157; bibliography, 157; history, criticism, etc., 157.
 Claudius (Rome), 218.
 Cleopatra (Rome), 217, 218.
 Clive, R., *Lord, Baron of Plassey*, 41.
 Clovis I., King of the Franks (France), 88.
 Cocles, Horatius (Rome), 216.
 Colombo, C., 42.
 Columbus, C. *See* Colombo, C., 42.
 Commonwealth (of England), 69, 70.
 Commune, The (in Paris, 1871), 94.
 Communistic societies in U. S., 279.
 Confederation (U. S. colonial), 268.

- Connecticut, 191; under the confederation, 268.
 Constantine the Great (Rome), 219.
 Constantinople, Fall of (Turkey), 263.
 Consulate, Freuch (France), 92.
 Convict life, Mining and (Australia), 13.
 Cooper, J. F., 44.
 Corea. *See* Korea, 149.
 Coriolanus (Rome), 216.
 Country life (in England), 76, 77.
 Cowley, *Mrs.* H. (P.), 45.
 Crimean war, 1844-5 (England), 74; (Russia), 222.
 Cromwell, O., 47, 70.
 Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.), 47.
 Crusades, 48.
 Cuba (Spain and Portugal), 245.
 Cumberland, R., 48.
 Danish literature, 157.
 Danish wars (England), 65.
 Dante Alighieri (Italy), 136.
 Darien scheme, 1698 (England), 70.
 Daudet, A., 49, 50.
 De Foe, D., 51.
 Demetrius (Russia), 222.
 Denmark, 52.
 Dickens, C. J. H., 53-55.
 Diocletian (Rome), 219.
 Disraeli, B.; *Earl of Beaconsfield*, 56.
 Domestic life (in England, 19th cent.), 73.
 Domitian (Rome), 218.
 Doyle, R., 297.
 Drake, *Sir* F., 58, 68.
 Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.), 59.
 Du Guesclin, Bertrand (France), 88.
 Dumas, A., *the younger*, 59.
 Dumas, A. D., 59, 60.
 Dutch literature, 157, 158.
 Edgeworth, M., 61, 62.
 Edward I. (England), 66.
 Edward II. (England), 66.
 Edward III. (England), 66.
 Edward IV. (England), 67.
 Edward V. (England), 67.
 Edward VI. (England), 68.
 Edward, the Black Prince (England), 66.
 Egmont, L., *Count of* (Netherlands), 190.
 Egypt, ancient, 63; modern, 63; mythology, 189.
 Egyptian literature, 158.
 Eliot, G.; *pseud.* *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. (E.), 47.
 Elizabeth (England), 68.
 England, 64-78, 297; as seen by foreigners, 78; myths, 189; Reformation, 68, 211; war of 1812-15 with U. S., 268.
 English art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
 English drama, 16th cent. to modern period, 161; history and criticism, 161.
 English fiction, 161, 162.
 English language, 162.
 English literature, 6th to 19th centuries, 158-60; bibliography, 160; dictionaries, 160; history, criticism, manuals, 161.
 English poetry, collections and selections, 162; dictionaries, 162; history and criticism, 162; single authors (from early to modern period), 162, 163.
 Epicureanism, Exposition of (Rome), 218.
 Eskimos, 79.
 Essex, *Earl of* (England), 68.
 Eugene, *Prince* (Austria), 13.
 Europe, 80.
 Fables, 81.
 Fairy tales, 81, 82, 297, 298.
 Faliero, Marino (Italy), 136.
 Fashionable life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
 Fay, T. S., 84.
 Fenians (in Ireland), 133.
 Ferdinand VII. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Ferdinand and Isabella (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Feuillet, O., 85.
 Fielding, H., 85.
 Fiesco (Italy), 136.
 Finnish literature, 163.
 Fishing and sporting adventures, 126, 127.
 Flanders (Netherlands), 190, 191; war in, 70.
 Flodden field (Scotland), 226.
 Florence (Italy), 138.
 Florida (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
 Folk-lore, 87.
 France, 88-95, 298; Franco-German war, 93, 94; Reformation, 211; war with, 1793-1815 (Germany), 101.
 Francesca da Rimini (Italy), 135.
 Francis I. (France), 89.
 Francis II. (France), 89.
 Franco-German war (France), 93, 94.
 Franklin, B., 96.
 Frederick I. (Sweden), 252.
 Frederick II, the Great, 96, 100.
 French invasion (Russia), 222.
 French literature, bibliography, 163; collections and selections, 163; history and criticism, etc., 163.
 French poetry, history, criticism, etc., 163.
 French revolution, 91, 92.
 French wars in America. *See* Old French war (U. S. colonial period), 266.
 Froude, The war of (France), 90.
 Galicia (Austria), 13.
 Garfield, J. A., 98.
 Garibaldi (Italy), 137.
 Gautier, T., 98, 99.
 Geneviève of Brabant (Germany), 100.
 Geographical novels, 99, 298.
 George I. (England), 71.
 George II. (England), 71, 72.
 George III. (England), 72.
 George IV. (England), 74.
 Georgia (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
 German art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
 German fiction, Masterpieces of, 298.
 German literature, bibliography, 163, 164; collections and selections, 164, 299; history, criticism, etc., 164.
 Germany, 99-103; Franco-German war, 93, 94; mythology, 189; Reformation, 212.
 Gherardesca, Ugolino, *Count of* (Italy), 135.
 Ghost stories, 103, 298.
 Gibraltar (England), 72.
 Gluck, C. W. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 104, 105.
 Gordon (*Lord* G.): riots (England), 72.
 Göthe, J. W. von, 105.
 Gowrie conspiracy (Scotland), 226.
 Gracchus, Caius Sempronius (Rome), 217.
 Granada, Fall of (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Grant, U. S., 107.
 Greece, 107-109; modern, 109; mythology, 189.
 Greek literature, bibliography, 164; collections and selections, 164; dictionaries, 164; history, criticism, etc., 164.
 Grey, *Lady* Jane (England), 68.
 Guesclin. *See* Du Guesclin, B., 88.
 Guise, Duke of (assassinated 1588) (France), 89.
 Gustavus Adolphus (Sweden), 252.
 Gustavus Vasa (Sweden), 252.
 Gwynne, Nell (England), 70.
 Gymnastics, 110.
 Gypsy life, 111.
 Hadrian (Rome), 218.
 Hampden, J., 113.
 Händel, G. F. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Hannibal (Rome), 217.

- Harold II. (England), 65.
 Hässe, Faustina. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Hawaiian islands, 115.
 Hawthorne, N., 115, 116.
 Haydn, J. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Hebrew literature, bibliography, 164; collections and selections, 164; history, criticism, etc., 164.
 Helvetic Republic (Switzerland), 253.
 Henry II. (England), 66.
 Henry II. (France), 89.
 Henry III. (France), 89.
 Henry IV. (England), 67.
 Henry IV. (France), 90.
 Henry IV. (Germany), 100.
 Henry V. (England), 67.
 Henry VI. (England), 67.
 Henry VII. (England), 68.
 Henry VIII. (England), 68.
 Heraclius (Rome), 219.
 Herculaneum (Rome), 218.
 Hermann, or Arminius (Germany), 99.
 Hindus, people (India), 130.
 History, ancient, 120; modern, 120, 121.
 Holland. *See* Netherlands, 190, 191.
 Holmes, O. W., 122.
 Honorius (Rome), 219.
 Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood, 67.
 Horatii, champions of Rome (Rome), 216.
 Hudson's bay, 124.
 Hugo, V. M., *vicomte*, 125.
 Huguenots (France), 90.
 Humour, satire, etc., 125, 126.
 Hundred days, The (France), 93.
 Hungarian literature, 164.
 Hungary (Austria), 13, 14.
 Hunting, fishing and sporting adventures, 126, 127.
 Hypnotism, 127.
 Iceland, 127.
 Icelandic literature, 164.
 Illinois (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
 Imaginary communities, 127, 128.
 Imaginary countries, voyages and travels, 128, 299.
 India, 129, 130.
 Indian question in U. S., 276.
 Indians, 130, 131.
 Iñes de Castro (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Inquisition (Charles I. of Spain), 244; (Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain), 244.
 Inventions, 132.
 Ireland, 132-134.
 Irish character, 133, 134.
 Irish colony (in California), 32.
 Irish literature, 164.
 Iron mask, 135.
 Irving, W., 135.
 Isabella, Ferdinand and (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Isabella of France (England), 66.
 Isle of Wight (England), 65.
 Italian art (art life, æsthetics, etc.), 10.
 Italian life and character, etc., 137, 138.
 Italian literature, 165; bibliography, 165; collections and selections, 165; history, criticism and manuals, 165.
 Italy, 135-138; Reformation, 212.
 Jackson, *Gen. A.*, 138.
 James I. (England), 69.
 James II. (England), 70.
 Japan, 140.
 Japanese literature, 165.
 Jefferson, T., *Pres. of U. S.*, 141, 268.
 Jerusalem, 141, 142.
 Jewish character, 142.
 Jews, The, 141-143.
 Joan of Arc, 89, 143.
 John, *King* (England), 66.
 John, the Good (France), 88.
 Jones, Paul (U. S., revolutionary war), 267.
 Joseph II., *Emperor of Germany*, 13.
 Julian, the Apostate (Rome), 219.
 Jungle life (in India), 130.
 Kaufmann, M. Angelica, 145.
 Kentucky (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
 Kingsley, C., 147.
 Know-nothing movement (U. S.), 269.
 Korea, 149.
 Labor question in U. S., 276.
 Labor questions, Social and (in England), 75.
 Labrador (British North America), 28.
 Lamartine, A. M. de P. de, 149, 150.
 Lamb, C., 150.
 Land system (in Ireland), 133.
 Landlords and agents (in Ireland), 133.
 La Ramée, L. de, 151.
 Latin literature, bibliography, 165; dictionaries, 165; history, criticism, etc., 165.
 Law, J., 152.
 Lee, *Gen. R. E.*, 152.
 Legal tales, 152, 153.
 Legends. *See* Mythology, 189.
 Lever, C. J., 153, 154.
 Life and character: American 273-277; California, 32, 33; Colorado, 273; Florida, 273; Georgia, 273; Illinois, 273; Indiana, 273; Kentucky, 273; Lake states, 273; Louisiana, 273; Maryland, 273; Michigan, 274; Minnesota, 274; New England, 192, 193; New Jersey, 274; New Orleans, 274; New York, 274; North Carolina, 274; Ohio, 274; Pennsylvania, 274; Philadelphia, Pa., 274; South Carolina, 274; Tennessee, 274; Texas, 274, 275; Virginia, 275; Washington city, 275.
 Life and manners in Australia, 12, 13; Austria, 13; England, 17th cent., 70, 71; England, 18th cent., 72, 73; England, 19th cent., 73-78; France, 17th cent., 90; France, 18th cent., 91; Germany, 16th cent., 100; Germany, 19th cent., 101, 102; Italy, 137, 138; Netherlands, 191; Norway, 195; Russia, 222, 223; Scotland, 227, 228; Spain, 244, 245; Sweden, 252, 253; Turkey, 263; United States, 269, 273-277; U. S., North-western, 276; U. S., Southern, 274; U. S., South-western, 276; U. S., Western, 275, 276.
 Lighthouses, 155.
 Lincoln, A., 155.
 Lippi, Filippo, 299.
 Lisbon (Spain and Portugal), 245.
 Liszt, Franz, *Abbé*. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Literary life (in England), 75.
 Literature, 156-166, 299;
 American, 156, 157; Anglo-Saxon, 157; Arabic, 157; Armenian, 157; Assyrian, 157; Babylonian, 157; Basque, 157; Bohemian, 157; books and reading, 23, 24; Celtic, 157; Chinese, 157; Classical, 157; Danish, 157; dictionaries, 156; Dutch, 157, 158; Egyptian, 158; English, 158-63; Finnish, 163; French, 163; German, 163, 164; Greek, 164; Hebrew, 164; history and criticism, 156; Hungarian, 164; Icelandic, 164; Irish, 164; Italian, 165; Japanese, 165; Latin, 165; Norse, 165; Oriental, 165; Persian, 165; Polish, 165; Portuguese, 165; Provençal, 165; Roman, 165; Russian, 165; Sanskrit, 165; Scandinavian, 165; Servian, 165; Spanish, 165, 166; Swedish, 166; Turkish, 166.

- Lollards (England), 67.
 London, Great fire in (England), 70.
 London life, 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 74.
 Louis XI. (France), 89.
 Louis XIII. (France), 90.
 Louis XIV. (France), 90, 91.
 Louis XV. (France), 91.
 Louis XVI. (France), 91.
 Louisa, *Queen of Prussia*, 167.
 Low Countries, The. *See* The Netherlands, 190, 191.
 Low life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
 Luddite riots, 1813-1818 (England), 72.
 Luther, Martin, 100, 212.
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer-, 169, 170.
 MacDonald, G., 170, 171.
 Macedonia (Greece), 108.
 Madagascar, 171.
 Madrid (Spain and Portugal), 245.
 Maiue (U. S.), 192.
 Manners. *See before* Life and manners.
 Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany*, 13.
 Marie Antoinette (France), 92.
 Marius, Caius (Rome), 217.
 Mary, *Queen* (Scotland), 226.
 Mary I. (England), 68.
 Maryland (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
 Masaniello (Italy), 136.
 Massachusetts bay (U. S.), 192.
 Maximilian I., *Emperor* (Germany), 100.
 Maximin (Rome), 219.
 Medea (Greece), 108.
 Medici, The (Italy), 136.
 Medici, Catherine de' (Italy), 136.
 Mendelssohn, M., 179.
 Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F., 179. *See also* Musical novels, 187.
 Messalina (Rome), 218.
 Methodists (in England), 71, 72.
 Mexican war (U. S.), 268.
 Mexico, 180.
 Michael Angelo (Italy), 136.
 Middle ages, 181.
 Middle and low life (in France), 94.
 Middle-class life (in England), 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 74.
 Military life in England, 75; in France, 94; in Scotland, 228.
 Military stories and sketches, 181.
 Milton, J., 70, 182.
 Mining and convict life (in Australia), 13.
 Mining life in Germany, 102; in the United States, 276.
 Misers, 182.
 Mississippi (U. S.), colonial period, 265; under the confederation, 268.
 Mitford, M. R., 184.
 Mithridates (Greece), 108.
 Monmouth rebellion (England), 70.
 Montezuma (Mexico), 180.
 Moon, 185.
 Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough*, 185.
 More, Sir T. (England), 68.
 Morgaten, Battle of (Switzerland), 253.
 Mormonism in U. S., 276.
 Mozart, W. A. *See* Musical novels, 187.
 Musical life in Austria, 13; in Germany, 102; in Italy, 137.
 Musical novels, 187, 299.
 Mutinies, 187.
 Mutiny (in India), 129.
 Mythology, 189.
 Myths. *See* Mythology, 189.
 Napoleon I., 189.
 Napoleon III. (France), 93, 94.
 Napoleonic wars (England), 72.
 National and social character, etc. (France), 94, 95.
 National convention (France), 92.
 Natural history, 189.
 Natural philosophy, 190.
 Neal, J., 190.
 Nelson, Lord (England), 72.
 Nero (Rome), 218.
 Nerva (Rome), 218.
 Netherlands, 190, 191.
 New England, U. S., 191-193; revolutionary war, 266.
 Newfoundland (British North America), 28.
 New Guinea (Pacific ocean), 201.
 New Hampshire (U. S.), 192.
 New Jersey (U. S.), colonial period, 265.
 Newman, J. H., *Cardinal*, 193.
 Newton, Sir I., 193.
 New York (U. S.), colonial period, 265, 266; revolutionary war, 266.
 New Zealand, 194.
 Nicholls, Mrs. C. (Brontë), 194.
 Nihilism (Russia), 222.
 Nore, Mutiny at the (England), 72.
 Norse literature, 165.
 North America, 195.
 Norway, 195.
 Nova Scotia, 196, 299.
 Numantine war (Rome), 217.
 Octavia, *sister of Emperor Augustus* (Rome), 218.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. (W.), 198.
 Opium habit in United States, 276.
 Oriental literature, 165.
 Otho (Rome), 218.
 Otho IV. (Germany), 100.
 Ouida. *See* La Ramée, L. de, 151.
 Pacific ocean, 201.
 Padua (Italy), 138.
 Palestine, 142, 143, 201.
 Paris, Life in, 94; siege of, 94.
 Parliamentary elections (in England), 75.
 Pausanias (Greece), 108.
 Peasant life in Germany, 102; in Ireland, 133, 134; in Russia, 222, 223.
 Penal laws (in Ireland), 133.
 Peninsular war (England), 72; (France), 92, 93; (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Pennsylvania (U. S.), colonial period, 266; under the confederation, 268.
 Pericles (Greece), 108.
 Persecution, religious (Trajan), 218; (Valerian), 219.
 Persecution of Protestants (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Persia, 204.
 Persian literature, 165.
 Peru, 204.
 Peter, the Cruel (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Peterborough, *Earl of*. *See* Mordaunt, C., 185.
 Philip, King (New England), 192.
 Philip II. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Philip III. (Spain and Portugal), 244.
 Philip VI. (France), 88.
 Philip Augustus (France), 88.
 Philip, the Fair (France), 88.
 Philosophical novels, 205.
 Phœnicia, 205.
 Physiology, 205.
 Pitcairn island (Pacific ocean), 201.
 Pizarro, Peru and, 204.
 Plague, Great (England), 70.
 Plymouth colony (New England), 192.
 Poe, E. A., 206.
 Poland, 206, 207.
 Polish literature, 165.
 Political aspect (in California), 32.
 Political economy, 207.
 Political life in England, 19th cent., 73, 74; in United States, 276.
 Politics in England, 19th cent., 74, 75; in Italy, 18th cent., 137.
 Pompeii (Rome), 218.

- Pompey's war, Cæsar and (Rome), 217.
- Poor and poor laws (in England), 76.
- Porteous riots (Scotland), 227.
- Portugal, 207; Spain and, 243-45.
- Portuguese literature, 165.
- Pretender's rebellion, The old (England), 71; (Scotland), 227.
- Pretender's rebellion, The young (England), 71; (Scotland), 227.
- Protestants, Persecution of (Spain and Portugal), 244.
- Provençal literature, 165.
- Provincial life (in France), 94, 95.
- Prussia (Germany), 102.
- Psychological novels, 209, 300.
- Punic wars (Rome), 217.
- Pyramids (Egypt), 63.
- Reading, Books and, 23, 24.
- Reformation of the 16th cent., 211, 212; in England, 68; in Germany, 100; in Scotland, 212, 226; in Switzerland, 253.
- Regulus (Rome), 217.
- Reign of Terror (France), 92.
- Religious movement in U. S., 276.
- Revolution of 1789 (France), 91.
- Revolution of 1848 in France, 93; in Germany, 101.
- Rhine, The (Germany), 102.
- Rhode Island (U. S.), 192.
- Rhodes, *city and island*, 213.
- Richard II. (England), 66.
- Richard III. (England), 67.
- Richard, Cœur de Lion (England), 66.
- Richelieu, *Cardinal* (France), 90.
- Rienzi, Cola di (Italy), 136.
- Robin Hood (England), 67.
- Roman literature, 165.
- Rome, 216-220; mythology, 189.
- Rome, *city*, 138, 220.
- Rosamund, queen of Alboin (Italy), 135.
- Roses, War of the (England), 67.
- Rudolph I., of *Hapsburg*, 13, 100.
- Rudolph II. (Germany), 100.
- Rural life (in England, 19th cent.), 74.
- Russia, 221-223.
- Russian campaign (1813-14) (France), 93.
- Russian literature, 165.
- St. Augustine (England), 65.
- St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572 (France), 89.
- Sand, G., *pseud.* See Duvellant, *Mme.* A. L. A. (D.), 59.
- San Domingo (West Indies), 286.
- Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands, 115.
- San Francisco (California), 33.
- Sanskrit literature, 165.
- Sappho (Greece), 108.
- Saratoga campaign (U. S., revolutionary war), 266.
- Satire, Humor and, etc., 125, 126.
- Savonarola (Italy), 136.
- Scanderbeg (Turkey), 263.
- Scandinavia, 224.
- Scandinavian literature, 165.
- Schiller, J. C. F. v., 225.
- School life in England, 75, 76; in United States, 276.
- Science, 225.
- Scotland, 225-28; Reformation in, 212.
- Scott, *Sir* W., 229-30.
- Scottish character, 227, 228.
- Sea life in England, 18th cent., 73; 19th cent., 75; in United States, 276, 277.
- Sea stories, 230-1.
- Sebastian, *Don* (Spain and Portugal), 244.
- Second sight (Scotland), 228.
- Sedgwick, C. M., 237.
- Servian literature, 165.
- Seven years' war (Germany), 101.
- Sforza, L., the Moor (Italy), 136.
- Shakespeare, W., 68, 237-38.
- Siam, 238-39.
- Siberia (Russia), 222.
- Sicilian vespers, 1282 (Italy), 135.
- Sicily (Italy), 138.
- Simms, W. G., 239.
- Slavery (Africa), 3.
- Slavery question (U. S.), 269.
- Social and labor questions (in England), 75.
- Social studies in United States, 277.
- Socialism (in England), 75.
- Solferino, Battle of (Italy), 137.
- Soliman II. (Turkey), 263.
- Somnambulism, 242.
- Sonora, 242.
- Sophonisba, of Numidia (Rome), 217.
- Soudanese war (Africa), 3.
- South, The (U. S.), Revolutionary war, 267.
- South America, 242.
- South pole. See Antarctic regions, 8.
- South sea bubble (England), 71.
- South sea islands (Pacific ocean), 201.
- Spain, Reformation in, 212.
- Spain and Portugal, 243-45.
- Spanish Armada (England), 68.
- Spanish literature, collections and selections, 166; history, criticism, etc., 165, 166.
- Spartacus (Rome), 217.
- Spiritualism, 246.
- Sporting adventures, Hunting, fishing and, 126, 127.
- Sporting life in California, 32; in England, 75; in Scotland, 228; in United States, 277.
- Stage robbing (in California), 32.
- Stevenson, R. L., 248.
- Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. (B.), 249, 250.
- Strange tales, 250-51.
- Stuart, *Lady* Arabella (England), 69.
- Sulla, Lucius Cornelius. See Sylla, 217.
- Supernatural, The, 252.
- Superstition (Scotland), 228.
- Sweden, 252-53.
- Swedenborgianism, 253.
- Swedish literature, 166.
- Swift, J., 253.
- Switzerland, 253, 254.
- Sylla (Rome), 217.
- Syria, 254.
- Talmud, 255, 256.
- Tasso (Italy), 136.
- Taylor, Bayard, 256.
- Taylor, Z., *Pres. of U. S.*, 269.
- Tell, W. (Switzerland), 253.
- Temperance movement in U. S., 277.
- Texas (U. S.), colonial period, 266.
- Thackeray, W. M., 257.
- Theatrical life (in England, 18th cent.), 73.
- Theodosius (Rome), 219.
- Theological movements (in England), 76.
- Theosophy, 258.
- Thirty years' war (Germany), 100, 101.
- Tiberius (Rome), 218.
- Timoleon (Greece), 108.
- Titus (Rome), 218.
- Tolstoi, *Count* L. N., 260.
- Trajan (Rome), 218.
- Travels, Imaginary, 128.
- Trenton, Battle of (U. S., revolutionary war), 266.
- Trinidad (West Indies), 286.
- Triumvirate, first and second (Rome), 217.
- Trojan war (Greece), 108.
- Trollope, A., 261, 262.
- Turgenev, I. S., 262, 263.
- Turkey, 263.
- Turkish literature, 166.
- Tyrol (Austria), 14.
- United States, 265-279, 300.
- University life in England, 75; in Germany, 102.
- Useful arts, 279, 280.

- Valentinian (Rome), 219.
 Valerian (Rome), 219.
 Van Buren, M., *Pres. of U. S.*, 268.
 Vehmgerichte (Germany), 100.
 Vendée, La (France), 92.
 Venice (Italy), 138.
 Vermont (U. S.), 192.
 Vespasian (Rome), 218.
 Victoria, *Queen* (England), 74, 282.
 Virginia (a Roman maiden) (Rome), 217.
 Virginia (U. S.), colonial period, 266; Southampton insurrection, 268.
 Vitellius (Rome), 218.
 Voyages and travels, Imaginary, 128.
 Waldenses, sect (Italy), 136.
 Wallace (Scotland), 226.
 Wallenstein (Germany), 101.
 Wandering Jew, 142, 283.
 Washington, G., *Pres. of U. S.*, 284, 285.
 Waterloo (France), 93.
 West Indies, 286.
 Whale fishery, 286.
 William, *Prince of Orange* (Netherlands), 190.
 William III. (England), 70.
 William IV. (England), 74.
 William, the Conqueror (England), 66.
 Wister, Mrs. A. L. (F.). Translations of, 289.
 Witchcraft (Germany), 101.
 Wolfe, *Gen. Jas.*, 290.
 Woman question in Russia, 222; in United States, 277.
 Yosemite (California), 33.
 Zenobia (Rome), 219.
 Zululand, 294.
 Zürich, 294.







